

# ‘SYSTEMA HELMINTHUM.

AUCTORE

CAROLO MAURITIO DIESING,

MED. DOCT., MUS. CAES. PALAT. VINDOB. A CUSTODIIS ADJUNCTO  
PRIMO; ACAD. SCIENT. CAES. VINDOB. MEMBRO ORDIN.; SOC. MEDICAE  
VINDOB. MEMBRO HONORARIO; ACADEM. LEOPOLD. N. C.; SOC. NA-  
TURAE CURIOS. AC MEDICORUM HALLENSIS, DRESDEN., FRIBURG.,  
GOTTING. ALIARUMQUE PL. SODALI.

VOL. II.

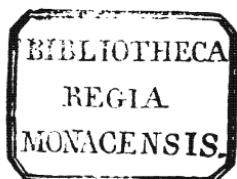
SUMPTIBUS ACADEMIAE CAESAREAE SCIENTIARUM.

---

VINDOBONAE, 1850.

APUD WILHELMUM BRAUMÜLLER  
BIBLIOPOLAM C. R. AULICUM ET ACADEMIAE CAES. SCIENTIARUM.

210. 3.



Mit den Irrthümern der Zeit ist schwer sich abzufinden :  
widerstrebt man ihnen, so steht man allein, lässt man sich  
davon befangen, so hat man auch weder Ehre noch Freude  
davon.

*Goethe* zur Morphologie II. 1. Heft. 188.

**EXCELLENTISSIMO**

**DOMINO DOMINO**

**CAROLO ERNESTO DE BAER,**

**ACADEMICO NEC NON CONSILIARIO STATUS ORDINARIO, PHILOSOPHIAE  
ET MEDICINA DOCTORI, BIBLIOTHECAE ACADEMICA DIRECTORI, IN  
ACADEMIA MEDICO - CHIRURGICA PETROPOLITANA PROFESSORI, COM-  
PLURIMUM ACADEMIARUM ET SOCIETATUM DOCTARUM SODALI ETC. ETC.**

**VIRO**

**DE REBUS ET LITERIS, QUAE NATURAM SPECTANT,**

**MERITISSIMO**

**D. D. DIESING.**



## **EXCELLENTISSIME!**

**Quaecumque scriptis abs Te in lucem hucusque emissis ad cognitionem animalculorum infimi ordinis promovendam effecisti, ea ego continua cura diligentiaque et mente et animo, quam poteram maxime, prosequi studebam. Cujus studii fructum, en plenis Tibi mergitis redditurus enixe Te rogo, ut, quae est inter literarum scientiarumque cultores communitas et conjunctio, eum Tibi utpote summae**

meae in Te admirationis et observantiae specimen offerre mihi liceat. Tua cognosces, quae in hocce meo bona justaque fuerunt; quos forte offenderis errores, benigne habebis pro acere paleaque, cui removendae manus non deerunt.

---

## P R A E F A T I O.

Quo ex tempore „Historia et Synopsis Entozoorum“ auctore Rudolphio in lucem prodierat, ejus ipsius animantium classis tot genera totque species secundis inde studiis licuit investigare atque expromere, ut ad singula quaeque oculis perlustranda vires aegre valerent, utque nemo non, qui eis in rebus studia ponere solebat, magis magisque desiderare cooperit librum, quo antiquitus cognita aequa ac recens detecta amplexus totius rei perspiciendae justam copiam adipisceretur. Praeterea quum solertia anatomiae comparativae cultura de Entozoorum interiore structura simul nova in dies patefaceret, quantum id quidem commodi adtulerit eorum animalculorum naturam perscrutaturis, propterea quod eorum cum Infusoriis, Planariis et Annelidis affinitatem et cognationem confirmatam haberent, nemo certe est, quin videat. Quo sit, ut, quicumque artem nostram profiteatur, integro de Helminthibus opere et justo simul ordine disposito diutius nequeant carere. Quod autem opus, quamvis diligenter et secundum rei ipsius naturam justo modo sit concinnatum, tantum tamen abest, ut solis Endoparasitarum, ut dicunt, finibus continea-

tur, ut omnes etiam ordines iis finitimos complectatur atque omnino sui juris faciat, quaecumque ad ea veluti ad unam eandemque classem eamque solito accuratius expressam pertinere videantur.

Ad librum itaque tanta molis capacem multa erant colligenda magnaque supellex instruenda opusque fuit multorum ingenii virorum, qui singuli singulis Avertebratorum speciebus intentam mentem haberent. Copiosissima id genus materia tum antiquitus tum vero recens congesta nunc quidem superest; sed post clarissimi demum Ehrenbergi lucubrationes, quas lumen scientiae nostrae nec non exemplar dixerim, de infusoriis animalculis omninoque de sublimioribus eorum ordinibus partibusque institutas, rei tam difficilis digerendae consilium cogitari potuisse videbatur. Quam ob causam equidem, quae in me erat in materiis comportandis seponendisque vel diligentia, vel in disquirendis cognoscendisque assiduitas, quamquam non sine magna animi sollicitudine, et continuis amicorum cohortationibus impulsus, Helminthum systema condere, totiusque classis synopsin confidere enisus sum librumque ita instructum, ut nostrae aetatis usui sufficiat, in lucem emittere constitui. Quantum quidem hac in re tum eruditis tum literis ipsis prosectorum, id dijudicare non est meum, sed eorum, qui iisdem in studiis una mecum versantur; horum ego judicium, quamvis severum, ne modo sit iniquum, tranquillo animo praestolor; quamquam permulta fore, quae in hocce tentamento meo perspicax aliquis lector desideraverit, seu rei universae, seu singularum ejus partium ratione habita, nemo satius in-

**tellexerit, quam egomet ipse.** Tot enim tantasque, quibus redundat, lacunas explevisse, non est profectio unius, sed multorum, qui unitis viribus et conjunctis inter se studiis relictae a prioribus partes supplebunt. Attamen scientiae nostrae aliquantulum inserviisse mihi videor, ea omnia, quae hactenus innotuere, sub unum sistens conspectum, ut habeant, quo artis meae socii utantur, quo tirones adjuti ingentem rerum nostrarum copiam solite citius perlustrant et animo et cogitatione complectantur, tum qua se singula habeant ratione, quae in hoc zoologiae genere ad nostros usque dies praestiterint erudit, quaeve in posterum sint praestanda, aperte queant perspicere.

Quod attinet ad operis mei materiam et dispositionem, pauca sunt quae moneam. Quum enim alia omnia praetermittenda mihi esse viderentur, nisi quae systematicum conspectum generum specierumque una cum tabulis literariis Helminthum praebeant, ne, benevolè lector, eorundem quoque exspectaveris et anatomiam et genesin et fusiorum singularium specierum descriptionem et vel minima quaque consequantem, quod nec provinciae meae putabam et compendii certe fines egredetur; tum exstant libri compendiarii non pauci, qui apparatus vel iconibus illustratum suppeditant specierum hucusque cognitarum; recens autem detectas et ordine dispositas in Scientiarum Academiae, quae est Vindobonae, commentariis supplementi loco pertractare ac typis mandare in animo est.

Partem deinde horum animalculorum anatomico-physiologicam diligenter inspecturi p[re]a ceteris adeant „Sie-

boldi et Stannii institutiones, quas ediderunt de anatomia comparativa Avertebratorum; \*) historiae vero literariae studiosi monumenta consulant literaria ad cuiusvis speciei calcem addita et omnibus, quantum quidem fieri potuit, numeris absoluta. Tum, ne in fine operis auctorum singulorum nomina commemorentur eorumque scripta siglis significata, simulque ut habeant tirones, quod consulerent, in auctorum scriptis citandis alia, quam solet fieri, eaque ampliore ratione utendum mihi esse constitui.

Ordines vero, nec non genera et species describens terminis jamjam receptis constanter usus sum, et, quoties opus videbatur, significationem quoque, quam dicam, concretam adjeci et per parentheses seposui. Denique, quae animalcula vetustatem ferunt et asservari patiuntur, quaeque oculis ipsis inspicere et accuratius cognoscere mihi licuit, in locorum, in quibus inveniuntur, indice, tum adposito nomine meo tum, si quidem ex re fore putabam, siglis M. C. V. (Mus. Caes. Vindobonense) diligenter significavi.

In colligendis scriptis, quae eam ipsam rem pertrahant et in lucem prodierunt, probo atque impigro sane studio ductus, nisi paucissima eaque minoris fere momenti non praetermisisse quamquam mihi videor, fieri tamen potuit, ut biennio modo elapso, propterea quod publicae discordiae et interna discidia solertissimi cuiusque animum maxime agitavere literarumque commercium miserandum in modum haesitabat, unum alterumve memet

\*) Siebold's und Stannius, Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der wirbellosen Thiere. I. Theil des Gesamtwerkes.

aut fugerit aut saltem latuerit. Cujus rei negligentiam, si qua acciderit, auctores, ad quos pertinet, ne vitio mihi vertant, eosque enixe rogatos velim, ut scriptorum a me forte praetermissorum benigne me commonefaciant, quae ad cujusque voluminis calcem in appendice separato addere constituerim. \*)

Operis hujus materiam, quae quam sit rite perpetrare difficultis, nemo non viderit artis nostrae peritior, per tria aequa volumina ita digerere constitui, ut volumen quidem primum, quod nunc in lucem prodiit, Achaethelmintha mollia contineat, utque subsequens Achaethelmintha elastica, tertium denique Chethelmintha comprehendat, addito insuper conspectu systematico omnium animantium, in quibus Helminthes sive ut Endoparasitae sive ut Ektoparasitae adparent, nec non indice specierum et synonymorum locupletissimo. Generum autem et specierum tabula commodiori prioris et posterioris voluminis usui sufficiat.

Quodsi hocce meo opere studiis et doctrinae aliquantum profecerim imprimisque tirones ad acrius cognoscenda ejus generis animalcula impulerim: majores profecto gratias merebatur Caesarea Scientiarum Academia Vindobonensis, quae eo ipso abhinc biennio, quo nihil

\*) Ea modo scribenti adfertur amici maxime colendi C. Th. de Siebold dissertatione omnibus numeris absoluta, eo de genere, quod nominatur Gyrodactylus (in diario Zoologiae sublimiori destinato, tom. I. 1849); at quod admodum doleo, ea parte operis, quae eadem de re agit, typis jamjam expressa. Etsi ex ejus auctoritate pauca quedam immutavisse praestiterit, est tamen, quod in plerisque illum mecum consensisse laetus favear.

firmi in orbe terrarum videbatur, quo tantae ubique ruinae minitabantur et ipsae quoque gentes, posthabitatis sublimioribus literis et studiis antiqua perversum ibant novumque rerum ordinem moliebantur, hunc meum longi laboris fructum secundis curis tueri decreverit ac suo aere in lucem emiserit. **E**x cuius rei successu utinam majorem percipiat fructum, quam ex mea utopte sincerrima gratiarum significatione, quam nisi verbis exhibere haud queo.

Restat, ut sanctissimo satisfacturus officio Vobis amicis, quos nominem dilectissimos, sive vivis sive mortuis pro facilitate Vestra ac liberalitate in communicandis mecum tot per annos observationibus, quae ad rem meam magnopere faciebant, maximas quas possim, gratias referam. Imprimis animo graviter affecto memini praestantissime Bremsere, Tui, qui Te magistrum modo, semper amicissimam mihi praebuisti ad extremum usque vitae diem. Quanto tum dolore recordor Endlicheri nostri, viri ingenio praestantis, amici scientiae vinculo mecum intime juncti, qui mihi anctor exstitit ac princeps ad opus hoc suscipiendum, qui re et consilio laborantem me adjuvare numquam desatigatus est. Quibus denique verbis animum exhibeam gratissimum Tibi, optime Fenzli, amicorum amicissime, cuius ego nuper prima infirmitate fractus promptissimo subsidio jucundus perfruebar, qui operis mei typographicas partes curans molestissima quaeque in corrigendis literis parato animo subiisti et quod majus, errores hinc et inde obvios pro Tua eruditione sedulo emendasti. Utinam Tu, acerbissima modo perpessus divina gratia merita receperis ma-

jora, quam equidem pro virium mearum imbecillitate  
verbis, non re conferre in Te unquam potero.

Itaque hic liber publicam ingrediatur viam nostri  
aevi aequa ac posteri judicia praestolaturus. Quodsi quis-  
que bona, quae in eo sunt, servare, errores, si quos of-  
fenderit, cautus emendare, quaeve desideraverit, docte  
addere studuerit, fructum sane verum sincerumque lite-  
rae nostrae perceptuae sunt, auctorque sub finem vitae  
laeto animo fateri poterit, non frustra studiorum suorum  
annos esse elapsos.

Vindobonae Idibus Martii 1849.

C. M. DIESING.



## CONSPECTUS ORDINUM HELMINTHUM.

### HELMINTHA.

Infusoria utplurima. — Radiata nonnulla. — Entozoa et Annulata omnia.

Animalia evertebrata, inarticulata (i. e. extremitatibus articulatis nullis praedita), nunc mollia aut elastica, ebranchiata, setis retractilibus nullis (*Achaethelmintha*); nunc mollia, ebranchiata v. branchiis externis munita, setis retractilibus instructa (*Chaethelmintha*).

### SUBCLASSIS I. ACHAETHELMINTHA.

*Corpus setis retractilibus haud instructum, molle aut elasticum.*

#### SECTIO I. ACHAETHELMINTHA mollia.

*Corpus molle, utplurimum depresso.*

**I. ORDO. PROTHELMINTHA.** Tractus cibarius uvaeformis. Acetabulum nullum. — Microscopica. Aquarium incolae, rarius endoparasita.

**II. ORDO. TURBELLARIA.** Tractus cibarius dendritico-ramosus v. simplex. Acetabulum nullum, rarissime unicum. — Grandiuscula, imo gigantea. Aquarium incolae, nunquam endoparasita.

**III. ORDO. MYXHELMINTHA.** Tractus cibarius bifurcatus v. simplex. Acetabulum unum v. plura, rarius nullum, utplurimum corpori immersa. — Endo- aut ectoparasita v. libere vagantia.

**IV. ORDO. CEPHALOCOTYLEA.** Tractus cibarius subnullus bifurcatus v. simplex. Acetabula v. bothria 1, 2, 4 v. 8 capiti immersa. — Omnia endoparasita.

## SECTIO II. ACHAETHELMINTHA elastica.

*Corpus elasticum cavum, utriculare v. subcylindricum.*

**V. ORDO. RHYNGODEA.** Tractus cibarius subnullus aut simplex. Corpus utplurimum utriculare. Caput seu proboscis protractilis. — Endoparasita v. maricola.

**VI. ORDO. NEMATOIDEA.** Tractus cibarius simplex. Corpus subcylindricum. Caput in proboscidem haud protractile. — Endoparasita, tandem rarius extus libere vagantia.

## SUBCLASSIS II. CHAETHELMINTHA.

*Corpus setis retractilibus instructum, molle.*

---

## **S U B C L A S S I S I.**

### **ACHAETHELMINTHA.**

#### **SECTIO I. ACHAETHELMINTHA MOLLIA.**

---





## ORDO I. PROTHELMINTHA D.

Infusoria *Ehrenberg* exclusis Closterineis, Bacillarieis, Amoebaeis, Arcellineis, Vorticellineis, Ophridineis et Rotatorieis').

Animalcula solitaria aut composita, libera aut fixa. Corpus molle, planum, depressiusculum aut subglobosum, nudum aut ciliis (pilis vibrantibus cum basi bulbosa continuis v. articulatis), setis (pilis rigidis haud retractilibus, nec vibrantibus, subulatis aut capitatis), stylis (setis rigidioribus rectis, basi nunquam bulbosis nec articulatis) aut uncinis (setis crassis apice uncinatis in basi bulbosa mobilibus) armatum, loricatum aut lorica destitutum. — Tractus cibarius racemoso-ramosus, ramis apice bulloso-inflatis uvaeformibus (ventriculis *Ehrenberg.*), coecus (Aprocta, s. Anentera *Ehrenberg.*), aut

\*) Dispositio systematica familiarum excludendarum adhuc dubia. Closterineas et Bacillarieas cum Spongiis jungendas crederem; spongiarum aciculas non solidas sed canali longitudinali utraque extremitate aperto instructas in *Spongilla lacustri* praeprimis, nec non et in aliis spongiis observavi, ita ut spongiam pro acicularum Synoecesis (polyparium auctorum) haberem. Vorticellineas et Ophridineas Bryozois, Arcellineas et Amoebaeas fortassis Foraminiferis adjungendas esse censerem. — Rotatoriae omni jure jam prius a celeb. Burmeister (in Handbuch der Naturgeschichte Zool. II. Abth. 347 — 350. Pseudoccephala) Crustaceis adnumeratae. Fusius expositares in: Sitzungsberichten der kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaft. V. Heft p. 17—20, 29—31 et 92—93.

Inter adversarios de structura interna, exceptis locis variis citatis confer: Siebold: in Lehrbuch d. vergleichenden Anatomie I 7—25. (Infusorien.) — Inter refutatores: Eckhard in Erichson's Arch. für Naturgeschichte 1846. 209—235. Tab. VII. et VIII.

ano stipatus (Proctucha, s. Enterodela *Ehrenberg*). Os superum aut terminale, edentatum aut dentium corona interna circumvallatum. — *Flagellum* (proboscis *Ehrenberg*. filum longum pone os) unicum aut plura, retractilia, vibrantia (in utplurimis aproctis) aut nullum (in proctuchis). — *Ocellus* nullus aut unicus, utplurimum ruber, rarissime niger. — Acetabulum nullum. Organa genitalia mascula nunquam exserta, utriusque sexus in uno individuo (Androgyna). Propagatio utplurimum per divisionem spontaneam, per gemmas, rarius per ovula (vel potius sporulas?) rarissime per vivipartum (*Monas vivipara*.). Divisione animalculi nunc perfecta individua nunc solitaria v. nonnisi periodice aggregata, nunc imperfecta longitudinali aut transversa in *syntherium* plus minus globosum aut lineare accrescentia. Loricata interdum numerosa, intra loricam communem simplicem aut duplicem *synoecesum* formantia.

Animalcula minima longitudinem  $\frac{1}{3}$ " vix excedentia, utplurimum albida, viridia rarius rubra v. viride et rubro variegata, hyalina aut opaca. Aquarium dulcium et salinarum incolae, nec non in corpore animali vivo obviae, quaedam fossilia. Marinorum nonnulla noctu splendide lucentia. Proctuchae praeprimis Turbelliarum et inter illos Planariarum prototypa.

## CONSPECTUS DISPOSITIONIS.

### SUBORDO I. APROCTA.

**Anus nullus. Flagellum unum aut plura, rarius nullum.**

#### **TUBIBUS I. ATRICHA.**

*Corpus nudum i. e. nec ciliis nec setis instructum, haud mutabile aut mutable.*

**FAMILIA I. VIBRIONIDEAE.** Corpus haud mutabile, lorica destitutum, partitione imperfecta uniseriali, multiplici, transversa, in syntherium filiforme, lineare v. spirale accrescens.

\* *Syntherium lineare.*

**1. BACTERIUM.** *Syntherium rigidum.*

**2. VIBRIO.** *Syntherium flexuosum.*

\*\* *Syntherium spirale aut cochleare.*

**3. SPIROCHAETA.** *Syntherium spirale aut flexuosum.*

**4. SPIRILLUM.** *Syntherium spirale, rigidum.*

**5. SPIRODISCUS.** *Syntherium cochleam disciformem referens, rigidum.*

**FAMILIA II. MONADINEAE.** Corpus haud mutabile, lorica destitutum, divisione perfecta simplici v. decussatim multiplici.

**SUBFAMILIA I. EUMONADINEAE.** *Corpus ecaudatum, oculus nullus.*

\* *Os terminale.*

**6. MONAS.** Animalcula semper solitaria libera. *Os natatione anticum.*

**1. Eumonas.** *Flagellum nullum.*

**2. Mastichemonas.** *Flagellum unum.*

3. **Isomita.** *Flagella 2 aequalia sursum directa.*
4. **Heteromita.** *Flagella 2 inaequalia unum sursum, alterum crassius deorsum directum.*
5. **Pyramimonas.** *Flagella 4 aequalia sursum directa.*
6. **Trepanomonas.** *Corpus apice bilobum, lobis flagello terminatis.*
7. **DOXOCOCCUS.** *Animalcula semper solitaria libera. Motus contra axim rotatorius.*
8. **UVELLA.** *Animalcula demum periodice in acervos consociata.*
  1. **Euvella.** *Flagellum nullum.*
  2. **Monomastix.** *Flagellum unum.*
  3. **Dimastix.** *Flagella 2.*
9. **POLYTOMA.** *Animalcula primitus in acervum consociata, demum solitaria libera.*

\*\* *Os obliquum labiatum.*
10. **CHILOMONAS.** *Animalcula solitaria libera periodice consociata.*
  1. **Euchiliomonas.** *Flagella 2.*
  2. **Plagiomastix.** *Flagellum unum.*
11. **ANTHOPHYSA.** *Animalcula periodice consociata, pendunculo rigido ramoso suffulta.*

**SUBFAMILIA II. CERCOMONADINAE. *Corpus caudatum.***  
*Ocellus nullus.*

\* *Os terminale.*

12. **THAUMAS.** *Animalcula periodice consociata.*

13. **BODO.** *Animalcula solitaria, libera.*

1. **Eubodo.** *Flagellum nullum.*
2. **Cercomonas.** *Flagellum unum.*
3. **Amphimonas.** *Flagella 2.*

\*\* *Os subobliquum.*

14. **TRICOMONAS.** *Oris limbus ciliatus.*

**SUBFAMILIA III. GLENOMOREAE. *Corpus ecaudatum.***  
*Ocellus unicus.*

15. **GLENOMORUM.** *Animalcula periodice consociata. Flagella 2.*

16. **MICROGLENA.** *Animalcula solitaria. Flagellum unum.*

**17. ? PHACELOMONAS.** Animalcula solitaria. Flagella plura.

**FAMILIA III. CRYPTOMONADINEAE.** Corpus haud mutabile, loricatum, cum lorica simpliciter et perfecte divisum.

**SUFBAMILIA I. EUCRYPTOMONADINEAE.** *Ocellus nullus.*

**18. CRYPTOMONAS.** Lorica scutelliformis, laevis. Divisio longitudinalis.

1. *Eucryptomonas.* Flagellum unum.
2. *Diplotricha.* Flagella 2 sursum directa. Corpus apice oblique sinuato - truncatum.
3. *Disceracea.* Flagella 2 sursum directa. Corpus apice haud sinuatum.
4. *Anisonema.* Flagella 2, unum sursum, alterum deorsum directum.

**19. OPHIDOMONAS.** Lorica tubulosa, laevis. Divisio transversalis.

**20. PROOCENTRUM.** Lorica apiculo frontali.

**21. ? OXYRRHIS.** Lorica sursum acute conica, apertura transversali pone coni basim. Flagella 4 lateralia.

**SUFBAMILIA II. CRYPTOGLENEAE.** *Ocellus unus.*

**22. LAGENELLA.** Lorica urceolata in collum producta.

**23. TRACHELOMONAS.** Lorica urceolaris.

**24. CRYPTOGLENA.** Lorica scutellaris.

**25. CRUMENULA.** Lorica oblique striata.

**FAMILIA IV. VOLVOCINEAE.** Corpus haud mutabile, loricatum, intra loricam communem integrum sponte in proles, synoecesium formantes, rupta demum lorica effusas, divisum.

**SUFBAMILIA I. PANDORINEAE.** *Ocellus nullus.*

\* *Ecaudatae.*

**26. GYCES.** Lorica communis simplex synoecesium urceolare subglobosum formans. Flagellum nullum.

**27. PANDORINA.** Lorica communis simplex, synoecesium urceolare subglobosum formans. Flagellum unum.

**28. GONIUM.** Lorica communis simplex, synoecesium tabulare formans. Flagella duo.

**39. SYNCRIPTA.** Lorica communis duplex, synoecesium urceolare subglobosum formans. Flagellum unum.

\*\* *Caudatae.*

**40. SYNURA.** Corpus caudatum, loricae communis basi affixum, synoecesium urceolare formans.

### SUBFAMILIA II. EUVOLVOCINEAE. *Ocellus unus.*

\* *Divisio spontanea simplex aequalis.*

**41. UROGLENA.** Corpus caudatum. Flagellum unum.

**42. EUDORINA.** Corpus ecaudatum. Flagellum unum.

**43. CHLAMYDOMONAS.** Corpus ecaudatum. Flagella duo.

\*\* *Divisio spontanea multiplex inaequalis.*

**44. SPHAEROSIRA.** Flagellum nullum.

**45. VOLVOX.** Flagella duo.

### FAMILIA V. DINOBRYNEAE. Corpus mutabile loricatum.

**46.?** **EPIPYXIS.** Corpus intra loricam haud acresentem sessile. Ocellus nullus.

**47. DINOBRYON.** Corpus loricae gemmificatione in synoecesium fruticulosum accrescens. Ocellus ruber.

### FAMILIA VI. COLACIEAE. Corpus mutabile lorica destitutum. Animalcula in pedicello simplici v. ramoso sessilia.

**48. COLACIUM.** Ocellus nullus.

### FAMILIA VII. ASTASIEAE. Corpus mutabile lorica destitutum. Animalcula solitaria libera.

#### SUBFAMILIA I. EUASTASIEAE. *Ocellus nullus.*

**49. PERANEMA.** Corpus ecaudatum. Flagellum unum aut duo.

1. *Euperanema.* Flagellum unum.

2. *Zygoselmis.* Flagella duo sursum directa.

3. *Heteronema.* Flagella duo, unum sursum, alterum deorsum directum.

**50. ASTASIA.** Corpus caudatum. Flagellum unum.

#### SUBFAMILIA II. EUGLENEAE. *Ocellus unus.*

**51. AMBLYOPHIS.** Corpus ecaudatum. Flagellum unum.

**52. EUGLENA.** Corpus caudatum. Flagellum unum.

- 43. CHLOROGONIUM.** Corpus caudatum. Flagella duo.  
**44. POLYSELMIS.** Corpus caudatum. Flagella quatuor.

### TRIBUS II. TRICHOPHORAE.

*Corpus. ciliis aut setis instructum, haud mutabile.*

- FAMILIA VIII. CYCLIDINEAE.** Corpus haud loricatum.  
 Flagellum nullum. Ocellus nullus.

- 45. CYCLIDIUM.** Corpus depresso margin'e ciliatum.  
**46. PANTOTRICHUM.** Corpus turgidum undique ciliatum.  
**47. CHAETOMONAS.** Corpus turgidum setosum.

- FAMILIA IX. CHLAMYDOCYCLIDINEAE.** Corpus loricatum, lorica silicea. Flagellum nullum aut unum.

*Ocellus nullus aut unus.*

- 48. CHAETOTYPHA.** Lorica hispida v. rigide pilosa. Flagellum nullum. Ocellus nullus.  
**49. CHAETOLENA.** Lorica hispida v. rigide pilosa. Flagellum unum. Ocellus unus.

- FAMILIA X. PERIDINEAE.** Corpus loricatum, lorica membranacea, sulco hiante ciliato transverso, quandoque simul longitudinali insignita, bi- aut tripartita. Flagellum unum. Ocellus nullus aut unus.

- 50. PERIDIUM.** Lorica cornuta aut ecornuta, sulco transverso. Flagellum e sulco protractum. Ocellus nullus.  
**51. GLENODINUM.** Lorica ecornuta, sulco transverso. Flagellum e sulco protractum. Ocellus unus.  
**52. METRAULACUS.** Lorica ecornuta, ecaudata aut brevicaudata, sulco transverso ac longitudinali. Flagellum e sulco longitudinali protractum.  
**53. CERATOPHORUS.** Lorica cornuta, sulco transverso. Flagellum e poro loricae protractum.

## SUBORDO II. PROCTUCHA.

Tractus intestinalis ano stipatus. Flagellum nullum.

### TRIBUS I. EDENTATA.

*Os dentum corona interna destitutum.*

### SUBTRIBUS I. ENANTIOTRETA.

Oris et ani aperturae terminales in diametro longitudinali oppositae.

#### FAMILIA I. ENCHELYDEAE. Corpus haud loricatum.

\* *Corpus nudum aut ciliatum.*

**54. ENCHELYS.** Corpus nudum simplex. Os recte truncatum.

**55. DISOMA.** Corpus nudum bipartitum (duplex). Os recte truncatum.

**56. TRICHODA.** Corpus nudum collo nullo. Os oblique truncatum.

**57. LACRYMARIA.** Corpus nudum, collo elongato. Os oblique truncatum.

**58. MOLOPHYA.** Corpus ciliatum. Os oblique truncatum haud labiatum.

**59. LEUCOPHRYA.** Corpus ciliatum. Os oblique truncatum labiatum.

\*\* *Corpus setosum.*

**60. TRICHODISCUS.** Corpus margine setosum.

**61. ACTINOPHRYA.** Corpus undique setosum.

**62. PODOPHYRA.** Corpus undique setosum, pedicellatum.

**63.?** **ACOMIA.** Corpus una extremitate ciliatum.

**64.?** **ALYSCUM.** Corpus ciliorum retractilium fasciculo laterali.

**65.?** **GASTEROCHEETA.** Corpus nudum sulco longitudinali ciliato.

**66.?** **URONEMA.** Corpus ciliatum, seta basilaris longa.

#### FAMILIA II. COLEPINEAE. Corpus loricatum.

**67. COLEPS.** Corpus nudum v. ciliatum, haud stipitatum.

**68. ACINETA.** Corpus tentaculatum, pedicellatum.

### SUBTRIBUS II. ALLOTRETA.

Oris et ani aperturæ haud oppositæ, alterutra terminalis.

**FAMILIA I. TRACHELINEAE.** Corpus haud loricatum. Anus terminalis.

\* *Os valvula destitutum.*

79. **TRACHELIUS.** Corpus in proboscidem conicam productum. Os infra proboscidis basim.

80. **LOXODES.** Corpus sursum dilatatum oblique truncatum. Os superum v. inferum.

81. **BURSARIA.** Corpus sinu longitudinali haud spirali. Os in sinu.

82. **SPIROSTOMUM.** Corpus sinu lato subterminali spirali. Os in sinu.

83. **PHIALINA.** Corpus collo brevi, sulco circulari discreto. Os in colli latere.

\*\* *Os valvula tremula clausum.*

84. **GLAUCOMA.** Os inferum.

**FAMILIA II. OPHRYOCERCINEAE.** Corpus haud loricatum. Anus dorsalis.

85. **TRACHELOCERCA.** Corpus fusiforme collo longissimo, ore terminali.

**FAMILIA III. ASPIDISCINEAE.** Corpus loricatum. Anus terminalis.

86. **ASPIDISCA.** Corpus scutello orbiculari tectum. Os laterale.

### SUBTRIBUS III. CATOTRETA.

Oris et ani aperturæ haud oppositæ, neutra terminalis.

**FAMILIA I. COLPODINEAE.** Corpus haud loricatum, setis, stylis aut uncinis destitutum.

\* *Ocellus nullus.*

87. **COLPODA.** Corpus margine dorsali nudum, processu lingueformi instructum.

**79. PARAMECIUM.** Corpus unicum ciliatum, processu linguaeformi destitutum.

**80. AMPHILEPTUS.** Corpus hinc in caudam illinc in proboscideum desinens, processu linguaeformi destitutum.

**80. UROLEPTUS.** Corpus caudatum, proboscide et processu linguaeformi destitutum.

\*\* *Ocellus unicus.*

**81. OPHRYOGLENA.** Corpus caudatum proboscide et processu linguaeformi destitutum.

**FAMILIA II. OXYTRICHINEAE.** Corpus haud loricatum, setis, stylis aut uncinis munitum.

\* *Corpus ciliatum setosum.*

**82. OXYTRICHA.** Corpus ecornutum.

**83. CERATIDIUM.** Corpus bicorne.

\*\* *Corpus ciliatum, stylis aut uncinis munitum.*

**84. HERONA.** Corpus uncinis munitum.

**85. UROSTYLA.** Corpus stylis munitum.

**86. STYLONYCHIA.** Corpus stylis et uncinis munitum.

**FAMILIA III. EUPLOTEAE.** Corpus loricatum.

**87. DISCOCEPHALUS.** Corpus uncinis stylisque destitutum, capite discreto.

**88. HIMANTOPHORUS.** Corpus uncinis stylisque destitutum, capite haud discreto.

**89. EUPLOTES.** Corpus uncinis stylisque munitum.

### **TRIBUS II. DENTATA.**

*Os dentium corona interna circumvallatum.*

#### **SUBTRIBUS I. ENANTIOTRETA.**

Oris et ani aperturae terminales in diametro longitudinali oppositae.

**FAMILIA I. PRORODONTEAE.** Corpus haud loricatum.

**90. PRORODON.** Os recte truncatum.

**SUBTRIBUS II. ALLOTRETA.**

Oris et ani aperturae haud oppositae, alterutra terminalis.

**FAMILIA I. CHILODONTEAE.** Corpus haud loricatum. Anus terminalis.

**91. CHILODON.** Corpus sursum oblique aut aequaliter rotundatum.

**SUBTRIBUS III. CATOTRETA.**

Oris et ani aperturae haud oppositae, neutra terminalis.

**FAMILIA I. CHLAMIDONTEAE.** Corpus loricatum.

**92. CHLAMIDODON.** Os superum.

---

## SUBORDO I. APRICHTA.

*Tractus intestinalis coecus, racemoso - ramosus, ramis apice bulloso - inflatis, uvaeformis. Flagellum pone os longissimum filiforme, retractile, vibrans, simplex, duplex aut quadruplex, rarius nullum. (Mastichophora.).*

### TRIBUS I. ATRICHA.

*Corpus nudum i. e. nec ciliis nec setis instructum, haud mutabile aut mutabile, loricatum aut lorica destitutum.*

**FAMILIA I. VIBRIONIDEA.** Ehrenberg. — *Corpus nudum, lorica destitutum, haud mutabile, globosum aut subcylindricum, partitione imperfecta uniseriali, multiplici, transversa in syntherium filiforme, lineare aut spirale, hyalinum v. fulvum accrescens. Os.... Flagellum nullum aut simplex. Ocellus nullus.*

Vibrionia Ehrenberg: Infusionsth. 73 — 75. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Zoophyt. (Infus.) 209 — 212.

### I. BACTERIUM EHRENBERG.

Monas Müller. — Melanella Bory.

*Corpus nudum, lorica destitutum haud mutabile, cylindricum, subovatum aut subglobosum, partitione imperfecta uniseriali, multiplici, transversa in syntherium lineare moniliforme, rigidulum, rectum, hyalinum accrescens. Os.... Flagellum in articulo primo terminale simplex. Ocellus nullus.*

#### 1. Bacterium triloculare HEMPRICH et EHRENBERG.

Syntherium cylindricum 2—3 pl. longius q. latum, utrinque rotundatum, corpusculis linearibus transversis 2 — 4, aequaliter di-

stantibus. Flagellum segmento primo aquilongum. Longit. synth.  $\frac{1}{100}$  —  $\frac{1}{192}$ " corpusc. singul.  $\frac{1}{550}$ ".

*Bacterium triloculare Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Evertet. I.

Tab. II. 6. Text. Polygast. Fol. b. a. 2. — *Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin. 1839. 15 — 19. et 1831. 69.; ej. Infusionsth. 76. Tab. V. I. — *Riess*: Beitr. zur Fauna d. Infus. 29. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Zoophyt. (Infus.) 216.

*Bacterium articulatum Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin. 1831. 69.

**Habitaculum.** In casa Jovis Ammonis Libyaæ Africæ. Novembri (*Hemprich et Ehrenberg*). — Berolini, Aprili (*Ehrenberg*). Vindobonæ in infusione Zeæ Mais, Januario (*Czermack et Riess*).

#### Species inquirendae.

##### 2. *Bacterium Enchelys EHRENBURG*.

*Syntherium cylindricum* 2—3 pl. longius q. latum, utrinque rotundatum, corpusculis subovatis obsoletis, hyalinis. Flagellum.... Longit. synth.  $\frac{1}{240}$ ".

*Bacterium Enchelys Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. der Wissenschaft. z. Berlin. 1830. 61. 70.

*Bacterium? Enchelys Ehrenberg*: l. c. 1831. 69. — Infusionsth. 76. Tab. V. 2. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Zoophyt. (Infus.) 216. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 27.

**Habitaculum.** In infusione panis, Petropoli (*Ehrenberg*); in carnis infusione 18 dierum, Februario (*Schmarda*).

##### 3. *Bacterium Punctum EHRENBURG*.

*Syntherium cylindricum* 2—3 pl. longius q. latum, utrinque rotundatum, corpusculis subglobosis obsoletis, hyalinis. Flagellum.... Longit. synth.  $\frac{1}{336}$  —  $\frac{1}{333}$ ".

*Monas Punctum Müller?* Anim. infus. 3. Tab. I. 4.

*Melanella monadina Bory?*: in Encycl. méth. 1834. 511. et in Dict. class. d'hist. nat. 1836.

*Bacterium Punctum Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin. 1830. 60. et 1831. 69.

*Bacterium? Punctum Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 76. Tab. V. 3. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Zoophyt. (Infus.) 215.

**Habitaculum.** In infusione panis, Petropoli (*Ehrenberg*).

#### 4. *acterium Termo DÜJARDIN.*

*Syntherium cylindricum* 3—5 pl. longius q. latum, utrinque truncatum, corpusculis ellipticis obsoletis. Flagellum.... Longit. synth.  $\frac{1}{1111} — \frac{1}{769}''$ .

*Leeuwenhoek*: Arcan. nat. 40. et 308.

*Gleichen*: Infusionsth. 75.

*Spalanzani*: Opusc. phys. 35. Tab. I.

*Monas Termo Müller*: Animal. infus. 1. Tab. I. 1.

*Bacterium Termo Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Zoophyt. (Infus.) 812. Tab. I. 1.

**Habitaculum.** In infusionibus variis (*Müller*. — *Dujardin*).

## II. VIBRIO MÜLLER et EHRENCBERG.

*Vibrio Müller*. — *Enchelys Oken*. — *Melanella Bory*. — *Bacterium Ehrenberg*.

*Corpus nudum, lorica destitutum, haud mutabile, subovatum aut subglobosum, partitione imperfecta uniseriali, multiplici, transversa in *syntherium* lineare moniliforme flexuosum, hyalinum, accrescens. Os... Flagellum.... Ocellus nullus.*

#### 1. *Vibrio Lineola MÜLLER.*

*Syntherium cylindricum crassum utrinque rotundatum, parum flexuosum, corpusculis subglobosis hyalinis obsoletis. Longit. synth.  $\frac{1}{7000} — \frac{1}{300}''$  corpuc. singul. circa  $\frac{1}{3000}''$ .*

*Vibrio Lineola Müller*: Verm. Suv. hist. I. 39 et: in Zool. Dan. prodr. 2446. et: in Nye Saml. d. Sælsk. Skrift. III. Tab. I. 3. a. (*Linnestrackkern*). Animal. infus. 43. Tab. VI. 1. — *Schrank*: Fauna Boica. III. 2. 52. — *Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin. 1830. 61. 66. 69. 70 et 1831. 67. 70; ej. Infusionsth. 79. Tab. V. 4. — *Ries*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 29. — *Schwarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 27.

*Melanella Atoma Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1834. 511. et in Dict. class. 1830.

*Bacterium Termo Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akadem. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin. 1830. 61. 66. 69. 70. et 1831. 67. 70. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Zoophyt. (Infus.) 817. Tab. I. 3.

**Habitaculum.** *Hafniae* (*Müller*). — In Bavaria (*Schrank*). *Berolini et in Sibiria* (*Ehrenberg*). — *Parisiis* (*Bory et Dujardin*). *Vindobonae in infusionae farinae Tritici, Januario* (*Czermack et Ries*). — In Infusione Fabarum, Junio, sanguinis, Martio (*Schwarda*).

### 3. *Vibrio tremulans EHRENBURG.*

Syntherium cylindricum crassum utrinque rotundatum, flexuoso-  
sum, corpusculis oblongis hyalinis, ebsoretis. Longit. synth.  $\frac{1}{280}$ ".

*Melanella atoma Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Evertebr. Phytoz.  
Tab. II. 7.

*Bacterium?* tremulans et Bact.? Termo Petropolit. nec Tobolskianum,  
et *Vibrio Lineola Petropaulofskiana Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. der  
Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1830.

*Vibrio Lineola Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symbol. phys. Text 1830.  
(1831). Fol. f. a. 2.

*Bacterium?* tremulans et Bact. Termo Berolinense *Ehrenberg*: in Abh.  
d. Akad. d. Wissensch. 1831. 69. 70. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z.  
Naturgesch. d. Infus. 27.

*Vibrio tremulans Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 79. Tab. V. 5. — *Dujardin*:  
Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 218.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini et Petropoli; in Africa libyca et in  
Sibiria (*Ehrenberg*); in fossis salinis de Capo d'Istria, Julio; in la-  
gunes prope Chioggiam, Augusto (*Schmarda*).

### 3. *Vibrio subtilis EHRENBURG.*

Syntherium cylindricum gracile subrectum utrinque rotundatum,  
corpusculis 12—15, subglobosis hyalinis distinctis. Longit. synth.  $\frac{1}{16}$ ",  
corpuc. singul.  $\frac{1}{2000}$ ".

*Vibrio subtilis Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Ber-  
lin (1832) 1833. 279.; ej. Infusionsth. 80. Tab. V. 6. — *Riess*: Beitr.  
z. Fauna d. Infus. 29. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Zoophyt. (Infus.)  
222. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 27.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini Aprili (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae  
in infusione carnis cocti, et in paludosis, Octobri (*Czermack et*  
*Riess*). — In salinis de Capo d'Istria, Julio (*Schmarda*).

### 4. *Vibrio Bugula MÜLLER.*

Syntherium cylindricum crassum flexuosum utrinque rotundatum,  
corpusculis 13—15, globosis hyalinis distinctis. Longit. synth. ad  
 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", corpuc. singul.  $\frac{1}{1000}$ ".

*Leewenhoek*: Experim. et Contempl. 40. 1693? 309. 1693? ej. An-  
atom. et Contempl. 38. 1694.

*Schlangenthierchen*. *Gleichen*: Infusionsth. Tab. XVII. c. 2. a.

*Volvox Lunula Müller?*: Vermium hist. I. 30.

*Vibrio Rugula Müller*: Animalc. infus. 44. Tab. VI. 2. — *Schrank*: Fauna Boica III. 2. 53. — *Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Polygast. Fol. f. a. 2. — *Ehrenberg* in Abhandl. der Akadem. der Wissensch. z. Berlin 1829. 7. 12. 17. 19. et 1830. 66. 68. 69. 71. et 1831. 67. — Infusionsth. 80. Tab. V. 7. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 29. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Zoophyt. (Infus.) 218. Tab. I. 4. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 27. *Melanella flexuosa Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 511. et: in Dict. classique 1826. *Melanella erythraea Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symbol. physic. Evertet. Phytoz. Tab. III. 2. Fig. 1.

**Habitaculum.** Delphi Batav. (*Leeuwenhock*). — Hafniae (*Müller*). — Parisiis (*Bory de St. Vincent*). — Prope Tor in mare rubro, Berolini, Petropoli et Barnaul ad montes Altaicos (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Octobri (*Czermack et Riess*). — Olomutzii, Augusto (*Schmarda*).

#### 5. **Vibrio prolifer EHRENBURG.**

Syntherium cylindricum crassum flexuosum, utrinque rotundatum corpusculis ad 8, ovatis hyalinis distinctis. Long. synth.  $\frac{1}{768}$  —  $\frac{1}{96}$ ", corpusc. singul.  $\frac{1}{768}$ .

*Vibrio prolifer Ehrenberg*: in Abb. d. Akadem. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1831. 67.; ej. Infusionsth. 81. Tab. V. 8. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 29. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Zoophyt. (Infus.) 220.

**Habitaculum.** In infusione putrida plantarum, Berolini, Aprili, Junio, Petropoli (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae in infusione farinae Fabarum (*Czermack et Riess*).

#### 6. **Vibrio Bacillus MÜLLER.**

Syntherium cylindricum longissimum et gracillimum, flexuoso, utrinque rotundatum, corpusculis 30—32, ovatis hyalinis distinctis. Longit. synth.  $\frac{1}{24}$ ", corpusc. singul.  $\frac{1}{1440}$ ".

*Leeuwenhock*: Experim. et Contempl. 40. 1683. — 309. 1692?

*Enchelia* 2? *Hill*: Hist. of animals 1752. 2. Tab. I.

*Jablot*: Observat. avec le microsc. 67. Tab. VIII. 12. et 14.

*Schlangenthierchen Gleichen*: Infusionsth. Tab. XVII. 3.

*Vibrio Bacillus Müller*: Verm. fluv. hist. I. 40. et: in Zool. Dan. prodrom. 2447. (*Kiep-Straeker*): in Nye Samling of Dansk. Vidensk. Saelsk. Skrift. III. 11. et: in Naturforsch. XIV. 164.; ej. Animalc. infus. 45. Tab. VI. 3. — *Schrank*: Fauna Boica III. 2. 49. — *Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 77. et: in Dict. classique 1830. — *Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akadem. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1830. 38.

1831. 67.; ej. Infusionsth. 81. Tab. V. 9. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 29. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Zoophyt. (Infus.) 220. Tab. I. 6. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 27.

*Enchelys Bacillus Oken*: Naturgesch. 1813. III. 1. 36.

*Vibrio ambiguus Dujardin?*: Hist. natur. d. Zooph. (Infus.) 231. Tab. I. 7.

*Bacterium Catenula Dujardin?*: l. s. c. 315. Tab. I. 2.

**Habitaculum. Delphi Batav.?** (*Leeuwenhoek*). — Londini? (*Hill*). — Hafniae (*Müller*). — Parisiis (*Bory de St. Vincent*). — Berolini (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae (*Czermack, Riess et Schmarda*).

### 7. *Vibrio synxanthus EHRENCBERG*.

*Syntherium cylindricum*, parum flexuosum, corpusculis raro ultra 5, flavis. Longit. corpusc. singul.  $\frac{1}{3000} — \frac{1}{2000}$ ".

*Vibrio synxanthus Ehrenberg*: in Bericht. d. Berlin. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. 1840. 202.

**Habitaculum. In lacte vaccarum putrescente, teste Fuchsio,** colorem aureum efficit (*Ehrenberg*).

### 8. *Vibrio syncyanus EHRENCBERG*.

*Syntherium cylindricum*, parum flexuosum, corpusculis raro ultra 5, coeruleis. Longit. corpusc. singul.  $\frac{1}{3000} — \frac{1}{2000}$ ".

*Vibrio syncyanus Ehrenberg*: in Bericht. d. Berlin. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. 1840. 202.

**Habitaculum. In lacte vaccarum austero colorem coeruleum efficit** (*Ehrenberg*).

## III. SPIROCHAETA EHRENCBERG.

*Spirillum?* *Dujardin*.

*Corpus nudum*, lorica destitutum, haud mutabile, subglobosum, partitione imperfecta uniseriali, multiplici, transversa in syntherium moniliforme tortuosum v. cochleam filiformem, flexibile elongatam hyalinam referens, accrescens. *Os*.....  
*Flagellum*..... *Ocellus* nullus.

### 1. *Spirochaeta plicatilis EHRENCBERG*.

*Syntherium longissimum*, gracillimum, utrinque obtusum, anfractibus angustissimis, corpusculis numerosis subglobosis, hyalinis. Longit. synth.  $\frac{1}{8} — \frac{1}{12}$ ", corpuculi singul.  $\frac{1}{1000}$ ".

*Spirochaeta plicatilis Ehrenberg*: in Abb. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berl. 1838. (1839) 313.; ej. Infusionsth. 83. Tab. V. 10. — *Riess*: Beitr.

z. Fauna d. Infusor. 29. — Schmarda: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 27.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua diu servata, Berolini, Aprili (Ehrenberg). — Vindobonae in infusione Allii Schoenoprasii (Czermack et Riess). — In infusione Fabarum 9 dierum, Decembri (Schmarda).

#### IV. SPIRILLUM EHRENBURG.

Vibrio Müller. — Melanella Bory.

*Corpus nudum, lorica destitutum, haud mutabile, cylindricum, partitione imperfecta uniseriali multiplici obliqua (?) in syntherium filiforme flexuosum v. cochleam rigidam, elongatam hyalinam referens, accrescens. Oe... . Flagellum.... Ocellus nullus.*

##### 1. Spirillum tenue EHRENBURG.

Syntherium leviter tortuosum, anfractibus 3—4, hyalinum, utrinque rotundatum, corpusculis obsoletis. Longit. synth.  $\frac{1}{96}$  —  $\frac{1}{72}$ , corpusc. singul.  $\frac{1}{1000}$ ".

Spirillum tenue Ehrenberg: Infusionsth. 84. Tab. V. 11. — Riess: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 29. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Zoophyt. (Infus.) 223.

**Habitaculum.** In infusione putrida plantarum, Berolini, Aprili (Ehrenberg); in infusione Oryzae (Czermack et Riess).

##### 2. Spirillum Undula EHRENBURG.

Syntherium valde tortuosum, anfractu singulo aut sesquiplici, hyalinum, utrinque rotundatum, corpusculis 4—15 subglobosis, distinctis. Longit. synth.  $\frac{1}{168}$  —  $\frac{1}{56}$ ", corpusc. singul.  $\frac{1}{1680}$ ".

Vibrio Undula Müller: Verm. fluviat. hist. I. 43. et: in Nye Samling af Dansk. Vid. Sælks. Skr. D. III. 19. 88. Tab. III. i. a. (*Bigestreckere*); ej. Animal. infus. 47. Tab. VI. 4 — 6. Schrank: Fauna Boica III. 8. 53. — Bory: in Encycl. méth. 1884. 776.

Schräbenförmiges Thierchen Köller? in Naturf. X. 103. Tab. II. 18. e. f. Spirillum Undula Ehrenberg: in Abhandl. d. Akad. der Wissenschaft. zu Berlin 1830. 38. et 1831. 68.; ej. Infusionsth. 84. Tab. V. 12. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Zoophyt. (Infus.) 223. Tab. I. 8. — Schmarda: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 27.

**Habitaculum.** Hafniae (Müller). — Berolini (Ehrenberg). — Parisiis (Bory de St. Vincent); — in infusione foetida animali (Dujardin). — In luto thermarum prope Monte Ortone et Abano, Augusto; Vindobonae, Martio (Schmarda).

### 3. *Spirillum volutans EHRENCBERG.*

*Syntherium valde tortuosum, asfractibus ternis, quaternis, pluribusve, hyalinum, utrinque rotundatum, corpusculis numerosis, subglobosis, distinctis. Longit. synth.  $\frac{1}{192} - \frac{1}{48}$ " corpus. singular.  $\frac{1}{1200}$ ".*

*Schraubenförmiges Thierchen Köhler:* in Naturforsch. X. 103. Tab. II. 18. g.

*Vibrio Undula Hermann et Müller:* in Naturf. XX. 150. Tab. III. 27. g.

*Vibrio Spirillum et V. Undula var. Müller:* Animal. infus. 47. et 49. Tab. VI. 9.

*Melanella Spirillum Bory:* in Encycl. méth. 1824. 511. et: in Dict. classique 1826.

*Spirillum volutans Ehrenberg:* in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. zu Berlin 1830. 63. 70. et 1831. 68.; ej. Infusionsth. 85. Tab. 3. 13.

— *Riess:* Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 30. — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Zoophyt. (Infus.) 224. Tab. I. 9.

*Habitaculum. Lipsiae (Köhler).* — *Argentorati (Hermann).*  
*— Hafniae (Müller).* — *Parisis (Bory de St. Vincent et Dujardin).* — *Berolini et Petropoli (Ehrenberg).* — *In infusione Zeae Mais, Vindobonae (Czermack et Riess).*

### V. *SPIRODISCUS EHRENCBERG.*

*Corpus nudum, lorica destitutum, haud mutabile, cylindricum, partitione uniseriali multiplici obliqua (?) in syntherium, cochleam rigidam disciformem fulvam referens, accrescens. Os.... Flagellum.... Ocellus nullus.*

#### 1. *Spirodiscus fulvus EHRENCBERG.*

*Syntherium cochlea lenticularis fulva, corpusculis obsoletis. Longit. synth.  $\frac{1}{100}$ ".*

*Spirodiscus fulvus Ehrenberg:* in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. zu Berlin 1830. 63. 67 et 1831. 68.; ej. Infusionsth. 86. Tab. V. 14. — Confer *Riess:* Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 30. et *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Zoophyt. (Infus.) 226.

*Habitaculum. Syrjanofskoi in montibus Altaicis, inter Conservas (Ehrenberg).*

**FAMILIA II. MONADINEAE Ehrenberg.** *Corpus nudum*, lorica destitutum, haud mutabile, ecaudatum v. caudatum, hyalinum v. rarius coloratum, divisione spontanea perfecta transversa simplici v. decussata in partes quatuor divisum. *Os terminale* (natatione anticum) v. obliquum. *Flagellum nullum*, simplex v. duplex. *Ocellus nullus* v. unicus. — *Animalcula solitaria libera* v. periodice in acervos consociata.

*Monadina Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 1 — 2. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 270. — 277.

**SUBFAMILIA I. EUMONADINEA.** *Corpus ecaudatum*. *Ocellus nullus*. — *Animalcula solitaria v. periodice in acervos consociata*.

## VI. MONAS MÜLLER et EHRENBURG.

*Volvox*, *Enchelys* et *Monas Müller*. — *Cyclidium Hemprich et Ehrenberg*. *Bodo* et *Bacterium Ehrenberg*. — *Discelmis* sp. *Dujardin*. — *Heteromita* et *Trepanomonas Dujardin*. — *Eumonas* et *Masticemonas Diesing*.

*Animalcula semper solitaria*, libera. *Corpus nudum*, lorica destitutum, ecaudatum, haud mutabile, hyalinum v. coloratum, subglobosum, ovatum, cylindricum v. fusiforme, indivisum v. divisione spontanea perfecta transversa bipartitum. *Os terminale*, natatione anticum, interdum limbo ciliatum. *Flagellum nullum*, simplex, duplex quadruplex. *Ocellus nullus*.

1. *Eumonas Diesing*. — *Animalcula solitaria libera*. *Corpus ecaudatum*, *subglobosum*, *ovatum*, v. *obconicum*, *hyalinum* v. *coloratum*, haud mutabile, divisione spontanea simplici bipartitum v. *indicisum*. *Os terminale truncatum*, *limbo ciliatum* v. *nudum*. *Flagellum nullum*. *Ocellus nullus*.

### A. Sphaeromonades.

#### a. Punctiformes.

##### 1. Hyalinae v. albicantes.

###### 1. *Monas (Eumonas) Crepusculeum EHRENBURG*.

*Corpus subglobosum*, *hyalinum* (in acervis natantibus, oculo nudo albicantes). *Motus agilis*. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{1000}$ " *raro attinens*, *nunquam superans*.

*Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. 47. et 1832. 57. (Organisation d. Infusorien.)

**Monas Crepusculum Ehrenberg:** Infusionsth. 6. Tab. I. 1. — **Riess:** Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 38. — **Schmarda:** Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 33.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini, omni anni tempore (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Aprili et Majo (*Czermack et Riess*). — In thermis prope Monte Ortone (*Schmarda*).

## 2. Virides.

### 3. **Monas (Eumonas) bicolor EHRENBURG.**

**Corpus** ovato-subglobosum, sursum attenuatum, hyalinum, nucleo viridi, simplici v. dupliciti. **Motus** vacillans. Longit.  $\frac{1}{120}$ ".

Confer Enchelys Pulvisculus Müller: Animalc. infus. 32. Tab. IV. 18. — *Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1831. (1832) 57.

**Monas bicolor Ehrenberg:** Infusionsth. 10. Tab. I. 6.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini (*Ehrenberg*).

## 3 Ochraceae.

### 3. **Monas (Eumonas) ochracea EHRENBURG.**

**Corpus** subglobosum, dilute ochraceum. **Motus** agilis. Longit.  $\frac{1}{600}$ ".

*Ehrenberg* in: Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1831. (1832) 57. **Monas ochracea Ehrenberg:** Infusionsth. 11. Tab. I. 7.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini, vere (*Ehrenberg*).

## 4. Rubrae.

### 4. **Monas (Eumonas) erubescens EHRENBURG.**

**Corpus** ovatum roseum. **Motus** latus, continuus. Longit.  $\frac{1}{144}$ ".

*Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. (1832) 63. 67. et 1831. (1832) 57.

**Monas erubescens Ehrenberg:** Infusionsth. 11. Tab. I. 8.

**Habitaculum.** In lacu salso prope Astrachan (*Ehrenberg*).

### 5. **Monas (Eumonas) vinoso EHRENBURG.**

**Corpus** ovatum, utrinque aequaliter rotundatum, vinoso-rubrum. **Motus** lentissimus tremulans. Longit.  $\frac{1}{1000} - \frac{1}{500}$ ".

*Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1831. (1832) 58.

**Monas vinoso Ehrenberg:** Infusionsth. 11. Tab. I. 9. — **Riess:** Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 38. — **Schmarda:** Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 33.

*Habitaculum Berolini (Ehrenberg).* — *Vindobonae, Octobri (Czermack et Riess).* — *In infusione foetida ossium (Schmarda).*

**8. Monas (*Eumonas*) *rosea* MORREN.**

*Corpus ovatum, utrinque attenuatum, sursum parum angustum, medio saepe sinuatum, duplo longius q. latum, roseum. Volutando procedens, vacillans, socialis. Longit.  $\frac{1}{350}$ ".*

*Monas rosea Morren:* Réch. sur la rubefact. des eaux. 74. Tab. V. 25—27.

*Habitaculum. In aquis sulfureis provinciae Leodiensis, Junio, Julio et Augusto (Morren).* — *In thermis sulfureis Badensibus Austriae inferioris, vario anni tempore (D.).*

**3. Oviformes.**

*Hialynae.*

\* *Reniformes.*

**7. Monas (*Eumonas*) *Kolpoda* EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus reniforme ovatum, sursum attenuatum, hyalinum. Motus vacillans. Longit.  $\frac{1}{600}$ ".*

*Ehrenberg:* in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1830. (1832) 64. 67. et 1831. (1832) 58.

*Monas Kolpoda Ehrenberg:* Infusionsth. 12. Tab. I. 10.

*Habitaculum. Smeinogorsk ad montes Altaicos (Ehrenberg).*

\*\* *Ovatae utrinque rotundatae.*

**8. Monas (*Eumonas*) *Enchelys* EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus ovatum utrinque rotundatum, superficie inaequali, hyalinum. Motus latus continuus. Longit.  $\frac{1}{100} — \frac{1}{80}$ ".*

*Ehrenberg:* in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1830. (1832) 63. 68. et 1831. (1832) 58.

*Monas Enchelys Ehrenberg:* Infusionsth. 12. Tab. I. 11.

*Habitaculum. In fodinis cupreis Soimonofskoi mont. Ural. et Petropoli in aqua Nevae (Monas *Volvox* var. ?), nec non Berolini (Ehrenberg).*

**9. Monas (*Eumonas*) *Umbra* EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus ovatum utrinque rotundatum, superficie inaequali, hyalinum. Motus acceleratus. Longit.  $\frac{1}{200}$ ".*

*Ehrenberg:* in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1830. (1832) 64. 67. et 1831. (1832) 58.

*Monas Umbra Ehrenberg:* Infusionsth. 12. Tab. I. 12.

**Habitaculum.** Syrjanofskoi in montibus Altaiis (*Ehrenberg*).

**10. *Monas (Eumonas) hyalina EHRENBURG.***

*Corpus* ovatum utrinque aequaliter rotundatum, superficie aequabili, hyalinum (divisione spontanea incipiente utplurimum medio constrictum). *Motus* acceleratus. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{200}''$ .

*Ehrenberg* in: Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1830. (1832) 64. 68. — 70. et 1831. (1833) 58.

*Monas hyalina Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 13. Tab. I. 13.

**Habitaculum.** Tobolsk in Sibiria. — Ilczkaja Saschtschita prope Orenburg (*Bacterium Monas*) in aqua salsa, et Petropoli in aqua Nevae (*Ehrenberg*).

**11. *Monas (Eumonas) gliscens EHRENBURG.***

*Corpus* ovatum utrinque aequaliter rotundatum, hyalinum (divisione spontanea incipiente utplurimum bi-, interdum quaterve aequabile constrictum). *Motus* gliscens. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{344}''$ .

*Monas gliscens Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 13. Tab. I. 14. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 28. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 23.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini, Aprili (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae (Czermack, Riess et Schmarda).

**12. *Monas (Eumonas) ovalis EHRENBURG.***

*Corpus* ovatum, utrinque aequaliter rotundatum, hyalinum. *Motus* tremulus. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{800}''$ .

*Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1830. (1832) 64. 69. et 1831. (1833) 58.

*Monas ovalis Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 14. Tab. I. 15.

**Habitaculum.** Prope Barnaul in Sibiria (*Ehrenberg*).

\*\*\* *Ovalae sursum attenuatae*.

**13. *Monas (Eumonas) Mica EHRENBURG.***

*Corpus* ovatum, sursum attenuatum, hyalinum. *Motus* circa axim longitudinalem rotatorius et vacillans. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{20} - \frac{1}{100}''$ .

*Monas Mica Müller*: Animalc. infus. 6. Tab. I. 14. 15.

*Ehrenberg* in: Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1830. (1832) 64. 67. et 1831. (1833) 58.

*Monas Mica Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 14. Tab. I. 16.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua pura Norvegiae? (*Müller*); in montibus Altaicis et Berolini (*Ehrenberg*).

### B. Rhabdomonades.

#### a. Cylindrica.

##### Hyalinae.

#### 14. *Monas (Eumonas) cylindrica EHRENBURG.*

**Corpus** cylindricum, medio parumper turgidum, latitudine plus duplo longius, hyalinum. **Motus** volutans. Longit.  $\frac{1}{96}$ ".

**Bacterium cylindricum Ehrenberg**: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1830. (1832) 61. 68.

**Monas cylindrica Ehrenberg**: l. s. c. 1831. (1832) 59. — Infusionsth. 15. Tab. I. 18. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 23.

**Habitaculum.** Ilezkoi prope Orenburg in aqua salsa (*Ehrenberg*). — In fossis salinarum prope Servolam (*Schmarda*).

#### β. Conicae.

##### 1. Virides.

#### 15. *Monas (Eumonas) deses EHRENBURG.*

**Corpus** oblongum conicum, sursum attenuatum, obtusum, latitudine ter quaterve longius, viride. **Motus** volutans. Longit.  $\frac{1}{100}$ ".

**Enchelys deses Müller?**: Animalc. infus. 35. Tab. IV. 4 — 5.

**Bacterium deses Ehrenberg**: in: Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1830. (1832) 61. 67.

**Monas deses Ehrenberg**: l. s. c. 1831. (1832); ej. Infusionsth. 16. Tab. I. 19.

**Habitaculum.** In Dania? inter Lemnas (*Müller*). — Prope Syrjanofskoi in montibus Altaicis (*Ehrenberg*).

##### 2. Hyalinae.

#### 16. *Monas (Eumonas) socialis EHRENBURG.*

**Corpus** oblongo-conicum sursum attenuatum, subacutum, latitudine plus duplo longius, hyalinum. **Motus** gliscens continuus. **Gregaria.** Longit.  $\frac{1}{42}$ ".

**Monas socialis Ehrenberg**: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berl. 1831. (1832) 59.; ej. Infusionsth. 16. Tab. I. 20.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini (*Ehrenberg*).

*γ. Oboconiae.*

*Flavicantes.*

**17. *Monas (Eumonas) flavicans EHRENB.***

*Corpus oboconicum, retrorsum subacutum, latitudine plus duplo longius, flavicans. Motus gliscens continuus. Gregaria. Longit.  $\frac{1}{144}$ ".*

*Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1830. (1832) 59.

*Monas flavicans Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 17. Tab. I. 21. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 23.

*Habitaculum. Berolini (Ehrenberg)*. — In fossis prope Vindobonam (Prater) et Venetiis in fossis horti botanici aqua marina repletis (*Schmarda*).

*δ. Fusiformes.*

*Hyalinæ.*

**18. *Monas (Eumonas) simplex HEMP. et EHRENB.***

*Corpus fusiforme subcylindricum, utrinque acutum, hyalinum. Motus gliscens et rotatorius. Longit.  $\frac{1}{144}$ ".*

*Bacterium simplex Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. physic. Evertebr. I. Phytozoa polygastr. Tab. I. 6.

*Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1829. (1830)

*Monas simplex Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. I. Phytozoa polygastr. Text. 1830. Fol. d. β. 2. — *Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1831. (1832) 60.; ej. Infusionsth. 17. Tab. I. 23.

*Habitaculum. Post inundationem Nili prope Cahiram (Ehrenberg et Hemprich)*. — *Berolini (Ehrenberg)*.

**19. *Monas (Eumonas) inanis HEMP. et EHRENB.***

*Corpus fusiforme, subcompressum, utrinque acutum, hyalinum. Motus vacillans. Longit.  $\frac{1}{300}$ ".*

*Cyclidium inane Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Evertebr. I. Tab. I. 5. Phytozoa libyca.

*Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berl. 1829. (1832) 15.

*Monas inanis Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Text. 1830. Fol. D. β. 1. — *Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1831. (1832) 60.; ej. Infusionsth. 18. Tab. I. 24.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua stagnante putrida prope Siwan in oasa libyca Jovis Ammonis, Novembri (*Hemprich et Ehrenberg*).

**20. Monas (*Eumonas*) scintillans HEMP. et EHRENB.**

**Corpus** fusiforme subcompressum, hyalinum. **Motus** valde agilis, vacillans. Longit.  $\frac{1}{500}$  —  $\frac{1}{384}$ ".

*Enchelys microsoma Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Phytozoa. Polygastr. sinaitica Tab. I. 3.

*Bacterium scintillans Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1839. (1838) 15. 20.

*Monas scintillans Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. physicae Text. 1830.

Phytozoa Polygastr. Fol. d. 3. 2. — *Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1831. (1830) 60.; ej. Infusionsth. 18. Tab. I. 25. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 23.

**Habitaculum.** Prope Essle in montibus Sinaiticis inter Conservas, Novembri (*Hemprich et Ehrenberg*). — Berolini, Mayo (*Ehrenberg*). --- In salinis prope Servolam (*Schmarda*).

**2. Mastichemonas Diesing.** — *Animalcula solitaria libera*. Corpus ecaudatum, elongatum, subglobosum, ovatum, turgidum v. planum, haud v. molle sua solum mutabile, divisione spontanea simplici perfecta bipartitum v. indivisum. Os terminale. Flagellum simplex. Ocellus nullus. — Est Parenema (*Euparenema*) corpore haud mutabile.

**1. Hyalinae.**

**21. Monas (*Mastichemonas*) Termo EHRENBURG**

**Corpus** subglobosum, hyalinum. **Flagellum** corporeaequilongum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{500}$ ".

*Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Evertebr. I. Tab. II. Text. 1830. Phytozoa Polygast. Fol. d. 3.

*Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berlin 1839. 18. et 1830. 64. et 74. Tab. I. 1. et 1833. 56. (Organization d. Infusor.) et in *Poggendorff's Annal. d. Phys.* 1831. 30. Tab. I. 1.

*Monas Termo Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 7. Tab. I. 2. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 28. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 23.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua stagnante Berolini, omni anni tempore. — In Africæ borealis oasa Jovis Ammonis. — In montibus Altai-ois. — Petropoli et Christianiae (*Ehrenberg*). — Salisburgi (*Wer-*

neck). — Vindobonae (Czermack et Riess). — In laco thermarum prope Abano et Monte Ortone (Schmarda).

### 23. Monas (*Mastichemonas*) *Guttula EHRENBURG*.

*Corpus* globosum, hyalinum. *Flagellum* corpore subaequilongum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{192}''$ .

*Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. 63. 74.  
(94). Tab. I. 3. et 1831. 57.

*Monas Guttula Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 9. Tab. L 3. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 28. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 23.

*Habitaculum*. Berolini, omni anni tempore, et Petropoli (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Aprili et Majo (Czermack et Riess). — Venetiis ad Lido in fossis (*Schmarda*).

### 23. Monas (*Mastichemonas*) *vivipara EHRENBURG*.

*Corpus* globosum hyalinum (longitudine divisum). *Flagellum* corpore subaequilongum. (Vivipara.) Longit.  $\frac{1}{96} - \frac{1}{52}''$ .

*Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1835. 178.  
Tab. I. 7.

*Monas vivipara Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 9. Tab. 1. 4.

*Habitaculum*. Berolini in aqua stagnante, Majo (*Ehrenberg*).

### 24. Monas (*Mastichemonas*) *Punctum EHRENBURG*.

*Corpus* obovatum, sursum truncatum, retrorsum angustum rotundatum, hyalinum, fascia media transversa. *Flagellum* corpore subaequilongum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{96}''$ .

*Volvox Punctum Müller*: Animalc. infus. 12. Tab. III. 1. 3. (Monas Punctum Müller est: Bacterium).

*Monas Punctum Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 14. Tab. I. 17. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 28.

*Habitaculum*. In infusione corticis coriarii, Berolini (*Ehrenberg*). — In aqua paludosa, Vindobonae (Czermack et Riess).

### 25. Monas (*Mastichemonas*) *Globulus DUJARDIN*.

*Corpus* globosum, hyalinum. *Flagellum* corpore 3 — 5 pl. longius. Longit.  $\frac{1}{250} - \frac{1}{167}''$ .

*Monas Globulus Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Zoophyt. (Infus.) 283. Tab. IV. 8.

*Habitaculum*. In aqua marina, Martio, prope Cete (*Dujardin*).

**26. Monas (*Mastichemonas*) attenuata DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus* subovatum utrinque attenuatum, nodulosum, hyalinum. *Flagellum* corpore triplo longius. Long.  $\frac{1}{13} \frac{7}{7}$ ".

Monas attenuata *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 283. Tab. III. 13. non 12.

Var. oblonga: *Corpus* ovato-oblongum, nodulosum, hyalinum. *Flagellum* corpore triplo longius. Longit.  $\frac{1}{29} \frac{1}{4}$  —  $\frac{1}{13} \frac{8}{8}$ ".

Monas oblonga *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 283.

Habitaculum. In infusionibus variis (*Dujardin*).

**27. Monas (*Mastichemonas*) elongata DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus* longe-ovatum, retrorsum dilatatum, nodulosum, hyalinum. *Flagellum* corpore 2—3 pl. longius. Longit.  $\frac{1}{11}$ ".

Monas elongata *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 283. Tab. III. 13. non 13.

Habitaculum. In aqua marina putrida (*Dujardin*).

**28. Monas (*Mastichemonas*) nodosa DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus* subcordatum, retrorsum attenuatum, nodulosum, hyalinum. *Flagellum* corpore plus duplo longius. Longit.  $\frac{1}{19} \frac{1}{2}$ ".

Monas nodosa *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 283. Tab. IV. 9.

Habitaculum. In aqua marina per quinque dies servata prope Cette, Martio (*Dujardin*).

**29. Monas (*Mastichemonas*) gibbosa DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus* oblongum angulosum, irregulariter gibbosum, hyalinum. *Flagellum* corpore longius. Longit.  $\frac{1}{32} \frac{1}{2}$ ".

Monas gibbosa *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 284.

Habitaculum. In infusione gelatinæ et nitratis ammoniacæ (*Dujardin*).

**30. Monas (*Mastichemonas*) varians DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus* oblongum sursum attenuatum, hyalinum, mollitie sua mutabile. *Flagellum* longum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{7} \frac{1}{1}$  —  $\frac{1}{5} \frac{5}{5}$ ".

Monas varians *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 284.

Habitaculum. In aqua stagnante, Parisiis, Novembri (*Dujardin*).

**31. Monas (*Mastichemonas*) fluida DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus* ovatum sursum dilatatum, interdum et attenuatum, hyalinum, mollitie sua mutabile. *Flagellum* corpore triplo longius. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{122}''$ .

Monas fluida Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 283. Tab. IV. 10.

Habitaculum. . . . .

Praecedentis forsitan mera varietas.

**32. Monas (*Mastichemonas*) intestinalis DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus* valde elongatum, sursum attenuatum, hyalinum, mollitie sua mutabile. *Flagellum* corpore longius. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{130}''$ .

Monas intestinalis Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.). 284.

Habitaculum. In excrementis *Lissotritonis palmati* Lumbritis nutritio, Aprili (Dujardin).

**33. Monas (*Mastichemonas*) constricta DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus* elongatum 4—5 longius q. latum, hyalinum, mollitie sua mutabile, medio interdum constrictum. *Flagellum* corpore longius. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{111}''$ .

Monas constricta Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 285.

Habitaculum. In infusione cum gelatina et chlorate potassae (Dujardin).

**34. Monas (*Mastichemonas*) abscissa DIESING.**

*Corpus* planum ovale retrorsum truncatum, hyalinum, mollitie sua mutabile. *Flagellum* corpore triplo longius. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{80}''$ .

Cyclidium abscissum Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 286. Tab. IV. 11.

Habitaculum. In aqua fluviatili conservata, Parisiis, Decembri (Dujardin).

**35. Monas (*Mastichemonas*) crassa DIESING.**

*Corpus* planum, ovale, margine incrassatum, hyalinum, mollitie sua mutabile. *Flagellum* corpore fere triplo longius. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{167}''$ .

Cyclidium crassum Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 287. Tab. III. 8.

Habitaculum. In aqua stagnante, Novembri, Parisiis (Dujardin).

**36. Monas (*Mastichemonas*) *distorta* DIESING.**

*Corpus* planum ovale, distortum, margine incrassatum, nodulosum, hyalinum, mollitie sua mutabile. *Flagellum* corpore aequilongum. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{167}$  —  $\frac{1}{16}$ ".

*Cyclidium distortum* *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.)* 287. Tab. IV. 12.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua fluviatili per tres menses servata, Parisiis (*Dujardin*).

**37. Monas (*Mastichemonas*) *Lens* DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus* planum disciforme, tuberculatum, hyalinum. *Flagellum* corpore 3—5 pl. longius. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{435}$  —  $\frac{1}{167}$ ".

*Monas Lens* *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.)* 280. — 282. Tab. III. 12. Tab. IV. 7.

**Habitaculum.** In infusionibus variis (*Dujardin*).

**38. Monas (*Mastichemonas*) *concava* DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus* planum disciforme hinc convexum illinc concavum, margine incrassatum, hyalinum. *Flagellum* corpore 3—5 pl. longius. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{175}$ ".

*Monas concava* *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.)* 282.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua marina per tres menses conservata, Tolosae (*Dujardin*).

**39. Monas (*Mastichemonas*) *nodulosa* DIESING.**

*Corpus* planum disciforme, nodulosum, hyalinum, mollitie sua mutabile. *Flagellum* corpore longius. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{45}$ ".

*Cyclidium nodulosum* *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.)* 286.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua cum *Myriophyllo* servata, Parisiis (*Dujardin*).

Species 39. et 40. *Monadis Lentis* forsitan merae varietates.

**2. Virides.**

**40. Monas (*Mastichemonas*) *grandis* EHRENCBERG.**

*Corpus* subovatum laete viride. *Flagellum* corpore brevius. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{36}$ ".

*Ehrenberg*: in *Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin* 1834. 353.

*Monas grandis Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 10. Tab. I. 5. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 28.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini, Majo (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Aprili et Septembri (*Czermack et Riess*).

### 3. Rubrae.

#### 41. *Monas (Masticemonas) Okenii EHRENBURG*.

*Corpus cylindricum aequabile, parum curvatum, 3—4 pl. longius, quam crassum, utrinque rotundatum rubrum. Flagellum corpore dimidio brevius. Gregaria . . . Longit.  $\frac{1}{192}''$ .*

*Monas Okenii Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 15.

**Habitaculum.** Jenae, Septembri (*Ehrenberg et Weiss*). — Berolini, Decembri (*Ehrenberg*).

3. *Isomita Diesing*. *Animalcula solitaria libera*. *Corpus ecandatum subovatum aut lanceolatum. Os terminale in conulum protractile. Flagella 2 terminalia sursum directa. Ocellus nullus. Partitio spontanea transversalis simplex*.

#### 42. *Monas (Isomita) Dunalii JOLY*.

*Corpus ovatum, oblongum v. cylindricum, medio interdum constrictum, juventute hyalinum demum viridescens, in adultis rufum. Flagella corpore subaequilonga. Longit. . . .*

*Monas Dunalii Joly*: in Ann. des sc. nat. 3. série XIII. 272. Tab. VIII.

5. — 8. — Annal. of nat. Hist. IV. 357. et: Annal. and Magaz. of nat. Hist. 1840. 317.

*Diselmis Dunalii Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 344.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua salsa Monspessulanai (*Marcell de Serres et Joly*).

### Species inquirenda.

#### 43. *Monas (Isomita) angusta DIESING*.

*Corpus anguste lanceolatum, utrinque attenuatum, hyalinum. Flagella sursum directa plus quam triplo corpore longiora. Longit.  $\frac{1}{83}''$ .*

*Heteromita angusta Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 399. Tab. IV. 24.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua lacustri putrida (*Dujardin*).

4. *Heteromita Dujardin*. *Animalcula solitaria libera*. *Corpus ecaudatum, globosum aut ovato-oblongum, molle sua mutabile*. *Os . . . Flagella 2 terminalia, unum sursum, alterum crassius retrorsum directum*. *Ocellus nullus*. *Partitio . . . — Est: Par enema (Heteronema) corpore haud mutabili*.

#### 44. *Menæs (Heteromita) ovata DIESING*.

*Corpus ovatum sursum attenuatum, hyalinum. Flagella corpore triplo longiora. Longit.  $\frac{1}{72}$  —  $\frac{1}{25}$ ".*

Bodo grandis Ehrenberg: Infusionsth. 34. Tab. II. 18. — Riess: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 29. — Schmarda: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 24.

*Heteromita ovata Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Inf.) 298. Tab. IV. 22.

*Habitaculum*. Berolini, Januario et Aprili (Ehrenberg). — Juvaviae (Werneck). — Vindobonae, Majo (Focke, Czermack et Riess). — Parisiis, Martio et Octobri (Dujardin). Olomutzii, Septembri (Schmarda).

#### 45. *Menæs (Heteromita) Granulum DIESING*.

*Corpus globosum, extus granulosum, hyalinum. Flagella corpore triplo longiora. Longit.  $\frac{1}{200}$ ".*

*Heteromita Granulum Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 299. Tab. IV. 23.

*Habitaculum*. In aqua marina cum Corallineis per quatuor dies servata, Martio (Dujardin).

5. *Pyramimonas Schmarda*. *Animalcula solitaria libera*. *Corpus ecaudatum, pyramidale*. *Os terminale*. *Flagella quatuor*. *Ocellus nullus*. *Partitio . . .*

#### 46. *Menæs (Pyramimonas) Tetrarhynchus DIESING*.

*Corpus*: pyramis quadrilateralis, apice retrorsum vergens, viridis. *Flagellum singulare longitudine fere corporis. Motus rotatorius v. rectus. Longit.  $\frac{1}{65}$  —  $\frac{1}{60}$ ".*

*Pyramimonas Tetrarhynchus Schmarda*: in Denkschrift d. kais. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. f. auswärt. Mitgli. 1849. Tab. I. Fig. I. 1. — 8.

*Habitaculum*. Vindobonae, Aprili (Schmarda).

**6. Trepanomonas Dujardin.** *Animalcula solitaria libera. Corpus ecaudatum, elongatum depresso, retrorsum subito rotundatum et incrassatum, sursum bilobum, lobis attenuatis divergentibus. Flagella 2, discreta, singulum in lobi apice. Ocellus nullus. Partitio (longitudinalis?).*

#### **47. Monas (*Trepanomonas*) agilis DIESING.**

*Corpus granulosum, hyalinum, lobis corpore  $\frac{1}{3}$ , brevioribus. Flagella corpore breviora. Longit.  $\frac{1}{100}$ ".*

*Trepanomonas agilis Dujardin:* Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 294.  
Tab. III. 14.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua paludosa putrida (*Dujardin*).

### **VII. DOXOCOCCUS EHRENBURG.**

**Volvox Müller.**

*Animalcula semper solitaria, libera. Corpus nudum, locula destitutum, ecaudatum, haud mutabile, hyalinum v. coloratum, ovatum v. globosum, indivisum v. divisione spontanea perfecta transversa bipartitum. Os ob motum contra axin rotatorium natatione vagum. Flagellum nullum. Ocellus nullus.*

#### **1. Doxococcus Globulus EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus subglobosum v. ovatum, hyalinum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}"$ .*

*Volvox Globulus Müller:* Verm. fluv. hist. I. 28. — *Animalc. infus.* 13.  
Tab. III. 4.

*Doxococcus Globulus Ehrenberg:* in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. 58. 83. et 1831. 63.; ej. Infusionsth. 29. Tab. II. 1. — *Riess:* Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 28. — *Schmarda:* Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 24.

**Habitaculum.** In infusione planterum, Hafniae (*Müller*). — In aqua salsa prope Orenburg, Septembri (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Martio et Majo (*Czermack, Riess et Schmarda*).

#### **2. Doxococcus ruber EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus globosum lateritium, nec pellucidum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{144}"$ .*

*Doxococcus ruber Ehrenberg:* in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1832. 99.; ej. Infusionsth. 29. Tab. II. 2. — *Schmarda:* Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 24.

**Habitaculum.** Inter Confervas, Berolini, Aprili (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae (*Prater*), Junio (*Schmarda*).

### 3. **Doxococcus Pulvisculus EHRENCBERG.**

*Corpus globosum, viride, obscurum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{100}$ ".*

*Doxococcus Pulvisculus Ehrenberg:* in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. 88. et 1831. 63.; ej. Infusionsth. 29. Tab. II. 3. — *Schmarda:* Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 24.

**Habitaculum.** Inter Confervas Catharinopoli, Julio (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae (*Prater*), Junio (*Schmarda*).

### 4. **Doxococcus inaequalis EHRENCBERG.**

*Corpus subglobosum inaequale, hyalinum, viridi-aspersum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{200}$ ".*

*Doxococcus inaequalis Ehrenberg:* in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. 88. et 1831. 63.; ej. Infusionsth. 29. Tab. II. 4. — *Schmarda:* Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 24.

**Habitaculum.** Catharinopoli, Julio (*Ehrenberg*). — In salinis Capo d'Istriae, Julio (*Schmarda*).

## VIII. UVELLA BORY.

*Volvox Müller.* — *Monas Ehrenberg.* — *Euuvella, Monomastix et Dimastix Diesing.*

*Animalcula primita libera, demum periodice (5—60) in acervum moriformem v. uvaeformem quoquo versus volutantem consociata. Corpus nudum, lorica destitutum, ecaudatum, haud mutabile, hyalinum v. laete viride, demum et rufescens, ovatum v. subglobosum; indivisum v. divisione spontanea perfecta transversa bipartitum. Os terminale recte truncatum, limbo ciliatum aut nudum. Flagellum nullum, simplex aut duplex. Ocellus nullus.*

1. *Euuvella Diesing.* *Corpus subglobosum aut ovatum, hyalinum aut laete viride. Os terminale recte truncatum, limbo ciliatum. Flagellum nullum.*

### 1. **Uvella (Euuvella) virescens BORY.**

*Corpus ovatum, utrinque rotundatum, laete viride; oris limbo ciliato. Acervi globulosi. Longit. acervi  $\frac{1}{24}$ ", corporis  $\frac{1}{16}$ ".*

*Volvox Uva Müller?*: Animalc. infus. 20. Tab. III. 17. — 21. — *Hermann (Müller)*: in Naturforsch. XX. 149. et 154. Tab. III. 33.

*Uvella virescens Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 767. et: in Dict. classique d'hist. nat. 1830. — *Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 20. Tab. I. 26. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 28. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 301. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 23.

*Uvella flavoviridis Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1831. (1832) 61.

**Habitaculum. Hafniae? (Müller).** — **Parisiis (Bory de St. Vincent et Dujardin).** — **Berolini inter Lemnas, aestate (Ehrenberg).** — **Vindobonae, Majo et Septembri (Czermack et Riess).** — **Olomutzii (Schmarda).**

#### Species inquirendae.

##### 3. *Uvella (Euuvella) Chamaemorum BORY.*

**Corpus ovatum utrinque rotundatum, hyalinum; oris limbo ciliato (?).** *Acervi globosi. Longit. acervi  $\frac{1}{8}$ ", corporis  $\frac{1}{40}$ ".*

*Uvella Chamaemorus Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 766. et: in Dict. class. d'hist. nat. 1830. (colummodo nomen). — *Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1831. (1832) 61.

*Uvella Chamaemorum Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 21. Tab. I. 27. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 28. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Inf. 23.

**Habitaculum. Parisiis (Bory de St. Vincent).** — **Berolini, Majo (Ehrenberg).** **Vindobonae, Aprili (Czermack et Riess).** — **Olomutzii (Schmarda).**

##### 3. *Uvella (Euuvella) Atomus EHRENCBERG.*

**Corpus subglobosum, hyalinum; oris limbo ciliato (?).**

*Acervi globosi. Longit. acervi  $\frac{1}{8}$ ", corporis  $\frac{1}{50} - \frac{1}{88}$ ".*

*Monas Atomus et M. Lens Müller?*: Animalc. infus. 2. et 4. Tab. I. 1. et 9. — 11.

*Volvox socialis Müller?*: Animalc. infus. 15. Tab. III. 8. — 9.

*Gleichen*: Infusionsth. 127. (Das Vorspiel.) Tab. XIV. B. 1. a.

*Monas Atomus Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berl. 1830. (1832) 57. 88. 94. Tab. I. 2.

*Uvella Atomus Ehrenberg*: l. s. c. 1831. (1832) 61.; ej. Infusionsth. 21. Tab. 1. 29. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 28. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 24.

**Habitaculum. Hafniae in aqua salsa (Müller).** — **In lacunis salinis prope Orenburg.** — **In aqua stagnante prope Barnaul et Berolini**

(*Ehrenberg*). — In rivulo Schwarzen prope montem Schneeberg, Septembri (*Czermack et Riess*), — in infusione carnis 15 dierum, Februario (*Schmarda*).

#### 4. *Uvella (Euvella) Bodo EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus* subclavatum, retrorsum attenuatum, laete viride; oris limbo ciliato (?). *Acervi* ovati. Longit. acervi  $\frac{1}{186}''$ , corporis  $\frac{1}{336} - \frac{1}{288}''$ .

*Uvella Bodo Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1831. (1832) 68.; ej. Infusionsth. 23. Tab. I. 31. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 28.

*Habitaculum. Berolini (Ehrenberg)*. — Vindobonae in infusione vegetabili (*Czermack et Riess*).

3. *Monomastix Diesing*. *Corpus subglobosum, hyalinum. Os terminale recte truncatum, haud ciliatum. Flagellum simplex.*

#### 5. *Uvella (Monomastix) Uva HEMP. et EHRENB.*

*Corpus* subglobosum, hyalinum. *Flagellum* corpore subaequilongum. *Acervi* globosi. Longit. acervi  $\frac{1}{80}''$ , corporis  $\frac{1}{360} - \frac{1}{400}''$ .

*Monas Uva Mauer?*: Animalc. infus. 8. Tab. I. 18. 19. (Confer Polytoma *Uvella*.)

*Uvella Chamaemorus Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 766.

*Monas Atomus et M. Lens Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Phytoz. Tab. I. 1. Tab. II. 2. — *Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1830. (1832) 16. 19. et 1830. (1832) 83. 84.

*Uvella Uva Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Text. 1831. — *Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1831. (1832) 61.; ej. Infusionsth. 21. Tab. I. 28. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 28.

*Habitaculum. Hafniae? (Müller)*. — *Parisiis? (Bory de St. Vincent)*. — *Berolini, Augusto*. — In aqua Nili prope Bulak. — Prope Seimonofskoi et Ilezkoi ad Urali, et prope Barnaul ad Altai montes (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae (*Czermack et Riess*).

**3. Dimastix Diesing.** *Corpus subovatum hyalinum. Os terminale recte truncatum haud ciliatum. Flagellum duplex.* — Est: *Parenema (Zygoselmis)* corpore haud mutabili.

### **6. Uvella (Dimastix) Glaucoma HEMP. et EHRENB.**

*Corpus ovatum, conicum v. fusiforme, hyalinum. Flagella corpore subaequilonga. Longit. acervi  $\frac{1}{16}$ ", corporis  $\frac{1}{195}$  —  $\frac{1}{192}$ ".*

*Arderon secundum Backer:* Nutz. n. Gebr. d. Mikrosk. 451. Das Maul-beerinsect Tab. XIII. Fig. 17. 1. — 3.

*Gleichen:* Infusionsth. 127. Das Chaos. Tab. XVII. B. 2.

*Hermann:* in Naturforsch. XX. 149. Das weisse Röschen. Tab. III. 27.

*Volvox socialis Müller?*: Animalc. infus. 15. Tab. III. 8. — 9. — *Schrank:* Fauna Boica III. 33.

*Uvella rosacea Bory?*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 767. et: in Dict. class. d'hist. nat. 1830. — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 302.

*Volvox Glaucoma Hemprich et Ehrenberg:* Symb. phys. Tab. II.

*Monas Glaucoma Ehrenberg:* in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1829.

*Uvella Glaucoma Hemprich et Ehrenberg:* Symb. phys. Polygastr. Text. Folio f. B. I. 1831. *Ehrenberg:* in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1831. (1832) 62.; ej. Infusionsth. 22. Tab. I. 30. — *Riess:* Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 28. — *Schmarda:* Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 34.

*Habitaculum. Norwich (Arderon).* — *Argentorati (Hermann).* — *Hafniae? (Müller).* — *Parisiis? (Bory de St. Vincent).* — *Berolini.* — In oasa Jovis Ammonis Libya et in aqua Nili prope Dongolam (Ehrenberg). — *Vindobonae (Czermack et Riess).* — *Tergesti in fossis aquarum dulcium, Septembri (Schmarda).*

### **IX. POLYTOMA EHRENBURG.**

*Monas Müller.* — *Uvella Bory.*

*Animalcula primitus in acervum moriformem consociata, demum solitaria libera. Corpus nudum lorica destitutum, ecaudatum haud mutabile, oblongum, hyalinum, partitione decussata primum imperfecta multipartitum. Os oblique terminale. Flagellum duplex terminale, discretum. Ocellus nullus.*

### 1. **Polytoma Uvella EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus* ovatum v. oblongum utrinque obtusum, hyalinum.  
*Flagella* corpore breviora. Longit. acervi  $\frac{1}{2}''$ , corporis  
 $\frac{1}{19}$  —  $\frac{1}{80}$ .

*Monas Uva Müller*: Animalc. infus. ex parte 8. Tab. I. 18. — 19.

*Wrisberg*: De animal. infus. satura 24. Tab. I. 4.

*Spallanzani*: Opusc. physiol. 209. Tab. II. 15. B. C. D.

*Uvella Chamaemorus Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 766.

*Monas polytoma Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. (1833) 84.

*Polytoma Uvella Ehrenberg*: I. s. c. 1831. (1833). 62.; ej. Infusionsth. 24. Tab. I. 38. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 88. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 303. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 24.

*Habitaculum Hafniae (Müller)*. — *Goettingae (Wrisberg)*.

— *Mutinae (Spallanzani)*. — *Parisiis (Bory de St. Vincent)*. — *Berolini et Petropoli (Ehrenberg)*. — *Vindobonae in infusione glutinis (Czermack, Riess et Schmarda)*.

### X. CHILOMONAS EHRENBURG.

*Monas Ehrenberg*. — *Euchilomonas et Plagiomastix Diesing*.

*Animalcula solitaria* v. periodice in acervos consociata.  
*Corpus* nudum, lorica destitutum, ecaudatum, haud v. sola molitie mutabile, ovatum, oblongum hyalinum, indivisum v. divisione spontanea perfecta transversa bipartitum. *Os* obliquum aut laterale, hinc labiatum, ciliis munitum (?). *Flagellum* simplex aut duplex discretum. *Ocellus* nullus.

1. **Euchilomonas Diesing.** *Corpus oblongum. Os terminale oblique sinuato truncatum. Flagellum duplex terminale.*

### 1. **Chilomonas (Euchilomonas) Paramecium EHRENB.**

*Corpus* oblongum triquetrum, longitudinaliter carinatum, hyalino-turbidum. *Flagella* corpore dimidio breviora. Longit.  $\frac{1}{85}$ .

*Gleichen*: Infusionsth. Tab. XVI. 3. E. (Ovalthierchen.)

*Trichoda? Paramecium Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. 85.

**Chilomonas Paramecium Ehrenberg:** l. s. c. 1831. 64.; ej. Infusionsth. 30. Tab. II. 6. — **Riess:** Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 29. — **Schmarda:** Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 24.

**Habitaculum.** Prope Greifenstein (*Gleichen*). — Berolini et Petropoli (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Augusto (*Czermack* et *Riess*). — In salinis prope Servolam, et in fossis salinis Castri de Lido (*Schmarda*).

Species inquirendae.

**2. Chilomonas (*Euchilomonas*) Velvex EHRENBURG.**

**Corpus** ovatum sursum oblique sinuato-truncatum, hyalinum. **Flagella**.... Longit.  $\frac{1}{20}''$ .

**Monas Volvox Ehrenberg:** in Abhandl. d. Akad. der Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. 84.

**Chilomonas Volvox Ehrenberg:** l. s. c. 1831. 64. — Infusionsth. 30. Tab. II. 5. — **Riess:** Beitr. z. Fauna. d. Infus. 29. — **Schmarda:** Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 24.

**Habitaculum.** Petropoli, Novembri, et Berolini (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Majo (*Czermack* et *Riess*). — In luto thermarum de Abano et Monte Ortone (*Schmarda*).

**3. Chilomonas (*Euchilomonas*) destruens EHRENBURG.**

**Corpus** oblongum mollitie sua mutabile, hyalinum v. flavicans. **Os** limbo ciliatum (?). **Flagella**.... Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

**Chilomonas destruens Ehrenberg:** in Abhandl. der Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1832. (1834) 93.; ej. Infusionsth. 31. Tab. II. 7.

**Habitaculum.** In mari Baltico prope Wismar, Augusto, et Berolini, Martio (*Ehrenberg*).

**3. Plagiomastix Diesing.** **Corpus oblongum.** **Os terminale obliquè sinuato-truncatum.** **Flagellum simplex marginale.**

**4. Chilomonas (*Plagiomastix*) granulosa DUJARDIN.**

**Corpus** oblongum sursum latius, granulatum, hyalinum. **Flagellum** corpore longius, marginale. Longit.  $\frac{1}{7}$ , —  $\frac{1}{7}''$ .

**Chilomonas granulosa Dujardin:** Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 295. Tab. III. 15.

**Habitaculum.** In infusione Muscarum (*Dujardin*).

**5. Chilomonas (*Plagiomastix*) obliqua DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus* ovatum v. pyriforme nodulosum, mollitie sua mutabile, hyalinum. *Flagellum* longum marginale. Longit.  $\frac{1}{25}$ ".

*Chilomonas obliqua Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 295.

*Habitaculum*. In solutione sacchari cum nitrate uratis, Decembri 1835 facta et Martio 1838 observata (*Dujardin*).

**Genus inquirendum.**

**XI. ANTHOPHYSA BORY.**

*Volvox Müller*. — *Vorticella Schrank*. — *Epistylis?* *Ehrenberg*.

*Animalcula* periodice in acervos uvaeformes v. moriformes consociata, pedunculo rigido ramoso suffulta, tandem libera. *Corpus* nudum lorica destitutum, ecaudatum, ovatum v. pyriforme, hyalinum, mollitie sua mutabile. *Oss.* . . . *Flagellum* simplex terminale. *Ocellus* nullus.

**1. Anthophysa Mülleri BORY.**

*Corpus* retrorsum angustatum, hyalinum. *Flagellum* corpore triplo longius. *Pedunculi* flavicantes. Longit. totalis  $\frac{1}{12}$ , corporis  $\frac{1}{28}$ ".

*Volvox vegetans Müller*: *Animalc.* infus. 22. Tab. III. 22. — 23.

*Volvox sphaerula Schrank*: Oberdeutsche Beitr. 141. Tab. II. 7. et: Briefe an Nau Tab. I. 18.

*Conferva divergens Roth?*: Catalect. botan. III. 180 (secundum *Bory*). *Vorticella Volvox Schrank*: Fauna Boica III. 2. 125.

*Anthophysa dichotoma Bory*: in Dict. class. 1822. et: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 66.

*Anthophysa Mülleri Bory*: in Dict. class. 1822. et: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 66. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 303. Tab. III. 17. et 18. (cum flagello).

*Epistylis vegetans Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1831. 95.

*Epistylis?* *vegetans Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 285. Tab. XXVI. 4.

*Habitaculum*. *Hafniae (Müller)*. — In Bavaria (*Schrank*). — *Parisiis (Bory de St. Vincent et Dujardin)*. — *Berolini (Ehrenberg)*.

**SUBFAMILIA II. CERCOMONADINEA.** *Corpus caudatum.*  
*Ocellus nullus. Animalcula solitaria v. periodice in acervos consociata.*

## XII. THAUMAS EHRENBURG.

*Monas Müller.* — *Bodo Ehrenberg.*

*Animalcula* (3—10) periodice in acervum racemiformem quoquo versus volutantem consociata, demum solitaria. *Corpus nudum*, lorica destitutum, ovatum v. subglobosum, caudatum, haud mutabile, hyalinum. *Os terminale*. *Flagellum nullum* (?). *Ocellus nullus*. *Partitio ignota*.

### 1. Thaumas socialis EHRENBURG.

*Cauda corpore interdum longiore. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2} \text{-- } \frac{1}{8}$ ".*

*Gleichen*: Infusionsth. Tab. XVII. B. II. (Das Chaos.) Tab. XVII. D. III. c. (Das Naturspiel.) Tab. XVI. C. II. — XVII. G. — XXI. D. I. et XXII. D. II. (Das Kugelthierchen.)

*Monas Lens Müller*: Animalc. infus. 4. (ex parte et exclus. synon.)  
*Thaumas socialis Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1831. 66.

*Bodo socialis Ehrenberg*: 1. s. c. 1831. 65.; ej. Infusionsth. 38. Tab. II. 8.  
 — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 29. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 24.

**Habitaculum.** Ad Greifenstein, in infusione seminum variorum (*Gleichen*). — Hafniae? (*Müller*). — Berolini (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae (*Czermack et Riess*), Martio et Novembri (*Schmarda*).

## XIII. BODO EHRENBURG.

*Cercaria Müller.* — *Cercomonas*, *Amphimonas* et *Hexamita Dujardin*. — *Eubodo Diesing*. — *Cryptobia Leidy*.

*Animalcula* solitaria libera. *Corpus nudum*, lorica destitutum, ovatum v. oblongum, caudatum, haud v. mollitie sua mutabile, hyalinum aut rarius viride, divisione spontanea perfecta simplici bipartitum v. indivisum. *Os terminale*, recte truncatum. *Flagellum nullum*, simplex v. duplex. *Ocellus nullus*.

**1. Bede (Eubodo) verticellaris EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus oblongum, hyalinum. Cauda brevissima. Long.  $\frac{1}{100}''$ .*

*Bodo verticellaris Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akadem. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. 62. et 1831. 63.; ej. Infusionsth. 33. Tab. II. 9.—  
*Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 24.

**Habitaculum. Catharinopoli ad Uralis montes (Ehrenberg).**  
— Vindobonae in infusione florum Dahliae sex hebdomadum, Martio (*Schmarda*).

**2. Bede (Eubodo) didymus EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus ovato-oblongum, medio ut plurimum constrictum, hyalinum. Cauda brevissima. Longit.  $\frac{1}{500}''$ .*

*Bodo didymus Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. 62. et 1831. 63.; ej. Infusionsth. 33. Tab. II. 10.

**Habitaculum. Catharinopoli ad Uralis montes, Julio (Ehrenberg).**

**3. Bede (Eubodo) saltans EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus ovatum sursum latius, hyalinum. Cauda brevis. Longit.  $\frac{1}{1000}''$ .*

*Bodo saltans Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1831. 63.; ej. Infusionsth. 33. Tab. II. 10.—  
*Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 29.—  
*Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 24.

**Habitaculum. Berolini (Ehrenberg).** — Vindobonae, Septembri (*Czermack et Riess*). — In lacunis marinis prope Murano (*Schmarda*).

**4. Bede (Eubodo) viridis EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus subglobosum v. ovatum, sursum latius, viride. Cauda brevissima. Longit.  $\frac{1}{200}''$ .*

*Bodo viridis Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. 62. et 1831. 63.; ej. Infusionsth. 35. Tab. II. 15.—  
*Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 29.

**Habitaculum. Schlangenberg ad Altai et Berolini (Ehrenberg).** — Vindobonae, Majo (*Czermack et Riess*).

**2. Cercomonas Dujardin.** *Corpus elongatum v. subglobosum, hyalinum, rarus viride, longe caudatum. Flagellum simplex terminale. Divisione spontanea simplici longitudinali perfecta bipartitum, aut indicisum. — Interdum endo parasita.*

### **3. Bodo (Cercomonas) intestinalis EHRENCBERG.**

*Corpus oblongum obconicum sursum latius, hyalinum. Cauda et flagellum corpore breviora. Longit.  $\frac{1}{44}''$ .*

*Cercaria Gyrrinus Müller?*: Animalc. infus. 119. Tab. XVIII. 1.

*Goeze*: Naturgesch. d. Eingeweidew. 429.

*Bodo intestinalis Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 34. Tab. II. 13. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 24.

*Habitaculum. In Ranarum et Bufonum muco intestinali; (Goeze et Ehrenberg). — In salinis desertis de Sauli, Septembri (Schmarda).*

### **4. Bodo (Cercomonas) Ranarum EHRENCBERG.**

*Corpus subovatum utrinque attenuatum, hyalinum. Cauda corpore brevior. Flagellum.... Longit.  $\frac{1}{20}''$ .*

*Cercaria gibba Müller?*: Animalc. inf. 120. (exclus. synon.) Tab. XVIII. 2.

*Goeze*: Naturgesch. d. Eingeweidew. 429.

*Bodo Ranarum Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 34. Tab. II. 14. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 24.

*Habitaculum. In Ranarum et Bufonum muco intestinali (Goeze et Ehrenberg). — In Pelophylaxis esculentii intestinis, Februario (Schmarda).*

### **5. Bodo (Cercomonas) Helicis DIESING.**

*Corpus elongatum, ellipticum, fusiforme v. ovatum, hyalinum. Flagellum et cauda subaequilonga, corpore breviora. Longit.  $\frac{1}{25}$  —  $\frac{1}{100}''$ .*

*Cryptobia helicis Leidy*: in Proced. of the Academy of natur. Sciences of Philadelphia 1846. III. 100. et 101. c. Fig. xylograph. et: in Ann. and Magaz. of nat. Hist. 1847. 209. c. Fig. xylograph.

*Habitaculum. In Helicis albolabris, tridentatae et alternatae vasis seminalibus, Philadelphiae. Helix nemoralis, Vindobonae, Augusto (Leidy).*

**8. Bodo (*Cercomonas*) Colubrorum HAMMERSCHMIDT.**

*Corpus* ovato-lanceolatum, hyalinum. *Cauda* corpore subaequilonga. *Flagellum* corpore longius. Longit.  $\frac{1}{288}$  —  $\frac{1}{240}$ ".

Bodo Colubrorum Hammerschmidt: in Heller's Arch. f. physiol. u. pathol. Chemie u. Mikroskopie. I. Heft. 83. Tab. I. 7. et 8.

Habitaculum. In *Tripidonoti Natricis*, cloaca (*Hammer-schmidt*).

**9. Bodo (*Cercomonas*) detracta DIESING.**

*Corpus* oblongum granulosum hyalinum. *Cauda* crassa. *Flagellum* longum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{240}$  —  $\frac{1}{111}$ ".

*Cercomonas detracta Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 288.

Habitaculum. In infusionibus variis artificialibus (*Dujardin*).

**10. Bodo (*Cercomonas*) crassicauda DIESING.**

*Corpus* elongatum sursum crassius rotundatum, nodulosum, mollitic sua mutabile, hyalinum. *Cauda* crassa laevis. *Flagellum* corpore aequilongum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{333}$  —  $\frac{1}{250}$ ".

*Cercomonas crassicauda Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 289. Tab. IV. 18.

Habitaculum. In infusionibus variis artificialibus (*Dujardin*).

**11. Bodo (*Cercomonas*) Lacryma DIESING.**

*Corpus* subglobosum, hyalinum. *Cauda* corpore longior. *Flagellum* corporis et caudae longitudinis. Longit.  $\frac{1}{435}$  —  $\frac{4}{250}$ ".

*Cercomonas Lacryma Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 289. Tab. IV. 17.

Habitaculum. In infusione artificiali (*Dujardin*).

**12. Bodo (*Cercomonas*) acuminata DIESING.**

*Corpus* subglobosum v. subovatum. *Cauda* brevis acuminata. *Flagellum* corpore plus duplo longius. Longit.  $\frac{1}{250}$  —  $\frac{1}{167}$ ".

*Cercomonas acuminata Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 289. Tab. III. 10. et Tab. IV. 20.

Habitaculum. In infusionibus variis artificialibus (*Dujardin*).

**13. Bodo (*Cercomonas*) *Globulus* DIESING.**

*Corpus* subglobosum, hyalinum. *Cauda* longissima filiformis, corpore plus nonies longiore. *Flagellum* corpore duplo longius. Longit.  $\frac{1}{200}$  —  $\frac{1}{185}$ ".

*Cercomonas Globulus Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 290. Tab. IV. 16.

*Habitaculum*. In aqua paludosa longe servata (*Dujardin*).

**14. Bodo (*Cercomonas*) *longicauda* DIESING.**

*Corpus* fusiforme, hyalinum. *Cauda* longa filiformis. *Flagellum* corpore multo longius. Longit.  $\frac{1}{278}$  —  $\frac{1}{250}$ ".

*Cercomonas longicauda Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 290.

*Habitaculum*. In infusionibus variis artificialibus (*Dujardin*).

**15. Bodo (*Cercomonas*) *cylindrica* DIESING.**

*Corpus* cylindricum, utrinque, retrorsum magis attenuatum, hyalinum. *Cauda* filiformis corpore aequilonga. *Flagellum* corpore subaequilogum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{122}$ ".

*Cercomonas cylindrica Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 291. Tab. IV. 19.

*Habitaculum*. In infusione muscorum.

**16. Bodo (*Cercomonas*) *truncata* DIESING.**

*Corpus* subclavatum sursum crassius, apice oblique rotundato-truncatum, hyalinum. *Cauda* subulata longa. *Flagellum* corporis et caudae longitudinis. Longit.  $\frac{1}{263}$  —  $\frac{1}{159}$ ".

*Cercomonas truncata Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 291. Tab. III. 7. a. vix b.

*Habitaculum*. In infusione artificiali (*Dujardin*).

**17. Bodo (*Cercomonas*) *tubata* DIESING.**

*Corpus* subquadrangulare tuberculosum, angulo superiore elongato, flagello terminato, inferiore ejusdem lateris in caudam apice rotundatam elongato, reliquis duobus angulis breve productis, hyalinum. *Flagellum* corpore fere triplo longius. Longit.  $\frac{1}{278}$  —  $\frac{1}{129}$ ".

*Cercomonas lobata Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 293. Tab. III. 6. a. et b.

Habitaculum. In infusione artificiali (*Dujardin*).

**18. Bodo (*Cercomonas*) *viridis* DIESING.**

*Corpus* ovato-oblongum, tuberculatum, virescens. *Cauda* attenuata v. spathulaeformis diaphana. *Flagellum*.... Longit.  $\frac{1}{12}2''$ .

*Cercomonas viridis Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 289.

Habitaculum. In infusione artificiali (*Dujardin*).

3. *Amphimonas Dujardin*. *Corpus elongatum hyalinum*, longe caudatum. *Flagellum duplex terminale ex utroque margine excurrens*. *Partitio ignota*. — Interdum endo parasita.

**19. Bodo (*Amphimonas*) *dispar* DIESING.**

*Corpus* oblongum sursum dilatatum, hyalinum, mollitie sua mutabile. *Cauda* brevis. *Flagella* corpore plus nonies longiora. Longit.  $\frac{1}{3}12 - \frac{1}{2}44''$ .

*Amphimonas dispar Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zooph. (Infus.) 293. Tab. III. 9.

Habitaculum. In infusione artificiali (*Dujardin*).

**20. Bodo (*Amphimonas*) *caudata* DIESING.**

*Corpus* depresso inaequale, sursum valde dilatatum, oblique truncatum, tuberculatum, hyalinum, mollitie sua mutabile. *Cauda* crassa longa. *Flagella* corporis et caudae longitudinis. Longit.  $\frac{1}{18}2 - \frac{1}{10}9''$ .

*Amphimonas caudata Dujardin*: in Annal. d. sc. nat. (1836). V. 199.

Tab. IX. G. excl. synon. et hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 293. t. VII. 1.

Habitaculum. In infusione artificiali (*Dujardin*).

**21. Bodo (*Amphimonas*) *modulosa* DIESING.**

*Corpus* depresso subclavatum retrorsum attenuatum, nodulosum, hyalinum. *Cauda* filiformis corpore aequilonga. *Flagella* corpore aequilonga, basi incrassata. Longit.  $\frac{1}{18}2 - \frac{1}{15}8''$ .

*Hexamita nodulosa Dujardin*: in Annal. d. sc. nat. (1838). X. 20. Tab.

I. 7. a. b. et: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 296. Tab. III. 16. (Duo individua corpore agglutinata)

Habitaculum. In aqua putrida (*Dujardin*).

**22. Bodo (*Amphimonas*) decipiens DIESING.**

*Corpus* fusiforme, hyalinum. *Flagella* et *cauda* longa. Longit.  $\frac{1}{182}''$ .

*Hexamita intestinalis* Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 297.

*Habitaculum.* Intestina et cavum peritoneale Batrachiorum variorum et Tritonum (Dujardin).

*Obs.* Individua duo agglutinata, cauda libera, pro individua bicaudata habuit cel. Dujardin.

**23. Bodo (*Amphimonas*) inflata DIESING.**

*Corpus* oblongo-ovatum, subquadrangle, hyalinum. *Flagella* et *cauda* longa. Longit.  $3\frac{1}{2} \rightarrow \frac{1}{199}''$ .

*Hexamita inflata* Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 298.

*Habitaculum.* In aqua putrida (Dujardin).

#### XIV. TRICHOMONAS DUJARDIN.

*Animalcula* solitaria libera. *Corpus* nudum, lorica destitutum subglobosum breve caudatum, mollitie sua mutabile, hyalinum, divisione spontanea perfecta simplici bipartitum v. indivisum. *Os* oblique terminale, limbo ciliatum. *Flagellum* simplex terminale. *Ocellus* nullus. — *Endoparasita*.

**1. Trichomonas vaginalis DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus* nodulosum (gelatinosum) lacteum. *Cauda* brevis. *Flagellum* corpore triplo longius. *Motus* vacillans. Longit.  $\frac{1}{222}''$ .

*Trichomonas vaginalis* Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 300.

Tab. IV. 13.

*Habitaculum.* In vaginae humanae muco (Donné).

**2. Trichomonas Limacis DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus* laeve, lacteum. *Cauda* brevissima. *Flagellum* corpore triplo longius. *Motus* vivax vacillans. Longit.  $\frac{1}{183}''$ .

*Trichomonas limacis* Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 300.

Tab. IV. 14.

*Habitaculum.* In *Limacis agrestis* muco intestinali (Dujardin).

SUBFAMILIA III. GLENOMOREA. *Corpus ecaudatum* (*coloratum*). *Ocellus unicus*. *Animalcula solitaria v. periodice in acervos consociata*.

## XV. GLENOMORUM EHRENBURG.

*Monas Ehrenberg.*

*Animalcula* periodice in acervos moriformes v. uvaeformes quoquo versus volantes consociata. *Corpus nudum*, lorica destitutum, fusiforme, ecaudatum, haud mutabile, laete viride, divisione spontanea perfecta simplici bipartitum v. indivisum. *Os terminale* recte truncatum. *Flagellum duplex*. *Ocellus ruber* frontalis. — Est: *Euglena* corpore haud mutabili.

### 1. *Glenomorum tingens EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus fusiforme*, laete viride. *Flagella* corpore dimidio breviora. *Ocellus* laete ruber. Longit. corp.  $\frac{1}{300}$  —  $\frac{1}{44}$ .

*Monas tingens Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berl. 1831. (1832) 60.; ej. Infusionsth. 17. Tab. I. 22.

*Glenomorum tingens Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 17. (in Nota ad *Monas tingens*) et 27. Tab. I. 22. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 28. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 34.

*Habitaculum*. Berolini Majo et Junio (Ehrenberg). — Vindobonae Majo (Czermack et Riess), Junio (Schmarda).

## XVI. MICROGLENA EHRENBURG.

*Enchelys Müller*. — *Ulothrix Kützing*.

*Animalcula* solitaria libera. *Corpus nudum*, lorica destitutum, ovatum, ecaudatum, haud mutabile, flavum v. laete viride, divisione spontanea perfecta simplici bipartitum v. indivisum. *Os terminale* recte truncatum. *Flagellum simplex*. *Ocellus ruber* frontalis.

### 1. *Microglema punctifera EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus* ovatum subconicum, retrorsum attenuatum, flavum. *Flagellum corporis* fere longitudine. *Ocellus* frontalis ruber, interdum 2. Longit.  $\frac{1}{52}$ .

*Enchelys punctifera* Müller: Animalc. infus. 24. Tab. IV. 2. et 3. — Schrank: Fauna Boica. III. 2. 39.

*Microglena punctifera* Ehrenberg: Infusionsth. 26. Tab. 33. — Schmarda: Klein. Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 24.

**Habitaculum. Hafniae (Müller).** — *Angelostadii* (Schrank). — Berolini, Februario (Ehrenberg). Ad Castrum de Lido, Augusto (Schmarda).

### 3. *Microglena monadina* EHRENBURG

*Corpus* ovatum, utrinque aequaliter rotundatum, laete viride. *Flagellum* corporis fere longitudine. *Ocellus* frontalis ruber. Longit.  $\frac{1}{192}$  —  $\frac{1}{66}$ ".

*Microglena monadina* Ehrenberg: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1831. (1832) 64. Tab. I. 1. et 1835. (1836) Tab. I. 17.; ej. Infusionsth. 26. Tab. I. 34. — Riess: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 28.

*Ulotrix zonata* Kützing?: Phycolog. general. 251. — 252. Tab. LXXX. et: Phycol. german. 196.

**Habitaculum. Berolini vere (Ehrenberg).** — Vindobonae inter Conservas, Majo et Septembri (Czermack et Riess). — Nordusiae, Majo (Kützing).

### Genus inquirendum.

## XVII. PHACELOMONAS EHRENBURG.

Monas Müller?

*Animalcula* solitaria libera. *Corpus* nudum, lorica destitutum, conicum, ecaudatum, haud mutabile, viride, divisione spontanea perfecta simplici bipartitum v. indivisum. *Os* terminale recte truncatum flagellis 8 — 10 (proboscidibus ciliatum Ehrenberg). *Ocellus* ruber frontalis.

### 1. *Phacelomonas Pulvisculus* EHRENBURG.

*Corpus* oblongum subconicum, retrorsum attenuatum, laete viride. Longit.  $\frac{1}{95}$ ".

Monas Pulvisculus Müller?: Animalc. infus. 7. Tab. I. 5. — 6.

Phacelomonas Pulvisculus Ehrenberg: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1835. 171.; ej. Infusionsth. 28.

**Habitaculum. Berolini, Junio (Ehrenberg).**

4 \*

**FAMILIA III. CRYPTOMONADINEA Ehrenberg.** *Corpus nudum, loricatum, haud mutabile, ecaudatum, hyalinum rarius coloratum, cum lorica simpliciter ac perfecte sponte divisum. Os.... Flagellum simplex aut duplex. Ocellus nullus v. unicus. Animalcula solitaria libera.*

*Cryptomonadina Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 40. *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 323. — 327.

**SUFBAMILIA I. EUCRYPTOMONADINEA. Ocellus nullus.**

**XVIII. CRYPTOMONAS EHRENBURG.**

*Enchelys Müller*. — *Craterina Bory*. — *Diplotricha Ehrenberg*. — *Anisoneema et Plaeotia Dujardin*. — *Disceraea Morren*. — *Eucryptomonas Diesing*.

*Animalcula solitaria libera. Corpus nudum, loricatum, ovatum v. subcylindricum, ecaudatum, haud mutabile, hyalinum v. viride, cum lorica scutelliformi, simplici, obtusa, laevi, sponte longitudinaliter divisum v. indivisum. Flagellum simplex aut duplex. Ocellus nullus.*

1. *Eucryptomonas Diesing*. *Corpus ovatum, globosum aut lenticulare, viride v. flavum. Flagellum simplex terminale.*

**1. Cryptomonas (Eucryptomonas) curvata EHRENB.**

*Corpus depresso subovatum leviter sigmoideum, sursum oblique sinuato-truncatum, viride. Flagellum corpore brevius. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  —  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".*

*Cryptomonas curvata Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft zu Berlin 1831. 37.; ej. Infusionsth. 40. Tab. II. 16. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 29. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 322. *Perty*: — *Blepharophora Nymphaeae* 5. in nota.

*Habitaculum. Inter Conservas Berolini, Majo et Novembri (Ehrenberg)*. — *Vindobonae, Aprili (Czermack et Riess)*. — *Bernae (Perty)*.

**2. Cryptomonas (Eucryptomonas) evata EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus depresso ovatum, sursum oblique sinuato-truncatum, viride. Flagellum corpore brevius. Longit.  $\frac{1}{19}$  —  $\frac{1}{18}$ ".*

*Enchelys viridis Müller?*: Animalc. v. infus. Tab. VI. I.

*Craterina viridis Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 522.

*Cryptomonas ovata Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z.

Berlin 1831. 57.; ej. Infusionsth. 41. Tab. II. 17. — *Riess*: Beitr. z.

Fauna d. Infus. 39. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 332.

— *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 25. — *Perty*:

Blepharophora Nymphaeae 5. in nota.

**Habitaculum. Hafniae (Müller)**. — Berolini inter Confer-  
vas, Februario, Julio et Septembri (Ehrenberg). — Vindobonae,  
Aprilis, Septembri et Octobri (Czermack et Riess). — Decembri  
(Schmarda). — Bernae (Perty).

#### 3. *Cryptomonas (Eucryptomonas) erosa EHRENCBERG.*

**Corpus** *depressum ovatum, viride, sursum oblique sinuato-*  
*truncatum, hyalinum. Flagellum* *corpore brevius. Longit.*

$\frac{1}{120} - \frac{1}{80}$ .

*Cryptomonas erosa Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z.

Berlin 1831. 56. et 1835. 164. Tab. I. 11.; ej. Infusionsth. 41. Tab.

II. 18. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 39. — *Dujardin*: Hist.

nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 332. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Na-

turgesch. d. Infus. 24. — *Perty*: Blepharophora Nymphaeae 5. in nota.

**Habitaculum. Berolini inter Confervas omni anni tempore** (Ehrenberg). — Vindobonae, Septembri (Czermack et Riess). — Prope Chioggiam, Augusto (Schmarda). — Bernae (Perty).

#### 4. *Cryptomonas (Eucryptomonas) inaequalis DUJARD.*

**Corpus** *depressiusculum, subovatum, latere parum si-*  
*nuatum, loricam non explens, viride. Flagellum* *corpore du-*  
*pto longius. Longit.  $\frac{1}{222} - \frac{1}{200}$ "*.

[*Cryptomonas inaequalis Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 331.

Tab. VII. 8.

**Habitaculum. Prope Cette in aqua marina stagnante** (Du-  
jardin).

#### 5. *Cryptomonas (Eucryptomonas) Globulus DUJARD.*

**Corpus** *globosum, viride. Flagellum* *corpore plus duplo*  
*longius. Longit.  $\frac{1}{222} - \frac{1}{167}$ "*.

*Cryptomonas Globulus Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 331.

Tab. VII. 8. a. et b.

**Habitaculum. Inter Confervas aquae paludosae** (Dujardin).

**6. Cryptomonas (*Eucryptomonas*) flava SCHMARD.**

*Corpus* subglobosum depressiusculum, flavum. *Flagellum* corpore longius. Longit.  $\frac{1}{70}$  —  $\frac{1}{60}''$ .

*Cryptomonas flava Schmarda*: in Denkschrift. d. kais. Akad. d. Wissensch. f. auswärt. Mitglieder. 1849. Tab. I. Fig. II. 1. — b.

*Habitaculum*. In aqua marina, Sauli prope Tergestum, Julio (*Schmarda*).

**7. Cryptomonas (*Eucryptomon.*) urceolaris SCHMARD.**

*Corpus* urceolare, viride 2—3 pl. longius quam latum, loricam ovatam non explens. *Flagellum* longitudine corporis. Longit.  $\frac{1}{70}$  —  $\frac{1}{60}''$ .

*Cryptomonas urceolaris Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 16. et 25. Tab. I. 1. — 7.

*Habitaculum*. In aquis salinis prope Capo d'Istria, Julio (*Schmarda*).

**8. Diplotricha Ehrenberg.** *Corpus* ovalum, sursum oblique sinuato-truncatum, caerulescens. *Flagellum* duplex terminale, sursum directum.

**8. Cryptomonas (*Diplotricha*) glauca EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus* ovatum turgidum, caerulescens. *Flagella* corpore breviora. Longit.  $\frac{1}{192}$  —  $\frac{1}{72}''$ .

*Cryptomonas ? glauca Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 43. Tab. II. 20. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 222. — *Perty*: Blepharophora Nymphaeae 5. in nota.

*Diplotricha ? Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 43. in nota ad *Cryptom. glaucam*.

*Habitaculum*. Berolini, Junio (*Ehrenberg*). — Bernae (*Perty*).

**3. Disceracea Morren.** *Corpus* sphaericum v. ovatum, viride-rubrum v. purpureum. *Flagellum* duplex terminale, sursum directum.

**9. Cryptomonas (*Disceracea*) purpurea DIESING.**

*Corpus* sphaericum v. ovatum, sursum angustatum. *Flagella* corpore duplo longiora. Longit.  $\frac{1}{250}$  —  $\frac{1}{100}''$ .

*Discerata purpurea Morren*: Rech. sur la rubéf. des Eaux 80 — 90.  
Tab. III. 1. — 18.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua dulci, Angio, Augusto (*Morren*).

4. *Anisonema Dujardin*. *Corpus ovalum, hyalinum. Flagellum duplex terminale unum sursum alterum crassius retrorsum directum.* — Est *Monas (Heteromita) loricata*.

#### 10. *Cryptomonas (Anisonema) acinus DIESING*.

*Corpus* *depressum ovatum sursum attenuatum, hyalinum. Lorica laevis. Flagella corpore fere triplo longiora. Longit.*  $\frac{1}{109} — \frac{1}{71}''$ .

*Anisonema acinus Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Inf.) 345. Tab. IV. 27.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua dulci longe servata, Parisiis (*Dujardin*).

#### 11. *Cryptomonas (Anisonema) sulcata DIESING*.

*Corpus* *depressum, ovatum sursum attenuatum, apice oblique truncatum obsolete bilabiatum, hyalinum. Lorica longitudinaliter (4 — 5) sulcata. Flagella corpore triplo longiora. Longit.*  $\frac{1}{100}''$ .

*Anisonema sulcata Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 345. Tab. IV. 28.

**Habitaculum.** Medon in piscinis (*Dujardin*).

#### 12. *Cryptomonas (Anisonema) vitrea DIESING*.

*Corpus* *ellipticum, hyalinum. Lorica longitudinaliter 3 — 4 — sulcata. Flagella corpore longiora. Longit.*  $\frac{1}{105}''$ .

*Trichoda Prisma Müller?*: Animalc. inf. 187. Tab. XXV. 20. — 21.

*Plaeotia vitrea Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 346. Tab. V. 3.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua marina per duos menses servata, prope Cette, Martio (*Dujardin*).

#### Species inquirendae.

#### 13. *Cryptomonas cylindrica EHRENCBERG*.

*Corpus elongatum cylindricum, sursum oblique sinuato-truncatum, viride. Flagellum.... Longit.*  $\frac{1}{72}''$ .

*Leeuwenhoek*: Augusto. 1701?

*Enchelys viridis Müller*? : *Animale. infus.* 23. Tab. IV. 1.

*Craterina viridis Bory*? : in *Encycl. méth.* 1834. 583.

*Cryptomonas cylindrica Ehrenberg* in: *Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch.*

z. Berlin 1831. 57.; ej. *Infusionsth.* 43. Tab. II. 19. — *Riess*: *Beitr.*

z. *Fauna d. Infus.* 29. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.)*

332. — *Perty*: *Blepharophora Nymphaeae* 5. in nota.

**Habitaculum. Hafniae?** (*Müller*). — *Berolini, Junio et Septembri* (*Ehrenberg*). — *Vindobonae, Septembri* (*Czermack et Riess*). — *Bernae* (*Perty*).

#### 14. *Cryptomonas fusca EHRENCBERG*.

*Corpus turgidum ovatum, fuscum. Flagellum... Long.  $\frac{1}{125}''$ .*

*Bacterium? fuscum Ehrenberg* in: *Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch.*

z. Berlin 1830. 81. 89.

*Cryptomonas? fusca Ehrenberg*: l. s. c. 1831. 57.; ej. *Infusionsth.* 43.

Tab. II. 21. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.)* 332. —

*Schmarda*: *Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus.* 23. — *Perty*:

*Blepharophora Nymphaeae* etc 5. in nota.

**Habitaculum. Catharinopoli ad Ural, Julio** (*Ehrenberg*). — **Prope Olomutzium, Augusto** (*Schmarda*). — **Bernae** (*Perty*).

#### 15. *Cryptomonas lenticularis EHRENCBERG*.

*Corpus lenticulare, viride. Flagellum... Long.  $\frac{1}{168} - \frac{1}{144}''$ .*

*Cryptomonas lenticularis Ehrenberg*: in *Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch.*

z. Berlin 1831. 57.; ej. *Infusionsth.* 43. Tab. II. 23. — *Riess*:

*Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus.* 29. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt.*

(*Infus.*) 332. — *Schmarda*: *Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus.* 23.

**Habitaculum. Berolini, Junio** (*Ehrenberg*). — **In superficie branchiorum Anodontae** (*Czermack et Riess*). — **Vindobonae Junio et Olomutzii, Septembri** (*Schmarda*).

### XIX. OPHIDOMONAS EHRENCBERG.

*Animalcula solitaria libera. Corpus nudum, loricatum, filiforme, spiraliter curvatum, ecaudatum, haud mutabile, fuscocoloratum v. sanguineum, cum lorica simplici obtusa laevi sponte transversim ac perfecte divisum. Flagellum simplex. Ocellus nullus.*

### **1. Ophidomonas jenensis EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus filiforme spiraliter curvatum, utraque extremitate obtusum, olivaceo-fuscescens. Longit.  $\frac{1}{48}$ ".*

Bericht über d. Versamml. d. Naturf. z. Jena 1836. (Non Ophidosoma).

Ophidomonas jenensis Ehrenberg: Infusionsth. 44. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 347.

Habitaculum. Ziegenhayn prope Jenam, Septembri (Weiss et Ehrenberg).

### **2. Ophidomonas sanguinea EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus tenuius, inter ventriculorum cellulas rubro colore repletum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{48}$ ".*

Ophidomonas sanguinea Ehrenberg: in Bericht. d. Berlin. Akadem. d. Wissenschaft. 1840. 301.

Habitaculum. Kieliae in aqua subdulci sanguinea (Ehrenberg).

## **XX. PROROCENTRUM EHRENBURG.**

Cercaria Michaëlis.

*Animalcula solitaria libera. Corpus nudum, loricatum, ovatum, v. suborbiculare, ecaudatum, haud mutabile, ceraceum v. viride. Lorica simplex, laevis, apiculo frontali terminata. Flagellum simplex pone apiculum frontalem. Ocellus nullus.*

### **1. Prorocentrum micans EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus depresso, ovatum, retrorsum attenuatum, sursum dilatatum, apiculatum, ceraceum. Flagellum corpore brevius. Longit.  $\frac{1}{38}$ ".*

Cercaria Michaëlis: Ueber das Leuchten d. Ostsee. 38. Tab. I. Figura superior dextra.

Prorocentrum micans Ehrenberg: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1833. 307. et 1834. (Ueber das Meeresleuchten) 537. (129) 573. (167) Tab. II. 6.; ej. Infusionsth. 44. Tab. II. 23. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 339.

Habitaculum. In mare baltico, Kieliae (Michaëlis).

### 3. *Prorocentrum viride EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus* ovato-suborbiculare, turgidum, retrorsum rotundatum, sursum apiculatum, viride. *Flagellum*.... Longit.  $\frac{1}{96}$ ".

*Prorocentrum viride Ehrenberg*: in Bericht. d. Berlin. Akad. d. Wissensch. 1840. 301.

*Habitaculum*. In mare baltico (*Ehrenberg*).

Genus inquirendum.

## XXI. OXYRRHIS DUJARDIN.

*Animalcula* solitaria, libera. *Corpus* nudum, loricatum, subcylindricum, ecaudatum, hyalinum. *Lorica* oblonga, sursum acute conica, retrorsum rotundata, apertura transversali pone coni basim. *Os* in sinu corporis. *Flagella* quatuor lateralia. *Ocellus* nullus. *Partitio*....

### 1. *Oxyrrhis marina DUJARDIN.*

*Corpus* hyalinum. *Flagella* duo breviora, corpore longiora. Longit.  $\frac{1}{43}$ ".

*Oxyrrhis marina Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 347. Tab. V. 4.

*Habitaculum*. In aqua marina cum Ulvis per duos menses servata, prope Cette (*Dujardin*).

## SUBFAMILIA II. CRYPTOGLENEA. *Ocellus unicus.*

## XXII. LAGENELLA EHRENBURG.

*Animalcula* solitaria, libera. *Corpus* nudum, loricatum, ovatum, ecaudatum, haud mutabile, viride. *Lorica* simplex, urceolata, in collum breve producta. *Flagellum* simplex terminale. *Ocellus* ruber. *Partitio*....

### 1. *Lagenella euchlora EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus* viride. *Lorica* crystallina retrorsum rotundata. *Flagellum* corpore longius. Longit.  $\frac{1}{96}$ ".

*Lagenella euchlora Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1831. 62. Tab. II. 8. et 1833. 281.; ej. Infusionsth. 45. Tab.

II. 24. (flagello non exerto). — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 39.

*Lagenella inflata Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 333. Tab. V. 2. (flagello exerto).

**Habitaculum.** Berolini inter Conservas, Aprilii (*Ehrenberg*). — *Juvaviae?* (*Werneck*). — Vindobonae, Majo, Augusto et Septembri (*Czermack et Riess*). — Parisiis inter Lemnas, Februario (*Dujardin*).

### 3. *Lagenella acuminata SCHMARDÆ.*

*Corpus* viride. *Lorica* diaphana flavescens, retrorsum acuminata. *Flagellum* corpore longius. Longit.  $\frac{1}{50}$  —  $\frac{1}{25}$ ".

*Lagenella acuminata Schmarda*: in Denkschrift. d. kais. Akad. d. Wissensch. f. auswärt. Mitglied. 1849. Tab. I. Fig. III. 1. — 4.

**Habitaculum.** Vindobonae, Aprilii (*Schmarda*).

## XXIII. TRACHELOMONAS EHRENBERG.

*Microglena Ehrenberg*.

*Animalcula* solitaria, libera. *Corpus* nudum, loricatum, subglobosum v. subcylindricum, ecaudatum, viride, hand mutabile. *Lorica* simplex urceolata collo destituta. *Flagellum* simplex terminale. *Ocellus* ruber v. fuscus. *Partitio*....

### 1. *Trachelomonas nigricans EHRENBERG.*

*Corpus* ovatum v. subglobosum, viride, nigro-fuscum v. rufescens. *Flagellum* corpore longius. *Ocellus* fuscus. Long.  $\frac{1}{44}$ ".

*Microglena volvocina Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1831. (1832) 64. 151. Tab. I. 2 (formæ ovales).

*Trachelomonas nigricans Ehrenberg*: l. s. c. 1833. 315. Tab. VII. 5.; ej. Infusionsth. 48. Tab. II. 28. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 328. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 25.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini, Aprili (*Ehrenberg*). — *Juvaviae?* (*Werneck*). — Olomutzii in castri fossis, Septembri (*Schmarda*).

### 2. *Trachelomonas velvecina EHRENBERG.*

*Corpus* globosum, viride, fuscescens, v. rufescens, cingulo rubro (optico). *Flagellum* corpore longius. *Ocellus* ruber. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Microglena volvocina Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1831. (1832) 64. 151. Tab. I. 2. (formæ sphæricæ) et; in Poggendorff's Annal. d. Physik. 1832.

**Trachelomonas volvocina Ehrenberg** in : Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1833. 315. 331. Tab. VII. 3.; ej. Infusionsth. 48. Tab. II. 29. — **Riess** : Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 29. — **Dujardin** : Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 328. — **Morren** : Rech. sur la rubéfact. des Eaux 80. — 86. Tab. V. 1. — 24. — **Schmarda** : Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 23.

**Habitaculum**. Berolini inter Conservas, Martio et Julio (**Ehrenberg**). — Juvaviae? (**Werneck**). — Vindobonae, Majo (**Czermack et Riess**), Junio et Decembri (**Schmarda**). — Parisii, Januario (**Dujardin**). — Gandavi (**Morren**).

### **3. Trachelomonas cylindrica EHRENCBERG.**

**Corpus** elongatum subcylindricum, laete viride, cingulo rubro (optico). **Flagellum** corpore brevius. **Oculus** purpureus. Longit.  $\frac{1}{84}''$ .

**Microglena volvocina Ehrenberg** : in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1831 (1832) 64. 151. Tab. 1. 8 (formae elongatae).

**Trachelomonas cylindrica Ehrenberg** : l. s. c. 1833. 315. Tab. VII. 4.; ej. Infusionsth. 49. Tab. II. 30. — **Riess** : Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 29. — **Dujardin** : Hist. nat. des Zoophyt. (Infus.) 328.

**Habitaculum**. Berolini, Aprili (**Ehrenberg**). — Vindobonae, Augusto (**Czermack et Riess**).

## **XXIV. CRYPTOGLENA EHRENCBERG.**

**Animalcula** solitaria libera. **Corpus** nudum, loricatum, subellipticum, teretiusculum v. depresso, ecaudatum, sursum oblique truncatum, viride, haud mutabile. **Lorica** simplex, latere involuta, collo destituta. **Flagellum** duplex terminale. **Ocellus** ruber. **Partitio** . . . .

### **1. Cryptoglena conica EHRENCBERG.**

**Corpus** obconicum, viride-caeruleescens. **Flagella** corpore breviora. **Ocellus** laete ruber frontalis. Longit.  $\frac{1}{96}''$ .

**Cryptoglena conica Ehrenberg** : Infusionsth. 46. Tab. II. 25. — **Riess** : Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 29. — **Dujardin** : Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 333. — **Schmarda** : Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 23.

**Habitaculum**. Berolini, Junio (**Ehrenberg**). — Vindobonae (**Czermack et Riess**). — Junio et Novembri (**Schmarda**).

## Species inquirendae.

2. **Cryptoglena nigra EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus* ovato-subglobosum, sursum oblique sinuato-truncatum, laete viride. *Flagella*.... *Ocellus* ruber subcentralis. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{250}$ ".

*Cryptoglena nigra Ehrenberg*: in Abh. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berl. 1833. 150. et 1833. 396. Tab. VII. 2.; ej. Infusionsth. 46. Tab. II. 26. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 333. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 25.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini inter Conservas, Februario (*Ehrenberg*). — Sauli in salinis desertis, Septembri (*Schmarda*).

3. **Cryptoglena caeruleo-viridis EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus* depresso-ellipticum, sursum oblique sinuato-truncatum, caeruleo-viride. *Flagella*. . . *Ocellus* ruber subcentralis. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{500}$ ".

*Cryptoglena agilis Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1833. 150.

*Cryptoglena coeruleo-viridis Ehrenberg*: l. s. c. 1833. 390. Tab. VII. 1.; ej. Infusionsth. 47. Tab. II. 27. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 333.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini inter Conservas, Januario (*Ehrenberg*).

## Genus inquirendum.

## XXV. CRUMENULA DUJARDIN.

*Animalcula* solitaria libera. *Corpus* nudum, loricatum, ovatum, ecaudatum, plano-depressum, apice oblique truncatum, obsolete bilabiatum, viride. *Lorica* oblique striata. *Flagellum* simplex terminale. *Ocellus* ruber. *Partitio*....

1. **Crumenula texta DUJARDIN.**

*Flagellum* corpore longius. *Ocellus* ruber. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{45}$ :

*Crumenula Dujardin*: in Annal. d. sc. nat. 1836. V. 204. Tab. IX.

*Crumenula texta Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 339. Tab. V. 8.

**Habitaculum.** Parisiis, Decembri et Junio (*Dujardin*).

**FAMILIA IV. VOLVOCINEA Ehrenberg.** *Corpus nudum, loricatum, haud mutabile, ecaudatum v. caudatum, viride, rarius hyalinum, intra loricam communem, simplicem v. duplicem, sponte divisum in prolem numerosam, synoecesium formantem, rupta lorica demum effusam et eundem evolutionis circulum repetitaram. Os.... Flagellum nullum, simplex v. duplex. Ocellus nullus v. unicus.*

*Volvonica Ehrenberg:* Infusionsth. 49. — 51. — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 307. — 312.

**SUBFAMILIA I. PANDORINEA. Ocellus nullus.**

**XXVI. GYGES EHRENBERG.**

*Volvox Müller.*

*Corpus nudum, loricatum, haud mutabile, ecaudatum, viride, intra loricam communem simplicem hyalinam sponte in proles 1—2, synoecesium urceolare subglobosum formantes, divisum. Os... Flagellum nullum. Ocellus nullus.*

**1. Gyges Granulum EHRENBERG.**

*Corpus ovatum v. subglobosum, granulorum acervo medio obscure viridi. Synoecesium urceolare subglobosum, prolibus 1—2. Longit. synoecesii  $\frac{1}{6}$ ".*

*Volvox Granulum Müller?*: Animalc. infus. 13. Tab. III. 3. — *Schrank?*: Fauna Boica III. 31.

*Gyges viridis Bory?*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 449.

*Gyges bipartitus* var. *Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Text. 1831. Fol. d. a. 2.

*Gyges Granulum Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 58. Tab. II. 31. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 29.

*Habitaculum. Hafniae?* Junio (*Müller*). — *Angelostadii?* Augusto (*Schrank*). — *Parisiis?* (*Bory de St. Vincent*). — *Berolinii, Junio* (*Ehrenberg*). — *Vindebonae, Aprilii* (*Czermack et Riess*).

**2. Gyges bipartitus HEMPRICH et EHRENBERG.**

*Corpus subglobosum, granulorum acervo medio saepe diviso flavicante viridi. Longit.  $\frac{1}{6}$ ".*

*Gyges bipartitus* *Hempel* et *Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Evertebr. Phytozœa Tab. II. 3. 4. Text. 1831. Polygastr. Vol. a. a. 2. — *Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akadem. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1831. 61.; ej. Infusionsth. 53. Tab. II. 33. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 26.

**Habitaculum.** In casa Jovis Ammonis Libyæ, Novembri (*Hempel* et *Ehrenberg*). — Berolini (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonæ (*Prater*), Majo (*Schmarda*).

### 3. *Gyges niger SCHMARDA*.

*Corpus globosum, granulorum acervo medio nigricante.*  
Longit.  $\frac{1}{60}$ ".

*Gyges niger Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 17. et 25.  
Tab. II. Fig. III. 1. et 2.

**Habitaculum.** Vindobonæ (*Prater*), Decembri (*Schmarda*).

## XXVII. PANDORINA BORY et EHRENBURG.

*Volvox Müller*.

*Corpus nudum, loricatum, haud mutabile, ecaudatum, viride, intra loricam communem simplicem hyalinam sponte divisum in prolem multiplicem, synoecesium urceolare subglobosum formantem, rupta lorica demum effusam, eundem evolutionis circulum repetitaram. Os. ... Flagellum simplex terminale. Ocellus nullus.*

### 1. *Pandorina Morum BORY*.

*Corpus simplex v. multipartitum, viride. Flagellum corpore duplo longiore. Synoecesium urceolare subglobosum, prolium acervo moriformi. Longit. synoec.  $\frac{1}{10}$ ", corpor. sing.  $\frac{1}{96}$ ".*

*Animaluccio More Corti*: Observ. microscop. 73.

*Volvox Morum Müller*: Animalc. infus. 30. Tab. III. 14. — 16. — *Schrantz*: Fauna Boica III. 32.

*Pandorina Morum Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 600. — *Ehrenberg* in Abhandl. der Akadem. der Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. 58. 85. 86. et 1831 61.; ej. Infusionsth. 53. Tab. II. 33. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 29. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 317. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 26.

**Habitaculum.** Mutinae? (*Corti*). — Hafniae? Octobri et Decembri (*Müller*). — Angelostadil? (*Schrantz*). — Paratilia (*Bory*)

*de St. Vincent*). — Kyschtym ? Septembri, Berolini Martio, Aprili, Julio et Octobri (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Majo, Septembri et Octobri (*Czermack, Riess et Schmarda*).

Species inquirenda.

2. *Pandorina hyalina HEMP. et EHRENB.*

*Corpus globosum hyalinum. Flagellum. . . . Synoecastum urceolare subglobosum. Longit. synoec.  $\frac{1}{50}$ ", corpusc.  $\frac{1}{450}$ ".*

*Volvox Globator juv.*? *Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Everteb. L. Phytozoa Tab. I.

*Pandorina hyalina Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: l. s. c. Text. Fol. e. a. 2. — *Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akadem. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1829. 17. 20.

*Pandorina Sphaerula Ehrenberg*: l. s. c. 1830. 58.

*Panderina? hyalina Ehrenberg* in: Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1831. 63.; ej. Infusionsth. 34. Tab. II. 34. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 317.

*Habitaculum. Inter Conservas aquae Nili, Dongolae (Hemprich et Ehrenberg).*

XXVIII. GONIUM MÜLLER et EHRENBERG.

*Volvox Schrank. — Pectoralia Bory.*

*Corpus nudum, loricatum, haud mutabile, ecaudatum, viride, intra lorica communem simplicem hyalinam sponte divisum in prolem numerosam, synoecesium tabulare formantem, rupta lorica demum effusam, eundem evolutionis circum repetituram. Os. . . . Flagellum duplex terminale. Ocellus nullus.*

1. *Gonium Pectorale MÜLLER.*

*Corpus subglobosum granulosum viride, lorica crystallina inclusum. Flagella corpore longiora. Synoecastum tabulare quadrangulare, hyalinum, prolibus 16. Longit. synoec.  $\frac{1}{24}$ , corp.  $\frac{1}{553}$  —  $\frac{1}{95}$ ".*

*Gonium Pectorale Müller*: Verm. hist. I. 1. 60. et: in Zool. Dan. prodrom. 2475. — Animalc. infus. 110. Tab. XVI. 9. — 11. — *Schrank*: Fauna Boica III. 2. 74. — *Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akadem. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. 39., 1831. 75. et 1833. 351. 391. 339.; ej. In-

fusionsth. 56. Tab. III. I. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 318. — *Morren*: Rech. sur la rubéf. des Eaux Tab. II. 6. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 26.  
*Kugelquadrat Goeze*: in Bonnet Abhandl. z. Insectol. I. 376. Tab. IV. 8. II. 521.  
*Gonium Pelisson*: in Berlin. Beschäft. I. 339. — *Beseke*: in Leipzig. Magaz. IV. 3. 319. Fig. 2. — 6. — *Raspail*: Hist. nat. d. l'Alyconelle in Mém. de la soc. d'hist. nat. d. Paris. IV. 88. Tab. XII. 6.  
*Volvox complanatus Schrank*: Beitr. z. Naturgesch. 107. Tab. IV. 33. 37.  
*Bröst-Horningen Müller*: in Svensk Vetenskaps Nya Handl. II. 12. Tab. I. 11. — 13. — *Müller*: Kleine Schrift. I. 15. Tab. II. 1. — 3.  
*Pectoralina hebraica Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 605. — *Turpin*: in Mém. du Mus. XVI. Tab. XIII. 23. et in Dict. des sc. nat. 1829. Tab. I.  
*Pectoralina hebraica et flavicans?* *Bory*: in Dict. classique d'hist. nat. 1828. XIII.

*Habitaculum. Hafniae (Müller)*. — *Quedlinburgi (Goeze)*.  
— *Lintiae (Schrank)*. — *Parisiis (Bory de St. Vincent)*. — *Berolinii (Ehrenberg)*. — *Vindobonae, Majo et Junio (Schmarda)*. — *Leodi (Morren)*.

#### Species inquirendae.

##### 2. *Gonium punctatum EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus* subglobosum granulosum, viride nigro-punctatum, lorica crystallina inclusum. *Flagella*.... *Synoecium* tabulare quadrangulare hyalinum, prolibus 16. Longit. synoec.  $\frac{1}{15}$ , corp.  $\frac{1}{384}$ ".

*Gonium punctatum Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1833. 250.; ej. Infusionsth. 57. Tab. III. 3. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 39. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 318. *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 26.

*Habitaculum. Inter Confervas, Berolini, Aprili (Ehrenberg)*. — *Vindobonae, Aprili et Majo (Czermack, Riess et Schmarda)*.

##### 3. *Gonium tranquillum EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus* subglobosum granulosum, viride, solitarium, geminatum v. quadrigeminum, lorica crystallina inclusum. *Flagella*.... *Synoecium* tabulare quadrangulare hyalinum, interdum duplo latius q. longum, prolibus 16. Longit. synoec.  $\frac{1}{15}$  —  $\frac{1}{12}$ ", corp.  $\frac{1}{240}$ ".

*Gonium?* *tranquillum Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1833. 251. — *Moyen*: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XIV. Tab. XLIII. 36? — Infusionsth. 57. Tab. III. 3. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 29. — *Perty*: Blepharophora Nymphaeae etc. 5.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini, Junio (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Aprili, Majo et Septembri (*Czermack et Riess*).

Secundum opinionem cl. *Perty*: *Tetraspora ulvacea*.

#### 4. *Gonium hyalimum EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus* subglobosum, cum lorica hyalinum. *Flagella*.... *Synoecesium* tabulare quadratum hyalinum, prolibus 20 — 25. Longit. synoec.  $\frac{1}{50}$ ", corp.  $\frac{1}{250}$ ".

Kugelquadrat? *Beseke*: in Leipz. Magaz. d. Naturk. IV. 319. Fig. 2.—6.

*Gonium?* *hyalinum Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. 63. 67. et 1831. 75.; Infusionsth. 58. Tab. III. 4. — *Perty*: Blepharophora Nymphaeae etc. 5.

**Habitaculum.** Schlangenberg ad Altai (*Ehrenberg*).

#### 5. *Gonium glaucum EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus* subglobosum viridi-caeruleum, lorica crystallina inclusum. *Flagella*.... *Synoecesium* tabulare quadrangulare hyalinum, prolibus 4 — 64. Longit. synoec.  $\frac{1}{48}$ ", corp.  $\frac{1}{576} — \frac{1}{364}$ "

*Gonium?* *glaucum Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth 58. Tab. III. 5. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 36. — *Perty*: Blepharophora Nymphaeae etc. 5.

**Habitaculum.** Wismar, in aqua marina inter Confervas, Majo et Augusto (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae in horto botanico, universitatis, Junio (*Schmarda*).

*Gonium hyalinum* et *glaucum* ex observatione cl. *Perty*: Protococci species.

### XXIX. SYNCRYPTA EHRENBURG.

*Corpus* nudum, loricatum haud mutabile, ecaudatum, viride, intra loricam communem duplice sponte divisum in prolem numerosam synoecesium urceolare subglobosum formantem, rupta lorica demum effusam, eundem evolutionis circum repetituram. *Os*.... *Flagellum* simplex terminale. *Oculus* nullus.

### 1. **Synerypta Volvox EHRENCBERG.**

*Corpus* ovatum viride taenia albicante media, lorica crystallina. *Flagellum* corpore longius. *Synoecesium* subglobosum prolibus 4—30. Longit. synoec.  $\frac{1}{48}''$ , corp.  $\frac{1}{240}''$ .

*Synerypta Volvox Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin. 1833. 314.; ej. Infusionsth. 60. Tab. III. 7. — *Riess*: Beitr. zur Fauna d. Infus. 29. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Zoophyt. (Infus.) 319. *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 26.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini inter Conservas, Martio et Junio (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Augusto et Novembri (*Czermack*, *Riess* et *Schmarda*).

### XXX. **SYNURA EHRENCBERG.**

*Corpus* nudum, loricatum, haud mutabile, caudatum, flavicans, cauda filiformi loricae communis simplicis fundo affixum, sponte longitudinaliter divisum in prolem numerosam *synoecesium* urceolare formantem. *Os*.... *Flagellum*.... *Ocellus* nullus.

### 1. **Synura Uvella EHRENCBERG.**

*Corpus* oblongum flavicans e lorica communi prominulum. Cauda extensa corpore triplo longior. *Synoecesium* urceolare hyalinum, prolium acervo moriformi. Longit. synoec.  $\frac{1}{24} - \frac{1}{16}''$  corp. sine cauda  $\frac{1}{44}''$ .

*Synura Uvella Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1833. 281. 314.; ej. Infusionsth. 60. Tab. III. 9. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 29. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Zoophyt. (Infus.) 319. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 26.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini, Majo et Octobri (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae Majo et Novembri (*Czermack*, *Riess* et *Schmarda*).

### SUBFAMILIA II. EUVOLVOCINEA. *Ocellus simplex*.

### XXXI. **UROGLENA EHRENCBERG.**

*Corpus* nudum, loricatum, haud mutabile, flavicans, ovato-oblongum, caudatum, cauda filiformi loricae communis fundo affixum, sponte longitudinaliter divisum in prolem numerosam

e centro undique radiantem, synoecesium urceolare formantem.  
*Os.... Flagellum simplex terminale. Ocellus frontalis ruber.*

### **1. Uroglena Volvox EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus oblongum flavicans e lorica communis prominulum. Flagellum corpore brevius, cauda extensa triplo, sextuplo et ultra corpore longius. Ocellus laete ruber. Synoecesium urceolare, prolibus numerosis acervum moriformem formantibus. Longit. synoec.  $\frac{1}{8}$ ", corp. s. cauda  $\frac{1}{44}$ ".*

*Uroglena Volvox Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin. 1833. 281. 317.; ej. Infusionsth. 62. Tab. III. 11. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 29. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Zoophyt. (Infus.) 319.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini, Aprili, Majo et Junio (*Ehrenberg*).  
 — **Vindobonae**, Majo (*Czermack et Riess*).

## **XXXII. EUDORINA EHRENBURG.**

### **Pandorina Dujardin.**

*Corpus nudum, loricatum, haud mutabile, subglobosum, viride, ecaudatum, intra loricam communem in prolem numerosam, synoecesium urceolare formantem, sponte divisum. Os.... Flagellum simplex terminale. Ocellus frontalis ruber.*

### **1. Eudorina elegans EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus globosum granulosum, viride. Flagellum corpore longius. Ocellus laete ruber. Synoecesium urceolare subovatum volutans, prolibus 15 — 50. Longit. synoec.  $\frac{1}{48}$  —  $\frac{1}{15}$ ", corpor.  $\frac{1}{120}$  —  $\frac{1}{96}$ ".*

*Eudorina elegans Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1831. 78. et 152. Tab. II. 10.; ej. Infusionsth. 63. Tab. III. 6. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 29. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 26.

*Pandorina elegans Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 317.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini, omni anni tempore (*Ehrenberg*).  
 — **Vindobonae Octobri** (*Czermack et Riess*), Aprili et Novembri (*Schmarda*).

### XXXIII. CHLAMYDOMONAS EHRENBURG.

*Monas Müller.* — *Colpoda Link.* — *Protococcus Meyen.* — *Diselmis et?*  
*Tetraebaena Dujardin.*

*Corpus* nudum, loricatum, haud mutabile, viride, ovatum  
*ecaudatum*, intra loricam communem in prolem raram paral-  
*lcam synoecesium fatiscentem urceolare formantem sponte*  
*divisum. Os.... Flagellum duplex terminale. Ocellus fron-*  
*talis ruber.*

Genus hoc a cl. *Dujardin* Cryptomonadineis adnumeratum.

#### 1. Chlamydomonas Pulvisculus EHRENBURG.

*Corpus* ovatum, viride. *Flagella* corporis fere longitudine.  
*Ocellus* laete ruber. *Synoecesium* urceolare fatiscens, prolibus  
 2 — 4. *Longit. synoec.*  $\frac{1}{48}$ ", *corp.*  $\frac{1}{96}$ ".

*Harris* (Water that Green Colour): in Philosoph. Transact. 1696. 254.  
*Leewenhoek*? : Epist. physiol. 283. 5. Nov. 1716. est 25. Aug. 1701.  
*Goeze*: in Hannoverisch. Magaz. 1773. 260. — 274. et in Trembley  
 Abhandl. einer Polypenart 175. in nota.

Grüne Wasserläuse *Eichorn*: Kleinste Wasserth. 73. Tab. VII. Fig. B.  
*Ingenhouss*: Vermischte Schrift. II. 146.

*Monas Ovulum Goeze*: in Wittenb. Magaz. 1783. II. 2.

*Monas Pulvisculus Müller*: Anim. Infus. 8. Tab. I. 5. 6. — *Schrantz*:  
 Fauna Boica III. 2. 24. — *Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 549. —

*Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. der Wissensch. z. Berlin. 1831. 57.  
*Infusionsthiere d. grünen Materie im Wasser. Treviranus*: Biologie  
 II. 344.

*Monas Lens Nees v. Esenbeck*: Algen d. süßen Wassers 1814. —  
*Hornschuch*: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. X. 2. 517.

Monade mit Wimpern am Munde *Ehrenberg*: in Flora o. Botan. Zeit.  
 1820. 2. 335. et: in *Hempel's Naturgesch.* 291.

*Colpoda vermis infusorius viridisissimus Link*: Philosoph. botan. 1824. 425.  
*Ulva lubrica Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 549.

*Protococcus viridis Meyen*: in *Nees v. Esenbeck Rob. Brown's Ver-*  
*mischt. Schrift.* IV. 331. — 337.

*Diselmis viridis Dujardin*: in Annal. d. sc. nat. VIII. 1837. et: Hist.  
 nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 342. Tab. III. 20. — 21.

*Chlamydomonas Pulvisculus Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1833. 288.; ej. Infusionsth. 64. Tab. III. 10. —  
*Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 29. — *Morren*: Rech. sur la rubé-  
 fact des Eaux Tab. II. 4. 5. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Natur-

gesch. d. Infus. 26. — *Perty*: *Blepharophora Nymphaeae* etc. nebst Erläuterungen über Sporozoiden, Infusorien, Bacillarien. 1848, 5. 6. in nota et 19.

**Habitaculum.** Londini? (*Harris*). — Hafniae (*Müller*). — Parisiis (*Bory de St. Vincent*). — Gryphiswaldiae (*Hornschuch*). — Berolini (*Meyen et Ehrenberg*). — Patavii (*Riess*). — Vindobonae, Junio, et Sauli in salinis desertis, Septembri (*Schmarda*) et pl. a. l.

**Species inquirendae.**

**2. *Chlamydomonas angusta* DIESING.**

*Corpus oblongum pyriforme, viride. Flagella corpore longiora. Ocellus laete ruber. Synoecesium oblongum, prole unica. Longit. corp.  $\frac{1}{208}$  —  $\frac{1}{178}$ ".*

*Diademis angusta* *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 343. Tab. III. 28.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua paludosa cum plantis per quinque menses servata, Meudon, Februario (*Dujardin*).

**3. *Chlamydomonas tetrabaena* DIESING.**

*Corpus ovatum viride. Flagellum simplex (?) corpore duplo longius. Ocellus laete ruber. Synoecesium ovatum, prole unica aut duabus — Individua quatuor in acervum sociata. Longit.  $\frac{1}{141}$  —  $\frac{1}{109}$ ".*

*Cryptomonas (Tetrabaena) socialis* *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 333. Tab. V. I.

**Habitaculum.** Parisiis, Januario (*Dujardin*).

**XXXIV. SPHAEROSIRA EHRENBERG.**

**Volvox?** *Hermann*.

*Corpus nudum, loricatum, haud mutabile, virescens, globosum v. oblongum, ecaudatum, intra loricam communem divisione spontanea multifariam repetita et inaequali synoecesium urceolare subglobosum formans. Oz... Flagellum simplex. Ocellus frontalis ruber.*

### **1. Sphaerosira Volvox EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus* subglobosum pallide virescens. *Flagellum* longitudine corporis. *Ocellus* laete ruber. *Synoecesium* magnum, urceolare subglobosum hyalinum, prolibus numerosis inaequalibus, internis multo majoribus, oblongis compressis. *Longit. synoec.*  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Volvox Sphaerula?* *Hermann*: in *Naturf. XX.* 154. Fig. 33.

*Sphaerosira Volvox?* *Ehrenberg*: in *Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaften z. Berlin* 1831. 78.; ej. *Infusionsth.* 66. Tab. III. 8. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.)* 306. — *Schmarda*: *Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus.* 37.

*Habitaculum. Argentorati?* (*Hermann*). — *Berolini, Aprili et Majo* (*Ehrenberg*). — *Vindobonae, Novembri* (*Schmarda*).

### **XXXV. VOLVOX LINNE.**

*Pandorina Bory.*

*Corpus* nudum, loricatum, haud mutabile, viride v. aurantiacum, subglobosum ecaudatum, intra loricam communem divisione spontanea multifariam repetita et inaequali *synoecesium* urceolare subglobosum formans. *Os*.... *Flagellum* duplex. *Ocellus* frontalis ruber.

### **1. Volvox Globator LINNE.**

*Corpus* subglobosum, viride, margine integro. *Flagella* fere longitudine corporis. *Ocellus* laete ruber. *Synoecesium* magnum urceolare subglobosum, hyalinum, prolibus numerosis, illis *peripheriae* multo minoribus. *Long. synoec.*  $\frac{1}{20}$  —  $\frac{1}{3}$ , *corp.*  $\frac{1}{288}$ .

*Leeuwenhoek*: *Continuat. Arcan. Nat.* 149. Fig. 2.

*Das Kugelthier* *Baker* (*Greenleaf und Arderon*) 1745. — Nutzen u. Gebr. d. Mikrosk. 1754. 418. Tab. XII. 27. — *Rösel*: *Insectenbelust.* III. 617. Tab. CI. 1. — 3. — *Goeze*: *Zusätze z. Bonnet's Abhandl. a. d. Insectolog.* 375. — *Eichhorn*: *Kleinste Wasserth.* 36. Tab. I. 8.

*Volvox Globator Linne*: *Syst. nat. edit. XII. X.* 1758. et XII. 1766. —

*Pallas*: *Elenchus Zoophyt.* 417. *Müller*: *Hist. verm.* I. 32. — *Animal. infus.* 18. Tab. III. 12. — 13. — *Schrank*: *Fauna Boica* III. 2. 33. 1803. non 1776. (n. *V. stellatus*.) — *Oken*: *Lehrbuch d. Naturgesch.* III. 29. — *Schweigger*: *Handb. d. Naturgesch. skeletlos. Thiere* 349. — *Stockes*: in *Vigor's Zool. Journ.* 1830. 51. 58. — *Ehrenberg*: in *Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaften z. Berlin* 1830. 39. 1831.

76. 1833. 328. Tab. VI. 1.; ej. Infusionsth. 68. — 70. Tab. IV. 1. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 29. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 312.—315. Tab. III. 35. et Tab. IV. 30. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 27.

*Volvox globosus* de *Geer*: in Abhandl. d. schwed. Akadem. 1761. — *Spalanzani*: Opusc. de phys. par *Sennebier* I. 193. Tab. II. 11. — *Volvox Haller*: Elementa physiol. VIII. 3. 216. — *Trembly*: Instruct. d'un père à ses enfans. I. 303. — *Pandorina Leeuwenhoekii* *Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 600. et in Dict. class. d. sc. nat. 1828.

**Habitaculum. Delphi Batavorum (Leeuwenhoek).** — Norimbergae (*Rösel*). — Parisiis (*Bory de St. Vincent*). — Berolini (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Octobri et Junio (*Czermack*, *Riess* et *Schmarda*). et pl. a. v. l.

#### Species inquirendae.

##### 2. *Volvox aureus EHRENCBERG*.

*Corpuscula peripheriae subglobosa viridia, interiora aurantiaca, margine integra. Flagella.... Ocellus ... Synoecesium magnum urceolare subglobosum, hyalinum, prolibus numerosis, periphericis multo minoribus. Longit. synoec.  $\frac{1}{20}$  —  $\frac{1}{3}$ ", corpusc.  $\frac{1}{288}$ ".*

*Volvox Globator acetate aurantiacus Müller?*: Verm. hist. I. 32. — Animalc. infus. 19.

*Volvox aureus Ehrenberg*: in Abhand. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berl. 1931. 77.; ej. Infusionsth. 71. Tab. IV. 2. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 315.

**Habitaculum. Hafniae (Müller).** — Berolini, vario anni tempore (*Ehrenberg*).

##### 3. *Volvox stellatus EHRENCBERG*.

*Corpuscula peripheriae angulosa, interiora tuberculata s. margine dentato-stellata, viridia. Flagella.... Ocellus.... Synoecesium magnum urceolare subglobosum v. oblongum, hyalinum, prolibus numerosis, periphericis multo minoribus. Longit. synoec.  $\frac{1}{20}$  —  $\frac{1}{3}$ ", corpusc.  $\frac{1}{288}$ ".*

*Volvox Globator Schrank*: Beitr. z. Naturgesch. 1776. — *Carus*: Erklärungstaf. f. d. vergl. Anatom. IV. Heft. Fig. I. A. B.

*Volvox stellatus Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1831. 77.; ej. Infusionsth. 78. Tab. IV. 3. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 315.

**Habitaculum. Lintiae (Schrank)**. — **Dresdae (Carus)**. — **Berolini (Ehrenberg)**.

**FAMILIA V. DYNOPRINEA Ehrenberg**. *Corpus nudum, loricatum, mutabile, ecaudatum; individua nunc solitaria pedicellata, nunc plura gemmificatione in synoecium fruticulosum cohaerentia. Oss... Flagellum nullum aut simplex. Ocellus nullus v. unicus.*

*Dinobryna Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 122. 123. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 320. 321.

### XXXVI. ? EPIPYXIS EHRENBURG.

*Frustulina?* Martens. — *Cocconema?* Ehrenberg. — *Aristella?* Kützing.

*Corpus nudum, loricatum, mutabile, elongatum, ecaudatum, ochraceum, individua solitaria pedicelli ope affixa.*

#### 1. *Epipyxis Utriculus EHRENBURG*.

*Corpus granulosum ochraceum. Lorica obconica pedicellata, hyalina. Longit.  $\frac{1}{3}^{\prime \prime}$ .*

*Frustulia crinita?* Martens: in Steudel u. Hochstetter Enum. plant. germ. 178.

*Cocconema? Utriculus Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akadem. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1831. 89.

*Aristella minuta?* Kützing: in Linnaea 1833. 563. Tab. XV. 42.

*Epipyxis Utriculus Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 123. Tab. VIII. 7. — Riess: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 31. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 322.

**Habitaculum. Stuttgardiae?** (de Martens). — **Berolini inter Conservas (Ehrenberg)**. — **Vindobonae, Majo et Septembri (Czermack et Riess)**.

## XXXVII. DINOBRYON EHRENBURG.

*Vaginicola Ehrenberg.*

*Corpus nudum, loricatum, mutabile, fusiforme, ecaudatum, ochraceum v. viride; individua plura gemmificatione in synoecesium fruticoso-ramosum libere vagans cohaerentia. Oz.... Flagellum simplex terminale. Ocellus frontalis ruber.*

### 1. *Dinobryon Sertularia EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus fusiforme ochraceum. Flagellum fere longitudine corporis. Ocellus ruber. Lorica singula subinfundibuliformis sursum dilatata, ostio leviter excisa, hyalina. Longit. synoec.  $\frac{1}{12}$  —  $\frac{1}{10}$ ", loricae singulae  $\frac{1}{48}$ ".*

*Dinobryon Sertularia Ehrenberg:* in Abhandl. der Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1833. 280.; ej. Infusionsth. 124. Tab. VIII. 8. — *Riess:* Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 31. — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 321. Tab. I. 21.

*Habitaculum.* Berolini in paludosis, Martio, Aprili et Februario (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Septembri (*Czermack et Riess*). — Medon, in piscinis (*Dujardin*).

### 2. *Dinobryon gracile EHRENBURG.*

*Synoecesium fruticosum minus, loricae singulae medio leviter constrictae ostio truncato. Longit. loricae singulae  $\frac{1}{60}$ ".*

*Dinobryon gracile Ehrenberg:* in Bericht. d. Berlin. Akadem. d. Wissenschaft. 1840. 199.

*Habitaculum.* Kefvingae prope Holmiam (*Ehrenberg*).

S p e c i e s i n q u i r e n d a.

### 3. *Dinobryon sociale EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus fusiforme ochraceum (apice retractum). Flagellum.... Ocellus.... Lorica singula subinfundibuliformis sursum dilatata, ostio leviter excisa, hyalina. Longit. synoec.  $\frac{1}{24}$ ", loricae singul.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

*Vaginicola? socialis Ehrenberg:* in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. (1831) 78. 1831. 93.

*Dinobryon? sociale Ehrenberg*: l. s. c. 1831. 94. et 1833. 279; ej. Infusionsth. 125. Tab. VIII. 9. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 322.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini, Julio (*Ehrenberg*).

#### 4. *Dinobryon petiolatum DUJARDIN.*

*Corpus* subovatum (apice retractum). *Flagellum* . . . . .  
*Ocellus* . . . . *Lorica* singula campanulata longe pedicellata, hyalina. Longit. synoec.  $\frac{1}{6}$ ", loricae singul.  $\frac{1}{12}$ ", pedicelli  $\frac{1}{28}$  —  $\frac{1}{22}$ .

*Dinobryon petiolatum Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 322. Tab. I. 22.

**Habitaculum.** In superficie Cyclopis, Medon, Martio (*Dujardin*.)

**FAMILIA VI. COLACIEA.** *Animalcula* affixa. *Corpus* nudum, haud loricatum, mutabile, pedicellatum, pedicelli divisione longitudinali imperfecta *syntherium* fruticulosum efformans. *Os* . . . . *Flagellum* nullum? *Ocellus* ruber.

*Astasiea Ehrenberg ex parte*: Infusionsth. 100. — *Eugléniens Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 347.

### XXXVIII. COLACIUM EHRENBURG.

Stentor *Ehrenberg*.

*Animalcula* pedicello sessili affixa. *Corpus* nudum, haud loricatum, mutabile, subclavatum, viride, pedicello simplici v. divisione spontanea ramoso affixum. *Os* . . . . *Flagellum* nullum (?). *Ocellus* frontalis ruber.

#### 1. *Colacium stentorinum EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus* subclavatum, variabile (obsolete vesiculosum), laete viride, pedicellis saepius ramosis. *Ocellus* ruber subterminalis. Longit. ad  $\frac{1}{96}$ ".

Stentor? *pygmaeus Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1831. 100.

*Colacium aequabile et stentorinum Ehrenberg*: l. s. c. 1833. 227. 289. Tab. XI. 2.

*Colacium stentorinum Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 115. Tab. VIII. 2. et Tab. LIV. 2. 3. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 31. — *Dujardin*:

Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 367. — Schmarda: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 30.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini, vario anni tempore (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Aprili et Septembri (*Czermack, Riess et Schmarda*).

*Species inquirenda.*

**3. Colactum vesiculosum EHRENCBERG.**

*Corpus* subclavatum, variabile (obsolete vesiculosum), laete viride, pedicello brevissimo, raro ramoso. *Ocellus . . . Long.*  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Stentor?* pygmaeus *Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. s. Berlin 1831. 100.

*Colactum vesiculosum Ehrenberg*: l. s. c. 1833. 288.

*Colacium?* vesiculosum *Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 115. Tab. VIII. 1. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 31. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 367. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 30.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini, Majo (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae (*Czermack et Riess*). Ad superficiem Daphniarum et Cyclopum, Novembri (*Schmarda*).

**FAMILIA VII. ASTASIEA Ehrenberg.** *Corpus* nudum, haud loricatum, mutabile coloratum rarius hyalinum, caudatum v. ecaudatum, divisione spontanea perfecta longitudinali v. transversa oblique divisum. *Os . . . Flagellum* simplex v. duplex. *Ocellatae* aut coecae.

*Astasiea Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 100. — *Eugléniens Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 347. — 353.

**SUBFAMILIA I. EUASTASIEA. *Ocellus nullus*.**

**XXXIX. PERANEMA DUJARDIN.**

*Proteus Schrank*. — *Amiba*, *Lacrymatoria* et *Pupella Bory*. — *Trachelius?* *Ehrenberg*. — *Astasia*, *Heteronema*, *Pyronema* et *Zygoselmis Dujardin*. — *Euperanema Diesing*.

*Animalcula solitaria libera*. *Corpus* nudum, haud loricatum, mutabile, pyriforme v. subglobosum, hyalinum, ecaudatum, divisione spontanea ignota. *Os . . . Flagellum* terminale simplex v. duplex. *Ocellus nullus*.

**1. Euperanema Diesing.** *Corpus pyriforme v. subglobosum, hyalinum. Flagellum simplex terminale.* — Est: *Monas (Mastichemonas)* corpore mutabili.

### **1. Peranema (Euperanema) protracta DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus pyriforme, hyalinum. Flagellum apice incrassatum, corpore longius. Longit.  $\frac{1}{100}$  —  $\frac{1}{36}''$ .*

Solle et Pain de sucre *Joblot?*: Observat. avec le microsc. 1718. et 1754. 60. Tab. VII. 3. 6.

Kugelbierchen u. *Proteus Gleichen?*: Infusionsth. 151. et 168. — Tab. XXVIII. 18.

*Vibrio strictus?* *Proteus (Gleichenii)? Müller:* Animalc. infus. II. 71.  
*Proteus Gleichenii Schrank:* Fauna Boica III. 27.

*Amiba Gleichenii*  
*Lacrimatoria stricta*  
*Craterina stentorea* } *Bory:* in Encycl. méth. 1824. 46. 479. 523. 663.  
*Pupella solea*

*Trachelius?* *trichophorus Ehrenberg:* in Abhand. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1830. 54. 65. 70.; ej. Infusionsth. 332. Tab. XXXIII. 11.

*Trachelius trichophorus Ehrenberg.* — Variet. *Schmarda:* in Denkschrift. d. kais. Akad. der Wissensch. f. auswärt. Mitgl. 1849. Tab. I. Fig. VI.

*Pyronema protracta Dujardin:* in Annal. d. sc. nat. 1836. Tab. V. 9.

*Peranema protracta Dujardin:* Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 334.

**Habitaculum. Parisiis (Joblot, Bory de St. Vincent et Dujardin).** — *Hafniae (Müller).* — *Berolini et propo Tobolsk in Siberia (Ehrenberg).* — *Vindobonae (Schmarda).*

### **2. Peranema (Euperanema) globulosa DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus pyriforme hyalinum. Flagellum corpore plus triplo longius. Longit.  $\frac{1}{137}$  —  $\frac{1}{109}''$ .*

*Peranema globulosa Dujardin:* Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 335. Tab. III. 24.

**Habitaculum. In aqua fluviatili cum Callitricha et pane per decem dies macerata, Novembri (Dujardin).**

### **3. Peranema (Euperanema) globifer DIESING.**

*Corpus globosum hyalinum. Flagellum corpore fere duplo longius. Longit.  $\frac{1}{100}''$ .*

*Trachelius? globifer Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. 65. 70. et 1831. 108.; ej. Infusionath. XXXIII. 12.

**Habitaculum.** Tobolsk in Sibiria et prope Irtisch, inter Confervas (*Ehrenberg*).

#### 4. *Peranema (Euperanema) limpida DIESING.*

*Corpus fusiforme, hyalinum. Flagellum corpore subaequilongum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{55}$  —  $\frac{1}{43}$ ".*

*Astasia limpida Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 337. Tab. V. 12.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua dulci cum Lemna, Parisiis, Decembri (*Dujardin*).

#### 5. *Peranema (Euperanema) margaritacea DIESING.*

*Corpus conicum v. cylindricum, hyalinum, ovario margaritaceo. Flagellum dimidiae corporis longitudinis. Longit.  $\frac{1}{20}$  —  $\frac{1}{18}$ ".*

*Astasia margaritifera Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 17. et 28. (Ast. margaritacea) Tab. I. 5. Fig. 1. — 5.

**Habitaculum.** Vindobonae (*Prater*), Majo et Novembri (*Schmarda*).

#### 6. *Peranema (Euperanema) contorta DIESING.*

*Corpus subovatum utrinque angustatum rotundatum, oblique striatum, hyalinum. Flagellum corpore longius. Long.  $\frac{1}{39}$ ".*

*Astasia contorta Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 356. Tab. V. 13.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua marina per quindecim dies servata (*Dujardin*).

#### 7. *Peranema (Euperanema) inflata DIESING.*

*Corpus subovatum, oblique striatum, hyalinum. Flagellum corpore fere triplo longius. Longit.  $\frac{1}{48}$ ".*

*Astasia inflata Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zooph. (Infus.) 357. Tab. V. 11.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua marina cum praecedente (*Dujardin*).

**2. Zygoselmis Dujardin.** *Corpus subglobosum, hyalinum. Flagellum duplex terminale.* — Est: *Uvella (Dimastix) solitaria* corpore mutabili.

**3. Peranema (Zygoselmis) nebulosa DIESING.**

*Corpus nunc subglobosum, nunc pyriforme v. ovatum, hyalinum. Flagella corporis fere longitudine. Longit.  $\frac{1}{105}''$ .*

*Zygoselmis nebulosa Dujardin:* Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 369. Tab. III. 23.

*Habitaculum.* Parisiis in aqua fontana, Martio (Dujardin).

**3. Heteronema Dujardin.** *Corpus ovato-globosum, hyalinum. Flagellum duplex, terminale, unum sursum, alterum crassius semper retrorsum directum.* — Est: *Monas (Heteromita)* corpore mutabili.

**4. Peranema (Heteronema) marina DIESING.**

*Corpus oblongo-ovatum oblique striatum, hyalinum. Flagella corpore longiora. Longit.  $\frac{1}{37}''$ .*

*Heteromena marina Dujardin:* Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Inf.) 370. Tab. V. 14.

*Habitaculum.* Cette, in aqua marina, per quindecim dies servata, Martio (Dujardin).

*Species inquirenda.*

**10. Peranema virescens DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus virescens. Flagellum.... Longit.  $\frac{1}{74} - \frac{1}{43}''$ .*

*Peranema? virescens Dujardin:* Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 356.

*Habitaculum.* In aqua fluvistili, Octobri (Dujardin).

**XL. ASTASIA EHRENBERG.**

*Animalcula solitaria, libera. Corpus nudum, haud loricatum, mutabile, conicum v. ovato-oblongum, caudatum, hyalinum, viride v. rubrum. Partitio ignota. Os.... Flagellum terminale simplex. Ocellus nullus.*

**1. *Astasia pusilla EHRENCBERG.***

*Corpus expansum obconicum v. fusiforme, hyalinum. Cauda brevissima subulata. Flagellum corpore dimidio brevius. Longit.  $\frac{1}{120}$  —  $\frac{1}{72}$ .*

*Astasia pusilla Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berl. 1833. 231.; ej. Infusionsth. 102. Tab. VII. 3. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 30. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 357. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 28.

**Habitaculum. Berolini, Aprili et Majo (Ehrenberg).** — Vindobonae, Octobri (Czermack et Riess). — Olomutzii, Septembri (Schmarda).

**2. *Astasia Acus EHRENCBERG.***

*Corpus expansum fusiforme utrinque acutum, hyalinum. Cauda acuta. Flagellum corpore subaequilongum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{24}$ .*

*Astasia Acus Ehrenberg*: in Bericht. d. Berlin. Akadem. d. Wissenschaft. 1840. 198.

**Habitaculum. Berolini (Ehrenberg).**

**3. *Astasia flavicans EHRENCBERG.***

*Corpus expansum conico-cylindricum, sursum rotundatum, flavicans. Cauda brevissima obtusa. Flagellum.... Longit.  $\frac{1}{36}$ .*

*Astasia flavicans Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. der Wissenschaft. zu Berlin 1831. 70. et 1833. 231.; ej. Infusionsth. 102. Tab. VII. 2. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 30. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 357.

**Habitaculum. Berolini, vere (Ehrenberg).** — Vindobonae (Czermack et Riess).

**4. *Astasia haematodes EHRENCBERG.***

*Corpus expansum fusiforme, primum viride dein sanguineo-rubrum. Cauda brevissima. Flagellum.... Longit.  $\frac{1}{33}$ .*

*Astasia haematodes Ehrenberg*: in Poggendorff's Annal. d. Phys. 1830. 506. — 508. et in Abhandl. d. Akad. der Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. 88. 54. 61. 68. et 1831. 70.; Infusionsth. 102. Tab. VII. 1.

**Habitaculum. In Sibiriae orientalis locunis inter Barnaul et Koliwan, Julio (Ehrenberg).**

## Species inquirenda.

**5. *Astasia viridis EHRENBURG.***

*Corpus* expansum ovato-oblongum, medio turgidulum, viride. *Cauda* brevissima acuta. *Flagellum* corpore plus dimidiatio longius. Longit.  $\frac{1}{100}$  —  $\frac{1}{75}$ ".

*Astasia viridis Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akadem. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. 61. 67. et 1831. 71.

*Astasia? viridis Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 103. Tab. VII. 4. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 30. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 28.

**Habitaculum.** Syrjanofskoi in Altai, inter Confervas, Julio (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Majo (*Czermack, Riess et Schmarda*).

Euglenae species forsitan, ocello praeterviso.

**SUBFAMILIA II. EUGLENEA. *Ocellus unicus.***

**Est:** *Glenomea (Glenomorum)* corpore ecaudato haud mutabili.

**XLI. AMBLYOPHIS EHRENBURG.**

Euglena Schmarda.

*Animalcula* solitaria, libera. *Corpus* nudum, haud loricatum, mutabile, viride, subcylindricum v. ovatum, ecaudatum, apice oblique sinuato-truncatum. *Partitio* ignota. *Os*.... *Flagellum* simplex terminale. *Ocellus* frontalis ruber.

**1. *Ambylophis viridis EHRENBURG.***

*Corpus* expansum elongatum subcylindricum v. depresso, retrorsum subito rotundatum, viride, apice hyalinum. *Flagellum* corpore 3—4plo brevius. *Ocellus* magnus laete ruber. Longit.  $\frac{1}{8}$  —  $\frac{1}{10}$ ".

*Ambylophis viridis Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berl. 1831. 73. 158. Tab. II. 7. et 1835. 15. 29. Tab. I. 17.; ej. Infusionsth. 104. Tab. VII. 5. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 30. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Zoophyt. (Infus.) 366. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 28.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini, omni anni tempore praesertim vero (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Majo et Septembri (*Czermack, Riess et Schmarda*).

### **S. Amblyophis pygmaea DIESING.**

*Corpus* expansum subcylindricum v. subclavatum sursum angustatum, interdum apicula caudali evanescente, laete viride. *Flagellum* longitudine corporis. *Ocellus* terminalis ruber. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{100}$  —  $\frac{1}{90}''$ .

*Euglena pygmaea Schmarda*: in Denkschrift. d. kais. Akadem. d. Wissensch. f. auswärt. Mitglied. 1849. 10. Tab. I. Fig. IV. 1. 2.

**Habitaculum.** Vindobonae, Junio (*Schmarda*).

### **S. Amblyophis Ovum DIESING.**

*Corpus* expansum ovatum retrorsum dilatatum, viride. *Flagellum* corpore parum longius. *Ocellus* ruber. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{50}''$ .

*Euglena ovum Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Inf. 18. et 29. Tab. I. f. 4. 1. — 3.

**Habitaculum.** Lasko prope Olomutzii, Septembri (*Schmarda*).

## **XLI. EUGLENA EHRENBURG.**

*Vibrio* et *Cercaria* Müller. — *Vorticella* Schrank. — *Furcocerca* Lamarck. — *Closterium* et *Phacus* Nitzsch. — *Cadmus*, *Lacrymotoria*, *Raphanella*, *Virgulina* et *Tiresias* Bory. — *Protococcus* Meyen. — *Barbula*, *Enchelys*, *Oscillatoria*, *Palmella* et *Protoneura* Kützing.

*Animalcula* solitaria libera. *Corpus* nudum, haud loricatum, mutabile, viride v. sanguineum, subcylindricum, lineare, fusiforme aut ovatum, caudatum, apice utplurimum oblique truncatum obsolete bilabiatum, divisione spontanea longitudinali perfecta. *Os*.... *Flagellum* simplex terminale. *Ocellus* frontalis ruber.

\* *Subcylindrica*, *lineares* aut *fusiformes*.

### **1. Euglena deses EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus* expansum, subcylindricum, apice oblique bilabiatum, viride. *Cauda* brevissima apiculata hyalina. *Flagellum*  $\frac{1}{3}$  corporis longitudine. *Ocellus* ruber. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{64}$  —  $\frac{1}{20}''$ .

*Enchelys deses* Müller?: *Animalc. infus.* 25. Tab. IV. 4. 5. — *Schrank*: Fauna Boica III. 2. 38. — *Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1834. 319.

*Euglena Acus* var. *Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. Berlin. 1831. Tab. I. 3. g.

*Euglena deses Ehrenberg*: I. s. c. 1833. 348. Tab. VII. 8.; ej. Infus. sionisth. 107. Tab. VII. 8. *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 30. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 363. Tab. V. 19. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 29.

**Habitaculum.** Hafniae (*Müller*) — Parisiis (*Bory de St. Vincent*). — Berolini (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Augusto et Septembri (*Czermack, Riess et Schmarda*). — Medon, Junio (*Dujardin*).

### 3. *Euglena geniculata DUJARDIN*.

*Corpus* expansum cylindricum retrorsum parum attenuatum, apice oblique rotundatum, viride. *Cauda* brevis subulata basi geniculata. *Flagellum* corpore dimidio brevius. *Ocellus* ruber. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{17}$  —  $\frac{1}{15}$ ".

*Euglena geniculata Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 362. Tab. V. 15. 16.

**Habitaculum.** Parisiis in aqua stagnante, Octobri (*Dujardin*).

### 3. *Euglena Oxyuris SCHMARDA*.

*Corpus* expansum lineare viride. *Cauda* subuliformis. *Flagellum* dimidii corporis longitudine. *Ocellus* ruber. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{12}$ ".

*Euglena oxyuris Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 17. et 29. Tab. I. Fig. II. 1. — 7.

**Habitaculum.** Vindobonae, Aprili et Junio (*Schmarda*).

### 4. *Euglena triptera DIESING*.

*Corpus* expansum sublineare, carina mediana longitudinali elevata triquetrum, viride. *Cauda* brevissima subulata hyalina. *Flagellum*. . . . *Ocellus* ruber. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{13}$  —  $\frac{1}{12}$ ".

*Phacus tripterus Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 338. Tab. V. 7.

**Habitaculum.** Parisiis in aqua stagnante, Junio et Novembri (*Dujardin*).

### 5. *Euglena Spirogyra EHRENBURG*.

*Corpus* expansum cylindricum v. fusiforme, apice oblique truncatum, flavidо-viride. *Cauda* subulata hyalina. *Flagellum* corpore plus dimidio brevius. *Ocellus* ruber. *Long.*  $\frac{1}{20}$  —  $\frac{1}{10}$ ".

6 \*

**Euglena Spirogyra Ehrenberg:** in *Poggendorff's Annal. d. Phys.* 1830. 508. et: in *Abhandl. d. Akadem. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin* 1830. 83. Tab. VI. 4. et 1831. 72. et 1833. 165. Tab. I. 20.; ej. *Infusionsth.* 110. Tab. VII. 10. — **Riess:** *Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus.* 31. — **Dujardin:** *Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.)* 363. Tab. V. 15. — **Schmarda:** Kleine *Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus.* 29.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini, Junio, Septembri, Januario et Februario (sub glacie) inter Conervas et Bacillarias (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Septembri (*Czermack et Riess*). — Prope Olomutzium Septembri (*Schmarda*).

#### • **Euglena sanguinea EHRENBURG.**

**Corpus** expansum cylindricum v. fusiforme, apice oblique bilabiatum, primum viride dein sanguineo-rubrum. **Cauda** brevis conica, subacuta, hyalina. **Flagellum** corpore longius. **Ocellus** ruber. **Longit.**  $\frac{1}{24}$  —  $\frac{1}{20}$ ".

2. B. M. Caput VII. V. XX. יהפכו כל המים אשר ביאר לדם Blutige Färbung des Nilwassers zu Moses Zeiten in Ägypten? II. Buch Mosis Cap. VII.

*Animalcula rubra in aqua pluviali canalis plumbi Leeuwenhoek: Continatio Arcan. Nat.* 1702. 382.

*Cercaria viridis* (*Müller*) *Weber:* in *Wagner's Naturwund. und Landerkwerdigk.* IV. 143. — *Strom:* in *Skrift. af Naturhist. Selskab.* I. 2 det Heste 24. Tab. X. 1. — 7.

*Volvox lacustris* *Girod Chantrans:* in *Bullet. des sc. nat. de la soc. philomat.* N. 6. 43. (1797). et: *Recherch. sur les Conserv.* 54. Tab. VIII. 17.

*Enchelya sanguinea* *Friedr. Nees u. Goldfuss:* in *Kastner's Arch. f. d. Naturl.* VII. 116.

*Euglena sanguinea Ehrenberg:* in *Poggendorff's Annal. d. Phys.* 1830. 508. et: in *Abhandl. d. Akadem. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin* 1831. 71. 151. Tab. I. 4.; ej. *Infusionsth.* 103. — 107. Tab. VII. 6. — **Dujardin:** *Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.)* 363. — **Morren:** *Rech. sur la rubéfact. des Eaux* 91. — 93. Tab. IV. 1. — 16.

*Volvox Calamus* *Pritschard:* *Natur. hist. of Animalcul.* 1834. 39.

**Habitaculum.** In Aegypto? (*Moses*). — Delphi Batavorum? (*Leeuwenhoek*) — Eger in Norvegia (*Strom*). — Hallae (*Fr. Nees et Goldfuss*) — Berolini (*Ehrenberg*). — Londini? (*Pritschard*) — Gandavi (*Morren*).

### 7. *Euglena chlorophoenicea SCHMARDA.*

*Corpus expansum cylindricum, apice oblique bilabiatum, extus laete virescens, intus atropurpureum. Cauda conica subacuta brevis. Flagellum dimidii corporis longitudine. Ocellus ruber. Longit.  $\frac{1}{20}$  —  $\frac{1}{8}$ .*

*Euglena chlorophoenicea Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 18. et 30. Tab. I. Fig. III. 1. — 7.

Habitaculum. Vindobonae (*Prater*) solitarie, Aprili (*Schmarda*).

### 8. *Euglena viridis EHRENCBERG.*

*Corpus expansum fusiforme, apice oblique bilabiatum, vi ride utraque extremitate hyalinum. Cauda brevis conica. Flagellum corporis fere longitudine. Ocellus ruber. Long.  $\frac{1}{96}$  —  $\frac{1}{20}$ .*

Water that Green Colour *Harris*: in Philosoph. Transact. 1696. 234.

Animalcula viridia in aqua pluviali canalis plumbei *Leeuwenhoek*: Continuat. Arcan. Nat. 1703. 362.

*Enchelis tortia Hill*: Hist. of Animals. 1751?

Schleimige grüne Haut (a slimy matter) *Priestley*: Experim. and observ. on air. IV. ? 1779.

*Enchelys viridis Schrank*: in Neu. philosoph. Abhandl. d. Münchner Akadem. II. 473. Tab. I. 4. — 10. — *Nitzsch*: Beitr. z. Infusorienk. 4. Animaletti aquatici viridi rotundi ed ovali *Fontana*: in Mem. di matem. e fisica della soc. ital. L. 705.

Fischartige grüne Insecten  
Conferva rivularis                            } *Ingenhousz*: Vermischte. Schrift. II. 164.  
Tremella Nostoc                                } 218. seq. Tab. II. 5.

*Vorticella rotatoria* juv. *Schrank*: in Naturf. XVIII. 81.

*Cercaria viridis Müller*: Animalc. infus. 186. Tab. XIX. 6. — 13. — *Weber*: in Wagener's Natur- u. Länderm. 1804. — *Strom*: in Skrift. af Naturhist. Selsk. 1791. — *Schrank*: Fauna Boica III. 2. 80. — *Nitzsch*: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. 1827. (Cercaria).

*Volvox inconnu Girod Chantrans*: Recherch. sur les Tremelles 72. et Conf. 168. Tab. X. 6.?

Grüne u. runde Körper d. grün. Mater. d. Wassers *Treviranus*? : Biologie II. 348. seq.

*Furcocerca viridis Lamarck*: Hist. nat. d. anim. v. vertebr. 1. 447. 2. édit. II. 434.

*Cercaria viridis*  
*Conferva bipartita*                            } *Bory*: in Dict. class. d'hist. nat. I. 597. et: in  
*Tiresias crispa*                                } Encycl. méth. 1824. 81. (Arthroditées).  
*Cadmus dissiliens*

<i>Enchelys amoena?</i>	<i>Bory</i> : in Dict. classiq. 1826. v71. Tab. LVI. X. 18. — 1828. Tab. LVIII. XXIII. 46. et in Encycl. <i>Raphanella urbica</i>
<i>Grüne aus Pflanzen entstand. Infus.</i>	
<i>Meyen</i> : in Linnea v. Schlechtendal 1827. 428. et 431? Tab. VII. 15. 16.	
<i>Euglena viridis Ehrenberg</i> : in Poggendorff's Annal. d. Phys. 1830. 504. et: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. 39. 82. Tab. VI. 3. — 1831. 16. 71. — 1832. 438. et 1833. 249. — <i>Rud.</i> <i>Wagner</i> : in Isis 1832. 390.; Infusionsth. 107. — 110. Tab. VII. 9. — <i>Riess</i> : Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 30. — <i>Dujardin</i> : Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 361. Tab. V. 9. — 10. — <i>Schmarda</i> : Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 29.	
<i>Protococcus viridis Meyen</i> : in Nees v. Esenbeck, Robert Brown's verm. bot. Schrift. IV. 331. 337. corf. 445.	
<i>Enchelys Pulvisculus</i>	
<i>Monas Pulvisculus?</i>	
<i>Protococcus Monas</i>	
<i>Palmella botryoides</i>	
<i>Oscillatoria brevis</i>	
<i>Protonema Barbulae</i>	
<i>Barbula muralis</i>	

*Kützing*: in Linnea VIII. 342. — 367. Tab. VI. 1.

**Habitaculum. Delphi Batavorum (Leeuwenhoek).** — **Hafniae (Müller).** — **Parisiis (Bory de St. Vincent et Dujardin).** — **Berolini (Ehrenberg).** — **Vindobonae (Czermack et Riess).** — **In salinis prope Servolam (Schmarda).** n. n. p. a. l.

#### 9. *Euglena hyalina EHRENBURG.*

**Corpus expansum fusiforme, apice oblique bilabiatum,  
hyalino-albicans. Cauda brevis conica. Flagellum . . . Ocellus  
ruber. Longit.  $\frac{1}{24}$ ".**

*Enchelys viridis* var. *hyalina Schrank*: in Neu. Philosoph. Abhandl. d.  
Münchner Akad. II. 475.

*Euglena hyalina Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 107. Tab. VII. 7. — *Schmarda*:  
Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 29.

**Habitaculum. Passaviae (Schrank).** — **Berolini (Ehrenberg).** — **Vindobonae, Aprili et Junio (Schmarda) inter Eugl.  
viridem, cuius forsitan mera varietas.**

#### 10. *Euglena Acus EHRENBURG.*

**Corpus expansum fusiforme gracile strictum utrinque at-  
tenuatum, apice rotundatum v. recte truncatum, viride, utraque**

extremitate hyalinum. *Cauda* longe subulata. *Flagellum* longum. *Ocellus* ruber. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{48}$  —  $\frac{1}{16}$ .

*Vibrio Acus Müller*: *Animalc. infus.* 59. *Tab. VIII.* 9. et 10.

*Vibrio Subula Schrank*: *Fauna Boica III.* 2. 47. *exclus. synon.* Eichh.

*Closterium Acus Nitzschi*: *Beitr. z. Infusorien.* 67.

*Lacrimatoria Acus Bory*: in *Encycl. méth.* 1823. 479. et in *Dict. class.* 1826.

*Euglena Acus Ehrenberg*: in *Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin* 1830. 39. 33. 62. 83. — 1831. 72. 151. *Tab. I.* 3. et 1835. 165.

*Tab. I.* 19.; ej. *Infusionsth.* 113. *Tab. VII.* 15. — *Riess*: *Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus.* 31. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt.* (*Infus.*) 363.

*Tab. V.* 18. *Schmarda*: *Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus.* 30.

*Habitaculum. Hafniae (Müller)*. — *Landshutae (Schrank)*.

— *Hallae (Nitzschi)*. — *Berolini (Ehrenberg)*. — *Vindobonae, Majo et Septembri (Czermack, Riess et Schmarda)*. — *Calvadosiae, Septembri (Dujardin)*.

#### 11. *Euglena rostrata EHRENCBERG*.

*Corpus* expansum fusiforme, viride, apice oblique truncatum, apiculo rostriformi hyalino. *Cauda* brevis conica. *Flagellum* dimidii corporis longitudine. *Ocellus* ruber. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{48}$  —  $\frac{1}{40}$ ".

*Euglena rostrata Ehrenberg*: *Infusionsth.* 113. *Tab. VII.* 16. — *Riess*: *Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus.* 31. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt.* (*Infus.*) 363.

*Habitaculum. Berolini, Februario inter Diatomaceas et Oscillatoriolas (Ehrenberg)*. — *Baden prope Vindobonam, Julio (Czermack et Riess)*.

\*\* *Ellipticae v. ocelliformes*.

#### 12. *Euglena Ovum EHRENCBERG*.

*Corpus* expansum ovatum, glandula circulari duplice magna, viride. *Cauda* brevissima hyalina. *Flagellum*.... *Ocellus* ruber. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{60}$ ".

*Euglena Ovum Ehrenberg*: in *Bericht. d. Berlin. Akad. d. Wissenschaft.* 1840. 200.

*Habitaculum. Berolini (Ehrenberg)*.

### 13. *Euglena Pyrum EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus* expansum ovatum v. pyriforme turgidum, oblique sulcatum, viride. *Cauda* corporis fere longitudine, gracilis, hyalina. *Flagellum*. . . *Ocellus* ruber. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{96}$  —  $\frac{1}{72}$ ".

*Euglena Pyrum Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1831. 72. 151. Tab. I. 5.; ej. Infusionsth. 110. Tab. VII. 11. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 31. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 366. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 29.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini, Januario sub glacie (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Octobri et Novembri (*Czermack, Riess et Schmarda*).

### 14. *Euglena triquetra EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus* expansum plano-depressum ovatum, apice oblique sinuatum emarginatum, carina mediana longitudinali elevata triquetrum, viride. *Cauda* corpore 3 — 4 brevior, hyalina. *Flagellum* corporis fere longitudine. *Ocellus* ruber. *Long.*  $\frac{1}{40}$ ".

*Euglena triquetra Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1833. 249. Tab. VII. 7.; ej. Infusionsth. 112. Tab. VII. 14. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 31. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 30.

*Phacus triquetra Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 338.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini, Aprili, Junio et Januario (*Ehrenberg*). — Juaviae (*Werneck*). — Vindobonae, Junio et Octobri (*Czermack, Riess et Schmarda*).

### 15. *Euglena Pleuronectes EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus* expansum plano-depressum late ovatum v. suborbiculare, apice oblique sinuatum emarginatum, longitudinaliter striatum, viride. *Cauda* subulata corpore 3 — 4:lo brevior, hyalina. *Flagellum* corpore dimidio brevius. *Ocellus* ruber. *Long.*  $\frac{1}{96}$  —  $\frac{1}{40}$ ".

*Cercaria Pleuronectes Müller*: Verm. hist. I. 36. — Zool. Danic. prodr. 2488. Animalc. infus. 135. Tab. XIX. 19. 21. — *Scirank*: Fauna Boica III. 2. 83.

*Virgulina Pleuronectes Bory?*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 361. et: in Dict. class. 1830.

*Phacus Pleuronectes* *Nitzsch*: Beitr. z. Infusorienk. 4. et: in *Ersch u. Gruber's Encycl.* 1827. (Cercaria). — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 336. Tab. V. 5.

*Euglena Pleuronectes* *Ehrenberg*: in *Poggendorff's Annal. d. Phys.* 1830. 508. et: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1830. 39. 83. Tab. VI. 5. — 1831. 78. et 1835. 164.; ej. Infusionsth. 111. Tab. VII. 18. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 31. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 29.

**Habitaculum.** *Hafniae* (*Müller*). — *Hallae* (*Nitzsch*). — *Berolini* (*Ehrenberg*). — *Vindobonae*, *Augusto* et *Novembri* (*Czermack, Riess et Schmarda*). — *Parisiis*, *Novembri* et *Decembri* (*Dujardin*).

### 16. *Euglena longicauda EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus* *expansum* *plano-depressum* *ellipticum*, *apice oblique sinuatum emarginatum*, *longitudinaliter striatum*, *viride*. *Cauda* *subulata* *corpore subaequilonga*, *hyalina*. *Flagellum* *corpore dimidio brevius*. *Ocellus* *ruber*. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{24}$  —  $\frac{1}{10}''$ .

*Euglena longicauda* *Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1830. 83. 1831. 78. Tab. I. 6. et 1835. 164. Tab. I. 18.; ej. Infusionsth. 111. Tab. VII. 13. *Dujardin*: in Comptes rendus hebdom. d. Acad. de Paris 1. Febr. 1836. 104. N. 5. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 31. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 30. *Phacus longicauda* *Dujardin*: in Annal. d. sc. nat. V. 1836. Tab. IX. et in Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 337. Tab. V. 6. (sine ocello).

**Habitaculum.** *Berolini inter Conservas*, *omni anni tempore* (*Ehrenberg*). — *Vindobonae*, *Majo* et *Septembri* (*Czermack, Riess et Schmarda*). — *Parisiis*, *Novembri* (*Dujardin*).

### XLIII. *CHLOROGONIUM EHRENBURG.*

*Astasia Ehrenberg.*

*Animalcula* *solutaria*, *libera*. *Corpus* *nudum*, *haud loricatum*, *mutable*, *viride*, *fusiforme*, *caudatum*; *divisione spontanea* *perfecta transversim obliqua*. *Os*.... *Flagellum* *duplex terminale*. *Ocellus* *frontalis* *ruber*.

### 1. *Chlorogonium euchlorum EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus* *expansum* *fusiforme*, *utrinque valde attenuatum*, *laete viride*. *Cauda* *brevis*. *Flagella* *corpore dimidio breviora*, *Ocellus* *ruber*. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{6}$  —  $\frac{1}{24}''$ .

*Astasia euchlora Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1830. 38. et 1831. 70.

*Chlorogonium euchlorum Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 114. Tab. VII. 17.—  
Riess: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 31. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 367.

Habitaculum. Berolini, Junio (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Aprili (*Czermack et Riess*).

#### XLIV. POLYSELMIS DUJARDIN.

*Animalcula* solitaria, libera. *Corpus* nudum, haud loricatum, mutabile, oblongum, ecaudatum. *Partitio* ignota. *Os*.... *Flagella* quatuor terminalia. *Ocellus* frontalis ruber.

##### 1. *Polyselmis viridis DUJARDIN*.

*Corpus* oblongum utrinque rotundatum, viride. *Flagella* longitudine varia. *Ocellus* ruber. Longit.  $\frac{1}{55}''$ .

*Polyselmis viridis Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 370. Tab. III. 27.

Habitaculum. In aqua paludosa cum Lemnis servata (*Dujardin*).

#### TIBIBUS II. TRICHOPODORAE.

*Corpus setis aut ciliis instructum, loricatum aut lorica destitutum.*

FAMILIA VIII. CYCLIDINEA Ehrenberg. *Corpus* setis aut ciliis instructum, haud mutabile, lorica destitutum. *Flagellum* nullum. *Ocellus* nullus.

*Cyclidina Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 344.

#### XLV. CYCLIDIUM MÜLLER et EHRENBURG.

*Volvox Bory*. — *Bursaria Hemprich et Ehrenberg*.

*Animalcula* solitaria libera. *Corpus* haud loricatum, ellipiticum depresso, hyalinum, ciliarum serie simplici marginali; divisione spontanea transversali perfecta. *Os* superum aut subcentrale. *Flagellum* nullum. *Ocellus* nullus.

### 1. *Cyclidium Glaucoma MÜLLER.*

*Corpus oblongo-ellipticum, hyalinum, ciliarum marginalium corona ampla, lineis dorsalibus obsoletis. Motus Gyrinorum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{240}$  —  $\frac{1}{96}''$ .*

Fourmillière de très petits animaux *Joblot?*: Observ. avec le Microsc.  
Tab. V. 3. édit. sec. 34.

*Cyclidium secundum Hill*: Hist. of animals III. 3. Fig. 2.

*Cyclidium Glaucoma Müller*: Verm. hist. 39. Animalc. infus. 80. Tab. XI. 6. — 8. — *Ehrenberg*: in Abh. d. Akad. d. Wissenach. z. Berlin 1829. 15. — 1830. 58. 68. 74. Tab. I. 4. et 1831. 74. Symb. Phys. Text. 1831.; ej. Infusionsth. 245. Tab. XXII. 1. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 35. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 35. *Ovalthierchen?* *Gleichen*: Abhand. 6. Infusionsth. ex parte Tab. XIV. 3. E. — XIX. D. III. XXVIII. 7.

*Volvox Glaucoma Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 581. Art. Microscopiques-Volvox.

*Bursaria Ovulum Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Evertib. I. Phytozoa Tab. II. 2. 3. IV. 4.

*Habitaculum. Parisiis?* (*Joblot*). — Londini (*Hill*). — *Hafniae* (*Müller*). — Berolini, prope Tor in Arabia, et Petropoli (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Junio, Septembri et Octobri (*Czermack et Riess*). In salinis prope Servolam, nec non in infusionibus artificialibus (*Schmarda*).

### 2. *Cyclidium margaritaceum EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus orbiculare-ellipticum, retrorsum oblique leviter excisum, hyalinum, ciliis marginalibus obsoletis, dorso longitudinaliter lineatum, margaritaceum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{125}$  —  $\frac{1}{84}''$ .*

*Cyclidium margaritaceum Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. der Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. 68. et 1831 74.; ej. Infusionsth. 246. Tab. XXII. 8. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 35. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 36.

*Habitaculum. Catharinopoli ad Ural Julio, et Berolini (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae (*Czermack et Riess*). — In infusionibus artificialibus praeprimis animalibus (*Schmarda*).*

### Species inquirendae.

### 3. *Cyclidium planum HEMPRICH et EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus oblongo-ellipticum, hyalinum, ciliis obsoletis, haud lineatum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{220}$ .*

*Cyclidium?* planum **Hemprich et Ehrenberg**: *Symb. phys. Everteb.* I.  
*Phytozoa Tab. I. 3. Text.* 1831. — **Ehrenberg**: in *Abhandl. d. Akad.*  
*d. Wissensch. z. Berlin* 1829. 15. 20. et 1831. 74.; ej. *Infusionsth.*  
 246. *Tab. XXII. 3.*

**Habitaculum.** In aqua Nili prope Dongolam in Nubia (**Hemprich et Ehrenberg**).

#### 4. **Cyclidium lentiforme HEMPR. et EHRENB.**

*Corpus* orbiculare-ellipticum, hyalinum, ciliis obsoletis,  
 haud lineatum. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{265}''$ .

*Cyclidium lentiforme Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: *Symb. phys. Everteb.* I.  
*Phytozoa Tab. I. 2. Text.* 1831. — **Ehrenberg**: in *Abhandl. d. Akad.*  
*d. Wissensch. z. Berlin* 1829. 15. 20. et 1831. 73.

*Cyclidium lentiforme Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: *Infusionsth.* 246. *Tab.*  
 XXII. 4.

**Habitaculum.** Inter Conervas aquae Nili prope Dongolam  
 (**Hemprich et Ehrenberg**).

### XLVI. PANTOTRICHUM EHRENBURG.

*Leucopbra Müller*. — *Enchelys Dujardin*.

*Animalcula* solitaria libera. *Corpus* haud loricatum, sub-  
 cylindricum v. subovatum, coloratum, undique ciliis vibranti-  
 bus hirtum; divisione spontanea ignota. *Os terminale?*. *Fla-*  
*gellum* nullum. *Ocellus* nullus.

#### 1. **Pantotrichum Enchelys EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus* cylindrico-oblongum, utrinque rotundatum, pal-  
 lide flavicans media parte turbida, undique ciliatum. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{96}''$ .

*Pantotrichum Enchelys Ehrenberg*: in *Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch.*  
*z. Berlin* 1831. 73.; ej. *Infusionsth.* 248. *Tab. XXII. 7.* — *Riess*:  
*Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus.* 35. — *Schmarda*: *Kleine Beitr. z. Natur-*  
*gesch. d. Infus.* 36.

*Enchelys nodulosa Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.)* 389. *Tab.*  
 VII. 9.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini in infusione putrida animali (**Ehren-**  
**berg**). — Vindobonae, Aprili et Junio, in cisterna (*Czermack et*  
*Riess*). In infusione vegetabili, hyeme (*Schmarda*).

### **2. Pantotrichum Volvox EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus* ovato-globosum, viride, undique ciliatum. Longit. ad  $\frac{1}{72}''$ .

*Leucophra viridis Müller?*: *Animalc. infus.* 143. Tab. XXI. 9. — 11. —

*Bory*: in *Encycl. méth.* 1824. 487.

*Pantotrichum Volvox Ehrenberg*: in *Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin* 1830. 39. et 1831. 75.; ej. *Infusionsth.* 248. Tab. XXII. 8.

*Habitaculum*. Berolini (*Ehrenberg*). — *Hafniae* (*Müller*).

### **3. Pantotrichum Lagenula EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus* subovatum, apice in collum breve cylindricum productum, flavicans, undique ciliatum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{90}$  —  $\frac{1}{48}''$ .

*Pantotrichum Lagenula Ehrenberg*: in *Abhandl. d. Akadem. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin*. 1831. 76.; ej. *Infusionsth.* 248. Tab. XXII. 9. — *Schmarda*: *Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus.* 36.

*Habitaculum*. Berolini inter *Confervas*, Julio (*Ehrenberg*).

In aqua Mississippi alterata (*Schmarda*).

## **XLVII. CHAETOMONAS EHRENBURG.**

*Animalcula* solitaria, libera. *Corpus* haud loricatum, ova-tum v. subglobosum, hyalinum, setosum; divisione spontanea ignota. *Os terminale* ciliis vibrantibus cinctum. *Flagellum* nullum. *Ocellus* nullus.

### **1. Chaetomonas Globulus EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus* subglobosum cinerascens, setulosum; lente progrediens et saliens. Longit.  $\frac{1}{240}''$ .

*Chaetomonas Globulus Ehrenberg*: in *Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin*. 1831. 77.; ej. *Infusionsth.* 249. Tab. XXII. 5. — *Riess*: *Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus.* 35. — *Schmarda*: *Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus.* 36.

*Habitaculum*. Berolini in infusione putrida animali (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Majo et Novembri in cisterna (*Czermack*, *Riess* et *Schmarda*). — Prope Brondolum, Augusto (*Schmarda*).

### **2. Chaetomonas constricta EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus* oblongum medio leviter constrictum, hyalinum, setis duabus; lente progrediens et saliens. Longit.  $\frac{1}{480}''$ .

*Chaetomonas constricta Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1831. 77.; ej. Infusionsth. 249. Tab. XXII. 6.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini, cum Monade Crepuscula (*Ehrenberg*).

**FAMILIA IX. CHLAMYDOCYCLIDINEA Diesing.** *Corpus loricatum*, lorica silicea (integra) hispida, haud mutabile. *Flagellum* nullum aut simplex. *Ocellus* nullus aut unicus.

*Peridinacea Ehrenberg* (exclusis generibus: *Peridinium* et *Glenodinium*) Infusionsth. 249. 250. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 388. 389. *Animalcula Cryptomonadinae* adnumerata.

### XLVIII. CHAETOTYPHLA EHRENBURG.

**Pantotrichum Ehrenberg.**

*Animalcula solitaria*, libera. *Corpus* intra loricam siliceam oblongam v. subglobosam, hispidam v. rigide pilosam; divisione spontanea ignota. *Flagellum* nullum. *Ocellus* nullus.

#### 1. *Chaetotyphla armata EHRENBURG.*

*Lorica* ovato-subglobosa utrinque rotundata, fusca, ubique setis brevibus hispida, apiculorum corona postica nigra. Longit. ad  $\frac{1}{52}$ ".

*Pantotrichum armatum Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1831. 76.

*Chaetotyphla armata Ehrenberg*: l. s. c. 1833. (1838) 297.; ej. Infusionsth. 251. Tab. XXII. 10. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Zoophyt. (Infus.) 328. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 36.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini inter Conservas, Februario et Julio (*Ehrenberg*). — Steinriegel prope Vindobonam, Aprili (*Schmarda*).

#### 2. *Chaetotyphla aspera EHRENBURG.*

*Lorica* oblonga, fusca, utrinque rotundata, ubique setis brevibus hispida, apiculis posticis minoribus inordinate sparsis. Longit.  $\frac{1}{48}$ ".

*Pantotrichum asperum Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1831. 76.

*Chaetotyphia aspera Ehrenberg*: l. s. c. 1833. (1832); ej. *Infusionsth.* 251. Tab. XXII. 11. — *Riess*: *Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus.* 35. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.)* 389.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini, Junio (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Majo (*Czermack et Riess*).

*Species inquirenda, fossilis.*

### 2. *Chaetotyphia Pyritae EHRENBURG.*

*Lorica oblongo-cylindrica, apicibus rotundatis, setis subtilibus elongatis, apiculis nullis. Longit.  $\frac{1}{9}$ ".*

*Chaetotyphia? Pyritae Ehrenberg*: *Infusionsth.* 251.

**Habitaculum.** Fossilis in pyrite prope Delitzsch (*Ehrenberg*).

## XLIX. CHAETOGLENA EHRENBURG.

*Antennula solitaria, libera. Corpus intra lorica silexum ovatum, hispidum, haud mutabile; divisione spontanea ignota. Flagellum simplex terminale. Ocellus frontalis ruber.*

### 1. *Chetoglena velvocina EHRENBURG.*

*Lorica ovata fusco-viridis. Flagellum corporis fere longitudinaline. Ocellus laete ruber. Longit. ad  $\frac{1}{9}$ ".*

*Chaetoglena volvocina Ehrenberg*: in *Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaften, z. Berlin* 1823. (1822). 286.; ej. *Infusionsth.* 252. Tab. XXII. 12. — *Riess*: *Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus.* 35. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.)* 389. — *Schmarda*: *Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus.* 36.

**Habitaculum** Berolini, Februario et Junio (*Ehrenberg*). — Juvaviae (*Werneck*). — Vindobonae, Aprili, Junio, Novembri et Decembri (*Czermack, Riess et Schmarda*).

### 2. *Chaetoglena caudata EHRENBURG.*

*Lorica ovata hispida cauda brevi, viridis, oris margine urceolato denticulato. Flagellum ... Ocellus laete rubens. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}"$ .*

*Chaetoglena caudata Ehrenberg*: in *Bericht d. Berliner Akad. d. Wissenschaften*. 1840. 199.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini (*Ehrenberg*).

## FAMILIA X. PERIDINEAE Ehrenberg ex parte.

*Corpus ciliatum, haud mutabile, loricatum. Lorica membranacea, sulco hiante ciliato transverso, quandoque simul longitudinali, bi- aut tripartita. Os.... Flagellum simplex. Ocellus nullus aut unicus.*

*Peridinea Ehrenberg* (exclusis generibus: *Chaetotyphla* et *Chaetoglena*) *Infusionsth.* 249. 250. — *Dujardia*: *Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt.* (*Infus.*) 371. — 374.

### L. PERIDINUM EHRENBURG.

*Vorticella* et *Bursaria Müller*. — *Ceratium Schrank*. — *Urceolaria Lamarck*. — *Hirundinella Bory*.

*Animalcula solitaria*, libera. *Corpus* haud mutabile, *lorica* subglobosa ecornuta v. cornuta, colorata, sulco transverso hiante ciliato bipartita inclusum. *Os.... Flagellum* simplex laterale e sulco protractum. *Ocellus* nullus. *Partitio* spontanea perfecta transversalis.

#### 1. Peridinium Pulvisculus EHRENBURG.

*Lorica* subglobosa laevis, ecornuta, fusca. *Flagellum* dimidia corporis longitudine. Longit.  $\frac{1}{12}$  —  $\frac{1}{96}$ ".

*Peridinium Pulvisculus Ehrenberg*: in *Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin* 1830. 38. 1831. 74.; ej. *Infusionsth.* 233. Tab. XXII. 14. — *Riess*: *Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus.* 35. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt.* (*Infus.*) 373. — *Schmarda*: *Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch.* d. *Infus.* 36.

*Habitaculum*. *Berolini*, *Martio* et *Augusto* (*Ehrenberg*). — *Vindobonae*, *Aprili* et *Octobri* (*Czermack* et *Riess*). — Prope *Olotuzium*, *Septembri* (*Schmarda*).

#### 2. Peridinium cinctum EHRENBURG.

*Lorica* subglobosa laevis ecornuta, viridis. *Flagellum*.... Longit.  $\frac{1}{48}$ ".

*Vorticella cincta Müller*: *Verm. hist. I.* 105.; ej. *Animalc. infus.* 256. Tab. XXII. 13.

*Urcularia cincta* *Lamarcq*: Hist. nat. d. anim. s. verteb. II: 41. 2. édit.  
II. 48.

*Crustodé Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 537. et in Dict. class. 541.  
*Volvox trisectus Losana?* in Mem. di Torino XXXIII. et in Isis 1832.  
766. Tab. XIV. 10.

*Peridinium cinctum Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z.  
Berlin 1830. 38. et 1831. 74.; ej. Infusionsth. 353. Tab. XXII. 13. —  
*Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 35. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt.  
(Infus.) 373. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 36.

**Habitaculum. Hafniae (Müller)**. — Berolini inter Conservas  
(Ehrenberg). — Vindobonae, Aprili, Junio, Octobri et Novembri  
(Czermack, Riess et Schmarda).

### 3. *Peridinium tabulatum SCHMARDA*.

*Lorica* subglobosa, granulosa, lineis elevatis tesselata, re-  
trorsum mucronibus duabus brevibus munita. *Flagellum*....  
Longit. ....

*Peridinium?* *tabulatum Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus.  
19. et 36. Tab. I. Fig. VI. 1. — 8.

**Habitaculum. Vindobonae (Prater)**, Decembri sub glacie  
(Schmarda).

### 4. *Peridinium cornutum EHRENBURG*.

*Lorica* rhomboidea concava, scabra, viridis, sursum in  
cornu rectum terminale interdum et laterale diversae longitu-  
dinis, corpore tamen breviora, et in basilare curvatum, corporis  
fere longitudine producta. *Flagellum*.... Longit.  $\frac{1}{24}$  —  $\frac{1}{12}$ ".

*Bursaria hirundinella Müller*: Verm. hist. I. 63. — Animalc. infus. 117.  
Tab. XVII.

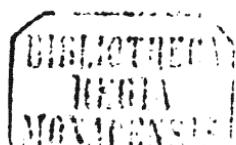
*Ceratium tetraceros Schrank*: in Naturforsch. XXVII. et in Fauna Boica  
III. 76.

*Ceratium macroceros Schrank?*: Naturhist. Briefe an Nan 374. Tab. II.  
4. — Fauna Boica III. 77.

*Hirundinella quadricuspis Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 456.

*Peridinium cornutum Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akadem. d. Wissenschaft.  
z. Berlin 1831. 75.; ej. Infusionsth. 353. Tab. XXII. 17. — *Riess*:  
Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 35.

*Ceratium hirundinella Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 377.  
Tab. IV. 8.



**Habitaculum.** Hafniae (*Müller*). — Angelostadii (*Schrank*). — Berolini, Aprili (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Septembri (*Czermack et Riess*). — Prope Medon in piscinis (*Dujardin*).

#### Fossiles.

##### **5. Peridinium? pyrophorum EHRENBURG.**

*Lorica* ovata subglobosa, areolata et subtilissime granulata, retrorsum acuta, sursum mucrone duplice parvo. Longit.  $\frac{1}{48}$  —  $\frac{1}{40}$ .

Peridinium pyrophorum *Ehrenberg*: in Aemtlich. Bericht über d. Ver-  
samml. d. Naturforsch. z. Jena 1836. 76. et in Monatsbericht d.  
Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1836. 114. et in Mittheil. d. Berlin.  
Naturforsch. Gesellsch. 1836. 47.

Oeuf de Cristatella mucedo *Turpin*: in Comptes rendus de l'Académ.  
de sc. d. Paris 1837. 9. Févr. 313. Fig. E.

Peridinium? pyrophorum *Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 254.

**Habitaculum.** In pyrite prope Delitzsch et Berolini (*Ehrenberg*).

##### **6. Peridinium? delitiense EHRENBURG.**

*Lorica* ovata subglobosa, cellulosa, retrorsum acuminata  
et mucrone laterali parvo armata. Longit.  $\frac{1}{36}$  —  $\frac{1}{24}$ .

Peridinium priscum *Ehrenberg*: in Aemtlich. Bericht. d. Naturforsch. z.  
Jena 1836. 76.

Peridinium delitiense *Ehrenberg*: in Bericht. d. Akad. d. Wissensch.  
z. Berlin 1836. 114. et in Mittheil. d. Berlin. Naturforsch. Gesellsch.  
1836. 47.

Peridinium? delitiense *Ehrenberg*: Infusionath. 254.

**Habitaculum.** In pyrite prope Delitzsch (*Ehrenberg*).

#### **LI. GLENODINIUM. EHRENBURG.**

Peridinium *Dujardin*.

*Animalcula* solitaria libera. *Corpus* haud mutabile, *lorica*  
membranacea subovata ecornuta, colorata, sulco transverso  
hiante ciliato bipartita inclusum. *Os*.... *Flagellum* simplex  
laterale e sulco protractum. *Ocellus* frontalis ruber. *Partitio*  
spontanea perfecta transversalis.

#### **1. Glenodinium tabulatum EHRENCBERG.**

*Lorica* ovata granulosa, lineis elevatis retiformibus tessellata nec hispida, apice bidentata, basi truncata v. subacuta, flavo-viridis. *Flagellum*... *Ocellus* oblongus ruber. Long.  $\frac{1}{48}$  —  $\frac{1}{36}$ ".

*Peridinium tabulatum?* Ehrenberg: in Abhandl. d. Akadem. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1831. 74.

*Glenodinium tabulatum* Ehrenberg: Infusionsth. 257. Tab. XXII. 23. — Riess: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 35. — Schmarda: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 37.

*Habitaculum*. Berolini (Ehrenberg). — Vindobonae, Aprili, Majo et Octobri (Czermack et Riess), Januario sub glacie (Schmarda).

#### **2. Glenodinium apiculatum EHRENCBERG.**

*Lorica* ovata laevis, lineis elevatis margine hispidis tessellata, utrinque obtusa, flavo-viridis. *Flagellum*... *Ocellus* oblongus ruber. Longit.  $\frac{1}{48}$  —  $\frac{1}{36}$ ".

*Glenodinium apiculatum* Ehrenberg: Infusionsth. 258. Tab. XXII. 24. — Schmarda: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 37.

*Habitaculum*. Berolini, vere inter Charas et Conservas (Ehrenberg). — Vindobonae, Novembri (Schmarda).

#### **3. Glenodinium cinctum EHRENCBERG.**

*Lorica* subglobosa v. ovata laevis, flava. *Flagellum* di-midi corporis longitudine. *Ocellus* transverse semilunaris ruber. Longit.  $\frac{1}{48}$ ".

*Glenodinium cinctum* Ehrenberg: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1835. 174.; ej. Infusionsth. 257. Tab. XXII. 23. — Riess: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 35. — Schmarda: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 37.

*Peridinium oculatum* Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 374.

*Habitaculum*. Berolini, Februario et Martio (Ehrenberg). — Vindobonae, Aprili, Majo, Junio et Octobri (Czermack, Riess et Schmarda).

#### **4. Glenodinium triquetrum EHRENCBERG.**

*Lorica* ovata laevis triqueta, flavo-viridis. *Flagellum*... *Ocellus* ruber. Longit.  $\frac{1}{96}$ ".

- *Glenodinium triquetrum Ehrenberg*: in Bericht d. Berlin. Akadem. d. Wissensch. 1840. 200.

**Habitaculum. In mari Baltico (Ehrenberg).**

## LII. HETERAULACUS DIESING.

*Peridinium Ehrenberg.*

*Animalcula solitaria libera. Corpus haud mutabile, lorica membranacea ovata v. subglobosa, ecornuta, ecaudata v. brevicaudata, colorata, sulco hiante ciliato transverso et longitudinali tripartita inclusum. Os . . . Flagellum simplex terminale, e sulco longitudinali productum. Ocellus nullus. Partitio spontanea perfecta transversalis et longitudinalis.*

### 1. *Heteraulacus fuscus Diesing.*

*Lorica ovata parum depressa, sursum acuta, retrorsum rotundata, laevis, fusca. Flagellum . . . Longit.  $\frac{1}{36}$  —  $\frac{1}{24}$ ".*

*Peridinium fuscum Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akadem. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1833. (1833) 270. ; ej. Infusionsth. 254. Tab. XXII. 15. — Riess: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 35. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 376.

**Habitaculum. Berolini (Ehrenberg).** — Vindobonae, Aprili, Majo et Octobri (Czermack et Riess).

### 2. *Heteraulacus adriaticus Diesing.*

*Lorica subglobosa, apice emarginata, laevis, flavo-fusca. Flagellum longitudine corporis. Longit.  $\frac{1}{50}$ ".*

*Peridinium adriaticum Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 19. et 36. Tab. II. Fig. I. 1. — 5.

**Habitaculum. Servolae in salinis desertis, Julio et Venetiae in aqua marina, Augusto (Schmarda).**

### 3. *Heteraulacus acuminatus Diesing.*

*Lorica ovato-subglobosa, laevis, flavo-fusca, cauda brevi conica hyalina. Flagellum corporis fere longitudinis. Longit.  $\frac{1}{50}$  —  $\frac{1}{48}$ ".*

*Peridinium acuminatum Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1834. 341. 375. Tab. II. 5.; ej. Infusionsth. 254. Tab. XXII. 10. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 376.

*Habitaculum. Kieliae in aqua marina, Augusto (Michaëlis et Ehrenberg).*

*Species inquirenda.*

**4. Heteraulacus? Monas DIESING.**

*Lorica oblonga obtusa, ecornis. Longit.  $\frac{1}{14}$ ".*

*Peridinium Monas Ehrenberg*: in Bericht. d. Berlin. Akadem. d. Wissenschaft. 1840. 301.

*Habitaculum. Kieliae in aqua marina, gregarie (Ehrenberg).*

**LIII. CERATOPHORUS DIESING.**

*Cercaria Müller*. — *Ceratium Nitzsch.* — *Tripes Bory.* — *Volvox?* *Michaëlis.* — *Peridinium Ehrenberg.*

*Animalcula solitaria libera. Corpus haud mutabile lorica, membranacea subglobosa v. ovata, cornuta, colorata, sulco transverso hiante bipartita inclusum. Os.... Flagellum simplex superum, e poro loricae laterali productum. Ocellus nullus. Partitio spontanea perfecta transversalis. — Maris incolue, noctu splendide lucentes.*

**1. Ceratophorus Fusus DIESING.**

*Lorica ovato-oblonga, flava, laevis, sursum et retrorsum in cornu subrectum corpore longius attenuata. Flagellum cornu longitudine. Longit. corporis c. cornubus  $\frac{1}{10}$  —  $\frac{1}{8}$ "; long. corporis  $\frac{1}{6}$  —  $\frac{1}{3}$  totius longitudinis.*

*Cercaria? Michaëlis*: über das Leuchten der Ostsee 1830. 88. Tab. I. *Figura infera media.*

*Peridinium Fusus Ehrenberg* in: Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1833. (1832) 271. et 1834. 504. 574. Tab. II. 3.; ej. Infusionsth. 256. Tab. XXII. 30.

*Ceratium Fusus Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 378.

*Habitaculum. Kieliae, vario anni tempore (Michaëlis et Ehrenberg), in aqua marina.*

### 3. Ceratophorus Tripos DIESING.

*Lorica* late ovata, laevis, flava, sursum utroque latere in cornu recurvatum, basi in rectum corpore longius producta. *Flagellum* pone basim cornu frontalis, corpore longius. Longit. corporis c. cornibus  $\frac{1}{2}$ " long. corp.  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".

Cercaria Tripos Müller: Prodrom. Zool. Dan. 2489; ej. Animalc. infus. 136. Tab. XIX. 22. (non Trichoda Tripos). — Michaelis: über d. Leuchten d. Ostsee 38. Tab. I. Fig. infera ad dextrum.

Ceratium Tripos Nitzsch: Beitr. z. Infusorienk. 4. et in Ersch u. Gruber's Encycl. 1827. (Cercaria). — Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 378. Tab. IV. 29.

Tripos Mülleri Bory: in Encycl. méth. 1834. 753.

Peridinium Tripos Ehrenberg: in Abhandl. d. Akadem. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1833 (1833) 272. et 1834. 504. 537. 573. Tab. II. 1.; ej. Infusionsth. 255. Tab. XXII. 18.

Habitaculum. Hafniae (Müller). — Kieliæ, Augusto et Septembri (Michaelis et Ehrenberg).

### 3. Ceratophorus macroceros DIESING.

*Lorica* cornubus longioribus, gracilioribus, corpus quater superantibus, flava. *Flagellum*. . . . Longit.  $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

Peridinium macroceros Ehrenberg: in Bericht d. Berlin. Akad. d. Wissensch. 1840. 301.

Habitaculum. In mare baltico (Michaelis), boreali (Ehrenberg).

### 4. Ceratophorus Furca DIESING.

*Lorica* subovata laevis, flava, sursum utroque latere in cornu subrectum, altero corpore breviore, altero aequilongo et in basilare longius producta. *Flagellum*. . . . Longit. corporis c. cornubus  $\frac{1}{10}$ "; long. corp.  $\frac{1}{4}$  totius longitudinis.

Peridinium Furca Ehrenberg: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berl. 1833. (1833) 270. et 1834. 537. 574. Tab. II. 2; ej. Infusionsth. 256. Tab. XXII. 21.

Habitaculum. Kieliæ, Novembri (Michaelis et Ehrenberg), in aqua marina.

### **5. Ceratophorus Michaëlis DIESING.**

*Lorica subglobosa laevis, flava, sursum in cornu terminale, retrorsum in duo basilaria divergentia, recta, corpore breviora producta. Flagellum.... Longit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".*

*Volvox?* *Michaëlis:* Über das Leuchten d. Ostsee 88. Tab. I. Figura supera sinistra.

*Peridinium Michaëlis Ehrenberg:* in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1833. (1832) 271 et 1834. 504. 537. 575. Tab. II. 4.; ej. Infusioneth. 256. Tab. XXII. 19. — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 376.

**Habitaculum.** *Kieliae (Michaëlis et Ehrenberg),* in aqua marina.

### **6. Ceratophorus divergens DIESING.**

*Lorica cordato-ovata laevis, flava, aculeis duobus frontalibus acutis basi dentatis divergentibus, retrorsum attenuata, quasi breviter cornuta. Flagellum.... Longit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".*

*Peridinium divergens Ehrenberg:* in Bericht. d. Berlin. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. 1840. 201.

**Habitaculum.** *Kieliae in aqua marina (Ehrenberg).*

### **7. Ceratophorus Tridens DIESING.**

*Lorica subglobosa granulosa, flava, aculeis frontalibus tribus acutis, retrorsum attenuata. Flagellum.... Longit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".*

*Peridinium Tridens Ehrenberg:* in Bericht. d. Berlin. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. 1840. 201.

**Habitaculum.** In mare baltico, *Kieliae (Ehrenberg).*

## SUBORDO II. PROCTUCHA.

*Tractus intestinalis* ano stipatus, racemoso-ramosus, ramis apice bulloso-inflatis, uvaeformis. *Flagellum nullum.* — (*Amasticha*).

### TRIBUS I. EDENTATA.

*Os dentium corona interna nulla circumvallatum.*

#### SUBTRIBUS I. ENANTIOTRETA EHRENCBERG.

Oris et ani aperturae terminales diametraliter oppositae.

**FAMILIA I. ENCHELYDEAE Ehrenberg.** *Corpus elongatum, subglobosum v. disciforme, ecaudatum, v. perdicello longissimo cylindrico instructum, nudum, ciliatum v. setosum, haud loricatum. Os terminale recte v. oblique truncatum, orbiculare v. obsolete labiatum, limbo ciliato v. nudo, dentium corona interna nulla circumvallatum. Ocellus nullus. Anus ori oppositus. — Animalcula solitaria libera, rarissime partitione spontanea imperfecta bipartita.*

*Enchelya* Ehrenberg: Infusionsthiere 298. — 299 (excl. genere *Prorodon*). — Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 380. 381.

### LIV. ENCHELYS MÜLLER.

*Vibrio Müller.* — *Condylostoma Hemprich et Ehrenberg.*

*Animalcula solitaria libera.* *Corpus clavatum, cylindricum v. subglobosum, nudum, lorica destitutum. Os recte truncatum orbiculare, limbo ciliato. Ocellus nullus. Anus ori oppositus. Partitio spontanea perfecta transversalis.*

### 1. Enchelys Pupa MÜLLER.

*Corpus clavatum turgidum sursum attenuatum, ovoidis pale  
lide flavo-virescentibus. Longit. fere  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

Masane, Joblot? Observ. avec le microsc. 1718. 51. — 1734. 74. —  
Tab. VI. 5. Tab. 10. 6. (*Trachelites?*)

*Enchelys Pupa Müller?*: Animalc. inf. 48. Tab. V. 25. 26. — *Bory*: in  
*Encycl. méth.* 1824. — *Ehrenberg*: in *Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch.* z. Berlin 1830. 73. Tab. II. 1. 2. 3. 5. et 15. — 1831. 100.;  
ej. *Infusionsth.* 300. Tab. XXXI. 1. — *Riess*: *Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus.* 36.

*Enchelys Scytale Schrank*: *Fauna Boica* III. 40.

*Habitaculum. Parisiis* (*Joblot et Bory de St. Vincent*). —  
*Hafniae* (*Müller*). — *Berolini* (*Ehrenberg*). — *Vindobonae*, *Majo*  
et *Septembri* (*Czermack et Riess*). — *Angelostadii?* (*Schrank*).

### 2. Enchelys Farcimen MÜLLER.

*Corpus cylindricum v. clavatum, gracile, sursum attenuatum, ovoidis albicantibus. Longit.  $\frac{1}{16}$ ".*

*La petite Sole Joblot?*: Observ. avec le microsc. 1734. 67. Tab. VIII.  
11. (*Amphileptus?*)

*Vibrio Intestinum Müller*: Verm. fluv. hist. I. 27. — Animalc. infus. 31.  
Tab. VI. 12. — 15.

*Enchelys Farcimen Müller*: Verm. fluv. hist. I. 11. — Animalc. infus.  
37. Tab. V. 7. 8. — *Schrank*: *Fauna Boica*. III. 39. — *Bory*: in *Encycl. méth.* 1824. 320. — *Ehrenberg*: *Infusionsth.* 300. Tab. XXXI. 2.  
— *Riess*: *Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus.* 36. — *Schmarda*: *Kleine Beitr.*  
z. *Naturgesch. d. Infus.* 39.

*Gleichen*: *Infusionsth.* Tab. XXVIII. 3.

*Condylostoma afrum Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: *Symb. phys. Evertebr.*  
L. Tab. II. 9. Text. (*Enchelys Pupa*).

*Enchelys Pupa Ehrenberg*: in *Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch.* z. Berl.  
1829. 16. — 1830. 75. Tab. II. 4. et 6. — 14. 1831. 100.

*Habitaculum. Parisiis* (*Joblot et Bory de St. Vincent*). —  
*Hafniae* (*Müller*). — *Angelostadii* (*Schrank*). — In oasa Jovis  
*Ammonis?* (*Hemprich et Ehrenberg*). — *Berolini* (*Ehrenberg*). —  
*Vindobonae* (*Czermack et Riess*). — In salinis de Capo d'Istria,  
Junio, et Venetiae in lagunis, Augusto (*Schmarda*).

**3. Enchelys infuscata EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus* ovate - subglobosum, albidum, ore infuscato nec prominulo. Longit.  $\frac{1}{24}$  —  $\frac{1}{20}$ ".

*Enchelys infuscata Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. der Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1831. 101.; ej. Infusionsth. 301. Tab. XXXI. 3. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 36.

*Habitaculum*. Berolini (*Ehrenberg*). — In infusione artificiali leguminum (*Czermack et Riess*).

**4. Enchelys nebulosa MÜLLER.**

*Corpus* ovatum hyalinum, ore producto subacuto. Longit.  $\frac{1}{192}$  —  $\frac{1}{48}$ ".

*Enchelys nebulosa Müller*: Verm. fluv. hist. L. 18. — Animalc. infus. 27. Tab. IV. 8. — *Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1834. 318. — *Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1831. 101.; ej. Infusionsth. 301. Tab. XXXI. 4. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 36. *Gleichen*: Infusionsth. Tab. XVII. Fig. D. II. c.

*Habitaculum*. Hafniae (*Müller*). — Greifenstein (*Gleichen*). — Berolini (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, hyeme in infusione artificiali leguminum (*Czermack et Riess*).

Species inquirendae.

**5. Enchelys triquetra DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus* oblongum hyalinum, undique ciliatum, plicis tribus longitudinalibus. Longit.  $\frac{1}{66}$ ".

*Enchelys triquetra Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 390. Tab. VII. 4.

*Habitaculum*. In aqua putrida (*Dujardin*).

An Paramecium Milium *Ehrenberg*?

**6. Enchelys corrugata DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus* oblongum, hyalinum, undique ciliatum, plicis longitudinalibus nodulosis 4 — 5. Longit.  $\frac{1}{52}$  —  $\frac{1}{42}$ ".

*Enchelys corrugata Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 390. Tab. VII. 11.

*Habitaculum. In aqua marina cum variis Zoophytis per decem dies servata (Dujardin).*

An Paramecium?

#### 7. *Enchelys subangulata DUJARDIN.*

*Corpus ovatum hyalinum, undique ciliatum, obsolete biv. triangulatum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{60}$  —  $\frac{1}{43}$ ".*

*Enchelys subangulata Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 390.*

*Habitaculum. In aqua marina (Dujardin).*

Paramecium aut Pantotrichum videtur.

#### 8. *Enchelys ovata DUJARDIN.*

*Corpus ovatum, hyalinum, undique ciliatum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{48}$  —  $\frac{1}{37}$ ".*

*Enchelys ovata Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 391. Tab. VII. 12.*

*Habitaculum. In aqua fontana, Januario (Dujardin).*

An Holophryne species?

### LV. DISOMA EHRENBURG.

*Animalcula corpore dupli, libera. Corpus nudum, haud loricatum, imperfecta divisione spontanea (?) duplex, lobis subclavatis summo apice cohaerentibus divaricatis. Os terminale recte truncatum orbiculare limbo ciliato. Ocellus nullus. Anus ori oppositus.*

#### 1. *Disoma vacillans EHRENBURG.*

*Corpuscula sursum attenuata, hyalina. Longit.  $\frac{1}{32}$  —  $\frac{1}{24}$ ".*

*Disoma vacillans Hemprich et Ehrenberg: Symb. phys. Evertet. I. Phytzoa Tab. III. Fig. VI. 3. — Ehrenberg: in Abhand. d. Akadem. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1829. 9. 12. 16. 19. et 1831. 101.; ej. Infusionsth. 302. Tab. XXXI. 5.*

*Habitaculum. In mari rubro prope Tor (Hemprich et Ehrenberg).*

## LVI. TRICHODA EHRENBURG.

*Kolpoda Müller?* — *Condylostoma Hemprich et Ehrenberg.*

*Animalcula solitaria libera. Corpus elongatum subcylindricum nudum, haud loricatum. Os terminale oblique truncatum, obsolete labiatum, limbo ciliato. Ocellus nullus. Anus ori oppositus. Partitio ignota.*

### 1. Trichoda pura EHRENBURG.

*Corpus oblongum clavatum, sursum attenuatum. Long.  $\frac{1}{60}''$ .*

*Kolpoda Pyrum Müller?* : *Animalc. infus.* 108. (*Conf. Leucophrys pyriformis et Trichoda Pyrum*).

*Trichoda pura Ehrenberg*: in *Abhandl. d. Akadem. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin* 1831. 104.; ej. *Infusionsth.* 307. Tab. XXXI. 11. — *Riess*: *Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus.* 36. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.)* 396. — *Schmarda*: *Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus.* 40.

*Habitaculum. Berolini (Ehrenberg)*. — *Vindobonae, Julie et Septembri (Czermack et Riess)*. — *In fossis prope Capo d'Istriam, Julio (Schmarda)*.

### 2. Trichoda Nasamonenum EHRENBURG.

*Corpus cylindricum utrinque aequaliter obtusum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{24}''$ .*

*Condylostoma Nasamonum Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: *Symb. phys. Evertebr. L. Zoophyta Tab. II. 10. Lybica.*

*Trichoda Nasamonum Ehrenberg*: in *Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin* 1839. 17. 19. et 1831. 104. — *Symb. phys. Text.*; ej. *Infusionsth.* 307. Tab. XXXI. 13.

*Habitaculum. Siwa in deserto Lybico, olim terra Nasamonum (Hemprich et Ehrenberg)*.

### 3. Trichoda ovata EHRENBURG.

*Corpus ovatum turgidum sursum attenuatum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{40}''$ .*

*Condylostoma ovatum Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: *Symb. phys. Evertebr. I. Phytozoa Tab. I. 8.*

*Trichoda? ovata Ehrenberg* in: *Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berl.* 1839. 17. et 1831. 104.

*Trichoda ovata Ehrenberg*: *Infusionsth.* 307. Tab. XXXI. 13.

**Habitaculum.** Bulak et Cahira in Aegypto (*Hemprich et Ehrenberg*).

#### 4. *Trichoda asiatica EHRENBURG*

**Corpus** ovato - oblongum utrinque rotundatum turgidum.  
Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Condylostoma asiaticum Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Evertebr. I. Phytozoa Tab. II. 15. Sinait.

*Trichoda asiatica Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akadem. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1829. 17. 20. et 1831. 104.; ej. Infusionsth. 308. Tab. XXXI. 15.

**Habitaculum.** Inter Confervas rivuli Wadi Esséle ad Si-naim, Novembri (*Hemprich et Ehrenberg*).

#### 5. *Trichoda Pyrum EHRENBURG*.

**Corpus** ovatum turgidum, sursum subito acutum. Long.  $\frac{1}{100}''$ .

*Cornemuse Joblot?*: Observ. faites avec le microsc. 1716. 59. Tab. VII. 8.

*Animaluzzi sferizi dal Professore Ginevrino, Spalanzani?*: Opusc. di Fisica anim. I. 153. Tab. I. 4.

*Ovalthierchen Gleichen*: Abhandl. über Samen u. Infusionsth. 150. Tab. XXVII. 18. — 20.

*Paere-bugter Müller*: in Nye Saml. af Dansk. Vidensk. Saelsk. Skrift. II. 845. 273. Tab. I. 1.

*Kolpoda Pirum Müller*: Animalc. infus. 108. Tab. XVI. 1. — 5.

*Enchelys pyriformis Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 320.

*Kolpoda Pyrum Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Evertebr. I. Phytoz. Tab. II. 2. Sinait.

*Trichoda Pyrum Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1829. 8. 17. 20. 1831. 104.; ej. Infusionsth. 308. Tab. XXXI. 16.

**Habitaculum.** Parisiis (*Joblot*). — Mutinae (*Spalanzani*).

— Greifenstein (*Gleichen*). — Hafniae (*Müller*). — Ad Sinait in Arabia (*Hemprich et Ehrenberg*). —

#### Species inquirendae.

#### 6. *Trichoda aethiopica HEMP. et EHRENB.*

**Corpus** oblongum retrorsum subacutum, ventre planum.  
Longit.  $\frac{1}{50}''$ .

*Trichoda aethiopica* *Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: *Symb. phys. Evertebr.* I.

*Phytozoa Tab. I. 10. — Ehrenberg*: in *Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin* 1829. 17. 20. et 1831. 104.

*Trichoda? aethiopica* *Ehrenberg*: *Infusionsth.* 307. *Tab. XXXI.* 14.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua Nili ad insulam Argo (*Hemprich et Ehrenberg*).

### **3. Trichoda angulata DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus oblongum irregulariter plicatum v. angulosum, nodulo interdum uno v. pluribus superficialibus. Longit.*  $\frac{1}{27}''$ .

*Trichoda angulata Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.)* 397. *Tab. XI.* 8.

**Habitaculum.** Parisiis in aqua paludosa cum plantis servata (*Dujardin*).

## **LVI. LACRYMARIA EHRENBERG.**

*Trichoda Müller. — Phyalina Bory?*

*Animalcula solitaria libera. Corpus elongatum, oblongum, aut subglobosum nudum, collo longissimo subcylindrico, haud loricatum. Os terminale oblique truncatum, obsolete labiatum, limbo ciliato. Ocellus nullus. Anus ori oppositus. Partitio ignota.*

### **1. Lacrymaria Proteus EHRENBERG.**

*Corpus oblongum turgidum, subtilissime transverse plicatum; collo longissimo. Longit. corporis et colli extensi  $\frac{1}{12}''$ , corp.  $\frac{1}{36}''$ .*

*Trichoda Proteus Müller*: *Animalc. infus.* 176. *Tab. XXV.* 1. — 3.

*Phyalina Proteus Bory?*: in *Encycl. méth.* 1824. 617.

*Laorymaria Proteus Ehrenberg*: in *Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin* 1833. (1832) 232; ej. *Infusionsth.* 310. *Tab. XXXI.* 17. —

*Riess*: *Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus.* 37. — *Schmarda*: *Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus.* 40.

**Habitaculum.** Hafniae (*Müller*). — Parisiis? (*Bory de St. Vincent*). — Berolini (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Majo, Julio et Octobri (*Czernack, Riess et Schmarda*). — In salinis desertis prope Servolam, Julio (*Schmarda*).

### **S. Lacrymaria gutta EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus* subglobosum laeve, collo longissimo. Longit. corporis et colli extensi  $\frac{1}{16}$ ", corporis  $\frac{1}{96}$ ".

*Lacrymaria gutta Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1831. 103.; ej. Infusionsth. 310. Tab. XXXI. 18. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 37.

*Habitaculum*. Berolini (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Majo (Czermack et Riess).

### **S. Lacrymaria rugosa EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus* subglobosum rugulosum, ovoidis viridibus; collo mediocri. Longit. corp. et colli extensi  $\frac{1}{24}$ ", corp.  $\frac{1}{48}$ ".

*Phyalina Proteus Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1834. 617. (Conf. *Lacrym. Proteus*).

*Lacrymaria rugosa Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1831. 103.; ej. Infusionsth. 310. Tab. XXXI. 19.

*Habitaculum*. Parisiis? (*Bory de St. Vincent*) — Berolini (*Ehrenberg*).

## **LVIII. HOLOPHRYA EHRENBURG.**

*Leucopatra* et *Trichoda Müller*.

*Animalcula* solitaria libera. *Corpus* subovatum, undique ciliatum, haud loricatum. *Os* recte truncatum orbiculare, limbo ciliato. *Oculus* nullus. *Anus* ori oppositus. *Partitio* spontanea perfecta, oblique transversa?.

### **1. Holophrya Ovum EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus* ovatum utrinque subtruncatum, subcylindricum, ovario viridi. Longit.  $\frac{1}{48}$  —  $\frac{1}{16}$ ".

*Leucopatra bursata Müller*?: *Animalc.* inf. 143. Tab. XXI. 18.

*Holophrya Ovum Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1831. 103.; ej. Infusionsth. 314. Tab. XXXII. 7. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Zoophyt. (Infus.) 500.

*Habitaculum*. In aqua marina Hafsiæ (*Müller*). — Berolini (*Ehrenberg*).

## 2. *Holophrya discolor EHRENCBERG.*

*Corpus* ovato-conicum, album, retrorsum subacutum; ciliis rarioribus longioribus. Longit.  $\frac{1}{20}''$ .

*Trichoda horrida Müller?*: *Animalc. infus.* 169. Tab. 34. V.

*Holophrya discolor Ehrenberg*: in *Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin* 1833. 851.; ej. *Infusionsth.* 314. Tab. XXII. 8. — *Riess*: *Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus.* 87.

*Habitaculum*. In *Mytilo Modyolo?* (*Müller*). — *Berolini inter Confervas* (*Ehrenberg*). — *Vindobonae, Septembri* (*Czermack et Riess*).

## 3. *Holophrya Coleps EHRENCBERG.*

*Corpus* oblongum cylindricum utrinque rotundatum, album. Longit.  $\frac{1}{36}$  —  $\frac{1}{24}''$ .

*Leucophra globulifera Müller*: *Animalc. infus.* 149. Tab. XXII. 4.

*Holophrya Coleps Ehrenberg*: in *Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin* 1831. 103.; ej. *Infusionsth.* 315. Tab. XXII. 9. — *Riess*: *Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus.* 87. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt.* (Infus.) 500.

*Habitaculum. Hafniae?* (*Müller*). — *Berolini inter Confervas* (*Ehrenberg*). — *Vindobonae Aprili* (*Czermack et Riess*).

## 4. *Holophrya brunnea DUJARDIN.*

*Corpus* subglobosum v. subcyliadicum utrinque rotundatum, brunneum. Longit. ad  $\frac{1}{11}''$ .

*Holophrya brunnea Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt.* (Infus.) 499. Tab. XII. I.

*Habitaculum. Tolosae, Martio inter Confervas* (*Dujardin*).

## LIX. LEUCOPHRYNS EHRENCBERG.

*Trichoda et Kolpoda Müller*. — *Kondylostoma Bory*.

*Animalcula* solitaria libera. *Corpus* elongatum subcylindricum undique ciliatum, haud loricatum. *Os terminale* oblique truncatum obsolete labiatum, limbo ciliato. *Ocellus* nullus.

*Anus ori oppositus. Parte spontanea perfecta longitudinalis et transversalis. — Interdum endoparasita. (Confer. *Bursariam*).*

### 1. *Leucophrys patula EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus ovatum turgidum, hyalinum v. album, ore ample patulo. Longit.  $\frac{1}{4}$  —  $\frac{1}{8}$ .*

*Trichoda patula Müller*: Animalc. infus. 181. Tab. XXVI. 3. — 5.

*Kondylostoma Lagenula Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 479.

*Leucophrys patula Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akadem. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin. 1830. 46. 70. Tab. II. 3. et 1831. 103. — 1834. 164; ej. Infusionsth. 311. Tab. XXXII. 1. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 37. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 40.

*Habitaculum Hafniæ in aqua dulci et marina (Müller).* — *Berolini (Ehrenberg)*. — *Vindobonæ, Aprili et Septembri (Czermack, Riess et Schmarda)*.

### 2. *Leucophrys carpium EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus ovato-oblongum, turgidum, sursum subacutum, albidum (ventriculis angustioribus). Longit.  $\frac{1}{20}$  —  $\frac{1}{8}$ .*

*Kolpoda Pyrum Müller?*: Animalc. infus. 108. (Conf. *Trichoda Pyrum*).

*Trichoda carpium Ehrenberg* in: Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. 75. Tab. I. 7. et 1831. 103.

*Leucophrys carpium Ehrenberg*: l. q. c. 1833. 165.; ej. Infusionsth. 313. Tab. XXXII. 3. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 37. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 40.

*Habitaculum. In aqua carpium putrida et liquore stercoreo, Hafniæ (Müller).* — *Berolini (Ehrenberg)*. — *Vindobonæ (Czermack et Riess)*. — *In infusione animali animali, hymene (Schmarda)*.

### 3. *Leucophrys pyriformis EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus ovatum turgidum, sursum subacutum, albidum (ventriculis amplioribus). Longit.  $\frac{1}{4}$  —  $\frac{1}{24}$ .*

*Kolpoda Pyrum Müller?*: Animalc. infus. 108. Tab. XVI. 1. — 5. (vide *Trichoda Pyrum*).

*Enchelis pyriformis Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 380.

*Leucophrys pyriformis Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. 76. Tab. II. 3. — 1831. 103. et 1833. 164.; ej. Infusionsth. 313. Tab. XXXII. 4. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 37. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 40.

*Habitaculum. Hafniae (Müller).* — *Berolini (Ehrenberg).*  
 — *Vindobonae in infusione artificiali (Czermack et Riess); Novembri (Schmarda).*

#### 4. *Leucophrys sanguinea EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus cylindricum, utrinque rotundatum, sanguineum.*  
*Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

*Trichoda striata Müller?*: Animal. infus. 183. Tab. XXVI. 9. 10.

*Leucophrys sanguinea Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin. 1833. (1833) 353.; ej. Infusionsth. 313. Tab. XXXII. 3.

*Habitaculum. Hafniae? (Müller).* — *Berolini (Ehrenberg).*

#### 5. *Leucophrys Spathula EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus lanceolatum, plano-depressum, sursum oblique truncatum, dilatatum; albidum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

*Enchelis Spathula Müller*: Verm. fluv. histor. 19. — Animal. infus. 40.  
*Tab. V. 19. 30.*

*Enchelis dilatata Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 330.

*Leucophrys Spathula Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. 42. — 1831. 105.; ej. Infusionsth. 313. Tab. XXXII. 3.  
 — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 40.

*Habitaculum. Hafniae (Müller).* — *Berolini (Ehrenberg).*  
 — *Vindobonae, Majo (Schmarda).*

#### Species inquirendae.

#### 6. *Leucophrys Anodontae EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus ovatum utrinque obtusum, turgidum, hyalinum.*  
*Longit.  $\frac{1}{6}$ ".*

*Leucophrya fluida Müller?*: in Zool. Dan. II. 14. Tab. LXXIII. 1.—6.  
*Animalc. infus. 156.*

*Leucophrya? fluida Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. 53. 63. 69. et 1831. 106.

*Leucophrya? Anodontae Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 313. Tab. XXXII. 6.  
 — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Zoophyt. (Infus.) 460.

*Habitaculum. In aqua cum *Anodonta*, prope Barnaul in Siberia (Ehrenberg).* — *In aqua cum *Mytilo edulis* servata, Hafniae? (Müller).*

### 7. *Leucophrys stryathis DUJARDIN.*

*Corpus oblongum, striis (ad 35) longitudinalibus granulosis, hyalinum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{28}$  —  $\frac{1}{17}$ ".*

*Leucophrys stryathis Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zooph. (Infus.) 459. Tab. IX. 1. — 4.

*Habitaculum. Enterion terrestre, in fluido corporis, Parisiis, Martio et Aprili (Dujardin).*

### 8. *Leucophrys nodulata DUJARDIN.*

*Corpus oblongum haud striatum, serie nodularum duplici, hyalinum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{22}$  —  $\frac{1}{18}$ ".*

*Perlenthierchen Gleichen*: Abhandl. über Samen u. Infusionsth. 59. Tab. XXVII. 1. et XXVIII. 8.

*Leucophrus nodulata Müller*: in Zool. Dan. II. Tab. LXXX. a — i. — Animalc. infus. 153. — Ehrenberg: Infusionsth. 336. Nachtrag z. Gattung Glaucoma.

*Leucophrys nodulata Dujardin*: in Annal. d. sc. nat. 1835. — Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 460. Tab. IX. 3. — 9.

*Habitaculum. Enterion terrestre, Octobri (Gleichen et Dujardin). — Nais littoralis (Müller).*

## LX. TRICHODISCUS EHRENBURG.

### *Actinophrys Dujardin.*

*Animalcula solitaria libera. Corpus disciforme margine setosum, haud loricatum. Os terminale centrale, orbiculare recte truncatum haud ciliatum. Ocellus nullus. Anus ori oppositus. Partitio ignota.*

### 1. *Trichodiscus Sol EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus depresso suborbiculare radiis variis, hyalinum v. flavicans. Longit.  $\frac{1}{36}$  —  $\frac{1}{18}$ ".*

*Trichodiscus Sol Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1830. 54. 65. et 1831. 103.; ej. Infusionsth. 305. Tab. XXXI. 9. — Ries: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 36. — Schmarda: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 39.

*Actinophrys Discus Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Zoophyt. (Infus.) 264.

**Habitaculum.** Prope Kischtyn ad Ural., prope Barnaul reg. altaicae, et Berolini (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Aprili et Junio (*Czermack, Riess et Schmarda*).

## LXI. ACTINOPHYS EHRENBURG.

Trichoda Müller. — Peritricha Bory.

*Animalcula solitaria libera. Corpus globosum undique setosum, haud loricatum. Os terminale protractile, recte trancatum, limbo orbiculari haud ciliato. Ocellus nullus. Anus ori oppositus. Partitio spontanea perfecta diametralis.*

### 1. Actinophrys Sol EHRENBURG.

*Corpus globosum albidum, radiis diametro corporis aequalibus rarioribus. Longit.  $\frac{1}{160}$  —  $\frac{1}{36}$ ".*

Trichoda Sol Müller: Verm. fluv. hist. L. 78.; ej. Animal. infus. 164. Tab. XXIII. 43. — 45. — Schrank: Fauna Boica III. 93.

Haariges braunelbes Kugelthier Gräfthausen: Beitr. z. Physiol. u. Eutognos. 313. Tab. II. 25.

Peritricha Sol Bory: in Encycl. méth. 1824, 614.

Actinophrys Sol Ehrenberg: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. 48. 53. 61. 76. Tab. II. 4. et 1831. 101.; ej. Infusionsth. 303. Tab. XXXI. 6. — Riess: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 36. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 262. Tab. III. 3. — Schmarda: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 38.

**Habitaculum.** Hafniae (*Müller*). — Angelostadii (*Schrank*). — Berolini et Catharinepoli ad Ural. (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Aprili et Majo (*Czermack, Riess et Schmarda*). — Venetiis, Augusto (*Schmarda*).

### 2. Actinophrys Eichhornii EHRENBURG.

*Corpus globosum album, radiis diametro corporis brevioribus conicis. Longit.  $\frac{1}{4}"$ .*

Der Stern Eichhorn: Beitr. z. Kennt. d. k. Wasserth. Zugabe 1783. 15. c. icon.

Actinophrys Eichhornii Ehrenberg: in Bericht. d. Berlin. Akadem. d. Wissenschaft. Novemb. 1840. 198.

**Habitaculum.** Gedani (*Eichhorn*). — Berolini (*Ehrenberg*).

### 3. *Actinophrys viridis EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus globosum virens, radiis diametro corporis brevioribus densioribus. Longit. sine radiis  $\frac{1}{2} — \frac{1}{24}$ .*

*Trichoda chaetophora Schrank?*: Fauna Boica III. 9. 93.

*Actinophrys viridis Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1838 (1838) 228.; ej. Infusionath. 304. Tab. XXXI. 7. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 86. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 267.

*Habitaculum. Angelostadii?* (*Schrank*). — *Berolinum* (*Ehrenberg*). — *Vindobonae, Majo* (*Czermack et Riess*).

### 4. *Actinophrys difformis EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus inaequale lobatum, hyalinum, radiis partim diametro longioribus. Longit. sine radiis  $\frac{1}{48} — \frac{1}{24}$ .*

*Actinophrys difformis Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. 42. et 1831. 101.; ej. Infusionath. 304. Tab. XXXI. 8. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 265. Tab. I. 20.

*Habitaculum. Berolini* (*Ehrenberg*). — *Parisitis* (*Dujardin*).

### 5. *Actinophrys marina DUJARDIN.*

*Corpus globosum albidum, radiis corporis diametro aequalibus, apice utplurimum capitellatis. Longit.  $\frac{1}{280} — \frac{1}{180}$ .*

*Actinophrys marina Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 264. Tab. I. 18.

*Habitaculum. Tolosae in aqua marina, Aprili* (*Dujardin*).

#### *Species inquirendae.*

### 6. *Actinophrys digitata DUJARDIN.*

*Corpus subglobosum depresso, albido, radiis crassis obtusis digitatis. Longit.  $\frac{1}{60}$ .*

*Actinophrys digitata Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 264. Tab. I. 19. et Tab. III. 4. a et b.

*Habitaculum. In aqua paludosa cum plantis aquaticis servata* (*Dujardin*).

*Secundum iconem Tab. I. 19. et Tab. III. a., corporis depresso radiis colummodo marginalibus, potius Trichodiscus.*

## LXII. PODOPHRYA EHRENBURG.

*Trichoda Müller*. — *Peritricha Bory*. — *Actinophrys Dujardin*.

*Animalcula solitaria libera. Corpus globosum, undique setosum, pedicello cylindrico longissimo libero, haud loricatum. Os recte truncatum orbiculare limbo haud ciliato. Ocellus nullus. Anus ori oppositus. Partitio ignota.*

### 1. *Pedophrya fixa EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus globosum turbido-albicans, pedicello hyalino apice truncato sublobato, corpore duplo longiore, setis apice capitatis corporis longitudine. Longit. corp.  $\frac{1}{16}$ ".*

*Trichoda fixa Müller*: *Animalc. infus.* 217. *Tab. XXXL* 11. 12.

*Peritricha Cometa Bory*: in *Encycl. méth.* 1834. 613. et in *Dict. class.* 1828.

*Podophrya fixa aquae dulcis Ehrenberg*: in *Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin* 1833. (1833) 316.

*Podophrya fixa Ehrenberg*: *Infusionsth.* 306. *Tab. XXXI.* 10. — *Riess*: *Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus.* 36. — *Schmarda*: *Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus.* 40.

*Actinophrys pedicellata Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Zoophyt.* (*Infus.*) 266.

**Habitaculum.** *Hafniae in aqua marina?* (*Müller*). — *Berolini* (*Ehrenberg*). — *Vindobonae, Aprili et Majo* (*Czermack, Riess et Schmarda*).

**Genera inquirenda.**

## LXIII. ? ACOMIA DUJARDIN.

*Animalcula solitaria libera. Corpus ovato-oblongum (glutinosum) una extremitate ciliatum, haud loricatum. Os... Anus... Ocellus nullus. Partitio spontanea perfecta transversalis v. longitudinalis.*

### 1. *Acemia Cyclidium DUJARDIN.*

*Corpus ovato-oblongum depresso, hyalinum. Partitio transversalis. Longit.  $\frac{1}{5}$ ".*

*Acemia Cyclidium Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt.* (*Infus.*) 382. *Tab. VII.* 5.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua marina cum Corallineis per quatuor dies servata (*Dujardin*).

#### 3. *Acomia vitrea DUJARDIN.*

*Corpus* ovatum hyalinum. *Partitio* longitudinalis sursum incipiens. Longit.  $\frac{1}{105}''$ .

*Acomia vitrea Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 383. Tab. VII. 6.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua putrida (*Dujardin*).

#### 3. *Acomia ovata DUJARDIN.*

*Corpus* ovatum hyalinum. *Partitio* longitudinalis sursum incipiens. Longit.  $\frac{1}{74}''$ .

*Acomia ovata Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 383. Tab. VI. 12. a — b.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua putrida (*Dujardin*).

#### 4. *Acomia ovulum DUJARDIN.*

*Corpus* ovatum hyalinum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{109}''$ .

*Acomia?* *ovulum Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 383. Tab. VII. 7.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua stagnante, Parisiis; Decembri (*Dujardin*).

#### 5. *Acomia Vorticella DUJARDIN.*

*Corpus* ovatum v. subglobosum, hyalinum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{54}''$ .

*Acomia?* *Vorticella Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 383. Tab. XI. 1.

**Habitaculum.** In paludosis sub glacie, Februario (*Dujardin*).

#### 6. *Acomia costata DUJARDIN.*

*Corpus* ovatum oblongum, hyalinum. *Partitio* transversalis. Longit.  $\frac{1}{55} — \frac{1}{42}''$ .

*Acomia?* *costata Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 384. Tab. XI. 2.

**Habitaculum.** In infusione algarum marinorum (*Dujardin*).

**7. Acomia varians DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus oblongum, cylindricum, sursum truncatum angulosum, retrorsum rotundatum v. acuminatum, hyalinum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{84}$  —  $\frac{1}{41}$ ".*

*Acomia ? varians Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 384. Tab. XI. 3.

**Habitaculum. In aqua putrida (Dujardin).**

**LXV. ? GASTEROCHAETA DUJARDIN.**

*Animalcula solitaria libera. Corpus ovatum nudum sulco longitudinali ciliato, haud loricatum. Os... Anus... Ocellus nullus. Partitio...*

**1. Gasterochaeta fissa DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus ovatum apice truncatum, semihyalinum. Long.  $\frac{1}{34}$ ".*

*Gasterochaeta fissa Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 385. Tab. VII. 8.

**Habitaculum. In aqua fluviali cum Callitricha servata, Partis, Novembri (Dujardin).**

**LXVI. ? ALYSCUM DUJARDIN.**

*Animalcula solitaria libera. Corpus irregulariter ovato-oblongum, ciliatum, ciliorum retractilium fasciculis interditi, haud loricatum. Os... Anus... Ocellus nullus. Partitio...*

**1. Aliscum saltans DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus parum excavatum, hyalinum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{109}$  —  $\frac{1}{96}$ ".*

*Alyscum saltans Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 391. Tab. VI. 3.

**Habitaculum. In infusione artificiali, Junctaria (Dujardin).**

**LXVII. ? URONEMA DUJARDIN.**

*Animalcula solitaria libera. Corpus subellipticum ciliatum, seta basilari recta longa, haud loricatum. Os... Anus... Ocellus nullus. Partitio...*

**1. Uronema marina DUVARDIN.**

*Corpus subellipticum sursum attenuatum, nodulosum, hyalinum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{50}$ ".*

*Uronema marina Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 392. Tab. VII. 13.

*Habitaculum. In aqua marina putrida (Dujardin).*

**FAMILIA II. COLEPINEA Ehrenberg.** *Corpus subovatum nudum v. ciliatum; loricatum. Os terminale recte truncatum, orbiculare tubo ciliato, dentata corona interha nulla circumvallatum. Ocellus nullus. Anus ori oppositus. Partitio spontanea perfecta transversalis. Animalcula solitaria libera v. pedicellata affixa?*

*Colepsa Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 316.

**LXVII. COLEPS NITZSCH.**

*Cercaria Müller*. — *Vorticella Abildgaard*. — *Diceratella et Ceratina Bory*.

*Character familae simul generis unici genuini.*

**1. Coleps hirtus NITZSCH.**

*Corpus ovatum album, lericia tabulata ciliarum seriebus transversis et longitudinalibus interrupta, apice aequaliter dentata, apiculis tribus basilaribus. Longit.  $\frac{1}{48}$  —  $\frac{1}{36}$ ".*

*Cercaria hirta Müller*: Animalc. infus. 198. Tab. XIX. 17. 18.

*Vorticella punctata Abildgaard*: in Skrft. af Naturh. Selskab. III. 1. 79. Tab. III. L

*Coleps hirtus Nitzsch*: Beitr. z. Infusorienk. 1817. 4. et: in Ersch et Gruber's Encycl. 1827. (Cercaria). — *Ehrenberg*: in Abb. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. 48. nec. p. 98 (viridula) et 1831. 100.; ej. Infusionsth. 317. Tab. XXXIII. 1. et Tab. XXXV. 1. — *Ries*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 37. — *Schmid*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 40.

*Diceratella ovata Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 250.

*Ceratina margarina Bory*: l. s. c. (Microscopiques) 231. et: in Dict. class. 1826. (Microsc.) Fig. XVII. et XXXVIII. 5.

*Habitaculum. Hesniae (Müller)*. — *Parisisis (Bory de St. Vincenti)*. — *Berolini (Ehrenberg)*. — *Vindobonae, vario anni tem-*

pore (*Czermack, Riess et Schmarda*). In fossis salinis prope Servolam, Julio et Septembri, prope Chiaram, Augusto (*Schmarda*).

### **2. Coleps amphacanthus EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus* ovatum flavidum, lorica annulata, apice inaequaliter dentata, apiculis tribus basilaribus. Longit.  $\frac{1}{24}''$ .

*Coleps amphacanthus Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1833. 241.; ej. Infusionsth. 318. Tab. XXXIII. 4. et Tab. XXXVI. 1.

*Habitaculum*. Berolini inter Conservas (*Ehrenberg*).

### **3. Coleps incurvus EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus* oblongum subcylindricum, leviter incurvum, album, lorica tabulata nuda apice tenuissime dentata, apiculis basilaribus quinque. Longit.  $\frac{1}{16}''$ .

*Coleps incurvus Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1833. 242; ej. Infusionsth. 318. Tab. XXXVI. 1. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 37.

*Habitaculum*. Berolini inter Conservas (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Aprili (*Czermack et Riess*).

### **4. Coleps elongatus EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus* elongatum cylindricum, album, lorica tabulata ciliata, apice edentata, apiculis tribus basilaribus. Longit.  $\frac{1}{48} - \frac{1}{36}''$ .

*Coleps elongatus Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. 42. 1831. 101. et 1833. 243.; ej. Infusionsth. 318. Tab. XXXIII. 3. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 37. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 41.

*Habitaculum*. Berolini (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Majo et Julio (*Czermack, Riess et Schmarda*).

### **5. Coleps viridis EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus* ovatum, viride, lorica tabulata ciliata, apice edentata, apiculis tribus basilaribus. Longit.  $\frac{1}{80} - \frac{1}{48}''$ .

*Coleps hirtus* var. *viridis Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. 63.

*Coleps viridis Ehrenberg*: I. s. c. 1831. 101. et 1833. 343.; ej. Infusionsth. 318. Tab. XXXIII. 8. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 40.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini, Bogoslofsk ad Ural, et prope Syrjanofsk ad Altai (*Ehrenberg*). — **Vindebonae**, Aprili et Januario sub glacie (*Schmarda*).

#### Genus inquirendum.

### LXVIII. ACINETA EHRENBURG.

*Brachionus Pallas*. — *Vorticella Müller et Schrank*. — *Volverella Bory*.  
— *Cothurnia?* *Ehrenberg*.

*Animalcula solitaria affixa*. *Corpus globosum*, ovatum v. triangulare, tentaculis multis subinde retractilibus, nec vibrantibus radiatum, *pedicello* longo cylindrico affixum, loricatum.  
*Os... Anus... Partitio...*

Genus hoc a celeb. *Ehrenbergio* in opere suo melius laudato „die Infusionsthiere“ Bacillariorum appendici additum, in den Berichten der Berliner Akademie d. Wissensch. Nov. 1840 infusorii polygastricis exclusis Bacillariis (familia non indicata) adnumeratum, ob analogiam cum Podophrya hic dubie retuli.

#### 1. *Acineta tuberosa EHRENBURG*.

*Corpus triangulare compressum*, sursum dilatatum truncatum, obtuse bicorne v. tricorne, cornubus lateralibus tentaculatis, *pedicello* gracili longo. Longit. corp.  $\frac{1}{16}$  —  $\frac{1}{14}$ ", cum pedicello  $\frac{1}{8}$  —  $\frac{1}{5}$ ".

*Closterings Polypes No. XI. XII. Baker*: Employment for the microsc. 1752. Vers. germ. 1754. Tab. XIII. 11. 13.

*Brachionus tuberosus Pallas*: Elench. Zoophyt. 105.

*Vorticella tuberosa Müller*: Animalc. infus. 308. Tab. XLIV. 8. 9. — *Gmelin*: Linnei syst. nat. ed. XIII. ex parte. — *Schrank*: Fauna Boica III. 8. 188.

*Volverella astoma Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1834. 783. et: in Dict. classique (ubi *Epistylis* sp.).

*Acineta tuberosa Ehrenberg*: in Abhand. d. Akad. der Wissensch. z. Berlin 1833. 383.; ej. Infusionsth. 341. Tab. XX. 9. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 267. Tab. I. 12. 13.

**Habitaculum.** In Anglia? (*Baker*); in Bavaria? (*Schrink*). — *Hafniae* (*Müller*), ad *Ceramium diaphanum*, et *Scytophion Filum*, Augusto et Septembri (*Ehrenberg*).

### 3. *Acineta mystacina EHRENBURG.*

**Corpus** ovato-subglobosum obsolete cornutum, tentaculorum fasciculis duobus elongatis, *pedicello* gracili breviore. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  —  $\frac{1}{4}$  ", rarius ad  $\frac{1}{10}$  ".

*Vorticella tuberosa Schrank?*: Fauna Boica III. 3. 188.

*Cothurnia? mystacina Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. der Akad. d. Wissenschaft. s. Berlin 1831. 94.

*Acineta mystacina Ehrenberg*: t. u. c. 1833. (1833) 264.; ej. Infusionsth. 242. Tab. XX. 10. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 269. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 35.

**Habitaculum.** Angelostadii? (*Schrink*). — Berolini (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae ad *Ranunculum aquaticum*, Junio, ad Conservas, Novembri; Venetiis in lagunis Augusto (*Schmarda*).

### 3. *Acineta Lynghyi EHRENBURG.*

**Corpus** glebosum, supra usque tentaculatum, *pedicello* crasse. Longit. corpor.  $\frac{1}{3}$  ", cum pedicello  $\frac{1}{3}$  —  $\frac{1}{6}$  ".

*Acineta Lynghyi Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. s. Berlin 1833. (1833) 265.; ej. Infusionsth. 241. Tab. XX. 8. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 268.

**Habitaculum.** Hafniae in aqua marina (*Ehrenberg*).

### 4. *Acineta Ferrum equinum EHRENBURG.*

**Corpus** ovatum, glandula interna media ferri equini formam referente, tentaculis supra sparsis, *pedicello* brevi crasso Longit.  $\frac{1}{20}$  ".

*Acineta Ferrum equinum Ehrenberg*: in Bericht. d. Berlin. Akadem. d. Wissenschaft. 1840. 198.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini (*Ehrenberg*).

## SUBTRIBUS II. ALLOTRETA EHRENBURG.

*Oris unica apertura haud oppositae, alterutra terminalis.*

**FAMILIA I. TRACHELINEA Ehrenberg.** *Corpus elongatum, ecaudatum, ciliatum v. nudum, haud loricatum. Os haud terminale, dentium corona interna nulla. Ocellus nullus. Anus terminalis. Animalcula solitaria libera, partizione spontanea perfecta longitudinali v. transversali divisa.*

*Trachelina Ehrenberg:* Infusionsthiere 319. 320. exctus. gen. Chilodon et Nassula.

## LXIX. TRACHELIUS SCHRANK.

*Trichoda et Kolpeda Müller.* — *Amiba, Baphanella et Paramecium Bory.* — *Ampibileptus et Loxophyllum? Dujardin.* — *Ophicercus Ehrenberg.*

*Animalcula solitaria libera.* *Corpus elongatum teretiusculum v. depresso undique ciliatum, sursum in proboscideum conicam productum, haud loricatum. Os infra basin proboscidis. Ocellus nullus. Anus terminalis. Partitio spontanea perfecta transversalis.*

### 1. *Trachelius Anas EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus elongato-cylindricum, album, proboscide crassa obtusa dimidio corpore breviore, oris apertura proboscidis basi proxima. Longit.  $\frac{1}{24}$  —  $\frac{1}{10}$ ".*

Poisson H. Joblot: Observ. faites avec le microsc. édit. II. 19. 36. Tab. III. B. Tab. IV. b.

Sole dorée ibid. 66. Tab. VIII. 5. — Massue Tab. VI. D? Tab. X. 6?

Trichoda Anas Müller: Verm. sylv. hist. I. 94. — Animalc. infus. 193. (exclus. synon.) Tab. XXVII. 14. 15. — Schrank: Fauna Boica III. 8. 91. — Bory: in Encycl. méth. 1834. 748.

Trichoda Index Müller: Animalc. infus. 190. Tab. XXVII. 5. 6.

Amiba Solea et Joblotii } Bory: in Encycl. méth. 1834. 47. 48. — 666.  
Baphanella Joblotii }

Trachelius Anas Ehrenberg: in Abhandl. d. Akad. der Wissenschaften z. Berlin 1830. 43. 56. 65. 79. Tab. IV. 5. — 1831 107. et 1635. 164.; ej. Infusionsth. 331. Tab. XXXIII. 6. — Riess: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 37. — Schmidts: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 41.

**Habitaculum.** Parisiis (*Joblot et Bory de St. Vincent*). — Hafniae (*Müller*). — Berolini et Petropoli (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Aprili, Majo et Octobri (*Czermack, Riess et Schmarda*). — In salinis de Capo d'Istria, Julio (*Schmarda*).

### 3. **Trachelius vorax EHRENCBERG.**

**Corpus** clavato-ovatum, turgidum, album, proboscide crassa obtusa dimidio corpore breviore, oris apertura a proboscidis basi remota in medio corpore. Longit.  $\frac{1}{5}$ ".

**Trachelius vorax Ehrenberg**: in Abhandl. d. Akad. der Wissensch. z. Berlin. 1833. 273. et 1833. 161.; ej. Infusionsth. 381. Tab. XXXIII.

7. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 37. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 41.

**Amphileptus vorax Dujardin**: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 486.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini inter Confervas, Junio (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Aprili (*Czermack et Riess*). — Olomutzii, Augusto (*Schmarda*).

### 3. **Trachelius Meleagris EHRENCBERG.**

**Corpus** lanceolatum v. sigmoideum, depresso, album, proboscide crassa, obtusa, dimidio corpore breviore, vesicularum serie dorsali insignitum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{6}$  —  $\frac{1}{6}$ ".

**Trachelius Meleagris Ehrenberg**: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1833. 164. 178. Tab. I. 6.; ej. Infusionsth. 381. Tab. XXXIII.

8. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 37. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 41.

**Loxophyllum? Meleagris Dujardin**: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 490.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini inter Naviculas et Oscillatorias (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Aprili (*Czermack, Riess et Schmarda*).

### 4. **Trachelius Ovum EHRENCBERG.**

**Corpus** ample-ovatum, album, sursum late apertum, subcampanulatum, proboscide brevi. Longit. ad  $\frac{1}{6}$ ".

Die gespitzte Kugel *Eichhorn*: Beitr. z. Kennt. d. kleinest. Wasserth. 56. Tab. V. 8.

*Bursaria rostellata Abildgaard?*: in Skr. af naturh. Selskab. III. H. 1. 88. Tab. HI. B.

**Trachelius Cicer Schrank**: Fauna Boica III. 2. 60.

*Ophiocerca Ovum Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1833. 42.

*Trachelius Ovum Ehrenberg*: I. s. c. 1833. 277. et 1835. 163. et 166.; ej. Infusionsth. 322. Tab. XXXIII. 13. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 41.

*Amphileptus Ovum Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 497.

**Habitaculum. Gedani? (Eichhorn).** — *Hafniae?* (*Abildgaard*). — *Berolini* (*Ehrenberg*). — *Vindobonae, Novembri et Olotuzii, Augusto* (*Schmarda*).

### 5. *Trachelius Anaticula EHRENBURG*.

**Corpus pyriforme, album, proboscide attenuata brevi. Longit.  $\frac{1}{16}$  —  $\frac{1}{24}$ ".**

*Trachelius Anaticula Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1833. 274.; ej. Infusionsth. 322. Tab. XXXIII. 19. — *Rieß*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 37. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 401. Tab. VI. 16. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 41.

**Habitaculum. Berolini inter Conservas (Ehrenberg).** — *Parisiis, Novembri* (*Dujardin*). — *Prope Chioggiam in fossis cum aqua marina, Augusto* (*Schmarda*).

### 6. *Trachelius Lamella EHRENBURG*.

**Corpus lanceolato-lineare, planum, retrosum rotundatum, album, proboscide apice truncata. Longit.  $\frac{1}{16}$  —  $\frac{1}{24}$ ".**

Poisson 3, Joblot?: Observat. fait. avec le microscope édit. II. 5t. Tab. VI. 3.

*Kolpoda Lamella Müller*: Verm. fuv. hist. I. 45. — Animalc. infus. 93. Tab. XIII. 1. — 5.

*Egelähnliche Thierchen Gleichen*: Infusionsth. 153. Tab. XXIX. 4. et 6. *Paramecium lamellinum Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1834. 603.

*Kolpoda platyura Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Everteb. I. Phytoz. Tab. III. 6. 3.

*Trachelius Lamella Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1839. 17. — 1830. 54. 56. 63. 70. et 1831. 107.; ej. Infusionsth. 322. Tab. XXXIII. 9. — *Rieß*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 37. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 400. Tab. VII. 10. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 41.

**Habitaculum. Parisiis? (Joblot).** — *Hafniae* (*Müller*). — *Ad Greifenstein* (*Gleichen*). — *Berolini, Petropoli, et in mare ru-*

bro prope Tor (Ehrenberg). — Vindebonae, Augusto et Novembri (Czermack, Riess et Schmarda). — Prope la Manche in aqua marina, Octobri (Dujardin). — Servolac in salinis desertis, Novembri (Schmarda).

*Species inquirendae.*

**7. *Trachelius laticeps EHRENBURG.***

*Corpus ellipticum planum, capitulo membranaceo late variabili, strictura discreto, proboscide filiformi corpore fere bis longiore. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

*Trachelius? laticeps Ehrenberg: in Bericht. d. Berlin. Akad. d. Wissensch. 1840. 301.*

*Habitaculum. Ad Helgolandiam in aqua marina (Ehrenberg).*

**8. *Trachelius Falx DUJARDIN.***

*Corpus lanceolatum v. sigmoideum, depresso, album, undique ciliatum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".*

*Trachelius Falx Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 400. Tab. VI. 9. & 17.*

*Habitaculum. Parisiis in aqua stagnali, Novembri (Dujardin).*

**9. *Trachelius strictus DUJARDIN.***

*Corpus filiforme utrinque parum attenuatum, album, sursum ciliatum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".*

*Trachelius strictus Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 400. Tab. VII. 15.*

*Habitaculum. Parisiis in aqua fluviatili cum Lemnis servata, Februario (Dujardin.)*

**10. *Trachelius teres DUJARDIN.***

*Corpus filiforme subcylindricum, sursum obtusatum ciliatum, retrorsum attenuatum nudum, album. Longit.  $\frac{1}{5}$ ".*

*Trachelius teres Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 400. Tab. VII. 14.*

*Habitaculum. Setum in aqua marina stagnante cum Ulvis, Martio (Dujardin.)*

## LXX. LOXODES EHRENBURG.

*Kolpoda et Trichoda Müller. — Paramoecium Bory.*

*Animalcula solitaria libera. Corpus elongatum depresso, sursum dilatatum oblique truncatum, undique ciliatum, haud loricateum. Os superum, subcentrale v. inferum. Ocellus nullus. Anus terminalis. Partitio spontanea perfecta transversalis ac longitudinalis.*

*Generi subsequenti Bursariae, praeprimis sectioni secundae, nimis affine.*

### 1. *Loxodes Rostrum EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus lanceolatum depresso, sursum leviter uncinato-inflexum hinc sigmoideum, album, ore supero. Longit.  $\frac{1}{8}$  —  $\frac{1}{6}$ .*

*Kolpoda Rostrum Müller: Verm. fluv. hist. I. 46. — Animalc. infus. 34.  
Tab. XIII. 7. 8.*

*Kolpoda Rostrum Schrank: Fauna Boica III. 2. 70.*

*Paramoecium Solea Bory: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 602.*

*Loxodes Rostrum Ehrenberg: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. 49. et 1831. 108.; ej. Infusionsth. 324. Tab. XXXIV. 1.  
— Ries: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 37. — Schmarda: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 37.*

*Habitaculum. Hafniae (Müller). — Landshutae (Schrank).  
— Berolini (Ehrenberg). — Vindobonae, Aprilii (Czernack et Ries). — Prope Chioggiam, Augusto (Schmarda).*

### 2. *Loxodes plicatus EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus ellipticum depresso, sursum uncinato-inflexum, medio turgidulum, subtus obsolete sulcatum et plicatum, album. Longit.  $\frac{1}{6}$ .*

*Loxodes plicatus Ehrenberg: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1831. 109.; ej. Infusionsth. 325. Tab. XXXIV. 4.*

*Habitaculum. Inter Confervas, Martio, Berolini (Ehrenberg).*

### 3. *Loxodes Cithara EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus triangulare depresso, retrorsum attenuatum, album. Longit.  $\frac{1}{8}$  —  $\frac{1}{6}$ .*

*Trichoda aurantia Müller?*: *Animalc. infus.* 185. *Tab. XXVI.* 13.—16.  
(*Conf. Chlodon Cucullus*).

*Loxodes Cithara Ehrenberg*: in *Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin*; ej. *Infusionsth.* 324. *XXXIV.* 2. — *Riess*: *Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus.* 37. — *Schmarda*: *Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus.* 41.

**Habitaculum. Hafniae? (Müller)**. — **Berolini (Ehrenberg)**.  
— **Vindobonae, Novembri et Januario, sub glacie (Schmarda)**.

## LXXI. BURSARIA MÜLLER.

*Hirudo et Chaos Bloch*. — *Vibrio, Trichoda et Leucophra Müller*. — *Opanina Purkinie*. — *Paramecium et Loxodes Ehrenberg*. — *Ophryoglena Dujardin*.

*Animalcula solitaria libera*. *Corpus ovatum turgidum undique ciliatum, sinu longitudinali (non spirali) lato; haud loricatum. Os in sinu corporis. Ocellus nullus. Anus terminalis. Partitio spontanea perfecta longitudinalis v. transversalis.*

**Divis. I. BURSARIA. Sinus corporis apicem attingens.**

### 1. Bursaria truncatella MÜLLER.

*Corpus ovatum turgidum album, oblique truncatum, sinu obsolete triangulari sursum dilatato, ciliarum ordine simplici. Longit.  $\frac{1}{4}$  —  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".*

*Bursaria truncatella Müller*: *Verm. fluv. hist.* I. 54. — *Animalc. infus.* 115. *Tab. XVII.* 1. — 4. — *Bory*: in *Dict. class.* 1828. et in *Encycl. méth.* 1834. 160. — *Ehrenberg*: in *Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin* 1831. 110. — 1833. 337. — 1835. 164.; ej. *Infusionsth.* 326. *Tab. XXXIV.* 5. — *Riess*: *Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus.* 37. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.)* 509.

**Habitaculum. Hafniae (Müller)**. — **Berolini (Ehrenberg)**.  
— **Vindobonae, Aprili et Julio (Czermack et Riess)**.

### 2. Bursaria Vorticella EHRENBURG.

*Corpus subglobosum campanulatum turgidum album, oblique truncatum, sinu obsolete triangulari sursum dilatato, ciliarum ordine simplici. Longit.  $\frac{1}{9}$ ".*

*Bursaria Vorticella Ehrenberg*: in *Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin* 1833. 337.; ej. *Infusionsth.* 326. *Tab. XXXIV.* 6. — *Riess*:

Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 37. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 511. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 41.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini, Septembri (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae Aprili (*Czermack, Riess et Schmarda*).

### 3. **Bursaria Chrysalis EHRENBURG.**

**Corpus** oblongum turgidum viride, oblique truncatum, sinu obsolete triangulari sursum dilatato, ciliarum ordine simplici. Longit.  $\frac{1}{24}''$ .

*Paramecium Chrysalis* var. *viridis Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akadem. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. 65. 70.

*Loxodes Bursaria Ehrenberg*: l. s. c. 1831. 109. 111. — 1835. 164.; ej. Infusionsth. 324. Tab. XXXIV. 3. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 37. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 512. (*Bursaria*?). — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 41.

*Bursaria Chrysalis Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1831. 109. 111. et 1835. 164.

*Paramecium Bursaria Focke*: in Isis 1836. 786.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini et prope Bogoslofsk ad Ural (*Ehrenberg*). — *Bremae?* (*Focke*). — Vindobonae, Martio, Aprili et Majo (*Czermack, Riess et Schmarda*). — Brunduli in fossis salinis, Augusto (*Schmarda*).

### 4. **Bursaria lateritia EHRENBURG.**

**Corpus** ovatum depressiusculum pallide lateritium, oblique truncatum, sinu longissimo angusto, ciliarum ordine dupli. Longit.  $\frac{1}{16}$  —  $\frac{1}{12}''$ .

*Glod-Spilleri Müller?*: in Nye Saml. af Dansk. Vidensk. Saelsk. Skrift. II. 268. Tab. II. 9.

*Trichoda ignita Müller?*: Animalc. infus. 186. Tab. XXVI. 17. — 19. *Ypsistomon salpina Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 789. et: in Dict. class. 1831.

*Bursaria lateritia Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1831. 110. — Isis 1834. — Infusionsth. 328. Tab. XXXV. 8. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Zoophyt. (Infus.) 312.

**Habitaculum.** Hafniae (*Müller*). — Parisii (*Bory de St. Vincent*). — Berolini (*Ehrenberg*).

### 5. *Bursaria vorax EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus oblongum album utrinque rotundatum, sinu subelliptico, tertiam corporis partem longo, ciliarum ordine simplici. Longit.  $\frac{1}{12}$  —  $\frac{1}{9}$ .*

*Bursaria vorax Ehrenberg:* in Abhandl. d. Akadem. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin. 1831. 110.; ej. Infusionsth. 307. Tab. XXXV. 1. — *Riess:* Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 37. — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 512. — *Schmarda:* Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 48.

*Habitaculum. Berolini (Ehrenberg).* — *Vindobonae, Aprili (Czermack et Riess).* — *In Daphnia mortua, Olomutzii (Schmarda).*

### 6. *Bursaria Entozoon EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus cylindricum album, utrinque fere aequaliter rotundatum, sinu subelliptico angusto brevi, ciliarum ordine simplici. Longit.  $\frac{1}{6}$ .*

*Bursaria Entozoon Ehrenberg:* Infusionsth. 327. Tab. XXXV. 3.

*Habitaculum. In Ranae temporarise intestino recto, omni anni tempore, Berolini (Ehrenberg).*

### 7. *Bursaria intestinalis EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus cylindricum album, retrorsum attenuatum, sinu subelliptico angusto brevi, ciliarum ordine simplici. Longit.  $\frac{1}{20}$  —  $\frac{1}{10}$ .*

*Animalcula in stercore Ranarum Leeuwenhoek:* Opera omnia 49. Fig. a. *Vibrio vermiculus Müller:* Verm. stuv. hist. I. 25. — *Animalc. infus.*

50. Tab. VI. 10. 11.

*Flimmerwalzen (Leucophrä) im Froschdarme Goeze:* Naturgesch. d. Eingeweidew. 111. 431. Tab. XXXIV. 6.

*Hirudo intestinalis Bloch:* Abhandl. über d. Erzeug. d. Eingeweidew. 36. Tab. X. 10.

*Leucophrä globifera Müller:* Animalc. infus. 149. Tab. XII. 4. — *Bory:* in Encycl. méth. 1834. 486.

*Paramoecium Incubus Schrank:* Fauna Boica III. 2. 68.

*Bursaria intestinalis Ehrenberg:* in Abhandl. d. Akadem. d. Wissenschaft.

z. Berlin 1835. 164. non 1831. (v. Burs. Nucleus); ej. Infusionsth. 327. Tab. XXXV. 4. — *Schmarda:* Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 48.

*Opalina Ranarum Purkinje et Valensis:* De phaenomeno metas vibratori 1835. 43. et 59. — *Dujardin?*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 468. Tab. XIII. 13.

**Habitaculum.** *Rana temporaria*, *Pelophylax esculentus*, et  
*Phryne vulgaris*; in tractu intestinali. In Hollandia (*Leeuwenhoek*). —  
 In Saxonie (*Goeze*). — Bavaria (*Schrantz*). — Berolini (*Block*  
 et *Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae (*Schmarda*).

*Species inquirendae.*

**8. Bursaria cordiformis EHRENBURG.**

**Corpus** reniforme album, sursum depresso, sinu subspiralii. Longit.  $\frac{1}{18}''$ .

*Animalcula* in stercore Ranarum *Leeuwenhoek*: *Opera omnia* 49. Fig. B.  
*Chaos intestinalis* *cordiformis* *Block*: *Abhandl. über d. Erzeug. d. Eingeweidew.* 36. Tab. X. 11. nec 12. (v. *Burs. Nucleus*).

*Flimmerquadrate* (*Lencopatra*) im Mastdarme d. *Frösche* *Goeze*: *Naturgesch. d. Eingeweidew.* 431. Tab. XXXIV. 10. (v. *Burs. Ranarum*).

*Paramoecium Nucleus* *Schrantz*: *Fauna Boica* III. 2. 67. ex parte.

*Bursaria Entozoon* *Ehrenberg*: in *Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch.* z. Berlin 1833. 164.

*Bursaria?* *cordiformis* *Ehrenberg*: *Infusionsth.* 328. Tab. XXXV. 6. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt.* (*Infus.*) 513.

**Habitaculum.** *Ranarum* *intestina*, in Hollandia (*Leeuwenhoek*). — Saxonie (*Goeze*). — Bavaria (*Schrantz*).

**9. Bursaria Naidum DIESING.**

**Corpus** oblongum subcylindricum, longitudinaliter et transverse striatum, nodulosum album, sinu longo angusto. Longit.  $\frac{1}{22}$  —  $\frac{1}{11}''$ .

*Opalina naidum* *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt.* (*Infus.*) 462. Tab. IX. 10. 11.

**Habitaculum.** In corpore *Naidis* spec. incertae, *Parisiis* (*Dujardin*).

**10. Bursaria Lumbrici DIESING.**

**Corpus** ovale depresso, sursum angustatum, retrorsum truncatum, nodulosum album. Longit.  $\frac{1}{16}$  —  $\frac{1}{12}''$ .

*Opalina lumbrici* *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt.* (*Infus.*) 461. Tab. XIII. 12.

**Habitaculum.** In corpore *Enteriti* (*Lumbricis*) spec. incertae, *Parisiis Septembri* (*Dujardin*).

*Divis. II. FRONTONIA. Sinus corporis apicem non attingens.*

**11. Bursaria vernalis EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus ovato-oblongum turgidum utrinque rotundatum retrorsum angustatum, sinu elliptico, ciliarum ordine duplice. Longit.  $\frac{1}{12}$  —  $\frac{1}{10}$ ".*

*Leucophra virescens Müller?*: Animalc. infus. 148. Tab. XXI. 6. — 8.  
*Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1834. 487.

*Bursaria vernalis Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1833. 233. et 1835. 164.; ej. Infusionsth. 329. Tab. XXXIV. 7.  
— *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 37. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 48.

*Habitaculum. Hafniae in aqua marina?* (*Müller*). — *Berolini inter Oscillatorias* (*Ehrenberg*). — *Vindobonae vario anni tempore* (*Czermack, Riess et Schmarda*).

**12. Bursaria Leucas EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus oblongo-subcylindricum utrinque fere aequaliter rotundatum album, sinu subelliptico non ciliato. Longit.  $\frac{1}{12}$ ".*

*Bursaria Leucas Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. der Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1833. 233.; ej. Infusionsth. 329. Tab. XXXIV. 8. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 37. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 48.

*Habitaculum. Berolini inter Oscillatorias, Majo et Julio* (*Ehrenberg*). — *Vindobonae, Aprili et Septembri* (*Czermack et Riess*). — *In fossis salinis prope Servolam, Julio, et Chioggiam, Augusto* (*Schmarda*).

**13. Bursaria Pupa EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus ovato-oblongum retrorsum attenuatum album, sinu subelliptico, ciliarum ordine simplici. Longit.  $\frac{1}{24}$ ".*

*Bursaria Pupa Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1831. 111. et 1833. 234.; ej. Infusionsth. 329. Tab. XXXIV. 9. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 48.

*Habitaculum. In fontibus martialibus prope Doberan, et Berolini inter Oscillatorias, Majo* (*Ehrenberg*). — *In fossis salinis Servolae, Julio* (*Schmarda*).

#### 14. *Bursaria flava EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus* ovato-oblongum, saepe retrorsum attenuatum subacutum flavum, sinu subelliptico, ciliarum ordine dupli. Longit.  $\frac{1}{12}$  —  $\frac{1}{6}$ .

*Bursaria flava Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1833. 233.; ej. Infusionsth. 330. Tab. XXXV. 2. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Inf. 37. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Inf. 48.

*Habitaculum*. Berolini in aqua paludosa, Martio, Junio et Julio (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Junio et Octobri (*Czermack*, *Riess* et *Schmarda*).

#### 15. *Bursaria Nucleus EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus* ovatum utrinque rotundatum sursum subacutum album, sinu subelliptico angusto non ciliato. Longit.  $\frac{1}{20}$  —  $\frac{1}{18}$ .

*Chaos intestinalis cordiformis* *Block*: Abhandl. über d. Erzeug. d. Eingeweidew. 36. Tab. X. 12. nec 11. .

*Die Bouteillien* (*Leucophra*) *Goeze*: Naturgesch. der Eingeweidew. 431. Tab. XXXIV. 9.

*Paramoecium Nucleus Schrank*: Fauna Boica III. 2. 67. (v. *Burs. cordiformis*.)

*Bursaria intestinalis Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1831. 111. nec 1833. (v. *Burs. intestinalis*).

*Bursaria Nucleus Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 330. Tab. 35. 5. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 42.

*Habitaculum*. *Rana temporaria* et *Pelophylax esculentus*: in intestino recto vario anni tempore, Quedlinburgi (*Goeze*). — *Angelostadii* (*Schrank*). — *Berolini* (*Block* et *Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae Februario et prope Brandulum in fossis cum aqua marina (*Schmarda*).

#### 16. *Bursaria Ranarum EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus* ovato-lenticulare compressum album, ventre dorsoque carinatis, sursum subacutum, retrorsum saepe truncatum, sinu elliptico non ciliato. Longit.  $\frac{1}{18}$  —  $\frac{1}{6}$ .

*Flimmerquadrate* (*Leucophra*) *Goeze*: Naturgesch. d. Eingeweidew. 431. (v. *Burs. cordiformis*).

*Bursaria Ranarum Ehrenberg* in: Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1831. 110. et 1833. 164.; ej. Infusionsth. 330. Tab. XXXV. 7.

*Habitaculum*. *Rana temporaria* et *Pelophylax esculentus*, in intestino crasso, Quedlinburgi (*Goeze*). — *Berolini* (*Ehrenberg*).

17. *Bursaria tesselata SCHMARDÆ.*

*Corpus* ovale album, sinu subelliptico lato, ciliarum ordine dupli. Longit.  $\frac{1}{30}$ ".

*Bursaria tesselata Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 29. et 40. Tab. II. Fig. II. 1. 2.

**Habitaculum.** In Servolæ salinis desertis, Julio (*Schmarda*).

## Species inquirenda.

18. *Bursaria aurantiaca EHRENBÆRG.*

*Corpus* aurantiacum ovato-oblongum sursum obtusum, retrorsum subacutum, non ciliatum, sinu elliptico cinereo. Longit.  $\frac{1}{24}$ ".

*Bursaria aurantiaca Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1831. 111.

*Bursaria? aurantiaca Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 330. Tab. XXXV. 9.

*Ophryoglena? aurantiaca Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 507.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini inter Oscillatorias, Junio, Julio et Augusto (*Ehrenberg*).

## LXXII. SPIROSTOMUM EHRENBÆRG.

*Leucophra* et *Trichoda Müller*. — *Oxytricha Bory*. — *Bursaria*, *Trachelius* et *Holophrya Ehrenberg*.

*Animalcula* solitaria libera. *Corpus* ovatum turgidum, undique ciliatum, sinn spirali lato subterminali, haud loricatum. *Os* in sinu corporis. *Ocellus* nullus. *Anus* terminalis. *Partitio* ignota.

1. *Spirostomum virens EHRENBÆRG.*

*Corpus* ovato-oblongum depressiusculum, sursum truncatum, retrorsum rotundatum viride, ciliarum ordine simplici. Longit.  $\frac{1}{10}$ ".

*Bursaria spirigera Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1833. 234. *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 511.

*Spirostomum Ehrenberg*: l. s. c. 1833. 252. 313.

*Spirostomum virens Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 332. Tab. XXXVI. 1. — *Riesa*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 37.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini inter Conservas, Junio et Septembri (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Aprili (*Czermack*).

**Species inquirenda.**

**2. Spirostomum ambiguum EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus* filiforme plieatile album, sursum obtusatum, retrorsum truncatum. Longit. ad 1".

*Poissons*: Chenille dorée, Chausette ou Guêtre, Cornet à bouquin, Nasse, Bouffon, Massue, Saucisse, Rognon, Carotte, Elegant, Bouteille. *Joblot*: Observat. fait avec le microsc. sec. édit. 82. Tab. XII. A — Y.

*Leucophra . . . .* } *Müller*: Anim. infus. 140 in nota. — 200. Tab. Trichoda ambygua ? } XXVIII. 11. 16.

*Leucophra hydrocampa et Joblotii* } *Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1826.

*Oxytricha ambiguus* } 488. — 597.

*Trachelius ambiguus Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. 42. et 1831. 107.

*Holophrya ambiguia Ehrenberg*: l. s. c. 1831. 108.

*Narsaria ambiguia Ehrenberg*: l. s. c. 1833. 252. 275.

*Spirostomum ambiguum Ehrenberg*: l. s. c. 1835. 165.; ej. Infusionsth. 332. Tab. XXXVI. 2. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 514. Tab. XII. 3. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 42.

**Habitaculum.** Parisiis (*Joblot* et *Dujardin*). — Hafniae? in aqua marina (*Müller*). — Prope Tobolsk? et Berolini, praeprimis in aqua cum foliis Querci putrescentibus (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Junio et Novembri; in salinis de Capo d'Istria, Julio (*Schmarda*).

**LXXXIII. PHIALINA BORY.**

**Trichoda Müller.**

*Animalcula solitaria libera. Corpus subcylindricum nudum, collo brevi sulco transversali circulari discreto, apice ciliis coronato, hand loricatum. Os in colli latere. Ocellus nullus. Anus terminalis. Partitio ignota.*

**1. Phialina vermicularis EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus* ovato-cylindricum sursum attenuatum album, collo brevissimo albo, ciliarum corona simplici. Longit. 25".

*Trichoda vermicularis Müller*: *Animalc. Infus.* 198. Tab. XXVIII. 1.—4.  
*Phialina hirudinoides Bory*: in *Encycl. méth.* 1824. 617.

*Phialina vermicularis Ehrenberg*: in *Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaften z. Berlin* 1831. 111.; ej. *Infusionshist.* 334. Tab. XXXVI. 3. — *Riess*: *Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus.* 37. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.)* 473.

**Habitaculum. Hafniae (Müller)**. — **Berolini inter Lemnas (Ehrenberg)**. — **Vindobonae, Majo (Czermack et Riess)**.

### 9. *Phialina viridis EHRENCBERG*.

*Corpus ovatum, lageniforme, retrorsum sensim attenuatum viride, collo brevissimo albo, ciliarum corona simplici. Longit.  $\frac{1}{24}$ ".*

*Phyalina viridis Ehrenberg*: in *Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaften z. Berlin* 1831. 111.; ej. *Infusionshist.* 334. Tab. XXXVI. 4. — *Riess*: *Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus.* 37. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.)* 473.

**Habitaculum. Berolini (Ehrenberg)**. — **Vindobonae, Aprili (Czermack et Riess)**.

## LXXIV. GLAUCOMA EHRENCBERG.

*Cyclidium Müller*. — *Bursaria Schrank*. — *Monas Bory*.

*Animalcula solitaria libera. Corpus ellipticum v. ovale depresso-sculpum, undique ciliatum, haud loricatum. Os infernum valvula tremula oclusum. Ocellus nullus. Anus terminalis. Partitio spontanea perfecta longitudinalis ac transversalis.*

### 1. *Glaucoma scintillans EHRENCBERG*.

*Corpus ellipticum album, ventriculis magnis. Longit.  $\frac{1}{24}$ ".*

Poisson à mouvement du cœur et sphéroïde Joblot: Observ. faites avec le microsc. 2. édit. 36. Tab. V. 4. Q — 74. Tab. X. 8.

Ovaes Joblot: ibid. 13. Tab. II. A — T. 18. Tab. III. D. 34. Tab. V. 3. N. 63. Tab. VII. 5.

*Cyclidium S. Hill?*: Hist. of animals III. 3. (conf. *Cyclidium glaucoma*).  
*Cyclidium Bulla Müller*: Verm. fluv. hist. I. 36. et: in *Naturforsch. IX.* 205. — *Animalc. infus.* 78. Tab. XI. 1.

Hey-Würmer Eichhorn?: Beitr. z. Kennn. d. kleinat. Wasserth. 48. Tab. V. D.

*Animali ovipari Spalanzani?*: Opuscoli di fisica anim. I. 187. Tab. II. 16. N. O. (v. *Chilodon Cucullus*).

*Grosse Ovalthierchen Gleichen*: Microsc. Entdeck 48. Tab. XXII. 8. a. b. c.; ej. Infusionsth. 140. Tab. b. XXIII. Fig. e. f. g. et 1.—3. 151. Tab. XXVIII. 19.

*Bursaria bullina Schrank?*: Fauna Boica III. 8. 78.

*Monas Bulla Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 550.

*Volvox 3. spec. de Joblot. Bory*: in Dict. class. 1830. Volvoce.

*Cyclidium saliens Losana?* in Memor. di Torino XXXIII. — Isis 1832. 770. Fig. 36.

*Glaucoma scintillans Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1830. 53. 63. 70. 78. Tab. IV. 1. — 1831. 118.; ej. Infusionsth. 335. Tab. XXXVI. 5. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 37. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 476. Tab. VI. 13. Tab. VIII. 8. et Tab. XIV. 4. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 42.

*Habitaculum. Parisii (Joblot et Dujardin)*. Ad Greifenstein (*Gleichen*). — Berolini et Petropoli (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Septembri et Decembri (*Czermack, Riess et Schmarda*).

### 2. *Glaucoma viride Dujardin*.

*Corpus ovale viride, ventriculus magnis. Long.  $\frac{1}{4}$  —  $\frac{1}{3}$* .

*Glaucoma viridis Dujardin*: in Annal. des sc. nat. 1830. X. 314. Tab. XV. et: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 478. Tab. VIII. 9.

*Habitaculum. Parisii in dolio, olim vino rubro, tunc aqua pluviali corrupta repleto (Dujardin)*.

**FAMILIA II. OPHRIOCERCINEAE Ehrenberg.** *Corpus fusiforme nudum, collo longissimo, haud loricatum. Os terminale oblique truncatum, limbo ciliatum, dentium corona interna nulla. Ocellus nullus. Anus dorsalis inferus. Partitio ignota. Animalcula solitaria libera.*

*Ophriocercina Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 341.

### LXXV. TRACHELOCERCA EHRENBURG.

*Brachionus Pallas*. — *Vibrio Müller*. — *Trachelius Schrank*. — *Amiba, Lacrymatoria et Phialina Bory*. — *Lacrymaria Ehrenberg*.

*Character familiae simul generis unici.*

### 1. Trachelocerca Olor EHRENBURG.

*Corpus fusiforme, collo longissimo valde agili apice capitellato, album. Longit.  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".*

The Proteus Baker: Employm. for the microsc. vers. germ. 340. Tab. X. Fig. 11. 1. — 6.

Brachionus Pallas: Elench. Zoophyt. 94.

Vibrio Proteus Müller: Verm. fluv. hist. I. 43. — Hermann et Müller: in Naturf. XX. 160. Fig. 42. — Gmelin: System nat. édit. XIII. 3899. ex parte.

Der Wasserschwan Eichhorn: Beitr. z. Kenntn. d. kl. Wasserth. 33. Tab. II. M. N. 73. Tab. VII. C.

Vibrio Cygnus Müller: in Naturf. IX. — Schrank: in Abhandl. d. bairer. Akad. 1780. 478.

Vibrio Olor Müller: Animalc. infus. 75. Tab. X. 12. — 15. exclus. synon. Goezeano.

Trachelius Anhinga Schrank: Fauna Boica III. 2. 56.

Trachelius Proteus Oken?: Lehrb. d. Naturgesch. 1815. HI. 34.

Amiba Olor

Lacrymatoria Olor | Bory: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 47. 479. 617.

Phyalina Cygnus

Lacrymaria Olor Ehrenberg: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1830. 42. et 1831. 103. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 469.

Trachelocerca Olor Ehrenberg: l. s. c. 1833. 316.; ej. Infusionsth. 348. Tab. XXXVIII. 7. — Riess: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 37. — Schmarck: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 43.

Habitaculum. In Anglia (Baker). — Hafnia (Müller). — Gedani (Eichhorn). — Argentorati (Hermann). — Berolini (Ehrenberg). — Vindobonae, Aprili et Majo (Czermack et Riess). — Olomutzii Augusto (Schmarck).

### 2. Trachelocerca Sagitta EHRENBURG.

*Corpus fusiforme, collo longissimo, apice capitellato opaco (hinc pro nigro vendito) album. Longit.  $\frac{1}{10}$ ".*

Vibrio Sagitta Müller: Animalc. infus. 59. Tab. VIII. 11. 13. — Ehrenberg: Infusionsth. 113. Nachtr. z. Gattung Euglena.

Lacrymatoria Sagitta Bory: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 479.

Trachelocerca Sagitta, Ehrenberg: in Bericht. d. Berlin. Akad. d. Wissensch. 1840. 202.

Habitaculum. In mare boreali et baltico (Müller et Ehrenberg).

### **3. Trachelocerca viridis EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus fusiforme, collo longissimo valde agili, apice capitellato, viride. Longit.  $\frac{1}{10}$ ".*

Trachelocerca viridis Ehrenberg: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1833. 317.; ej. Infusionsth. 343. Tab. XXXVIII. 7. — Riess: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 37.

Lacrymaria viridis Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 470.

Habitaculum. Berolini inter Lemnas, Aprili (Ehrenberg). — Vindobonae, Aprili et Octobri (Czermack et Riess).

#### **Species inquirenda.**

### **4. Trachelocerca biceps EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus fusiforme, collo longo apice bifide, ore duplice, discreto, album. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

Trachelocerca biceps Ehrenberg: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin. 1833. 316.; ej. Infusionsth. 343. Tab. XXXVIII. 9.

Habitaculum. Berolini, inter Conservas Majo semel reperatum (Ehrenberg).

Animalculum forsan partitione longitudinali imperfecta ortum.

**FAMILIA III. ASPIDISCINEAE Ehrenberg.** *Corpus suborbiculare, scutello orbiculari tectum. Os laterale ciliatum. Ocellus nullus. Anus terminalis. Partitio ignea. Animalcula solitaria libera.*

Aspidiscina Ehrenberg: Infusionsth. 343.

## **LXXVI. ASPIDISCA EHRENBURG.**

Trichoda Müller. — Ratulus Bory.

Character familiae simul generis unici.

### **1. Aspidisca Lyneceus EHRENBURG.**

*Scutellum suborbiculare, sursum uncinatum, retrorsum truncatum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{100}$  —  $\frac{1}{48}$ ".*

*Trichoda Lynceus Müller*: *Verm. Suv. hist. I.* 86. et: *in Nye Saml. af Dansk. Vidensk. Saelsk. Skrift. II.* 259. Tab. I. 6. — *Animalc. infus.* 225. Tab. XXXII. 1. 2.

*Ratulus Lynceus Bory*: *in Encycl. méth.* 1824. 668.

*Aspidisca Lynceus Ehrenberg*: *in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin* 1830. 48. 53. 61. et 1831. 21. 106.; ej. *Infusionsth.* 344. Tab. XXXIX. 1. — *Riess*: *Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus.* 38. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.)* 448. — *Schmarda*: *Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Inf.* 43.

*Habitaculum. Hafniae (Müller)*. — *Berolini et Catharinopolis ad Ural (Ehrenberg)*. — *Vindobonae, Majo, Septembri et Octobri (Czermack, Riess et Schmarda)*.

### 2. *Aspidisca denticulata EHRENBURG*.

*Scutellum* suborbiculare, utrinque rotundatum, sinistro latere truncatum, denticulatum. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Aspidisca denticulata Ehrenberg*: *in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin* 1833. 231.; ej. *Infusionsth.* 344. Tab. XXXIX. 2.

*Habitaculum. Berolini inter Lemnas, Junio (Ehrenberg)*.

## SUBTRIBUS III. CATOTRETA EHRENBURG.

*Oris et ani aperturae haud oppositae, neutra terminalis.*

**FAMILIA I. COLPODINEAE Ehrenberg.** *Corpus* elongatum, ecandatum v. caudatum, nudum v. ciliis vibrantibus instructum, setis, stylis, v. uncinis (non vibrantibus) destitutum, haud loricatum. *Oris* anique aperturae haud oppositae, neutra terminalis, dentium corona interna nulla. *Ocellus* nullus v. unicus. *Partitio* spontanea perfecta longitudinalis v. transversalis. *Animalcula* solitaria libera.

*Colpodes Ehrenberg*: *Infusionsth.* 345. 346. exclus. genere *Chlamidon*.

## LXXVII. COLPODA MÜLLER.

*Paramecium Huf*. — *Volvox Ellis*. — *Cyclidium Hermann*. — *Amiba et Bursaria Bory*. — *Loxodes Ehrenberg*.

*Animalcula* solitaria libera. *Corpus* reniforme, margine dorsali nudo, ventrali ciliato, haud loricatum. *Os* ab ano pro-

cessu linguaeformi mediano discretum. *Ocellus nullus. Partito spontanea perfecta longitudinalis v. transversalis.*

### **1. Colpoda Cucullus MÜLLER.**

*Corpus reniforme compressiusculum, sursum saepe angustatum, hyalinum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{44}$  —  $\frac{1}{24}$ .*

Oval Animals (creatures) in Pepper-water, *Leeuwenhoek*?: in Philos. Transact. 1677. N. 138. XI. 884. et 831. Juni 1675?

7—8 sorts of Animalcula in Rainwater with Oats, *Ed. King*: in Philosoph. Transact. XVII. 861. Fig. 1.

Odly made Animalcula, *Anonymous*?: in Philosoph. Transact. XVIII. N. 284. 1871. Fig. N. (vide *Chilodon*).

Rognons argentés, Cornemuse, petites Huîtres, gros Poissons, Cucurbité dorée *Joblot*: Observ. fait. avec le microsc. 1718. 17. Tab. III. F. 36. Tab. IV. p. 9. — 32. Tab. V. 6. — 37. Tab. V. 5. Tab. VI. 4. — 65. Tab. VIII. A. B. C.

Animalcule shape of an Emmets Egg, *Baker*: The microsc. made easy ed. V. (1748) 76.

*Paramecium secundum Hill*: Nat. hist. of Animals 1751. c. icon.

*Volvox Torquilla Ellis*: in Philos. Transact. LIX. 149. Fig. 2.

*Kolpoda Cucullus Müller*: Verm. fluv. hist. I. 58. — Animalc. infus. 108. Tab. XIV. 7. — 14. — *Abildgaard*: in Skrivi. af naturh. Selskab. III. H. 1. 77. 82. — *Lamarck*: Hist. nat. d. anim. s. verteb. I. 430. nouv. édit. I. 405. — *Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akadem. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1839. 16. — 1830. 53. 56. 63. 77. Tab. III. 1831. 113. 1833. 164. *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 479. Tab. IV. 29. et Tab. XIV. 5.

Infusorj del riso con un acuto beccuccio *Spalanzani*?: Opuscoli di Fisica anim. I. 187. Tab. II. 16. M. — *Chilodon*?

Grosse Infusionsth. im Autgusse des Brandstaubes *Schrank*?: Beitr. z. Naturgesch. 17. Tab. I. 21.

*Goeze*: in Beschäftig. d. Berlin. Naturf. Gesellsch. III. 376. Tab. VIII. 1. — 6.

Pandeloquenthierchen *Gleichen*: Infusionsth. 181. Tab. XV. E. II. III. Fig. 6. — Tab. XVIII. B. III. — Tab. XX. C. III. — Tab. XXI. B. C. D. E. F. III. — Tab. XXVII. 3.

Haettebugtern *Müller*: in Nye Saml. af Dansk. Vidensk. Saelsk. Skr. III. 6. 24. Tab. I. 1. c. 2. — Tab. II. 1. d. 2. c. 2. c.

Cyclidium et Kolpoda Hippocrepis *Hermann* et *Müller*: in Naturf. XX. 169. Tab. III. 27. c. 60.

Infusie Dierties *Swaning*: in Naturkund. Verhandl. van de Maatsch. te Haarlem. Deel. I. St. I. 49. Tab. XVII. 3 et 6.

Colpoda Cucullus *Schrank*: Fauna Boica III. 2. 72. — *Hemprich* et *Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Everteb. I. Phytozoa Tab. II. 3. — *Gra-*

*venhorst*: in Nov. Act. A. Nat. Cur. XVI. 865. (1833). — Infusionsth. 347. Tab. XXXIX. 3. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 38. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 43.

**Grosse Pendeloque Gruithuisen**: Beitr. z. Physiognos. u. Entognos. 318. Tab. II. 34.

*Amiba cydonea*      } *Bory*: in Dict. classiq. d'hist. nat. 1822. et in  
Bursaria Cucullus      } Encycl. méth. 1824. 48. et 160.

*Kolpoda Losana*: in Memor. di Torino XXIX. 189. (conf. *Proteus*). — *Purkinje*: in Kastner's Arch. f. Physik III. 88.

**Habitaculum. Londini (Ellis)**. — **Parisiis (Joblot)**. — **Hafniae (Müller)**. — Prope Greifenstein (*Gleichen*). — Quedlinburgi (*Goeze*). — Monachii (*Gruithuisen*). — Berolini, Petropoli, Uralsk et Tobolsk, nec non prope Tor reg. sinaicae (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae Junio (*Czermack*, *Riess* et *Schmarda*).

#### Species inquirendae.

### 3. Colpoda Ren MÜLLER.

**Corpus ovato-cylindricum, reniforme, utrinque rotundatum, hyalinum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{24}$ ".**

*Colpoda Ren Müller*: Verm. sive hist. 57. — Animalc. infus. 107. Tab. XV. 29. — 38. exclus. synon. *Bory*: in Dict. class. 1826. — *Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1830. 53. 63. — 1831. 113. et 1835. 164.

*Colpoda?* Ren *Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 348. Tab. XXXIX. 3.

**Habitaculum. Hafniae, in infusione artificiali cum foeno (Müller)**. — Petropoli in aqua Newae (*Ehrenberg*).

### 3. Colpoda Cucullio MÜLLER.

**Corpus ellipticum compressum, sursum parum sinuatum, hyalinum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{25}$ ".**

*Kyse - Bugter Müller?*: in Nye Saml. af Dansk. Selsk. Skrift. III. 15. — *Kolpoda Cucullio Müller?* Animalc. infus. 106. Tab. XV. 18 — 19. —

*Abildgaard*: in Nye Saml. 1793. 79. — *Schrantz*: Fauna Boica III. 2. 79.

*Bursaria Cucullio et hirudinoides Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 160. 161.

*Lexodes Cucullio Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. der Wissensch. z. Berlin 1830. 53. 56. 58. 63. — 1831. 100.

*Colpoda? Cucullio Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 348. Tab. XXXIX. 4.

**Habitaculum. Hafniae (Müller)**. — **Landshutae (Schrank)**. — In fodinis prope Smeinegersk ad Altai (*Ehrenberg*).

## LXXVIII. PARAMECIUM. HILL et EHRENB.

*Volvox Ellis.* — *Cyclidium et Kolpoda Müller.* — *Leucophra Schrank.* —  
*Polytricha Bory.* — *Plagiostomum Dujardin.*

*Animalcula solitaria libera. Corpus elongatum teretiusculum v. depresso, undique ciliatum, processu linguaeformi (papillaeformi) protractili, haud loricatum. Os superum v. subcentrale. Anus inferus ventralis. Ocellus nullus. Partitio spontanea perfecta longitudinalis v. transversalis.*

### 1. *Paramecium Aurelia MÜLLER.*

*Corpus cylindricum subclavatum sursum parum angustatum utrinque obtusum hyalinum, plica longitudinali in os valde recedens excurrente. Partitio transversalis. Longit.  $\frac{1}{10}$  —  $\frac{1}{8}$ .*

Little animals longer than an oval, 13. Juni 1673. *Leeuwenhoek?*: in Philosoph. Transact. XI. N. 133. 823.

*Animalcula in Pepper Water, Anonymus?*: in Philosoph. Transact. 1703. N. 284. p. 1368. Fig. F. *Stylochitria Mytilus ex parte.*

*Chausson Joblot*: Observ. fait. avec le microsc. 79. Tab. X. 23. 1718.

*Animalcules in Pepper Water first sort, Baker*: The microsc. made easy edit. 3. 72. Tab. VII. 1.

*Paramecium species 3. et 1.?* Hill: History of Anim. III. 4. Tab. I. 3. et 1.?

Wärmer in Henwasser *Ledermüller*: Microsc. Gemüths- und Angen- ergötz. 88. Tab. XLVIII. 1.

*Animalculum pisciforme Wrisberg*: Observat. de animalc. Infus. saturata. Fig. 7. a. E.

*Volvox Terebellia Ellis*: in Philosoph. Transact. 1769. 198. Fig. 5.

*Paramoecium Aurelia Müller*: Verm. fluv. hist. I. 54. — *Hermann*: in Naturforsch. XX. 157. 159. Fig. 41. a. 37. c. — *Müller*: Animalc. infus. 86. Tab. XII. 1. — 14. — *Schrank*: Fauna Boica III. 3. 65. — *Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. 25. 43. 54. 66. — 1831. 9. 11. 114. — 1833. 172. 176. 179. 323. Tab. III. 1. — 1835. 145. 164. Tab. I. 19. et : in Poggendorff's Annal. 4. Phys. 1832. Tab. I. 5. — *Gravenhorst*: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XVI. 869. (et Param. placiforme). — *Infusionsth.* 350. Tab. XXXIX. 6. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 39. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zool. phyt. (Infus.) 493. Tab. VIII. 5. — 6. — *Schmidta*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 44.

Pantoffelartige Thiere in Heuinfusionen *Goëze*: in Auserles. Abhandl. aus der Insectologie 437.

Karkassenpolyp, *Pelisson*: in Beschäftig. d. Berlin. Naturforsch. Gesellsch. I. 338.

Animali ellittici massimi a due stelluzze, *Spalanzani*: Opuscoli di Fisica anim. I. 314. Tab. II. 18.

Pandeloquenthierchen *Gleichen*: Microsc. Entdeck. 48. Tab. XXII. 7. g. Pantoffel- u. Pandeloquenthierchen *Gleichen*: Infusionsth. 188. 139. 158.

Tab. XVII. E. II. b. Tab. XIX. E. I. a. Tab. XXIII. b. — a. b. g. h. 1. 2. 3. Tab. XIX. 1. 3.

Paramoecium *Treviranus*: Biologie II. 335.

Paramoecium *Aurelia* 1824.

*Peritricha Pleuronectes* 1824. } *Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 601. et

*Bursaria Calceolus* 1826. }

615. et in Dict. class. Explicat. des

*Polytricha Pleuronectes* 1831. } Planches 1831.

Paramoecii plur. spec. *Losana*: in Memor. di Torino XXXIII. 1. — 48.

Tab. II. — Isis. 1832. 772. Tab. XV.

Paramoecium *Chrysalis Rud. Wagner* (non Müller). — in Isis 1832. 389.

Habitaculum. Londini (*Hill*). — Parisiis (*Joblot*). — Hafniae (*Müller*). — Monachi (*Gruithuisen*). — Berolini, Petropoli et ad Syrjanowskoi in Asia (*Ehrenberg*). — Erlangae (*Rud. Wagner*). — Vindobonae (*Czermack, Riess et Schmarda*). — Prope Tergestum, Julio (*Schmarda*).

## 2. *Paramecium caudatum HERMANN.*

Corpus fusiforme sursum rotundatum, retrorsum attenuatum, flavidulum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{10}$ ".

Paramecium caudatum *Hermann*: in Naturforsch. XX. 157. Tab. III. 38. (*Amphileptus*?) — *Schrank*: Fauna Boica III. 3. 66. — *Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1833. 369. 323. Tab. III. 2.; ej. Infusionsth. 351. Tab. XXXIX. 7. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 38. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 483. Tab. VIII. 7. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 44.

Habitaculum. Argentorati (*Hermann*). — Landshutae (*Schrank*). — Berolini (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Aprili et Decembri (*Czermack, Riess et Schmarda*).

## 3. *Paramecium Chrysalis MÜLLER.*

Corpus oblongum cylindricum, utrinque aequaliter rotundatum, hyalinum, oris ciliis longissimis. Longit.  $\frac{1}{20}$  —  $\frac{1}{16}$ ".

Ovales dorés *Joblot*: Qbserv. fait. avec le microsc. sec. édit. II. 19. Tab. II. B. D. K. H. O. R. L.

*Paramoecium oviferum Müller?*: Animalc. infus. 91. Tab. XII. 25.—27.

*Paramoecium chrysalis Müller*: I. s. c. 90. Tab. XII. 15.—20. — *Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1839. 17.—1830. 23. 43. 54. 56. 78. Tab. IV. II. — 1831. 114. — 1835. 164.; ej. Infusionsth. 358. Tab. XXXIX. 8. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 38. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 44.

*Bursaria Chrysalis*

*Paramoecium Chrysalis* } *Bory*: in Dict. class. 1828. et: in Encycl. Peritrichia Ovulum } méth. 1824. 161. 602. 616. 477.

*Kolpoda ovifera*

*Borsaria Chrysalis* } *Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. Phys. Everteb. Phyt. Peritrichia vacillans } Tab. I. 5.—9. Text. 1831. *Paramoecium Chrysalis*.

*Habitaculum. Hafniae (Müller)*. — *Berolini*, *Petropoli*, ad *Bogoslowsk* in *Ural*, ad *insulam Nili Argo* in *Nubia*; *Dongolae*, prope *Cahiram* et *Blak* in *Aegypto (Ehrenberg)*. — *Vindobonae*, *Aprilii* et *Octobri (Czermack, Riess et Schmarda)*.

#### 4. *Paramecium Celpeda EHRENBURG*.

*Corpus ovatum compressum, utrinque obtusum, sursum angustatum, obtuse uncinatum, hyalinum. Partitio longitudinalis. Longit.  $\frac{1}{20}$ ".*

*Kolpoda Cucullus Schrank*: Beitr. z. Naturgesch. 33. Tab. I. 31. — *Fauna Boica* III. 2. 73.

*Kolpoda Ren Müller*: Animalc. infus. 107. et *Schrank*: *Fauna Boica* III. 3. 71. ex parte?

*Paramoecium Kolpoda Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akadem. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1831. 114. — 1833. 174. 324. Tab. III. 8. et 1835. 164.

*Paramecium Kolpoda Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 358. Tab. XXXIX. 9. —

*Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 38. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 44.

*Habitaculum. Hafniae? (Müller)*. — *Linziae (Schrank)*. — *Berolini praesertim in infusione artificiali cum Urtica (Ehrenberg)*. — *Vindobonae*, *Aprilii* et *Septembri (Czermack, Riess et Schmarda)*.

#### 5. *Paramecium compressum EHRENBURG*.

*Corpus ellipticum v. reniforme compressum hyalinum, sursum ciliis longioribus oblique coronatum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{20} - \frac{1}{16}$ ".*

*Bohnenthierchen (Glasthierchen und Netzhierchen) im Regenwurme*

*Gleichen*: Microsc. Entdeck. 58. Tab. XXVII. 8. 4.

10 \*

*Paramoecium Aurelia Müller*: *Animalc. infus.* 89.

*Leucophra Lumbrici Schrank*: *Fauna Boica III. 8.* 101.

*Paramecium compressum Ehrenberg*: in *Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berl.* 1830. 65. 1831. 114. — 1835. 164.; ej. *Infusionsth.* 353. Tab. XXXIX. 12.

*Plagiostoma Lumbrici Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.)* 504. Tab. IX. 12.

**Habitaculum.** *Enterion terrestre*, in tractu cibario, ad Greifenstein (*Gleichen*). — *Landshutae (Schrank)*. — *Berolini (Ehrenberg)*. — *Parisii, Februario (Dujardin)*; in *Myae spec. incerta ad Ural in Asia (Ehrenberg)*.

#### 6. *Paramecium Milium EHRENB.*

*Corpus oblongum, triquetrum, utrinque fere aequaliter rotundatum, hyalinum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{96}$ ".*

*Cyclidium Milium Müller*: *Verm. fluv. hist. L. 37.* — *Animalc. infus.* 79. Tab. XI. 8. 3.

*Monas ? Milium Ehrenberg*: in *Isis* 1833. 248.

*Paramecium Milium Ehrenberg*: *Infusionsth.* 353. Tab. XXXIX. 13. — *Schmarda*: *Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus.* 44.

**Habitaculum.** *Hafniae in aqua marina (Müller)*. — *Wismariae (Ehrenberg)*. — *Vindobonae, Martio et Majo (Schmarda)*.

#### Species inquirendae.

#### 7. *Paramecium sinaiticum HEMP. et EHRENB.*

*Corpus ellipticum compressum, dorso ventreque carinatum, ciliarum corona incerta. Longit.  $\frac{1}{24}"$ .*

*Paramecium ? sinaiticum Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: *Symb. phys. Evertebr. Phytoz. Tab. II. sinaitica 5.* — *Ehrenberg*: in *Abh. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin* 1839. 17. — 1831. 114.; ej. *Infusionsth.* 353. Tab. XXXIX. 10.

**Habitaculum.** In *Wadi Essle montis Sinai cum Confervis (Hemprich et Ehrenberg)*.

#### 8. *Paramecium ovatum EHRENB.*

*Corpus ovatum, turgidum, sursum obtuse angustatum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{24}"$ .*

*Paramecium ovatum Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. 63. — 1831. 115.

*Paramecium? ovatum Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 353. Tab. XXXIX. 11.

**Habitaculum. Petropoli in aqua stagnante Newae (Ehrenberg).**

## LXXIX. AMPHILEPTUS EHRENBURG.

*Vibrio, Paramecium et Trichoda Müller*. — *Trachelius Schrank*. — *Amiba, Oxytricha, Kolpoda et Enchelis Bory*. — *Dileptus et Loxophyllum Dujardin*.

*Animalcula solitaria libera. Corpus caudatum fusiforme v. ovatum, turgidum v. lanceolatum, depresso v. compressum, sursum in proboscide subcylindricam productum, ciliatum v. nudum, haud loricatum. Os orbiculare infra basin proboscidis. Ocellus nullus. Anus dorsalis supra caudae basim. Partitio spontanea perfecta longitudinalis ac transversalis.*

### 1. *Amphileptus Anser EHRENBURG*.

*Corpus fusiforme turgidum album, proboscide obtusa longitudine corporis, cauda brevi acuta. Longit. ad  $\frac{1}{10}$ ".*

*Synges, Joblot*: Observ. fait avec le microsc. édit. 1754. II. 66. Tab. VIII. 8.

*Vibrio Anser et Cygnus Müller*: Verm. fluv. hist. I. 46. 47. — *Animalc. infus.* 73. 73. Tab. X. 6. — 11.

*Der gemeine Wasserschwan Eichhorn*: Beitr. z. Kenntn. d. klein. Wasserthiere 73. Taf. VII. C. (conf. Trachelocerca).

*Trachelius Cygnus Schrank*: Fauna Boica III. 2. 56.

*Amiba Anser et Cygnus Bory*: in Dict. class. d'hist. nat. 1833.

*Kolpoda limacina Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1834. 474.

*Amphileptus Anser Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akadem. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. 43. — 1831. 116. — 1833. 230. — 1835. 164.; ej. Infusionsth. 353. Tab. XXXVII. 4. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 38: — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 44.

*Dileptus Anser Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 407. Tab. VII. 17.

**Habitaculum. Parisiis (Joblot et Dujardin)**. — **Hafniae (Müller)**. — **Gedani (Eichhorn)**. — **Landshutae (Schrank)**. — **Berolini (Ehrenberg)**. — **Vindobonae, Aprili, Majo et Octobri (Czermack, Riess et Schmarda)**.

**2. *Amphileptus margaritifer EHRENBURG.***

*Corpus fusiforme gracile album, vesicularum serie recta ornatum, proboscide corpus aequante caudaque brevi subacutis. Longit.  $\frac{1}{6}''$ .*

*Das Sicheithier, Proteus Goeze: in Bonnet's Abhandl. aus d. Insectolog. Anhang. 381. Tab. IV. 9.*

*Amphileptus Anser §. margaritifer Ehrenberg: in Abhandl. d. Akadem. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin. 1833. 230.*

*Amphileptus margaritifer Ehrenberg: Infusionsth. 355. Tab. XXXVII. 5. — Riess: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 38. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 466. — Schmarda: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 44.*

*Dileptus margaritifer Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Zoophyt. (Infus.) 410.*

*Habitaculum. Quedlinburgi (Goeze). — Berolini (Ehrenberg). — Vindobonae, Aprili et Junio (Czermack, Riess et Schmarda).*

**3. *Amphileptus viridis EHRENBURG.***

*Corpus fusiforme turgidum viride, proboscide caudaque hyalinis brevibus. Longit.  $\frac{1}{10}$  —  $\frac{1}{8}''$ .*

*Amphileptus viridis Ehrenberg: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin. 1833. 229.; ej. Infusionsth. 356. Tab. XXXVIII. 1. — Riess: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 38. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 485.*

*Habitaculum. Berolini inter Lemnas, Aprili (Ehrenberg). — Vindobonae, Aprili et Majo (Czermack et Riess).*

**4. *Amphileptus moniliger EHRENBURG.***

*Corpus ovatum turgidum amplum album, proboscide vix dimidia corporis longitudine, cauda brevissima, glandula moniliformi. Longit.  $\frac{1}{8}$  —  $\frac{1}{6}''$ .*

*Amphileptus moniliger Ehrenberg: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1833. 165.; ej. Infusionsth. 356. Tab. XXXVIII. 1. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 486.*

*Habitaculum. Berolini inter Lemnas, Martio (Ehrenberg).*

**5. *Amphileptus Fasciola EHRENBURG.***

*Corpus linear-lanceolatum, depresso album, ventre plano, dorso turgidulo, proboscide caudaque subaequilongis Long.  $\frac{1}{48}$  —  $\frac{1}{12}''$ .*

**Petites huitres Joblot?**: Observ. fait. avec le microsc. édit. 1754. 26.  
Tab. IV. m. n. o.

**Paramecium Quartum Hill?**: History of Anim. 5. Tab. I. 4.

**Vibrio Fasciola Müller**: Verm. fluv. hist. I. 48. Animalc. infus. 69.  
Tab. IX. 18. — 20.

**Der Wasserbohr Eichhorn**: Beitr. z. Kennl. d. klein. Wasserth. 34.  
Tab. II. T.

**Paramoecium Fasciola Müller**: Zool. Danicae prodr. 280.

**Paramecium acutum et anceps Hermann**: in Naturf. XX. 157. — 158.  
Tab. III. 39. 40.

**Vibrio Anas et intermedium Müller**: Animalc. infus. 73. Tab. X. 3. — 5  
et 77. Tab. X. 19. 20.

**Trachelius Planaria**

**Param. pigrum et Terebra** } Schrank: Fauna Boica III. 2. 59. 65. 66.

**Enchelis Raphanella**

**Kolpoda fasciolaris, plana-** } Bory: in Encycl. méth. 1834. 321. — 474. 3.  
riformis et lacrimiformis } 474. 6. 475. — 603. 9. in nota.

**Param. acutum et anceps**

**Trachelius Fasciola Ehrenberg**: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft.  
z. Berlin 1830. 54. 65. 78. Tab. IV. 4.

**Amphileptus Fasciola Ehrenberg**: l. s. c. 1831. 116. — et 1835. 164. —

Infusionsth. 336. Tab. XXXVIII. 3. — Riess: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 38. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 485. — Schmarda: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 44.

**Habitaculum. Hafniae (Müller)**. — **Landshutae (Schrank)**.

Berolini, Petropoli et Catharinopoli (Ehrenberg). — Vindobonae,  
Aprilii et Majo (Czermack et Schmarda). — In fossis salinarum  
Capo d'Istriae, Julio (Schmarda).

#### 6. **Amphileptus Folium DIESING**.

**Corpus lanceolatum plano-depressum album, vesicula-**  
**rum serie duplii interrupta, proboscide corpore longiore,**  
**cauda breviore. Longit.  $\frac{1}{15}$  —  $\frac{1}{10}$ ".**

**Dileptus folium Dujardin**: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 409. Tab.  
XI. 6.

**Habitaculum. Parisiis, Septembri (Dujardin)**.

#### 7. **Amphileptus Meleagris EHRENBERG**.

**Corpus late lanceolatum, compressum, membranaceum,**  
**dorso crista denticulata, proboscide corpore  $\frac{1}{3}$  breviore, cauda**  
**brevi conica. Longit.  $\frac{1}{6}$ ".**

*Kolpoda Meleagris Müller*: *Verm. fluv. hist.* I. 59. — *Animalc. infus.* 99. *Tab. XIV.* 1. — 6. et *Tab. XV.* 1. — 5.

*Kolpoda Meleagris, hirudinacea et Zygaena*. — *Bory*: in *Encycl. méth.* 1824. 475. 476.

*Amphileptus Meleagris Ehrenberg*: in *Abhandl. d. Akadem. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin* 1830. 43. — 1831. 115.; ej. *Infusionsth.* 357. *Tab. XXXVIII.* 4. — *Riess*: *Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus.* §8. — *Schmarda*: *Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus.* 44.

*Loxophyllum Meleagris Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt.* (*Infus.*) 486. *Tab. XIV.* 6.

**Habitaculum. Hafniae (Müller)**. — *Bruxellae (Bory de St. Vincent)*. — *Berolini (Ehrenberg)*. — *Vindobonae, Majo (Czermack et Riess)*. — *Olomutzii, Septembri (Schmarda)*.

### 8. *Amphileptus longicollis EHRENCBERG*.

*Corpus retrorsum dilatatum breve, compressiusculum, album, proboscide longa ensiformi attenuata, cauda brevissima rotundata. Longit.  $\frac{1}{10}$  —  $\frac{1}{8}$ ".*

Der Ochsenkopf *Eichhorn*? : *Beitr. z. Kenntn. d. kl. Wasserth.* 55. *Tab. V. O. P. Q.*

*Kolpoda Ochrea Müller*? : *Animalc. infus.* 95. *Tab. XIII.* 9. 10. — *Bory*: in *Encycl. méth.* 1824.

*Trichoda Felis Müller*? : *Animalc. infus.* 213. *Tab. XXX.* 15.

*Oxytricha Felis Bory*? : in *Encycl. méth.* 1824. 396.

*Amphileptus longicollis Ehrenberg*: in *Abhandl d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin* 1831. 115.; ej. *Infusionsth.* 357. *Tab. XXXVIII.* 5.

*Loxophyllum longicolle Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt.* (*Infus.*) 486.

**Habitaculum. Hafniae? (Müller)**. — *Gedani (Eichhorn)*. — *Berolini (Ehrenberg)*.

### Species inquirenda.

### 9. *Amphileptus papillosum EHRENCBERG*.

*Corpus lanceolatum depresso-papilloso-cirrhosum, flavidulum, proboscide caudaque laevibus albidis. Longit.  $\frac{1}{50}$  —  $\frac{1}{36}$ ".*

*Amphileptus papillosum Ehrenberg*: in *Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin* 1833. 228. 263.

*Amphileptus? papillosum Ehrenberg*: *Infusionsth.* 357. *Tab. XXXVIII.* 6.

**Habitaculum. Berolini inter Conservas et Oscillatorias, Martio et Majo (Ehrenberg)**.

## LXXX. UROLEPTUS EHRENBURG.

*Trichoda et Vibrio Müller.* — *Enchelis, Ratulus et Raphanella Bory.* — *Oxytricha Ehrenberg.* — *Spirostomum Dujardin.*

*Animalcula solitaria libera. Corpus caudatum elongatum teretiusculum v. depresso, ciliatum v. nudum, haud loricatum. Os inferum v. subcentrale longe ellipticum. Ocellus nullus. Anus ventralis supra caudae basin. Partitio ignota.*

### 1. Uroleptus Piscis EHRENBURG.

*Corpus teretiusculum subturbinatum retrorsum in caudam crassam attenuatum, ovalis virescentibus. Longit.  $\frac{1}{24}$  —  $\frac{1}{12}$ ".*

*Massue Joblot?* — *Observ. fait avec le microsc. 74. Tab. X. 6. (1719).*  
*Trichoda Piscis Müller:* *Verm. sylv. hist. I. 68.* — *Animalc. infus. 214.*

*Tab. XXXI. 1. — 4.* — *Bory:* *in Encycl. méth. 1834. 748.*

*Oxytricha Piscis Ehrenberg:* *in Abhandl. d. Akad. der Wissensch. z. Berlin 1830. 43.*

*Uroleptus Piscis Ehrenberg:* *I. a. c. 1831. 117.* — *Infusionsth. 358. Tab. XL. 1.* — *Riess:* *Beitr. z. Kenntn. d. Infus. 38.* — *Schmarda:* *Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 44.*

*Habitaculum. Parisiis (Joblot).* *Hafniae (Müller).* — *Berolini (Ehrenberg).* — *Vindobonae, Majo, Junio et Novembri (Czermack, Riess et Schmarda).*

### 2. Uroleptus Musculus EHRENBURG.

*Corpus teretiusculum pyriforme retrorsum incrassatum ac subito in caudam attenuatum, albidum. Longit. ad  $\frac{1}{18}$ ".*

*Trichoda Musculus Müller:* *Verm. sylv. hist. I. 74.* — *Animalc. infus. 210. Tab. XXX. 5. — 7.* — *Schrank:* *Fauna Boica III. 3. 89.*

*Ratulus Musculus Bory:* *in Encycl. méth. 1834. 668.*

*Uroleptus Musculus Ehrenberg:* *in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1831. 117.; ej. Infusionsth. 358. Tab. 40. 3.*

*Habitaculum: Hafniae (Müller).* — *Landshutae (Schrank).*  
— *Berolini (Ehrenberg).*

### 3. Uroleptus Hospes EHRENBURG.

*Corpus ovato - oblongum, turbinatum, sursum oblique truncatum ac excavatum, retrorsum in caudam styliformem acutam attenuatum, virescens. Longit.  $\frac{1}{20}$ ".*

*Uroleptus Hospes Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin. 1831. 116.; ej. Infusionsth. 359. Tab. XL. 3. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 38.

**Habitaculum.** In Batrachiorum et Molluscorum ovis vacuis in globulis compactis, Berolini, Aprili et Augusto (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae in paludosis, Majo (*Czermack et Riess*).

#### 4. *Uroleptus Filum EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus* teretiusculum filiforme sursum rotundatum, retrorsum in caudam longitudine fere corporis rectam productum, album. Longit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Vibro*, Egel-schneckenähnliches Schleuderthier *Schrank*: in Neu. philosoph. Abhandl. d. Balter. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. II. 479. Tab. I. 18. — 22.

*Enchelys caudata Müller*: Animalc. inf. 34. Tab. IV. 25. 26. — *Schrank*: Fauna Boica III. 2. 44.

*Raphanella rapunculoides Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 667.

*Uroleptus Filum Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1833. 277.; ej. Infusionsth. 359. Tab. XL. 5. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 38.

*Spirostomum Filum Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Zoophyt. (Infus.) 515.

**Habitaculum.** Hafniae (*Müller*). — Lintziae (*Schrank*). — Berolini (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Majo (*Czermack et Riess*).

#### Species inquirenda.

#### 5. *Uroleptus Lamella EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus* linearis-lanceolatum, planum, hyalinum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

*Uroleptus Lamella Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1831. 117.

*Uroleptus? Lamella Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 359. Tab. XL. 4.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini in infusionibus (*Ehrenberg*).

### LXXXI. OPHRYOGLENA EHRENBURG.

#### Leucopatra Müller.

*Animalcula* solitaria libera. *Corpus* caudatum, ovatum turgidum v. compressum, undique ciliatum, haud loricatum. *Os* inferum. *Ocellus* frontalis ruber v. niger. *Anus* dorsalis

*supra caudae basin. Partitio spontanea perfecta longitudinalis ac transversalis.*

**1. Ophryoglena flavicans EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus ovatum turgidum retrorsum angustatum obtuse ac breve caudatum, flavicans. Ocellus ruber. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .*

*Ophryoglena flavicans Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1831. 18. 117. 158. Tab. II. 9. 9. et 1833. 174. 266; ej. Infusionsth. 361. Tab. XL. 8. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 507. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 44.

*Habitaculum*. Berolini in turfosis, aestate (*Ehrenberg*). — Patavi, Augusto (*Schmarda*).

**2. Ophryoglena acuminata EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus ovatum, compressum retrorsum angustatum acute ac breve caudatum, fuscum. Ocellus ruber. Longit.  $\frac{1}{5}''$ .*

*Ophryoglena acuminata (nigricans) Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1833. 174. 268. Tab. VII. 9. et 1835. 164.; ej. Infusionsth. 361. Tab. XL. 7. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 38. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 507.

*Habitaculum*. Berolini in turfosis, Aprili (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Aprili (*Czermack et Riess*).

**3. Ophryoglena atra EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus ovatum compressum retrorsum angustatum, obtuse ac breve caudatum, glauco - nigricans. Ocellus aterrimus. Longit.  $\frac{1}{5}''$ .*

*Leucophræ Mamilla Müller*: Animalc. Infus. 141. Tab. XXI. 3. — 5.

*Ophryoglena atra Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin. 1833. 265. Tab. VII. 9.; ej. Infusionsth. 360. Tab. XL. 6. — *Dujardin*: in Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 506. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 44.

*Habitaculum*. Berolini in turfosis, Junio (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Majo cum *Stentore nigro* (*Schmarda*).

**FAMILIA II. OXYTRICHINEAE Ehrenberg.** *Corpus elongatum*, caudatum v. ecaudatum, ciliis vibrantibus ac setis, stylis v. uncinis haud vibrantibus munitum, haud loricatum. *Os* et ani apertura haud oppositae, neutra terminalis; dentium corona interna nulla. *Ocellus* nullus. *Animalcula* solitaria libera partitione spontanea perfecta longitudinali ac transversali divisa.

*Oxytricha Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 362. — 363.

### LXXXII. OXYTRICHA BORY.

*Trichoda* et *Kerona Müller*. — *Coccudina Bory*. — *Uroleptus Ehrenberg*.

*Animalcula* solitaria libera. *Corpus* caudatum v. ecaudatum, subellipticum depresso v. teretiusculum, ciliatum ac setosum, haud loricatum. *Os* longe ellipticum superum. *Ocellus* nullus. *Amus*... *Partitio* spontanea perfecta longitudinalis ac transversalis.

\* *Corpus caudatum*.

#### 1. *Oxytricha caudata EHRENBURG*.

*Corpus* linearis-lanceolatum, sursum rotundatum, retrorsum in caudam apice setosam attenuatum, oris limbo ciliato, albidum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{12}$  —  $\frac{1}{10}$ ".

*Uroleptus patens Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1833. 278. exclus. synon.

*Oxytricha caudata Ehrenberg*: I. s. c. 1833. 279. — Infusionsth. 363. Tab. XL. 11. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 38. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 420. Tab. XIII. 6. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 45.

*Habita eulum*. Berolini et Wismariae, in aqua marina (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Junio et Septembri (*Cxermack et Riess*). — Olomutzii, Septembri (*Schmarda*). — Parisiis? (*Dujardin*).

\*\* *Corpus ecaudatum*.

#### 2. *Oxytricha rubra EHRENBURG*.

*Corpus* lineare utrinque aequaliter rotundatum, setarum serie dupli longitudinali mediana, oris limbo ciliato, lateritiorubrum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{12}$  —  $\frac{1}{10}$ ".

*Trichoda patens et Piscis Müller?* Animalc. infus. 181. Tab. XXVI. 12. et 214. Tab. XXX. 1. — 4. (Conf. Uroleptum Piscem.)

*Oxytricha rubra Ehrenberg*: in Mithell. d. Berlin. Naturforsch. Gesellsch. 1836. 3. et 5. et: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1835. 164.; ej. Infusionsth. 364. Tab. XL. 9. — *Dujardin?*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 419. Tab. XI. 13. — *Schmarda?*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 45.

**Habitaculum. Hafniae (Müller et Ehrenberg).** — Prope Gothoburgum (Ehrenberg) in aqua marina. — *Setiae (Dujardin?) et Vindobonae?*, *Majo (Schmarda)*, in aqua dulci.

### 3. *Oxytricha gibba BORY.*

*Corpus* lanceolatum utrinque obtusum, medio ventricosum, subitus planum, setarum serie dupli longitudinali, oris limbo ciliato, album. Longit. ad  $\frac{1}{20}$ ".

*Trichoda gibba et foesta? Müller*: Animalc. infus. 179. 180. Tab. XXV. 16. — 20. et 11. — 15.

*Oxytricha gibba Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 596. et in Dict. class. 1836. — Infusionsth. 366. Tab. XLI. 2. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 38. — *Dujardin?*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 418. Tab. XI. 13. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 45.

**Habitaculum. Berolini inter Oscillatorias, Februario (Ehrenberg).** — Vindobonae, Februario, Aprili et Majo (Czermack, Riess et Schmarda).

### 4. *Oxytricha platystoma EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus* ovato-oblongum, subitus planum, oris limbo ciliato, margine undique setoso, albidum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{20}$ ".

*Oxytricha platystoma Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1831. 111.; ej. Infusionsth. 365. Tab. XLI. 1. (*O. eurystoma*).

**Habitaculum. Berolini, in aqua paludosa servata, Januario (Ehrenberg).**

### 5. *Oxytricha Pellionella BORY.*

*Corpus* subellipticum depressiusculum, utrinque aequaliter retundatum, oris limbo ciliato, margine postico setoso, albidum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{60}$  —  $\frac{1}{24}$ ".

Poule huppée, Navette de Tisseran Joblot: Observ. fait. avec le microscope. 14. Tab. II. 1. et 6. 1718. (Conf. O. Pullaster).  
*Scelasius secundus* Hilt?: Hist. of animals 1773. 10. Tab. 1. 2.  
*Trichoda Pellionella Müller*: Verm. fluv. hist. I. 80. — Animalc. infus. 222. Tab. XXXI. 21.  
 Die Wasserkatze Eichhorn: Beitr. z. Kenntn. d. kl. Wasserth. 61. Tab. VI. L. 21.  
*Polypenlause Gruithuisen*: Beitr. z. Physiogn. u. Eutognoz. 317. Tab. II. 31., non 27. (v. Hylon. pustulata).  
*Oxytricha pelionella* et *Joblotii* Bory: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 593. 596.  
*Oxytricha Pullaster Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1830. 54. '63. non 43.  
*Oxytricha Pellionella Ehrenberg*: l. s. c. 1830. 43. — 1831. 118. — 1833. 174. 325. Tab. III. 6. et 1835. 164. — Infusionsth. 364. Tab. XL. 10. — Riess: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 38. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 417. Tab. XI. 10. — Schmarda: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 48.

**Habitaculum. Parisiis (Joblot).** — **Hafniae (Müller).** — **Gedani (Eichhorn).** — **Monachi (Gruithuisen).** — **Berolini et ad Uralsk in Asia boreali (Ehrenberg).** — **Vindobonae, Aprili et Septembri (Czermack, Riess et Schmarda).**

#### 6. *Oxytricha incrassata* DUJARDIN.

**Corpus** ovatum retrorsum setosum, oris limbo ciliato, hyalinum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{29}''$ .

*Oxytricha incrassata* Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 418. Tab. XI. 14. a.

**Habitaculum. In aqua marina corrupta (Dujardin).**

#### 7. *Oxytricha Lepus* BORY.

**Corpus** ellipticum planum, margine postico setoso, oris limbo ciliato, albicans. Longit.  $\frac{1}{45} - \frac{1}{8}''$ .

*Trichoda Lepus Müller*: Verm. fluv. hist. I. 89. et: in Nye Saml. of Dansk. Vitenac. Saelsk. Skrift. II. Tab. I. 2. — *Schrank*: Fauna Boica III. 2. 100.

*Kerona Lepus Müller*: Animal. infus. 243. Tab. XXXIV. 5. — 8.

*Oxytricha Lepus* Bory: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 594. — *Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akadem. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1830. 54. 63. — 1831. 118.; ej. Infusionsth. 367. Tab. XLI. 5. — Riess: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 38.

**Habitaculum. Hafniae (Müller).** — **Landshutae (Schrank).** — **Berolini et ad Syrjanofskoi in Altai (Ehrenberg).** — **Vindobonae, Octobri (Czermack et Riess).**

#### 8. **Oxytricha Lingua DUJARDIN.**

**Corpus** subellipticum depresso, ciliis setisque retrorsum evanescientibus, hyalinum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{18}''$ .

**Oxytricha Lingua Dujardin:** Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 418. Tab. XI. 11.

**Habitaculum. Parisiis in aqua stagnante, Decembri (Dujardin).**

#### 9. **Oxytricha Cicada EHRENCBERG.**

**Corpus** ovatum v. subhemisphaericum, ventre plano, dorso sulcato ac crenato. Longit.  $\frac{1}{120}$  —  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

**Trichoda Cicada Müller:** Verm. fluv. hist. I. 85. ex parte. — **Animalc.** infus. 233. Tab. XXXII. 25. — 27. — **Schrank:** Fauna Boica. III. 2. 96. **Coccudina Cicada Bory:** in Encycl. méth. 1824. — **Dujardin:** Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 447. Tab. XIII. 1.

**Oxytricha Cicada Ehrenberg:** in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1831. 119.; ej. Infusionsth. 366. Tab. XLI. 4. — **Riess:** Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 38.

**Habitaculum. Hafniae (Müller).** — **Landshutae (Schrank).** — **Berolini (Ehrenberg).** — **Vindobonae, Aprili (Czermack et Riess).**

#### 10. **Oxytricha ambigua DUJARDIN.**

**Corpus** ovato-oblongum medio depresso, uno latere excavatum setosum, oris limbo ciliato, albidum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{28}''$ .

**Oxytricha ambigua Dujardin:** Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 419. Tab. XI. 15.

**Habitaculum. In aqua marina, Martio (Dujardin).**

#### 11. **Oxytricha Pullaster BORY.**

**Corpus** lanceolatum, utrinque obtusum, limbo oris ciliato, apice caudali setoso, albicans. Longit.  $\frac{1}{36}''$ .

**Poule huppée Joblot:** Observ. fait. avec le microsc. 14. Tab. II. 1. 1718. (Conf. O. Pellionellam).

- Tricheda Pallaster Müller*: *Verm. Suv. hist.* L. 81.  
*Vorläufer vom Radmacher Eichhorn*: *Beitr. z. Kennt. d. kl. Wasserth.* 35. Tab. II. Q.  
*Kerona Pullaster Müller*: *Animalc. infus.* 241. Tab. XXXIII. 21. — 23.  
*Oxytricha Pullaster Bory*: *in Encycl. méth.* 1824. 595. — *Ehrenberg*:  
*in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berl.* 1830. 43. (nec 54. 63.)  
— 1831. 118.; *in Infusoresth.* 386. Tab. XLII. 3. — *Riess*: *Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus.* 36. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt.* (*Infus.*) 42.  
*Habitaculum. Parisii (Joblot)*. — *Hafniae (Müller)*. —  
*Gedani (Eichhorn)*. — *Berolini (Ehrenberg)*. — *Vindobonae, Aprili (Czermack et Riess)*.

*Species inquirenda.*

**19. Oxytricha radians DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus discoideum, setis marginalibus obliquis, rubrum.*  
*Longit.  $\frac{1}{43}''$ .*

*Oxytricha radians Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt.* (*Infus.*) 420. Tab. XI. 16.

*Habitaculum. Prope Setium in aqua laoustri, gregarie*  
*(Dujardin)*.

**LXXXIII. CERATIDIUM EHRENBERG.**

*Animalcula solitaria libera. Corpus ecaudatum, cuneatum depresso, sursum truncatum profunde excisum, hinc bicorne, ciliatum ac setosum, haud loricatum. Os... Ocellus nullus. Anus... Partitio ignota.*

**1. Ceratidium cuneatum. EHRENBERG.**

*Corpus cuneatum, cornubus truncatis, sursum ciliatum, retrorsum setosum, album. Longit.  $\frac{1}{36}''$ .*

*Ceratidium cuneatum Ehrenberg*: *Infusiones* 387. Tab. XLII. 6. — *Riess*: *Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus.* 38.

*Habitaculum. Berolini inter Conservas (Ehrenberg).* — *Vindobonae, Aprili (Czermack et Riess)*.

## LXXXIV. KERONA EHRENBURG.

*Cyclidium Schrank.*

*Animalcula solitaria libera. Corpus ecaudatum, elliptico-reniforme depresso, ciliatum et uncinatum, haud loricatum. Os longe ellipticum in emarginatura. Ocellus nullus. Anus ventralis (?). Partitio ignota.*

### 1. Kerona Polyporum EHRENBURG.

*Corpus elliptico-reniforme, depresso, margine ciliatum, utroque latere uncinatum, albicans. Longit. ad  $\frac{1}{12}$ ".*

Animalcules on body of Polypes, Leeuwenhoek?: in Philos. Transact.

XXIII. N. 283.

Animalcules des Polypes, Trembley?: Hist. d. Polyp. Tab. VII.

Ovalrunde Polypenlause Rösel: Insectenbelust. III. 503. Tab. LXXXIII. 4.

Cyclidium Pediculus: Schrank: Fauna Boica III. 2. 64.

Polyphenläuse: Gruthuisen: Beitr. z. Physiognos. u. Eutognos. 315.

Cyclidium Pediculus Olfers?: De animal. et veget. corpor. in animal. corp. reper. 67.

Veränderte Polypenkörner? Schweigger: Handb. d. Naturgesch. 333.

Kerona Polyporum Ehrenberg in: Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z.

Berlin 1833. 164.; ej. Infusionsth. 368. Tab. XLI. 7. — Riess: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 38. — Brjardän: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 448.

Habiteaculum. Delphi Batavorum? (Leeuwenhoek). — Norinbergae (Rösel). — Landshutae (Schrank). — Monachi (Gruthuisen). — Berolini (Ehrenberg). — Vindobonae, Majo (Czermack et Riess), in superficie corporis *Hydrae vulgaris* et *oligactis*.

## LXXXV. UROSTYLA EHRENBURG.

*Animalcula solitaria libera. Corpus ecaudatum subclavatum semicylindricum, ciliatum et stylis munitum, haud loricatum. Os superum longe ellipticum. Ocellus nullus. Anus ventralis ellipticus inferus. Partitio spontanea perfecta transversalis.*

### 1. Urostyla grandis EHRENBURG.

*Corpus album, antice incrassatum, oris limbo ciliato, ciliis marginalibus, stylis brevibus 5 — 8 uniserialibus ad ani limbum sinistrum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{12}$  —  $\frac{1}{8}$ ".*

*Urostyla grandis Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. 43. — 1831. 119.; ej. Infusionsth. 369. Tab. XLI. 8. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 38. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zooph. (Infus.) 422. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 45.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini, Martio et Aprili (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Junio (*Czermack et Riess*). — Brunduli in aestuário, Augusto (*Schmarda*).

## LXXXVI. STYLONYCHIA EHRENBERG.

*Trichoda*, *Kerona*, *Paramecium* et *Himantopus Müller*. — *Cyclidium Hermann*. — *Plagiotricha*, *Oxytricha* et *Mystacodella Bory*.

*Animalcula solitaria libera*. *Corpus* ecaudatum elongatum, depresso v. teretiusculum, ciliatum, stylis et uncinis, interdum setis munitum, haud loricatum. *Os* superum subcentrale. *Ocellus* nullus. *Anus* ventralis inferus. *Partitio* spontaneo perfecta longitudinalis ac transversalis.

### 1. Styloynchia Mytilus EHRENBERG.

*Corpus* oblongum planum, album, marginibus lateralibus reflexis, ciliis marginalibus, stylis uncinisque ventralibus. Longit.  $\frac{1}{20}$  —  $\frac{1}{8}$ .

Living creature like a Mussel-Shell, *Leeuwenhoeck*: in Philosoph. Transact. XI. 823. 1677. (Conf. *Chilodon*).

*Animalcula Anonymus*: in Philosoph. Transact. XXIII. N. 384. 1668. Fig. F. (Conf. *Paramecium Aurelia*).

Le Pirouetteur concave et convexe *Joblot?*: Observ. fait. avec le microsc. 81. Tab. XI. 2. (pars anterior).

*Paramecium tertium et quartum* } *Scelasius primus?* } *Hill*: Natural history of Animals I. 751.

*Trichoda Mytilus*, *Cypris*, *Sannio*, *Acarus Müller*: Verm. sive hist. I. 87. 91. 94. 79.

Die Mauersäge *Eichhorn*: Beitr. z. Kenntn. d. kl. Wasserth. 49. Tab. V. E.

*Trichoda Cimex Goeze*: in Beschäft. d. Berlin. Naturf. Gesellsch. III. 376. Tab. VIII. (St. pustulata?).

*Trichoda Mytilus Hermann*: in Naturforsch. XIX. 51. Tab. II. 18. — *Schrank*: Fauna Boica III. 2. 99.

*Kerona Mytilus Müller*: Animalc. infus. 242. Tab. XXXIV. 1. — t. (Forma normalis.) — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 423. Tab. XIII. 2. 3.

*Kerona Cyprus*, *Haustellum*, *Hastrum*, *Müller*: *Animale. infus.* 236.  
237. 238. Tab. XXXIII. 5. — 6. 7. — 11. 12. — 13.  
*Trichoda fimbriata*, *erosa et rostrata* *Müller*: *Animale. infus.* 201. Tab.  
XXVIII. 17. — 227. Tab. XXXII. 3. — 6. et 7. — 9.  
*Himantopus Acarus*, *Ludio*, *Sannio et Corona* *Müller*: *Animale. infus.*  
248. — 249. 250. — 253. Tab. XXXIV. 16. 17. 18. 19. — 23.  
*Kerona fimbriata*, *erosa, rostrata*, *Acarus*, *Ludio*, *Sannio et Corona*  
*Bory*: in *Encycl. méth.* 1824. 471. 472. 473.  
*Plagiotricha Diana* *Bory*: in *Encycl. méth.* 1824. 625.  
*Styloynchia Mytilus* *Ehrenberg*: in *Abhandl. d. Akadem. d. Wissensch.*  
z. Berlin 1830. 43. — 1831. 10. 30. 120. — 1833. 174. 330. Tab.  
VI. 2. — 1835. 164.; ej. *Infusionsth.* 370. Tab. XLI. 9. — *Riess*:  
Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 38. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Natur-  
gesch. d. Infus. 45.

*Habitaculum. Delphi Batavorum?* (*Leeuwenhoek*). — *Pa-*  
*risii?* (*Joblot*). — *Quedlinburgi?* (*Goeze*). — *Hafniae* (*Müller*).  
— *Gedani* (*Eichhorn*). — *Argentorati* (*Hermann*). — *Landshutae*  
(*Schrantz*). — *Berolini* (*Ehrenberg*). — *Vindobonae*, *Aprilii*, *Majo*  
et *Novembri* (*Czermack*, *Riess* et *Schmarda*).

### 3. *Styloynchia Silurus EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus oblongum planum, album, marginibus lateralibus*  
*reflexis, ciliis uncinisque praelongis. Longit.*  $\frac{1}{24}$  —  $\frac{1}{18}$ ".

*Trichoda Silurus Müller?*: *Verm. fluv. hist.* I. 88.

*Kerona Silurus Müller?*: *Animale. infus.* 244. Tab. XXXIV. 9. — 10.  
— *Bory*: in *Encycl. méth.* 1824. 470. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d.*  
*Zoophyt.* (*Infus.*) 487. Tab. XIII. 4.

*Styloynchia Silurus Ehrenberg*: *Infusionsth.* 373. Tab. XLII. 2. —  
*Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 38. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z.  
Naturgesch. d. Infus. 45.

*Habitaculum. Hafniae* (*Müller*). — *Berolini* (*Ehrenberg*).  
*Vindobonae*, *Majo* (*Czermack* et *Riess*); *Januario sub glacie*  
(*Schmarda*).

### 3. *Styloynchia pustulata EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus ellipticum, utrinque angustatum obtusum, albidum,*  
*turbidum, ciliis marginalibus, uncinarum fascia media, stylis*  
*retrorsum sitis. Longit. ad*  $\frac{1}{12}$ ".

*Smal oval creatures with little feet*, *Leeuwenhoek?*: in *Philosoph Transact.* XI. 828.

- Animal shaped like a Flunder, Anonymus*: in *Philosóph. Transact.* XXIII. 1868. Fig. G.
- Grosse araignée aquatique, Gouln, Joblot*: Observ. fait. avec le microsc. édit. 1754. 14. 67. 78. Tab. III. 3. 4. 5. — Tab. VIII. 9. — Tab. X. 19.
- A third sort resembling a Flunder, *Baker*: The microsc. made easy ed. 1795. 73. Fig. 8.
- Animaletti in contatto, Beccaria*: in *Spalanzani Opuscoli di fisic. anim.* I. 145. Tab. I. 3.
- Volvox Oniscus Ellis*: in *Philosoph. Transact.* LIX. 150. Fig. 4.
- Trichoda Silurus, Cyclidium, Pulex, Calvitium, Pullaster?* *Müller*: *Verm. fluv. hist.* I. 88. 90. 89. 89. 81.
- 1 grossi Spinosi, *Corti*: *Osservat. microsc. sulla Tremella* 100. Tab. II. 13.
- Hurtiges Thierchen mit 2 Stacheln, *Eichhorn*: *Beitr. z. Kenntn. d. kl. Wasserth.* 35. Tab. II. R.
- Trichoda Acarus Müller*: in *Naturforsch. IX.* 208.
- Trichoda Cimex Goeze*: in *Beschäft. d. Berlin. Naturforsch. Gesellsch.* III. 376. Tab. VIII. (St. *Mytilus?*)
- Trichoda Lepus Köhler*: in *Naturforsch.* XVI. 71. Tab. III. a. — h.
- Cyclidium radians Hermann*: in *Naturforsch.* XX. 151. Fig. 27. i.
- Trichoda foveata (?) Augur, Cyclidium, Cursor, Pulex Müller*: *Animalc. infus.* 182. Tab. XXVI. 6. — 8. 202. Tab. XXVIII. 20. — 223. Tab. XXXI. 22. 23. — 224. Tab. XXXI. 24. — 225. Tab. XXXI. 25. 26.
- Kerona Silurus, pustulata, Calvitium, Pullaster Müller*: *Animalc. infus.* 244. Tab. XXXIV. 9. 10. ? 246. Tab. XXXIV. 14. 15. ? — 245. Tab. XXXIV. 11. — 13. ? — 241. Tab. XXXIII. 21. — 23.
- Himantopus Larva et Volutator Müller*: *Animalc. infus.* 251. Tab. XXXIV. 20. — 21.
- Trichoda Cyclidium Schrank*: *Fauna Boica* III. 2. 97.
- Grosse Polypenlause Gruithuisen*: *Beitr. z. Physiognos. u. Eutognos.* 314. Tab. II. 23. 27. 28.
- Mystacodella Cyclidium Bory*: in *Encycl. méth.* 1824. 360.
- Oxitricha Pulex, pulicina, Pullaster? et Volutator Bory*: l. s. c. 394. 395. et 396.
- Kerona pustulata, Augur, foveata, Silurus, Calvetium et larvoides Bory*: l. s. c. 470. — 471. 473.
- Kerona pustulata Ehrenberg*: in *Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin* 1830. 53. 63. 1831. 119. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.)* 423. Tab. VI. 10. 11. — 14. et 18. Tab. XIII. 7.
- Stylonychia pustulata Ehrenberg*: l. s. c. 1835. 164. — *Infusionsth.* 371. Tab. XLII. 1. — *Riess*: *Beitr. z. Fauna d. Inf.* 38. — *Schmarda*: Kleine *Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus.* 45.
- Habitaculum. Parisiis (Joblot)*. — *Taurini (Beccaria)*. — *Mutinae (Corti)*. — *Hafniae (Müller)*. — *Gedani (Eichhorn)*. —

*Landsbutae* (*Schrank*). — *Mouachi* (*Gruithuisen*). — *Berolini*, *Petropoli* et *Catharinopoli* in *Ural* (*Ehrenberg*). — *Vindobonae*, *Aprilii* et *Octobri* (*Czermack*, *Riess* et *Schmarda*).

#### 4. *Styloynchia appendiculata EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus ellipticum planum, album, ciliis stylisque longis, setis oblique affixis, fasciculatis. Longit.  $\frac{1}{24}$ ".*

*Styloynchia appendiculata Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 273. Tab. XLII. 3. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 487. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 45.

*Habitaculum. Prope Wissariam in aqua marina, Aprili* (*Ehrenberg*). — *Servolae in salinis desertis, Julio, et Venetiis in lagunis, Augusto* (*Schmarda*).

#### 5. *Styloynchia Histrion EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus ellipticum, medio turgidulum, album, uncinis in acervum antice congestis, setis nullis. Longit.  $\frac{1}{24}$  —  $\frac{1}{8}$ ".*

*Paramaecium Histrion Müller*: Verm. fluv. hist. I. 35.

*Kerona Histrion Müller*: Animale. infus. 235. Tab. XXXIII. 3. 4. —

*Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1834. 471. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 484.

*Trichoda Histrion Schrank*: Fauna Boica III. 2. 99.

*Styloynchia Histrion Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. der Akad. d. Wissenschaft.

z. Berlin 1830. 43. 1831. 120.; ej. Infusionsth. 373. Tab. XLII. 4. —

*Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 38. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 45.

*Habitaculum. Hafniae* (*Müller*). — *Landshutae* (*Schrank*). *Berolini* (*Ehrenberg*). — *Vindobonae*, *Aprilii* et *Junio* (*Czermack*, *Riess* et *Schmarda*).

#### 6. *Styloynchia lanceolata EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus lanceolatum, utrinque aequaliter obtusum, subtus planum, pallide virescens, uncinis prope os acervatis, stylis nullis. Longit.  $\frac{1}{12}$  —  $\frac{1}{10}$ ".*

*Styloynchia lanceolata Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1835. 164.; ej. Infusionsth. 373. Tab. XLII. 5. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 38.

*Kerona? lanceolata Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 487.

*Habitaculum. Berolini inter Conservas, Septembri* (*Ehrenberg*). — *Vindobonae*, *Aprilii* et *Septembri* (*Czermack* et *Riess*).

**FAMILIA III. EUPLOGEAE Ehrenberg.** *Corpus* ecaudatum, ellipticum, ciliis vibrantibus et setis, stylis v. uncinis non vibrantibus munitum, loricatum. *Oris* anique aperturae non oppositae, neutra terminalis; dentium corona interna nulla. *Ocellus* nullus. *Animalcula* solitaria libera, partitione spontanea perfecta longitudinali et transversali divisa.

*Euploea Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 374. 371. exclus. genere Chlamidodon.

## LXXXVII. DISCOCEPHALUS HEMPR. et EHRENB.

*Animalcula* solitaria libera. *Corpus* ellipticum planum, supra medium in capitis formam constrictum, uncinosum, loricatum. *Os*... *Ocellus* nullus. *Anus*... *Partitio* ignota.

### 1. *Discocephalus rotatorius* HEMPR. et EHRENB.

*Corpus* hyalinum, capite angustiore, utroque rotundato; lorica corpori conformis. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Discocephalus rotatorius* Hemprich et Ehrenberg: Symb. phys. Evertebr. I. Phytoz. Tab. III. 8. maris rubri. — Ehrenberg: in Abhandl. d. Akadem. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1839. 9. 16. — 1831. 119.; ej. Infusionsth. 375. Tab. XLII. 6. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyl. (Infus.) 443.

*Habitaculum*. Prope Tor in mare rubro (Hemprich et Ehrenberg).

## LXXXVIII. HIMANTOPHORUS EHRENBURG.

*Himantopus* Müller. — *Ploesocoenia* Bory.

*Animalcula* solitaria libera. *Corpus* ellipticum planum, antice oblique truncatum, ciliatum et uncinatum, loricatum. *Os* inferum. *Ocellus* nullus. *Anus* ventralis inferus. *Partitio* ignota — (Est: Kerona loricata).

### 1. *Himantophorus Charon* EHRENBURG.

*Corpus* hyalinum, antico fine leviter oblique truncatum, ciliis parvis, uncinis gracilibus longis. Longit.  $\frac{1}{8}''$ .

- Himantopus Charon Müller*: *Animalc. infus.* 252. *Tab. XXXIV.* 22.  
*Ploesconia Arca Bory*: in *Encycl. méth.* 1824. 629.  
*Himantopus Charon β glaber Ehrenberg*: in *Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin* 1833. 396. 325. *Tab. III.* 8.  
*Himantophorus Charon Ehrenberg*: *Infusionsth.* 376. *Tab. XLII.* 7. —  
*Riess*: *Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus.* 38. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Zooph. (Infus.)* 444. — *Schmarda*: *Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus.* 46.  
**Habitaculum.** *Hafniae in aqua marina (Müller)*. — *Berolini (Ehrenberg)*. — *Vindobonae Aprili (Czermack et Riess)*. — *Venetiis prope Chiaram in fossa salina, Augusto (Schmarda)*.

### LXXXIX. EUPLOTES EHRENBURG \*).

*Trichoda et Kerona Müller*. — *Coccudina Bory*. — *Euploea Ehrenberg*.  
 — *Ploesconia Dujardin*.

*Animalcula solitaria libera. Corpus elongatum depresso  
 v. compressiusculum, ciliatum, stylis et uncinis munitum,  
 loricatum. Os inferum subcentrale. Ocellus nullus. Anus ven-  
 tralis inferus. Partitio spontanea perfecta longitudinalis ac  
 transversalis. — (Est: Styloynchia loricata)*.

#### 1. Euplates Patella EHRENBURG.

*Lorica ampla suborbicularis, antice leviter truncata,  
 margine late prominula, hyalina, dorso in gibbum elevata striis  
 longitudinalibus laevibus obsoletis septem munita; ciliis 20—30,  
 uncinis 8 sursum sitis, 2 marginalibus, stylis 4 setisque 2 ad  
 apicem caudalem. Longit.  $\frac{1}{24}$  —  $\frac{1}{18}$ ".*

*Trichoda Patella Müller*: *Verm. fluv. hist.* I. 95.

*Kerona Patella Müller*: *Animalc. infus.* 239. *Tab. XXXIII.* 14. — 18.

*Coccudina Keronia et clausa Bory*: in *Encycl. méth.* 1824. et: in *Dict. class. (Microscopiques)*.

*Euplates Patella Ehrenberg*: in *Abh. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin* 1831. 118.; ej. *Infusionsth.* 378. *Tab. XLII.* 9.

*Ploesconia Patella Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.)* 436. *Tab. VIII.* 1. — 4.

**Habitaculum.** *Hafniae (Müller)*. — *Berolini (Ehrenberg)*.

---

\* Numerus uncinarum et stylorum in speciebus Dujardinianis ab auctore non indicatus, ex ejus iconibus deponimus.

### 2. *Euplates Charon EHRENCBERG.*

*Lorica* ovato-elliptica hyalina, antice oblique subtruncata, dorsi striis longitudinalibus granulatis 6—7. Longit.  $\frac{1}{96}$ — $\frac{1}{24}$ ".

Petite Araignée aquatique *Joblot*: Observat. fait. avec le microsc. 6d. II. 77. Tab. X. 15.

*Trichoda Charon Müller*: Verm. fluv. hist. I. 83. — Animalc. infus. 239. Tab. XXXII. 18. — 20.

*Faerge-Spilleren Müller*: in Nye Saml. af Dansk. Vidensk. Saelsk. Skrift. II. 270. Tab. II. 11.

*Ploesconia Charon Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 639.

*Euploea Charon Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. der Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1830. 43. 88. Tab. VI. 8.

*Euplates Charon Ehrenberg*: I. s. c. 1831. 118. — 1835. 164. — Infusionsth. 378. Tab. XLII. 10. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 38. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 45.

Habitaculum. Parislis (*Joblot*). — Hafniae (*Müller*). — Berolini (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Majo et Septembri (*Czermack, Riess* et *Schmarda*). — Prope Servolam in salinis desertis et in fossis salinis de Capo d'Istria (*Schmarda*).

### 3. *Euplates striatus EHRENCBERG.*

*Lorica* oblongo-elliptica hyalina, antice oblique leviter truncata, striis dorsalibus longitudinalibus quatuor laevibus; uncinis solum retrorsum positis 3—4 et stylis 5—6. Long.  $\frac{1}{20}$ ".

*Euplates striatus Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 379. Tab. XLII. 11.

Habitaculum. Prope Wismarium in aqua marina per quatuordecim dies servata, Berolini (*Ehrenberg*).

### 4. *Euplates appendiculatus EHRENCBERG.*

*Lorica* ovato-oblonga hyalina, utroque fine rotundato, postico angustiore, striis 5 laevibus; ciliis 20, stylis obliquis 4; setis posticis 4 marginalibus, uncinis 3. Longit.  $\frac{1}{20}$ ".

*Trichoda Charon Müller?*: Verm. fluv. hist. I. 83. 1773.

*Euplates appendiculatus Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1835. 164.; ej. Infusionsth. 379. Tab. XLII. 12.

Habitaculum. Hafniae in aqua marina (*Müller?* et *Ehrenberg*).

### **5. Euplates truncatus EHRENBURG.**

*Lorica oblonga hyalina, striis laevibus 6, antice inaequaliter truncata, denticulata; ciliis numerosis, uncinis 6 sursum sitis, septimo in medio sito, stylis 5 rectis, setis marginalibus 4. Longit.  $\frac{1}{20}$ ".*

*Euplates truncatus Ehrenberg: Infusionsth. 379. Tab. XLII. 13.*

**Habitaculum.** Prope Wismarium in aqua marina Berolini servata (*Ehrenberg*).

### **6. Euplates balteatus DIESING.**

*Lorica ovalis, hyalina, costis nodulosis et striis longitudinalibus granulatis obsoletis quinque; ciliis numerosis, uncinis nullis, stylis 7:3 in medio, 4 retrorsum sitis. Longit.  $\frac{1}{25}$ ".*

*Ploesconia balteata Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 437. Tab. X. 11.*

**Habitaculum.** Prope Setium in aqua marina foetida (*Dujardin*.)

### **7. Euplates Cithara DIESING.**

*Lorica subovata, hyalina, striis longitudinalibus decem; ciliis numerosis, uncinis 2—3 in medio, stylis 12 retrorsum sitis subserialibus. Longit. ad  $\frac{1}{23}$ ".*

*Ploesconia cithara Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 437. Tab. X. 6.*

**Habitaculum.** In aqua marina stagnante (*Dujardin*).

### **8. Euplates longiremis DIESING.**

*Lorica irregulariter ovata, hyalina, striis longitudinalibus 3—4 obsolete granulatis; ciliis numerosis, uncinis nullis, stylis 11:5 in margine dorsali, 6 retrorsum sitis longis. Longit.  $\frac{1}{34}$ — $\frac{1}{27}$ ".*

*Ploesconia longiremis Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 443. Tab. X. 9. et 18.*

**Habitaculum.** Prope la Manche in aqua marina ultra mensem servata, Decembri (*Dujardin*).

**9. Euplates subrotundus DIESING.**

*Lorica* ovata, hyalina, sursum emarginato-truncata, obsolete granolose striata; ciliis numerosis, uncinis nullis, stylis 5 retrorsum sitis. Longit.  $\frac{1}{54}$  —  $\frac{1}{40}$ ".

Ploesconia subrotunda? *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 441.  
Tab. XIII. 5.

Habitaculum. In infusione artificiali cum foeno (*Dujardin*).

**10. Euplates aculeatus EHRENCBERG.**

*Lorica* oblonga hyalina utrinque rotundata subquadrata, dorso cristis duabus, altera aculeo brevi medio insignita; ciliis numerosis, uncinis ventralibus 6 — 8; stylis 4 — 5. Long.  $\frac{1}{36}$ ".

Euplates aculeatus *Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 380. Tab. XLII. 15.  
Ploesconia aculeata *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 448.

Habitaculum. Kieliae in aqua marina (*Ehrenberg*).

**11. Euplates turritus EHRENCBERG.**

*Lorica* suborbicularis hyalina laevis, dorsi aculeo medio longissimo erecto; ciliis..., antrorsum uncinis 5, retrorsum stylis 5. Longit.  $\frac{1}{50}$  —  $\frac{1}{56}$ ".

Euplates? turritus *Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1831. 118.

Euplates turritus *Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 380. Tab. XLII. 16. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 38.

Habitaculum. Prope Wismarium in aqua marina, et Berolini in aqua dulci (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Octobri (*Czermack et Riess*).

**12. Euplates monostylus EHRENCBERG.**

*Lorica* elliptica, hyalina, utrinque rotundata, nec striata; ciliis numerosis, uncinis nullis, stylo singulo caudali. Longit.  $\frac{1}{40}$  —  $\frac{1}{24}$ ".

Euplates monostylus *Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 380. Tab. XLII. 14.

Habitaculum. Prope Wismarium in aqua marina, Augusto et Septembri (*Ehrenberg*).

### 13. Euplates Cimex EHRENBURG.

*Lorica oblonga*, elliptica hyalina, laevis; ciliis 12, stylis 4 posticis, uncinis 4 brevioribus ventralibus. Long.  $\frac{1}{3}2$  —  $\frac{1}{2}4$ ".

*Trichoda Cimex Müller*: Verm. fluv. hist. I. 84. et: in Nye Saml. af Dansk. Vidensk. Sælsk. Skrift. II. 270. III. 32. — Animalc. infus. 831. Tab. XXXII. 21. — 24. — *Schrank*: Fauna Boica III. 2. 97.

*Coccudina Cimex Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1824 et: in Dict. class. Microscopiques. — *Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Evertebr. I. Phytozoa I. Tab. III. 7. maris rubri. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 447.

*Stylonichia?* *Cimex Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1829. 18. 17.

*Euplates Charon Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Text. 1831. Fol. c. 2. 3.

*Euplates Cimex Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 380. Tab. XLII. 17. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 38.

**Habitaculum.** *Hafniae* (*Müller*). — *Landshutae* (*Schrank*). *Berolini* et prope *Tor* in *aqua maris rubri* (*Hemprich et Ehrenberg*). *Viadobonae*, *Octobri* (*Czermack et Riess*).

### 14. Euplates Vannus DIESING.

*Lorica ovato - oblonga* deppressa, hyalina; ciliis numerosis uncinis 4 sursum, stylis 7 retrorsum sitis lateralibus uniserialibus. Longit.  $\frac{1}{1}8$ ".

*Trugspillern Müller*: in Nye Saml. af Danske Videnskabers Sælsk. Skrift. II. 269. Tab. II. 10.

*Kerona Vannus Müller*: Anim. infus. 240. Tab. XXXIII. 19. — 20.

*Ploesconia Vannus Bory*: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 689. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 436. Tab. X. 10.

*Euplates Patella?* *Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 380. Nachtrag z. Gattung *Euplates*.

**Habitaculum.** *Hafniae*, in *aqua marina* (*Müller*); in *mare mediterraneo* (*Dujardin*).

### 15. Euplates Pseudo-Charon DIESING.

*Lorica irregulariter ovata*, hyalina, antice truncata; ciliis numerosis, uncinis nullis, stylis 9 retrorsum sitis lateralibus. Longit.  $\frac{1}{4}4$  —  $\frac{1}{3}1$ ".

*Ploesconia Charon Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 438.—441.

Tab. X. 8. et 13.

*Ploesconia affinis Dujardin?*: I. s. c. 441. Tab. V. 7.

**Habitaculum.** Prope la Manche in aqua marina; Parisiis (*P. affinis*) in aqua dulci per quindecim dies servata, Januario (*Dujardin*).

#### 16. *Eupletes crassus Diesing.*

*Lorica* ovato-oblonga turgidula, hyalina, apice dentata; ciliis numerosis, uncinis 8 antrorsum, stylis 5 retrorsum sitis lateralibus. Longit.  $\frac{1}{30}$  —  $\frac{1}{28}$ ".

*Ploesconia crassa Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 438. Tab. X. 5.

**Habitaculum.** Prope Setium in aqua paludosa per tres hebdomades servata (*Dujardin*).

#### 17. *Eupletes viridis Ehrenberg.*

*Lorica* ampla oblonga, hyalina, antice truncata denticulo medio obtuso, dorso plana; ovulis viridibus. Longit.  $\frac{1}{40}$ ".

*Eupletes viridis Ehrenberg*: in Bericht. d. Berlin. Akadem. d. Wissensch. 1840. 200.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini (*Ehrenberg*).

### **TRIBUS II. DENTATA.**

*Os dentium corona interna circumvallatum.*

#### SUBTRIBUS I. ENANTIOTRETA EHRENBERG.

Oris et ani aperturae terminales diametraliter oppositae.

**FAMILIA I. PRORODONTEAE Dies.** *Corpus* ecaudatum ellipticum depresso v. teretiusculum, undique ciliatum, haud loricatum. *Os* terminale recte truncatum orbiculare, dentium corona interna circumvallatum. *Ocellus* nullus. *Anus* ori oppositus. *Partitio* ignota. *Animalcula* solitaria libera.

## XC. PRORODON EHRENBURG.

**Character familae simul generis unici.**

### 1. *Prorodon niveus EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus ellipticum depresso, album, dentium corona oblonga compressa. Longit. ad  $\frac{1}{6}$ ".*

*Prorodon niveus Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akadem. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1833. 309. 322. Tab. II. 3. et 1835. 165.; ej. Infusionsth. 315. Tab. XXXII. 10. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 37. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 501.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Aprili (*Czermack et Riess*).

### 2. *Prorodon viridis EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus amplum ellipticum, depresso, viride, dentium corona subcylindrica. Longit.  $\frac{1}{10}$ ".*

*Prorodon viridis Ehrenberg*: in Bericht. d. Berlin. Akadem. d. Wissensch. 1840. 201.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini (*Ehrenberg*).

### 3. *Prorodon teres EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus ovatum turgidum, album, dentium corona cylindrica. Longit. ad  $\frac{1}{12}$ ".*

*Prorodon teres Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akadem. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1833. 308. 322. Tab. II. 3.; ej. Infusionsth. 316. Tab. XXXII. 9. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 501. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 40.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini in aqua turfosa, Junio et Augusto (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Decembri (*Schmarda*).

## SUBTRIBUS II. ALLOTRETA EHRENBERG.

Oris anique aperturae haud oppositae, alterutra terminalis.

**FAMILIA I. CHILDONTEAE** *Diesing*. *Corpus* ecaudatum, elongatum depresso v. teretiusculum, undique ciliatum, haud loricatum. *Os* superum dentium corona interna circumvallatum. *Ocellus* nullus. *Anus* terminalis. *Partilio* spontanea perfecta longitudinalis ac transversalis. *Animalcula* solitaria libera.

## XCI. CHILODON EHRENBERG.

*Cyclidium* *Hill*. — *Kolpoda*, *Leucopbra* et *Trichoda* *Müller*. — *Bursaria*, *Paramaecium* et *Plagiotricha* *Bory*. — *Loxodes* et *Nassula* *Ehrenberg*.

Character familiae simul generis unici.

**Divis. I. CHILODON EHR.** *Corpus* sursum oblique rotundatum.

### 1. *Chiłodon Cucullus EHRENBERG*.

*Corpus* oblongum depresso, utrinque rotundatum, antice dextrorsum levius auriculatum sive rostratum, album. Longit.  $\frac{1}{96}$  —  $\frac{1}{12}''$ .

Living creature like a Mussel-shell, *Leeuwenhoek*? : in *Philosoph. Transact.* XI. 815. — Arcana Nat. Epist. ad Hookium 33.?

Animalcula in Dunghill-water, *Anonymous*: in *Philosoph. Transact.* 1703. N. 284. 1371. Fig. N.

Petites huîtres, Tourterelles *Joblot*? : Observ. fait. avec le Microsc. éd. II. — II. 21. 33. Tab. IV. p. 9. Tab. V. 4.

*Cyclidium tertium*      |  
*Paramecium secundum*      | *Hill*? : History of Animals ed. 1773. 4. Tab. I.  
 Hay-Water Animalcule, schape of a Melon *Baker*: The Microsc. made easy éd. 1742. 77.

*Volvox Torquilla* *Ellis*: in *Philosoph. Transact.* 1769. 138. Fig. 8.  
*Kolpoda Cucullus* *Müller*: Verm. fluv. hist. I. 58. ex parte. — Animalc. infus. 105. Tab. XV. 7. — 11. — *Ehrenberg*: in *Isis* 1933. 412.

Thierchen der Bocksbart-Infusion *Schrank*? : Beitr. z. Naturgesch. 17. Tab. I. 81. (v. Param. Colpoda).

Animale a beccuccio *Spalanzani*: Opuscoli di Fisica anim. I. 187. Tab. II. 16. M. (v. Glaucoma, Colpoda Cuc.).

*Trichoda aurantia* *Müller*? : Animalc. inf. 185. Tab. XXVI. 13. — 16.

**Ovalthierchen Gleichen**: Infusionsth. Tab. XXVII. 6. 7. — Tab. XXVIII.  
5. 8. 9. 10. — Tab. XXIX. 3. et auseries. Entdeck. Tab. XLVIII.  
1. — 11. — **Gruithuisen**: Beitr. z. Physiogn. u. Eutognos. 308. Tab.  
I. 8. 12. 14.

**Colpoda Cucullus Schrank**: Fauna Boica III. 2. 73.

**Bursaria Cucullus Bory**: in Dict. classique d'hist. nat. 1822.

**Paramoecium Kolpodinum** } **Plagiotricha aurantia?** } **Bory**: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 602. — 624.

**Cyclidium cucullatum**, aduncum, albicans, bullatum **Losana**: in Mem. di Torino 1829. — Isis 1832. 770.

**Loxodes Cucullus Ehrenberg**: in Abhandl. d. Akad. der Wissensch. z. Berlin 1830. 42. 53. 56. 63. 78. Tab. IV. 3. — 1831. 109. 150. et 1832. 437.

**Euodon Cucullus Ehrenberg** (errore calami) l. s. c. 1833. 169. 174. 176. 287. 322. Tab. II. 1. a. — g.

**Chilodon Cucullus Ehrenberg**: in Abhandl. d. Akadem. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1833. 164. 166.; ej. Infusionsth. 336. Tab. XXXVI. 7. — **Riess**: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 37. — **Dujardin**: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 491. Tab. VI. 6. — **Schmarda**: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 42.

**Habitaculum. Delphi Batavorum (Leeuwenhoek)**. — Londini (**Ellis**). — Parisiis (**Joblot**). — Hafniae (**Müller**). — Angelostadli (**Schrank**). — Mutinae (**Spalanzani**). — Ad Greifenstein (**Gleichen**). — Monachi (**Gruithuisen**). — Augustae Taurinorum (**Losana**). — Berolini. — Dröbak in Norvegia. — Ilezkaja Saschtschta prope Orenburgum; Smeinogorsk et Syrjanofskoi ad Altai (**Ehrenberg**). — Vindobonae, Martio, Majo et Septembri (**Czermack**, **Riess** et **Schmarda**).

### 3. **Chilodon uncinatus EHRENBURG.**

**Corpus oblongum depresso**, utrinque rotundatum, ante dextrorsum uncinatum, album. Longit.  $\frac{1}{36}$ ".

**Chilodon uncinatus Ehrenberg**: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1833. 164.; ej. Infusionsth. 337. Tab. XXXVI. 8. — **Riess**: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 37.

**Habitaculum. Berolini**, in infusionibus variis (**Ehrenberg**). **Vindobonae**, Aprilii (**Czermack** et **Riess**).

### 3. **Chilodon aureus EHRENBURG.**

**Corpus ovato-conicum**, turgidum, sursum dilatatum obtuse rostratum, retrorsum subacutum, aureum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{12}$ ".

*Nassula aurea* var. c. et c. *Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1833. 322. Tab. II. 3. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 497.

*Chilodon aureus* *Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. der Wissenschaft. z. Berlin. 1833. 164.; ej. Infusionsth. 338. Tab. XXXVI. 6. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 37. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 43.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Septembri (*Czermack et Riess*). — Prope Mujam in fossis aquae saline cum dulci mixta, Julio (*Schmarda*).

#### 4. *Chilodon ornatus EHRENCBERG*.

**Corpus** ovato - subcylindricum utrinque rotundatum, sursum obtuse rostratum, aureum, macula nuchae laete violacea. Longit.  $\frac{1}{5}$ ".

*Leucopbra notata Müller*? : Animalc. infus. 152. Tab. XXII. 13. — 16. *Chilodon ornatus Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1833. 164.; ej. Infusionsth. 338. Tab. XXXVI. 9. — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 43.

*Nassula ornata Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 498.

**Habitaculum.** Hafniae in aqua marina? (*Müller*). — Berolini in turfosis, Junio (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae in lacunis, Mayo (*Schmarda*).

**Divis. II. NASSULA EHR.** *Corpus* sursum aequaliter rotundatum.

#### 5. *Chilodon aureolus DIESING*.

**Corpus** ovato-oblongum, subcylindricum, utrinque obtusissimum, aureum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{10}$ ".

*Nassula aurea Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berl. 1833. 438. Nota. 1833. 169. seqq. 178. seqq. 305. 322. Tab. I. 3. excl. Fig. c. e. 1835. 164.; ej. Infusionsth. 340. Tab. XXXVII. 3. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 497.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini in turfosis (*Ehrenberg*).

#### 6. *Chilodon Ehrenbergi DIESING*.

**Corpus** ovatum, depresso, suborbiculare, fusco-viride, vesiculis violaceis numerosis variegatum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

Eiförmiges schön violettblaues großes Kugelthier *Rösel*? : Insectoribus. III. 620.

*Nassula ornata Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1832. 438. Nota 1833. 169. seqq. 173. seqq. 176. seqq. 184. 321. Tab. I. 2. et 1833. 164.; ej. Infusionsth. 339. Tab. XXXVII. 3. Schmarda: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 43. et nota.

*Nassula viridis Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zooph. (Infus). 495. Tab. XI. 18.

Habitaculum. Norinbergae? (*Rösel*). — Berolini, Aprili (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Novembri, nee non sub glacie (*Schmarda*). — Parisiis? Februario et Martio (*Dujardin*).

### 7. *Chilodon elegans Diesing.*

*Corpus cylindricum* v. *ovatum*, antrorsum parum attenuatum, utrinque obtusissimum, album v. virescens, vesiculis violaceo tinctis. Longit.  $\frac{1}{12}$  —  $\frac{1}{10}$ ".

*Nassula elegans Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1832. 438. Nota 1833. 176. 179. 303. 321. Tab. I. 1. et 1833. 164.; ej. Infusionsth. 339. Tab. XXXVII. 1. — Riess: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 37. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 497. — Schmarda: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 43.

Habitaculum. Berolini, Martio et Aprili (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Aprili (*Czermack et Riess*). — Venetiis in horto botanico, Augusto (*Schmarda*).

## SUBTRIBUS III. CATOTRETA EHRENBERG.

Oris et ani aperturae haud oppositae, neutra terminalis.

FAMILIA I. CHLAMIDONTEAE *Diesing*. *Corpus ecaudatum ellipticum*, depresso undique ciliatum, loricatum. *Os superum*, dentium corona interna circumvallatum. *Ocellus nullus*. *Anus...* *Partilio ignota*. *Animalcula solitaria libera*.

## XII. CHLAMIDODON EHRENBERG.

Character familiae simul generis unici.

**1. Chlamidodon Mnemosyne EHRENBURG.**

*Corpus ovatum antice dilatatum, laete viride v. hyaline,  
vesiculis roseo eleganter tinctis, lorica hyalina. Long.  
 $\frac{1}{8}$  —  $\frac{1}{10}$ ".*

*Chlamidodon Mnemosyne Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1835. 175.; ej. Infusionsth. 376. Tab. XLII. 8. — *Dejardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 444. Tab. XIII. 8. (ic. Ehrenbergii). — *Schmarda*: Kleine Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Infus. 46.

*Habitaculum*. Prope Wismarium in aqua marina, Augusto et Septembri (*Ehrenberg*). — Venetiis in aqua marina horti botanicici, Augusto (*Schmarda*).

---

## ORDO II. TURBELLARIEA EHRENBURG.

**Vermes: Intestina Linnae ex parte. Vers planulaires Lamarck ex parte. — Apodes planulaires et Teretularia Blainville. — Turbellaria dendrocoela et Turb. rhabdocoela Ehrenberg. — Apoda trematodina et Apoda nemertina Oersted.**

**Animalcula solitaria libera, rarissime tubicola, androgyna v. sexu discreta, ocellata v. coeca, utplnrum colorata, interdum eleganter picta, transparentia v. opaca. Corpus molle parenchymatosum v. cavernosum, planum v. teretiusculum, nudum, ciliis vibrantibus, aut papillis obsitum, interdum valde contractile tunc fragile. Acetabulum \*) nullum, rarissime unicum. Caput corpori continuum v. discretum, tentaculis nullis, aut duobus frontalibus v. dorsalibus. Os terminale, superum (in  $\frac{1}{3}$ ), subcentrale (in  $\frac{2}{3}$ ) v. inferum (in  $\frac{2}{3}$  corporis), oesophago seu pharynge saepe protactili. — Tractus cibarius dendritice ramosus v. simplex, ano destitutus v. stipatus. — Propagatio per ovula v. vivipartum, rarissime partitione spontanea. — Motus gliscens, v. natatorius. — Aquarum dulcium et maris incolae, rarius in humidis obvia, numquam endoparasita, quaedam fossilia.**

---

\*) Confer characterem hujus organi in ordine subsequente.

## CONSPECTUS DISPOSITIONIS.

### SUBORDO I. DENDROCOELA.

Tractus intestinalis dendritice ramosus.

#### TRIBUS I. PLANARIA.

*Corpus contractile depresso v. planum. Aeneus nullus. Androgyna. — Aquarum dulcium et maris incolae, rarius in humidis obvia.*

**SUBTRIBUS I. ACERIDEA.** Tentacula nulla.

1. **MONOCELIS.** Ocellus unicus.
2. ? **DISTIGMA.** Ocelli duo. Caput continuum.
3. **CEPHALOLEPTA.** Ocelli duo. Caput discretum.
4. **TRICELIS.** Ocelli tres.
5. **TETRACELIS.** Ocelli quatuor.
6. **POLYCELIS.** Ocelli numerosi in lineas v. acervos dispositi. Os subcentrale, oesophago protractili cylindrico.
7. **LEPTOPLANA.** Ocelli numerosi in lineas v. acervos dispositi. Os superum, oesophago protractili cylindrico.
8. **CENTROSTOMUM.** Ocelli numerosi in acervos dispositi. Os centrale, oesophago protractili multifido.
9. **TYPHLOLEPTA.** Ocelli nulli. Os subcentrale inferum.
10. **POLYCLADUS.** Ocelli nulli. Os superum.
11. ? **DIPLANARIA.** Ocelli plurimi. Os duplex, utroque oesophago protractili tubaeformi.

**SUBTRIBUS II. CERIDEA.** Tentacula duo frontalia aut dorsalia, retractilia.

**FAMILIA I. CEPHALOCERIDEAE.** Tentacula frontalia.

12. **PLANARIA.** Ocelli duo. Oesophagus protractilis cylindricus.
13. **PHAGOCATA.** Ocelli duo. Oesophagus protractilis multifidus.

- 14. EURYLEPTA.** Ocelli plurimi. Corpus supra papillis destitutum.
- 15. THYSANOZOON.** Ocelli plurimi. Corpus supra papillosum.

## FAMILIA II. NOTOCERIDEAE. Tentacula dorsalia.

- 16. STYLOCHUS.** Ocelli plurimi.
- 17. PLANOCERA.** Ocelli nulli.

## SUBORDO II. RHABDOCŒLA.

Tractus intestinalis simplex.

## TRIBUS II. GYRATRICINEA.

*Corpus* vix contractile, planum v. teretiusculum. *Tractus* intestinalis ano stipatus v. destitutus. *Androgyna*. — *Aquarum dulcium, rarius maris incolae.*

## SUBTRIBUS I. APROCTA. Tractus intestinalis ano destitutus.

### \* *Ocellata.*

- 18. CONVOLUTA.** Ocellus unicus. Os superum. Corpus longitudine involutum.
- 19. ? PROPORUS.** Ocellus unicus (?). Os terminale. Corpus haud involutum.
- 20. MESOSTOMUM.** Ocelli duo. Os subcentrale, orbiculare.
- 21. TURBELLÆ.** Ocelli duo. Os superum, rimaeforme. Acetabulum nullum.
- 22. SCHIZOSTOMUM.** Ocelli duo. Os superum subterminale, rimaeforme. Oesophagus haud amphoriformis. Acetabulum unum.
- 23. GYRATOR.** Ocelli duo. Os terminale. Oesophagus amphoriformis. Acetabulum unum.
- 24. HYPOSTOMUM.** Ocelli quatuor. Os superum subterminale. Oesophagus amphoriformis.
- 25. VERTEX.** Ocelli quatuor. Os terminale. Oesophagus amphoriformis.

### \*\* *Ocelli nulli.*

- 26. TYPHOPLANA.** Corpus teretiusculum. Os subcentrale.
- 27. OPISTOSTOMUM.** Corpus planum. Os superum subterminale.

**SUBTRIBUS II. PROCTUCHA.** Tractus intestinalis ane  
stipatus.

\* *Ocellata.*

- 28. MICROSTOMUM.** Ocelli duo. Os superum subterminale.  
1. *Eumicrostomum. Oesophagus nullus.*  
2. *Stenostomum. Oesophagus angustus.*
- 29. ? DINOPHILUS.** Ocelli quatuor semilunati. Os superum. Oesophagus amphoriformis.
- 30. ? PSEUDOSTOMUM.** Ocelli quatuor rotundati. Os...
- 31. PROSTOMUM.** Ocelli sex. Os terminale. Corpus haud proteinum.
- 32. DISORUS.** Ocelli sex. Os terminale. Corpus proteinum.

\*\* *Ocelli nulli.*

- 33. ORTHOSTOMUM.** Os terminale. Corpus teretiusculum.

**TRIBUS III. NEMERTINEA.**

*Corpus* valde contractile, ut plurimum depressiusculum v. teretiusculum, multo longius quam latum. *Anus* nullus. *Sexus* discretus. — Maricolae.

**SUBTRIBUS I. HOLOCEPHALA.** Caput nec lobis, nec plica, nec fissura instructum.

\* *Ocelli nulli.*

- 34. BORLASTIA.** Os terminale. Apertura genitalis supera.
- 35. BASEODISCUS.** Os terminale. Apertura genitalis supera. Discus acetabuliformis basilaris.
- 36. VALENCINIA.** Os superum subterminale.
- 37. AMPHIPORUS.** Os terminale. Apertura feminina basilaris. Caput continuum.
- 38. ACROSTOMUM.** Os terminale. Apertura feminina basilaris. Caput a corpore sulco circulari discretum.

\*\* *Ocellata.*

- 39. CEPHALOTHRIX.** Ocelli duo.
- 40. OERSTEDIA.** Ocelli quatuor.
- 41. OMATOPLEA.** Ocelli plurimi. Corpus exappendiculatum. Apertura feminina basilaris.
- 42. POLYSTEMMA.** Ocelli plurimi. Corpus appendiculatum. Apertura feminina in appendice.

**SUBTRIBUS II. LOBOCEPHALA.** Caput lobis duobus.

43. **COLPOCEPHALUS.** Caput subovatum, rima longitudinali bilobum, excavatum.
44. **CHLAMYDOCEPHALUS.** Caput obcordatum planum, marginibus longitudine indexis bilobum, haud excavatum.
45. **RHAMPHOGORDIUS.** Caput conicum lobis duobus terminalibus rostriformibus. Corpus teretiusculum.
46. **LOBILABRUM.** Caput lobis duobus terminalibus, horizontalibus bilobis. Corpus depresso.

**SUBTRIBUS III. PTICHOCEPHALA.** Caput plica transversa terminali subbilabiatum.

47. **TETRASTEMMA.** Ocelli quatuor. Apertura genitalis basilaris.
48. **NOTOSPERMUS.** Ocelli marginales plurimi, laterales sex paralleli. Apertura genitalis supera. Corpus ecaudatum.
49. **MICRURA.** Ocelli frontales decem, serie continua curva. Apertura genitalis supera. Corpus brevissime caudatum.
50. **HEMICYCLIA.** Ocelli in serie frontali semilunari simplici. Apertura genitalis basilaris. Corpus ecaudatum.

**SUBTRIBUS IV. RHAGADOCEPHALA.** Caput fissura 1 aut 2—4 oppositis.

51. **TUBULANUS.** Capitis fissura unica.
52. **MECKELIA.** Capitis fissurae duae. Ocelli nulli.
53. **NEMERITES.** Capitis fissurae duae. Ocelli 4—18 v. plurimi.
54. **OPHIODECEPHALUS.** Capitis fissurae quatuor.

Fossiles.

55. **NEMERTITES.** Corpus longissimum filiforme. — In formatione cambrica.
56. **LUMBRICARIA.** Corpus longissimum filiforme. — In formatione calcarea lithographica.

**SUBORDO I. DENDROCOELA.***Tractus intestinalis dendritice ramosus.***TRIBUS I. PLANARIA.**

*Vermes*: *Intestina* Linné ex parte. — *Vers planulaires* Lamarck ex parte.  
 — *Apodes planulaires* Blainville. — *Turbellaria dendrocoela* Ehrenberg.  
 — *Apoda trematodina* Oersted.

*Animalcula solitaria libera*, androgyna, ocellata v. coeca. *Corpus* molle parenchymatosum v. cavernosum, subgelatinosum, planum dilatum, rarissime teretiusculum, nudum v. papillosum, utplurimum ciliis vibrantibus obsitum, haud fragile. *Aestabulum* nullum. *Caput* corpori continuum v. subdiscretum. *Ostium* in parte ventrali superum, subcentrale v. inferum, oesophago s. pharynge (proboscide Auct.) cylindrico v. multilobo, interdum valde protractili. *Tentacula* nulla aut duo frontalia v. dorsalia. — *Tractus cibarius* dendritice ramosus ano destitutus. *Systema musculare* indistinctum. *Systema vasorum et vasa aquifera* in nonnullis saltem observata. *Systema nervorum* rudimentarium. In nonnullis cellulae sparsae corpusculis bacilliformibus farctae, dubiae functionis. *Aperturae genitalium* discretae, utplurimum retrorsum sitae, approximatae, feminea postica. *Penis* (organon copulationis Auct.) filiformis protractilis. *Propagatio* per vivipartum v. ovipartum, ovulis hybernis plurimis capsula libera subglobosa colorata (Ootheca) pedicellata v. pedicello destituta inclusis, rarissime per partitionem spontaneam longitudinalem v. transversalem. *Reproductio corporis* laesi magna. *Animalcula voracissima*, minora exsugentia, in propriam speciem nonnunquam saevientia. *Motus gliscens*. — *Aquarum dulcium* aut maris incolae, rarius in humidis obvia; *Annulatis* prius perperam adnumerata; in subordine *Trematoda* (e Myzelminthis) referentia.

**SUBTRIBUS I. ACERIDEA.** Tentacula nulla.

**I. MONOCELIS HEMPR. et EHRENB.**

*Planaria Auctorum.*

*Corpus* depressiusculum. *Caput* corpori continuum. *Os* subcentrale inferum, oesophagus... *Ocellus* unicus hyalinus v. niger in media superiore corporis parte. — Maricolae.

**1. Monocelis rutilans HEMPR. et EHRENB.**

*Corpus* antrorsum acute attenuatum, retrorsum rotundatum, rubicundum. *Ocellus* niger. *Longit.*  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ ; *latit.*  $\frac{1}{8}''$ .

*Planaria rutilans Müller*: in Zool. Dan. III. 49. Tab. CIX. 10. et 11. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3090. — *Nordmann*: in Lamarck Anim. s. vereb. 2. édit. III. 606.

*Monocelis rutilans Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Phytozoa turbellaria N. 3. — *Oersted*: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 554.; ej. Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 58.

*Habitaculum*. Ad Fucos maris baltici (*Müller*).

**2. Monocelis unipunctata OERSTED.**

*Corpus* lineare utrinque fere aequaliter attenuatum, lacteum. *Ocellus* hyalinus. *Penis* basi globosus antice attenuatus aculeis subreflexis armatus. *Longit.* 2—3"; *latit.*....

*Planaria unipunctata Fabricius*: in Königl. Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs II. 21. Tab. I. G. 1. — 7.

*Monocelis unipunctata Oersted*: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 558.; ej. Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 56. Tab. L 1. (ocellus) — 4. (penis).

*Habitaculum*. Ad *Ulvam Linzam* et *intestinalem*, Augusto, Septembri et Januario in Dania (*Fabricius* et *Oersted*).

**3. Monocelis lineata OERSTED.**

*Corpus* antrorsum acuminatum, retrorsum obtusum, supra convexiusculum cinereum linea longitudinali pallida, subtus planum album. *Ocellus* niger. *Penis* globosus sine apice subuliformi. *Longit.*  $1\frac{1}{2}$ —2"; *latit.*  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Fasciola lineata Müller*: Verm. terrest. et fluv. hist. I. 2. 60.

*Planaria lineata Müller*: Zool. Dan. prodrom. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3090.

*Monocelis lineata Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidsskr.* IV. 553. ej. Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 57. Fig. xylograph. 10. (ocellus). — *Frey et Leuckart*: Beitr. z. Kennt. wirbellos. Thiere 83.—84. Tab. 1. 18. (ocellus organon auditus F. et L.)

**Habitaculum.** Ad littora maris baltici, in Dania (*Müller* et *Oersted*).

#### 4. *Monocelis fusca OERSTED.*

*Corpus* antrorum acuminatum, retrorsum obtusum, supra fuscum, subtus lacteum. *Ocellus* niger. *Penis* globosus in apicem subuliformem productus. *Longit.*  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "; *latit.* . . .

*Monocelis fusca Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidsskr.* IV. 554. — ej. Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 58. Tab. I. 2. (ocellus) 3. (penis) et 18. (animal.)

**Habitaculum.** Ad littora Fioniae prope Hofmansgave (*Oerst.*).

#### Species inquirendae.

#### 5. *Monocelis glauca DIESING.*

*Corpus* planum elongatum antrorum acuminatum, retrorsum dilatatum truncatum, cinereum. *Ocellus*: punctum nigrum in areola alba supra medium superiore corporis partem. *Os* . . . *Longit.* 1"; *latit.*  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Fasciola glauca Müller*: Verm. terrest. et fluv. hist. I. 3. 60.

*Planaria glauca Gmelin*: System. nat. 3090. — *Lamarck*: Hist. d. anim. s. vereb. III. 178. *Oersted*: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 76.

**V. r. bilineata**: linea duplice nigra in medio dorso, antrorum retrorsumque confluente.

**Habitaculum.** In aquis Daniae (*Müller*).

#### 6. *Monocelis subulata DIESING.*

*Corpus* antrorum acute attenuatum, retrorsum truncatum, supra griseum albo-marginatum, subtus album. *Ocellus* . . . *Longit.* 6—7"; *latit.* postice 1" (secundum iconem).

*Planaria subulata Fabricius*: Fauna Groenland. 308. — *Müller*: in Zool. Dan. II. 37. Tab. LXVIII. 11. 18. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3089. — *Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidsskr.* IV. 554. in nota.

**Habitaculum.** Inter Conservas marinas et in fundo limoso cavernarum rupium aquam sub aestu retinentium, in Groenlandia codiose (*Fabricius*).

### 7. *Monocelis excavata DIESING.*

*Corpus oblongum excavatum album, limbo brevissime ciliato. Ocellus... Longit.... latit....*

*Planaria excavata Fabricius*: in Königl. Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs. II. 27. Tab. II. M. — *Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidskr.* IV. 554. in nota.

*Habitaculum. In aqua marina, Hafniae (Fabricius).*

### II. ? *DISTIGMA HEMPR. et EHRENB.*

*Proteus Müller*. — *Amiba, Pupella et Raphanella Bory*. — *Dalyellia Fleming*.

*Corpus depresso-ovalis, elongatum proteum. Caput corpori continuum. Ocelli duo nigri antrorum siti paralleli. Os... — Aquarum dulcium incolae.*

*Obs. Structura polygastrica nondum evicta, motuque gliscescente et ocellorum duorum nigrorum praesentia, contra opinionem celeb. Ehrenbergii *Planarieis* dubitanter adnumeravi.*

### 1. *Distigma Planaria HEMPR. et EHRENB.*

*Corpus hyalinum utrinque acutum. Longit. ad  $\frac{1}{20}$ ".*

*Distigma Planaria Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Evertebr. I. (Phytozoa) Tab. I. 7. Text. Polygastrica Fol. c. β. — *Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1829. 9. 16. et 20. — 1831. 73. — *Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 118. Tab. VIII. 6. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 369.

*Habitaculum. In aqua Nili inter conservas, prope Suckot in Africa nubica (Hemprich et Ehrenberg).*

### 2. *Distigma Proteus HEMPR. et EHRENB.*

*Corpus hyalinum utrinque obtusum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{45} — \frac{1}{36}$ ".*

*Planaria granulata Schrank?*: Fauna Boica III. 172.

*Distigma Proteus Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. (Polygast.) Text. Fol. c. β. 1. *Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1831. 73. 152. Tab. II. 11. — 1833. 249. — *Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 117. Tab. VIII. 4. — *Riess*: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 31. — *Dujardin*: in Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 369.

*Habitaculum. Inter Conservas, Berolini (Ehrenberg). — Vindobonae Junio et Septembri (Czermack et Riess); — in Bavaria? (Schrank).*

### 3. *Distigma viride HEMPR. et EHRENB.*

*Corpus granulis viridibus repletum. Longit. ad  $\frac{1}{48}$ ".*

*Distigma viride Hemprich et Ehrenberg: Symb. phys. (Polygast.) Text. Fol. c. β. 1. — Ehrenberg: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1831. 73. 158. Tab. II. 18. — 1833. 843. — Ehrenberg: Infusionsth. 117. Tab. VIII. 3. — Riess: Beitr. z. Fauna d. Infus. 31. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Zoophyt. (Infus.) 369.*

**Habitaculum.** Inter Conservas, Berolini, Aprili (*Ehrenberg*). — Vindobonae, Augusto (*Czermack et Riess*).

### 4. *Distigma? Helluo DIESING.*

*Corpus teretiusculum ovatum, retrorsum acuminatum, viride. Longit. 1 —  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

*Fasciola Helluo Müller: Verm. terrest. et fluv. hist. I. 2. 64.*

*Planaria Helluo Müller: in Zool. Dan. III. 39. Tab. CV. 3. (omissis ocellis). — Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3091. — Schrank: Fauna Boica III. 169. Hirudo viridis Shaw: in Linn. Trans. I. 93. Tab. VI. — Johnston: On med. Leech. 19.*

*Planaria viridis Turton: Brit. Fauna 19. — Stewens: Elem. II. 335.*

*Planaria graminea Dalyell: Observ. on Planaria 114. — 127. Fig. 16.*

*Dalyellia graminea Fleming: Philos. Zool. II. 605. — Johnston: in Animal. and Magaz. of nat. hist. XVI. 438. in nota.*

**Habitaculum.** In pratis inundatis; in Dania (*Müller*) — Anglia (*Shaw et pl. al.*) — Bavaria (*Schrank*).

### 5. *Distigma? tenax HEMPR. et EHRENB.*

*Corpus flavido-hyalinum. Longit. ad  $\frac{1}{20}$ ".*

*Proteus tenax Müller: Animale. infus. 10. Tab. II. 13.—18. — Schrank: Fauna Boica III. 29.*

*Amiba Raphanella Bory: in Dict. class. 1822.*

*Pupella tenax Bory: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 45. (Amiba).*

*Raphanella Proteus Bory: in Encycl. méth. 1824. 665. et: in Dict. class. 1828.*

*Distigma? tenax Hemprich et Ehrenberg: Symb. phys. (Polygast.) Text. Fol. c. β. 1. — Ehrenberg: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin 1831. 73. — 1833. 843.; ej. Infusionsth. 116. Tab. VIII. 3. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Zoophyt. (Infus.) 369.*

**Habitaculum.** Inter Conservas, Hafniae, Novembri (*Müller*); In Bavaria (*Schrank*). — Berolini (*Ehrenberg*).

### III. CEPHALOLEPTA DIESING.

*Planaria Darwin.*

*Caput discretum. Corpus dilatatum depresso. Os subcentrale. Oesophagus protractilis. Ocelli duo. Aperturae genitales... — Aquarum subsalinarum incolae.*

#### 1. *Cephalolepta macrostoma Diesing.*

*Caput quadratum. Corpus ovato-ellipticum retrorsum dilatatum plano-depresso, supra fusco-purpureo-striatum. Os subcentrale inferum, oesophago subcampanulato longo protractili. Ocelli nigri rotundati pone caput. Longit.  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

*Planaria? macrostoma Darwin*: in Magaz. of nat. hist. XIV. 247. Tab. V. 2.

*Habitaculum. In archipelago Chonos Americae austro-occidental, in aqua subsalsa sub lapidibus, Decembri (Darwin).*

### IV. TRICELIS QUATREFAGES.

*Corpus planum dilatatum. Caput corpori continuum. Os... Ocelli tres nigri antrorsum siti transverse uniseriales. Aperturae genitales... Maricolae.*

*Obs. Tricelis Gesserensis Ehrenberg*, corpore teretinsculo, ocellis utrinque tribus linea longitudinali dispositis minime hujus generis, inter Nemertinea Notospermo dubitanter adnumeratum.

#### 2. *Tricelis fasciata Quatrefages.*

*Corpus subellipticum apice truncatum albo-flavidum, supra nigro-punctatum, fasciis tribus linearibus continuis aurantiacis, una mediana, duabus submarginalibus. Ocellus medius in fascia mediana ceteris minor. Longit.  $9\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit. 4".*

*Tricelis fasciata Quatrefages*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. série IV. 131. Tab. III. 1. (animale.) 19. — 20. (anatom.).

*Habitaculum. Milazo in Sicilia inter lapides maris (Quatrefages).*

*Species inquirenda.***2. *Tricelis quadripunctata* DIESING.**

*Corpus* elongatum, utrinque rotundatum, subgriseum. *Ocelli* tres nigri serie transversali antrorum siti cum macula nigra majore pone ocellos. *Os*... Longit. ad 1"; latit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " (secondum iconem).

*Planaria quadripunctata* Fabricius: in Königl. Danske Vidensk. Selskabs. II. 20. Tab. I. F.

*Vortex? quadripunctatus* Oersted: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidsskr. IV. 359. in nota ej. Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 66. in nota.

*Habitaculum.* Inter *Ulvam Linzam*, Hafniae (Fabricius).

**V. TETRACELIS HEMPR. et EHRENB.**

*Planaria Müller et Schrank.* — *Telostoma Oersted.*

*Corpus* depresso. *Caput* corpori continuum. *Os*... *Oesophagus*... *Ocelli* 4 in superiore corporis parte in quadrangulum dispositi. — *Aquarum dulcium incolae, rarius maricolae.*

**1. *Tetraecelis marmorata* HEMPR. et EHRENB.**

*Corpus* planum lanceolatum antrorum attenuatum, coeruleo-griseum, albo-maculatum. *Ocelli* nigri, gemini antici maiores. *Os*... Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Fasciola marmorosa* Müller: Verm. terrest. et fluviat. hist. I. 2. 71.

*Planaria marmorosa* Müller: in Zool. Dan. III. 43. Tab. CVI. 2. —

Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3094. — Schrank: Fauna Boica III. 2. 173. —

Nordmann: in Lamarck Anim. s. vertebr. 2. édit. III. 607. — Oersted:

Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 70. (*Mesostoma?*) in nota.

*Tetraecelis marmorata* Hemprich et Ehrenberg: Symb. phys. Phytosoa turbellaria N. 6.

*Habitaculum.* In fossis aquaticis rara; in Dania (Müller) — Bavaria (Schrank).

*Species inquirendae.***2. *Tetraecelis Mytili* DIESING.**

*Corpus* depresso ovale ferrugineum. *Ocelli* nigri, gemini antici minores. *Os* inferum subbasilare. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Planaria tubulosa Fabricius* ? : in Königl. Danske Vidensk. Selskabs. II. 38. Tab. III. T. 1 — 3.

*Telostoma Mytili Oersted* : in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidsskr. IV. 555. ej. Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 59.

*Habitaculum. Mytilus edulis*, ad branchia (*Oersted*).

### 3. *Tetraecolis fontana DIESING.*

*Corpus* *depressum ellipticum*, *antice truncatum*, *fuscum*. *Ocelli* *geminati nigri* in *macula alba*, *postici reniformes majores*. *Longit. 6"*; *latit. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "*.

*Planaria fontana Schrank* : Fauna Boica III. 2. 174.

*Habitaculum. In putei aqua foetente; in Bavaria* (*Schrank*).

## VI. POLYCELIS HEMPR. et EHRENB.

*Fasciola* et *Planaria Müller*. — *Hirudo Kirby*.

*Corpus* *depressum*, *dilatatum*. *Caput corpori continuum*. *Oz* *subcentrale*. *Oesophagus cylindricus protractilis*. *Ocelli numerosi nigri*, *linealiter v. in acervos dispositi*. *Aperturae genitales retrorsum sitae*. — *Aquarum dulcium incolae*, *aut in humidis regionum subtropicarum obviae*.

\* *Hydrobiae*.

### 1. *Polycelis nigra HEMPR. et EHRENB.*

*Corpus* *depressum oblongum* *antrorsum obtuse triangulaire*, *retrorsum attenuatum*, *nigrum*. *Ocelli aterrini*, *marginales parallelis et in margine anteriore seriatis*. *Longit. 4—5"*; *latit. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "*.

*Limace aquatique noire Trembley* : Mémoir. à l'hist. d'un gen. des Polypes 127. Tab. VII. 9. — Vers. germ. 170. Tab. VII. 9. (mala).

*Fasciola nigra Müller* : Verm. terrest. et fluv. hist. II. 2. 54.

*Planaria nigra Müller* : Zool. Dan. prodrom. N. 2672. et : in Zool. Dan. III. 48. Tab. CIX. 3 — 4 (omissis ocellis). — *Gmelin* : Syst. nat. 3087.

— *Schrank* : Fauna Boica III. 2. 165. — *Johnston* : in Philosoph. Transact. of the Roy. soc. of London 1825. II. 254 — 255. Tab. XVI. 9 — 11. — *Blainville* : in Dict. des sc. nat. XLI. 213. Atlas (Apodes Entomozoires?) Fig. 10. 10 a et b (bona). — *Audouin* : in Dict. class. d'hist. nat. XIV. 11. — *Dalzell* : Observ. on Planariae 23 — 37. Fig. 3 — 5 et 15. — *Des Moulins* : in Act. de la soc. Linneenne de Bordeaux IV. 126 — 129. — *Dugés* : in Annal. des sc. nat. XV. 143.

Tab. IV. 10 et 13. Tab. V. 1 et 11 (bonae). — Nordmann: in Lamarck: Anim. s. vertebr. 2. édit. III. 606. — Oersted: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 551. ej. Entw. einer syst. Einth. d. Plattw. 54. Hirudo nigra Kirby: in Linn. Trans. II. 317.

*Polyceolis nigra Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Phytoz. turbellaria Nr. 7.

Var.  $\alpha$ . *brunnea*. *Corpus supra brunneum linea longitudinali nigra*. Longit. 4 — 5"; latit. 1".

*Fasciola brunnea Müller*: Verm. terrest. et fluviat. hist. 1. 2. 54.

*Planaria brunnea Müller*: Zool. Dan. prodrom. Nr. 2673. — Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3087. — Johnston l. s. c. 1822. II. 437 — 446. Tab. XLIX. 3 et 18. — Baer: in Act. Nat. Cur. XIII. Tab. XXXIII. 7.

*Planaria paniculata Dalyell*: Observ. on Planariae. 37 — 42. Fig. 6 et 7.

Var.  $\beta$ . *viganensis*. *Corpus supra brunneum, subtus griseum*. Longit. 8"; latit. 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

*Planaria felina Dalyell*: Observ. on Planariae. 43 — 83. Fig. 8.

*Planaria cornuta Johnston*: l. s. c. 1822. — Oersted: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 55.

*Planaria viganensis Dugés*: in Annal. des sc. nat. XXI. 84. Tab. II. 23 — 25. — Oersted: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 553 in nota.

Habitaculum. In rivulis et lacubus; in Hollandia (Trembley) — Dania (Müller et Oersted) — Anglia (Johnston et Dalyell) — Gallia (Dugés et des Moulin) — Bavaria (Schrank) — Austria (Dies.).

#### \*\* *Hygrobiae*.

#### 3. *Polyceolis vaginaloides* DIESING.

*Corpus elongatum depresso, antrorum acuminatum subtusque canaliculatum, supra convexum, subtus planum, retrorsum truncatum, fusco-aurantiacum, vitta mediana longitudinali fulgido-nigra utrinque attenuata et duabus lateralibus parallelis sulfureis nigrolimbatis. Ocelli anteriores regulariter, marginales irregulariter discreti*. Longit. 2" 8"; latit. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Planaria vaginaloides Darwin*: in Magaz. of nat. hist. XIV. 244.

Habitaculum. Sub arboris caesae cortice in sylva prope Rio Janeiro, Junio (Darwin).

#### 3. *Polyceolis pulla* DIESING.

*Corpus elongatum depresso, antrorum acuminatum subtusque canaliculatum, supra ochraceum vitta angusta mediana*

*fusco-viridi corpori aequilonga, subtus fusco-viride, maculis duabus lateralibus (aperturis genitalibus). Ocelli antici regulariter discreti. Longit. ad 2"; latit. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".*

*Planaria pulla Darwin:* in Magaz. of nat. hist. XIV. 245.

**Habitaculum.** Sub lapidibus prope Monte Video et Maldonado, Junio et Augusto (*Darwin*).

#### 4. *Polyeclis elegans DIESING.*

*Corpus elongatum depresso subaequale, annulis tribus distantibus cinctum, antrorum parum attenuatum, supra niveum, lineis duabus medianis approximatis fusco-rubris et marginalibus concoloribus parallelis pictum, subtus album, pallide nigro-purpureo-marginatum. Ocelli antici regulariter discreti, marginales evanescentes. Longit. 1"; latit. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".*

*Planaria elegans Darwin:* in Mag. of nat. hist. XIV. 244.

**Habitaculum.** Sub cortice arboris caesae in silva prope Rio Janeiro, Junio (*Darwin*).

#### 5. *Polyeclis tasmanica DIESING.*

*Corpus utrinque attenuatum supra fusco-flavum, linea mediana longitudinali brunnea pallide limbata, subtus album. Ocelli regulariter discreti ut plurimum antici. Longit. ad 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit. . . . .*

*Planaria Tasmanica Darwin:* in Magaz. of nat. hist. XIV. 246.

**Habitaculum.** Sub arboribus caesis in Tasmaniae silvis, Februario frequens (*Darwin*).

#### 6. *Polyeclis nigro-fusca DIESING.*

*Corpus plano-depressum utrinque acuminatum, supra fusco-brunneum, subtus pallidum. Ocelli antici regulariter discreti minimi, marginales in acervos 2—3 aggregati. Longit. 2"; latit. 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".*

*Planaria nigro-fusca Darwin:* in Magaz. of nat. hist. XIV. 245.

**Habitaculum.** Sub lignis putridis prope Maldonado in re-publ. Uruguay, Mayo (*Darwin*).

**7. *Polycelis pallida* DIESING.**

*Corpus* plano-depressum utrinque attenuatum, supra sub-tusque album, intraneis roseo-albo transparentibus. *Ocelli* antici dense conferti, marginales in acervos 2—3 aggregati. Longit. 3"; latit. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Planaria pallida *Darwin*: in Magaz. of nat. hist. XIV. 245.

Habitaculum. In collibus circa Valparaiso sub lapidibus, Julio (*Darwin*).

## Species inquirenda.

**8. *Polycelis bilinearis* DIESING.**

*Corpus* subcylindricum angustum, pallide luride-flavum longitudinaliter bivittatum, vittis ochraceis utrinque attenuatis convergentibus. *Ocelli* antici regulariter discreti. Os... Longit. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Planaria bilinearis *Darwin*: in Magaz. of nat. hist. XIV. 245.

Habitaculum. Sub lapidibus prope Monte Video et Maldonado, Junio et Augusto (*Darwin*).

**VII. LEPTOPLANA HEMPR. et EHRENB.**

Hirudo Strom. — Fasciola et Planaria Müller. — Polycelis et Prosticostomum Quatrefages.

*Corpus* planum dilatatum. *Caput* corpori continuum. Os superum. *Oesophagus* protractilis cylindricus (in omnibus?). *Ocelli* nigri numerosi in acervos 2—4 aut in lineas linealiter varie dispositi. *Aperturae genitales* subcentrales interiac, rarius subcentrales (in specie 6. et 7.). — Maricolae.

\* *Ocellorum acervi duo.*

**1. *Leptopiana flexilis* DIESING.**

*Corpus* planum lanceolatum, antice rotundatum, cinereo-album. *Ocelli* in acervos duos distinctos aggregati. Long. 1".

Planaria flexilis *Dalyell*: Observ. on Planaria 5.—23. Tab. I. 1. 2. — Johnston: in Loudon's Magaz. of nat. hist. IX. 17.

Habitaculum. Ad littora Scotiae (*Dalyell*).

### **3. Leptoplana tigrina DIESING.**

*Corpus* planum, subovatum retrorsum parum angustatum, albidum, supra punctis seu maculis minutis fuscis adspersum. *Ocelli* in acervos duos ellipticos dispositi, macula biloba nigra interjecta. *Longit.* ultra 1"; *latit.* ad  $7\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Polycelis tigrinus* *Blanchard*: in *Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér.* VIII. 271. 272. Tab. VIII. 1. (animal.) 1. a. b. (syst. nerveum).

*Habitaculum.* Genuae in portu, haud raro (*Blanchard*).

### **3. Leptoplana pallida DIESING.**

*Corpus* elongatum planum, marginibus sinuatum, antrorsum dilatatum, retrorsum angustatum, flavo-viridulum, macula dorsali elongata fusca. *Ocellorum* acervus utrinque longitudinaliter sublinearis, ocellis 15—20. *Longit.* 9—10"; *latit.* 3—4".

*Polycelis pallidus* *Quatrefages* in *Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér.* IV. 133. Tab. III. 8. et 9.—18. (Anatom.) Tab. V. 3. (Anatom.) Tab. VI. 1. et 10.—Tab. VII. 5.—7. et Tab. VIII. 2. et 8. (Anatom.)

*Habitaculum.* Prope Milazzo in Sicilia, supra Fucum (*Quatrefages*).

### **4. Leptoplana modesta DIESING.**

*Corpus* elongatum planum, pallide brunneum. *Ocellorum* acervi duo in formam lyrae dispositi, ocellis 30—35 in singulo acervo. *Longit.* 7—8"; *latit.* 3— $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Polycelis modesta* *Quatrefages*: in *Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér.* IV. 133. 134. Tab. III. 11. Tab. VI. 3. (Anatom.)

*Habitaculum.* Ad Fucos Neapoli (*Quatrefages*).

### **5. Leptoplana subauriculata DIESING.**

*Corpus* lanceolatum planum, antrorsum rotundatum v. subtruncatum, brunneo-flavum, supra albo-punctatum et radiatum. *Ocelli* in acervos duos distinctos aggregati. *Long.*  $\frac{1}{2}$ "; *latit.* 2".

*Planaria subauriculata* *Johnston*: in *Loudon's Magaz. of nat. hist.* IX. 16. Fig. xylograph. 3.

*Habitaculum.* Ad *Laminarium saccharinum* littorum Britanniae (*Johnston*).

**6. Leptoplana elongata DIESING.**

*Corpus* elongatum planum utraque extremitate rotundatum, marginibus sinuatum. *Ocelli* numerosi, alii semilunatim dispositi subterminales, alii in acervos duos medianos elongatos antrorsum in angulum convergentes aggregati. *Aperturae genitales* subcentrales. Longit. 12—14"; latit.  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Prosthiostomum elongatum Quatrefages*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. IV. 136. Tab. III. 12. 13. Tab. VII. 4. (Anatom.)

*Habitaculum*. Brehat, canal la Chambre (*Quatrefages*).

**7. Leptoplana areta DIESING.**

*Corpus* elongatum planum, laete brunneum, margine praeprimis anteriore ciliis non vibrantibus obsito. *Ocelli* 10 magni semilunatim dispositi subterminales, minores 4—5 utrinque in acervum coaliti terminales, mediani magni utrinque 5 in lineam longitudinalem antice convergentem dispositi. *Aperturae genitales* subcentrales. Longit. 5—6"; latit. ad 3".

*Prosthiostomum arctum Quatrefages*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. IV. 135. 136. Tab. III. (ocellorum dispos.) Tab. VI. 4. 8. et 9. Tab. VII. 3. et Tab. VIII. 4. (Anatom.)

*Habitaculum*. Neapoli (*Quatrefages*).

\*\* *Ocellorum acervi tres.*

**8. Leptoplana pellucida GRUBE.**

*Corpus* planum subellipticum antrorsum latius, margine saepissime crispatum, album. *Ocelli* in duas series longitudinales parallelas et serie transversali mediana dispositi. *Oesophagus* protractilis cylindricus. Longit. ad  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit. antrorsum 8"; retrorsum 4".

*Leptoplana pellucida Grube*: Actin. Echinod. u. Würmer d. Adriat. u. Mittelmeeres. 53. — 54. — *Oersted*: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidsskr. IV. 570 in nota; ej. Entw. einer syst. Echin. d. Plattw. 48.

*Habitaculum*. Panormiae (*Grube*).

\*\*\* *Ocellorum acervi quatuor.*

### 9. *Leptoplana hyalina HEMPR. et EHRENB.*

*Corpus* planum medio turgidum, rufescens, antrorsum dilatatum retrorsum angustatum, marginibus hyalinis membranaceis subalatis. *Ocelli* circiter 28 in quatuor acervos contiguos distributi, quorum anteriores rariores et magis elongati, proxime inferiores magis coarctati. Longit. 7 — 9"; latit. 1".

*Leptoplana hyalina Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Phytozoa turbellaria N. 12. 1. Tab. V. 6. — *Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidsskr.* IV. 570. In nota; ej. Entw. einer system. Einsth. d. Plattw. 48.

**Habitaculum.** Inter Corallia ad Tor in mare rubro (*Hemprich et Ehrenberg*).

### 10. *Leptoplana atomata OERSTED*

*Corpus* planum subovatum, retrorsum parum angustatum, supra fusco-maculatum subtus album. *Ocelli* acervorum anteriorum multo minores quam proxime inferiorum. *Penis* rectus rigidus stylo calcareo. Longit. 3 — 4"; latit. 2".

*Planaria punctata Müller*: Zool. Dan. prodrom. 2706.

*Planaria atomata Müller?*: Zool. Dan. prodrom. 2706. et in Zool. Dan. I. 37. Tab. XXXII. 3. 4. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3091. — *Fleming*: in Edinb. Phil. Journ. VIII. 297.

*Planaria atomata Müller?*: — *Delle Chiaje*: Mem. sull. stor. etc. IV. 179. et 196.

*Leptoplana atomata Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidsskr.* IV. 569.; ej. Entw. einer system. Einsth. d. Plattw. 49. Tab. II. 20. (penis). — *Quatrefages*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. IV. 146. — *Frey et Leuckart*: Beitr. z. Kenntn. wirbellos. Thiere 149.

**Habitaculum.** In sinu Droebackiensi (*Müller*) — sinu Codano ad Algas florideas (*Oersted*) — Helgolandiae (*Frey et Leuckart*) — Britanniae (*Fleming*) — Neapoli? (*delle Chiaje*).

### 11. *Leptoplana tremellaris OERSTED.*

*Corpus* planum ellipticum, margine sinuatum supra cincereum disco flavescente, subtus albidum. *Ocelli* acervorum anteriorum longitudinaliter paralleli oblongi, proxime inferiorum minores rotundati in lineas duas transversim seriatim dispositi. *Penis* flexuosus, stylo calcareo. Long. 10 — 11"; latit. 4 — 5".

*Hirundo plana Ström*: in Act. Nidr. IV. 363.

*Fasciola tremellaris Müller*: Verm. terrest. et fluv. hist. I. 2. 72.

*Planaria tremellaris Müller*: Zool. Dan. prodrom. 2703. et: in Zool. Dan.

I. 36. Tab. XXXII. 1. o. 2. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3094. — *Dugés*: in Annal. des sc. nat. XV. 144. Tab. IV. 14. — *Grube*: Actin. Echinoderm. u. Würm. d. Adriat. u. Mittelmeeres. 32. — *Nordmann*: in Lamarck Anim. s. vert. 2. édit. III. 608. — *Thompson*: in Ann. and Magaz. of nat. hist. V. 247.

*Leptoplana tremellaris Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk.* IV. 5. 69.; ej. Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 49.

**Habitaculum.** In sinu Christianensi, Augusto (*Müller*) — portu Hafniensi, Decembri (*Müller et Oersted*) — Gallia (*Dugés*) — Panormi (*Grube*) — Britannia (*Thompson*).

#### 13. *Leptoplana nigropunctata OERSTED.*

*Corpus* planum elongato-ovatum, pallide fuscum, striis remotis intensius coloratis e linea media radiantibus, margine imprimis anteriore punctis numerosis nigris notato. *Ocelli* acervorum anteriorum oblongi, proxime inferiorum rotundati ejusdem magnitudinis. Longit. 5 — 6".

*Leptoplana nigropunctata Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk.* IV. 569. et: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 49.

**Habitaculum.** In sinu Codano ad Kullen (*Oersted*).

#### 13. *Leptoplana laevigata DIESING.*

*Corpus* planum antrorum sensim dilatatum, retrorsum attenuatum, albo-viride, macula dorsali elliptica ferruginea. *Ocellorum* acervi quatuor confluentes, bini antici lineares antrorum convergentes; ocellis numerosis minimis densis conflati, bini postici discreti cum anteriorum basi confluentes suborbiculares, ocellis majoribus 5 — 8 raris compositi. Long. 8 — 9"; latit. 3—4".

*Polycelis levigata Quatrefages* in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. IV. 134. Tab. IV. II. II. a. (ocellar. disposit.) II. b (Anatom.) Tab. VI. 11. et Tab. VIII. 6. 9. et 10. (Anatom.)

**Habitaculum.** Prope Grainville, ad Fucos (*Quatrefages*).

#### 14. *Leptoplana fallax DIESING.*

*Corpus* planum antrorum sensim dilatatum, retrorsum attenuatum, albo-viride, macula dorsali elliptica ferruginea. *Ocelli* in acervos irregulares quatuor discretos aggregati, in quadran-



gulum dispositi, acervorum superiorum inaequales, 1—2 magnis, 6—7 minimis, acervorum proxime inferiorum 7—8 magni subaequales. Longit. 8—9"; latit. 3—4".

*Polycelis fallax Quatrefages*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. IV. 135.  
Tab. III. 10. Tab. VII. 1. et Tab. VIII. 1. et 7. (Anatom.)

**Habitaculum.** Prope Grainville, ad Fucos (*Quatrefages*).

Species inquirendae.

### 15. *Leptoplana formosa* DIESING.

*Corpus* planum, ovatum, supra purpureo-maculatum, vitta longitudinali mediana coccinea albo-limbata, antrorsum utrinque triramosa. *Os* superum bilabiatum. *Ocelli* numerosi in quatuor acervos aggregati, quorum duo oblongi ad apicem ramulorum, duo paralleli circulares supra ramulos. *Apertura genitalis* supra os. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Planaria?* *formosa* *Darwin*: in Magaz. of nat. hist. XIV. 247.

**Habitaculum.** Inter Corallinas e profunditate 30 orgyarum prope Tierra del Fuego, Decembri (*Darwin*).

### 16. *Leptoplana lutea* OERSTED.

*Corpus* planum ovale, luteum lineis caeruleis radiantibus. *Ocelli*... Longit. ultra 1'; latit. 4".

*Planaria luteola* *Delle Chiaje*: Mem. sull. stor. etc. III. 119. et 120. Tab. XXXV. 28.

*Leptoplana?* *lutea* *Oersted*: Entw. einer syst. Einth. d. Plattw. 49.

**Habitaculum.** Prope Neapolim (*delle Chiaje*).

## VIII. CENTROSTOMUM DIESING.

*Planaria Mertens* et *Darwin*. — *Leptoplana?* *Oersted*.

*Corpus* planum dilatatum. *Caput* corpori continuum. *Os centrale* orbiculare, oesophago protractili multilobo. *Ocellorum* acervi duo. *Aperturae genitales* retrorsum sitae. — Maricolae.

### 1. *Centrostomum lichenoides* DIESING.

*Corpus* planum subellipticum margine sinuosum, supra brunneum, lineolis marginalibus ternis nigris 8—10 biseria-

ibus parallelis, limbo nigro-lineato, subtus luteo-album. *Ocelli* nigri in acervos duos distantes parallelos aggregati. *Oesophagus* 6—7-lobus, ultra corporis longitudinem protractilis. Longit. 2—3"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 2".

*Planaria lichenoides Mertens*: in Mém. de l'Acad. Imp. des sc. de St. Petersburg six. sér. sc. Mathém. Phys. et Nat. II. 1.—8. Tab. I. 1.—3. (et Anatom.)

*Leptoplana? lichenoides Oersted*: Entw. einer syst. Einth. d. Plattw. 48.

Habitaculum. Ad insulam Sitcha (*Mertens*).

### 2. *Centrostomum incisum* DIESING.

*Corpus* planum late ellipticum, margine undulato, utraque extremitate antice profunde incisum, supra fusco-purpureo-reticulatum. *Os* subcentrale, oesophago plicato-sinuato protractili. *Ocelli* nigri in acervos duos aggregati, in utroque margine superiore. *Apertura genitalis* subbasilaris. Longit. 1"; latit. 4".

*Planaria? incisa Darwin*: Magas. of nat. hist. XIV. 248. Tab. V. 3.

Habitaculum. Ad Promontorium viride in sinu de St. Jago, Februario (*Darwin*).

## IX. TYPHLOLEPTA OERSTED.

*Corpus* planum dilatatum. *Caput* corpori continuum. *Os* subcentrale inferum. *Oesophagus* . . . *Ocelli* nulli. — Maricolae.

### 1. *Typholepta coeca* OERSTED.

*Corpus* planum elongato-ovatum utrinque fere aequaliter rotundatum, supra pallide-rubrum, subtus albidum. Longit. 16".

*Typholepta coeca Oersted*: in Kroger's Naturhist. Tidskr. IV. 570.; ej. Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 50.

Habitaculum. In sinu Codano ad insulam Hoeen (*Oersted*).

### 2. *Typholepta? retusa* DIESING.

*Corpus* planum, ovato-oblongum, postice sinuato-retusum, margine undulatum, albidum. *Os* inferum. Longit. ad 3"; latit. 1".

*Planaria retusa Viviani: De phosphoresc. maris 13. Tab. III. 9. — 10.*

**Habitaculum.** In mare ligustico prope St. Nazzaro (*Viviani*).

## X. POLYCLADUS BLANCHARD.

*Planaria Darwin.*

*Corpus* depresso oblongum dilatatum. *Caput* corpori continuum. *Os* superum. *Oesophagus*... *Ocelli* nulli. *Apertura genitalis* mascula supra os. — Regionum humidarum subtropicarum incolae.

### 1. *Polycladus Gayi* BLANCHARD.

*Corpus* depresso oblongum, utrinque retrorsum tamen magis attenuatum, supra nigrum aurantiaco-marginatum, linea mediana alba longitudine corporis, subtus aurantiacum. Long. ad 8"; latit. ad 1".

*Polycladus Gayi* *Blanchard*: in *Gay Hist. de Chile. (Vers)* Tab. III. I. a. — e. (et Anatom.) et: in *Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. VIII.* 146. — 149.

**Habitaculum.** Prope Valdiviam in regno chilensi ad terram humidam (*Gay*).

### 2. *Polycladus maculatus* DIESING.

*Corpus* plano-depresso uniforme, margine tenui, supra nigrum, maculis oblongis irregularibus flavis, subtus albo- et nigro-maculatum. Longit. 1" et 8"; latit.  $2\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Planaria maculata* *Darwin*: in *Magaz. of nat. hist. XIV.* 246.

**Habitaculum.** In silva prope Valdiviam, Februario (*Darwin*).

### 3. *Polycladus semilineatus* DIESING.

*Corpus* supra convexum nigro-viride albo-punctatum, in superiore corporis medio vittae quatuor longitudinales parallelae fusco-flavae, mediae longiores, laterales abbreviatae, subtus plumbeum. Longit....

*Planaria semilineata* *Darwin*: in *Magaz. of nat. hist. XIV.* 246.

**Habitaculum.** In Americae austro-occidentalis Insula Chonos regione boreali capitis Tres Montes, sub lapidibus, Decembri (*Darwin*).

#### 4. *Polycladus Darwinii DIESING.*

*Corpus* elongatum, retrorsum obtuse-rotundatum, supra ochraceum linea mediana fusco-brunnea pallide marginata, subtus laete brunneum. Longit. 5'; latit. 5", contractum 1" 5" long. ac  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " latum.

*Planaria elongata Darwin*: in Magaz. of nat. hist. XIV. 246.

**Habitaculum.** Cum praecedente ad Cap Tres Montes sub latitudine  $46^{\circ} 30'$  Americae austro-occidentalis, in montibus silvaticis, sub ligno putrido, Decembri (*Darwin*).

### XI. ? DIPLANARIA DARWIN.

*Corpus* planum dilatatum. *Caput* corpori continuum. *Os* duplex, unum subcentrale, alterum superum, utriusque oesophago protractili. *Ocelli* numerosi nigri, bini in ellipsis dispositi utrumque os cingentes. *Aperturae genitales* duplices inferae, femineae suprapositae.

#### 1. *Diplanaria notabilis DARWIN.*

*Corpus* planum ovatum antrorsum dilatatum, pallide lateritium. Uterque oesophagus tubaeformis limbo sinuato plicato. Longit. ad  $\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit. ad 4".

*Diplanaria notabilis Darwin*: in Magaz. of nat. hist. XIV. 249. Tab. V. 4.

**Habitaculum.** In Archipelago Chonos Americae austro-occidentalis, inter lapides, Decembri (*Darwin*).

**SUBTRIBUS II. CERIDEA.** Tentacula duo, frontalia aut dorsalia, retractilia.

**FAMILIA I. CEPHALOCERIDEAE.** Tentacula frontalia.

### XII. PLANARIA MÜLLER.

*Hirudo Linne*. — *Fasciola* et *Planaria Müller ex parte*. — *Dendrocoelum Oersted*.

*Corpus* dilatatum depresso v. planum. *Caput* corpori continuum tentaculis frontalibus duobus. *Os* centrale v. sub-

centrale inferum. *Oesophagus* protractilis cylindricus. *Ocelli* duo submarginales paralleli nigri. Aperturae genitales retrorsum sitae. — Aquarum dulcium incolae, rarissime maricolae, aut in humidis obviae.

\* *Caput tentaculis majoribus.*

### 1. *Planaria lactea MÜLLER.*

*Corpus* planum elongatum antice emarginato-truncatum, postice acuminatum, album, roseum v. violaceum, medio macula lactea. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 1"; latit. 1 —  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Hirudo alba Linné*: It. goth. 250. — *Kirby*: in *Linn. Transact.* II. 316. *Fasciola lactea Müller*: *Verm. terrest. et fluv. hist.* I. 2. 61.

*Planaria lactea Müller*: *Zool. Dan. prodrom.* N. 2687. et: in *Zool. Dan.* III. 47. Tab. CIX. 1. et 2. — *Gmelin*: *Syst. nat.* 3090. — *Encycl. méth.* (vers) Tab. LXXX. 27. et 28. (mediocr.). — *Schrank*: *Fauna Boica* III. 2. 167. — *Lamarck*: *Anim. s. vertéb.* III. 179. — *Johnston*: in *Philosoph. Transact. of the Roy. Soc. of London*. 1828. II. 437. — 446. Tab. XLIX. 4. 5. 11. 15. 17. (Anatom.) — *Baer*: in *Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* XIII. 2. 705. Tab. XXXIII. 1. et 2. — *Steuven's*: *Elem.* II. 355. et: in *Edinb. Journ. Nat. and Geogr. Sc.* III. 242. — *Blainville*: in *Dict. des sc. nat.* XLI. 212. et LVII. 578. *Atlas* (Apodes entomozares?) Fig. 12. 12. a. b. c. — *Dugés*: in *Aunal. des sc. nat.* XV. 144. Tab. IV. 12. et 17. Tab. V. 4. a. 7. et 16. a. 24. — *Des Moulins*: in *Act. de la soc. Linnéenne de Bordeaux* IV. 108. 125. et 135. — *Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: *Symb. phys. Phytoz. turbell.* 4. — *Nordmann*: in *Lamarck Anim. s. vertebr.* 2 édit. III. 607. — *Schulze*: *De Planariarum vivendi ratione* 8. — 41. — *Siebold*: in *Bericht über d. z. Bekanntmach. geeign. Verhandl. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin* 1841. 83.; in *Froriep's neu. Notiz.* N. 380. 86. et: in *L'Instit.* 1841. 213.; in *Wiegmann's Archiv* 1842. 2. 337 (de globulis vitelli). — *Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk.* IV. 550. — *Heinr. Meckel*: in *Müller's Arch. f. Phys.* 1846. 1. (ad Anatom.)

*Planaria alba Turton*: *Brit. Fauna* 129.

*Planaria Pallasii Savigny*? : in *Descript. de l'Egypte* *Atlas* II. Tab. V. 7. — *Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: *Symb. phys.* I. c. 4.

*Dendrocoelum lacteum Oersted*: *Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw.* 52.

*Habitaculum*. In paludosis frequens, in Dania (*Müller* et *Oersted*) — *Gallia* (*Dugés* et *des Moulins*) — *Anglia* (*Johnston*) — *Borussia* (*de Baer*, *Ehrenberg* et *Schulze*) — *Bavaria* (*Schrank*) — *Austria* (*Diesing*.)

Celeb. *O. F. Müller* in unico individuo candom in duos lobos acutos fissam (partitionem longitudinalem) primus vidit.

Var.  $\alpha$ . vittata. *Corpus* planum elongatum angustum, antice sinuatum truncatum, tentaculis subnullis, postice angustatum obtusum, album. *Ocelli* a margine valde distantes. Longit. 5—6"; latit.  $\frac{1}{4}$  —  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Planaria vitta Dugés*: in Annal. des sc. nat. XXI. 82. Tab. II. 19. — *Oersted*: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 553. in nota; ej. Entw. einer system. Einsth. d. Plattw. 55. in nota.

Habitaculum. Monspessuli in rivulis rapide fluentibus. (*Dugés*).

Var.  $\beta$ . crenata. *Corpus* planum ovato-oblongum, pallidum, margine crenulatum. Longit.  $3\frac{1}{2}''$ ; latit.  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Fasciola crenata Müller*: Verm. terrest. et fluv. hist. I. 2. 64. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3091. — *Fabricius*: in Königl. Danske Videnskab. Seelskabs. II. Tab. H. 1. — *S.* — *Oersted*: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 550. in nota.

Habitaculum. In lacu vici Lyngbye, rara (*Müller* — *Fabricius*).

### 3. *Planaria fusca GMELIN.*

*Corpus* planum oblongo-lanceolatum, antice truncatum, postice attenuatum, fuscum nigro-venosum. Longit. 7—8"; latit. 2—3".

*Fasciola fusca Pallas*: Spicil. Zool. fasc. X. 21. 22. Tab. I. 13. a b. — Templeton in Magaz. of nat. hist. IX. 239.

*Planaria fusca Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3090. — *Lamarck*: Anim. s. vertéb. III. 179. — *Dugés*: Annal. des sc. nat. XV. 143. Tab. IV. 11. (cum icone Pallasii non convenit).

*Planaria Arethusa Dalyell*: Observ. on Planariae 83. — 114. Fig. 11—14.

Habitaculum. In aquis stagnantibus herbosis (*Pallas*) — Anglia (*Templeton*) — Gallia? (*Dugés*).

### 3. *Planaria tentaculata Gmelin.*

*Corpus* planum subellipticum antrorsum parum attenuatum, supra cinereum sordide brunneum v. brunneo-violaceum, subtus album v. cinereum. *Ocelli* in basi tentaculorum. Longit. 8—12"; latit. 3—4".

*Fasciola tentaculata Müller*: Verm. terrest. et fluv. hist. I. 2. 63.

*Planaria tentaculata Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3091. — *Baer*: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XIII. 2. 705. Tab. XXXIII. 3. — *Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Phytoz. turbell. 4. — *Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk.* IV. 550.

**Habitaculum. In paludibus Daniae (*Müller*).**

#### 4. *Planaria Ulvae OERSTED.*

*Corpus* depresso, antice angustatum, postice truncatum, supra convexiusculum fusco-griseum, subtus planum albescens. Longit.  $2\frac{1}{2}''$ ; latit.  $\frac{3}{4}''$ .

*Planaria littoralis Müller*? : Prodrom. Zool. Dan. 2691.

*Planaria Ulvae Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tridssk.* IV. 550.; ej. Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 53. Tab. I. 5.

**Habitaculum. In sinu Codano, praesertim ad Ulvas (*Oersted*).**

\*\* *Caput tentaculis minoribus vel subnullis.*

#### 5. *Planaria maculata LEIDY.*

*Corpus* antrorum trapezoideum, retrorsum spathulatum v. ovatum, supra convexiusculum pallide nigrum v. brunneum maculis irregularibus decoloribus, subtus planum decoloratum. *Ocelli* reniformes approximati. Longit.  $2\frac{1}{2}''$ ; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Planaria maculata Leidy*: in Proced. of the Acad. Nat. scien. Philadeph. et: in Magaz. of nat. hist. 1848. 78.

**Habitaculum. In fossis ad plantas aquaticas, Philadelphiae (Leidy).**

#### 6. *Planaria torva MÜLLER.*

*Corpus* planum oblongum, antice obtuse-trilobum, postice acuminatum, supra cinereum v. nigrum, subtus albidum. *Ocellus* singulus limbo albo semilunari cinctus. Longit. 4 — 12"; latit. 1 — 2".

*Hirudo alpina Dana*: in Mem. del real. Acad. del. Scienc. di Tor. III. 199. — *Braun*: System. Beschr. d. Egelart. 67. — *Moquin Tandon*: Monograph. des Hirudinées 141.

*Fasciola torva Müller*: Verm. terrest. et fluv. hist. I. 2. 63.

*Planaria torva Müller*: Zool. Dan. prod. N. 2698. et: in Zool. Dan. III. 48. Tab. CIX. 5. 6. (bona). — *Gmelin*: System. nat. 3091. —

*Schrank*: Fauna Boica III. 2. 167. — *Bosc*: Hist. nat. des Vers I. 259. Tab. VIII. 9. (bona), et: in Nouv. Dict. d'hist. nat. XXVI. 325. Tab. G. 23. — XXVIII. 20. (male colorata.) — *Lamarck*: Animal. s. vertebr. III. 179. — *Johnston*: in Philosoph. Transact. of the Roy. Soc. of London 1822. II. 437. — 446. Tab. XLIX. 2. 6. 8. 14. — *Baer*: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XIII. 2. 703. Tab. XXX. XIII. 4. — 6. — *Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLI. 211. Atlas (Apodes Entomozoaires?) Fig. 11. — *Audouin*: in Dict. class. d'hist. nat. XIV. 11. — *Dugés*: in Annal. d. sc. nat. XXI. 81. — *Des Moulins*: in Act. de la soc. Linneenne de Bordeaux IV. 133. — *Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Phytoz. turbell. 4. — *Nordmann*: in *Lamarck* Anim. s. vertebr. 3 édit. III. 607. — *Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk.* IV. 551.; ej. Entw. ein. system. Einth. d. Plattw. 54. Planaria subtentaculata *Draparnaud*. — *Dugés*: in Annal. des sc. nat. XV. 144. Tab. IV. 13. 16. 18. 19. 22. 23. 24. — Tab. V. 14. — XXI. 81.

**Habitaculum.** In aquis Daniae (*Müller* et *Oersted*) — in Anglia (*Johnston*) — Gallia (*Dugés* et *des Moulins*) — Bavaria (*Schrank*) — Borussia (*Baer* et *Ehrenberg*) — Austria (*Diesing*).

**Var. gonocephala.** *Corpus* planum oblongum antrorsum obtuse-triangulare, retrorsum attenuatum, griseum. Longit. 11"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Planaria gonocephala *Dugés*: in Annal. des sc. nat. XXI. 83. Tab. II. 22. — *Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk.* IV. 552. in nota; ej. Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 55. in nota.

**Habitaculum.** In rivulis puris, Monspessuli (*Dugés*).

### 7. *Planaria affinis* *Oersted*.

*Corpus* depresso oblongum, antici obtusum, postice rotundatum, supra brunneum, subtus albidum. *Penis* acute conicus. Longit. 4"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Planaria affinis *Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk.* IV. 551.; ej. Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 54.

**Habitaculum.** Inter lapides, prope litus Kallebodstrand in Dania (*Oersted*).

### 8. *Planaria terrestris* *Gmelin*.

*Corpus* sublineare, antrorsum angustatum truncatum, retrorsum rotundatum, supra convexum cinereum, subtus planiusculum album. *Ocellus* singulus in areola pallida. Longit. 6—8": latit.  $\frac{2}{3}$  —  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Fasciola terrestris Müller*: *Verm. terrest. et fluviat. hist.* I. 2. 68.

*Planaria terrestris Gmelin*: *Syst. nat.* 3092. — *Dugés*: in *Annal. des sc. nat.* XXI. 82. Tab. II. 18. — *Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk.* IV. 552. in nota; ej. *Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw.* 55 in nota.

**Habitaculum.** In asseribus muscisque humidis, qua terram spectant, Septembri et Novembri in Dania (*Müller*); — prope Languedociam (*Dugés*).

### 9. *Planaria longiceps DUGÉS.*

*Corpus* sublineare planum, antice rotundatum, postice dilatatum truncatum, luteo-album. *Ocelli* approximati. Longit. 2".

*Planaria longiceps Dugés*: in *Annal. des sc. nat.* XXI. 83. Tab. II. 21. —

*Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk.* IV. 554. in nota (*Monocelis*).

**Habitaculum.** In piscinis ad *Ulvam intestinalem*, frequens, Languedociae (*Dugés*).

## XIII. PHAGOCATA LEIDY.

### Planaria Haldemann.

*Corpus* oblongum plano-convexum. *Caput* corpori continuum tentaculis frontalibus duobus. *Os* inferum. *Oesophagus* protractilis multipartitus (proboscides multae *Leidy*). *Ocelli* duo. *Aperitura genitalis* pone os. — *Aquarum dulcium* incolae.

### 1. *Phagocata gracilis LEIDY.*

*Corpus* linearis-oblongum, antice truncatum, postice angustatum, cinereo-nigrum. Longit. ad 9"; latit. 1".

*Planaria gracilis Haldemann*: Suppl. to Nr. 1. of a monograph. of the Limniades 3.

*Phagocata gracilis Leidy*: in Proc. Acad. nat. scien. Philad. et in Annal. and Magaz. of nat. hist. 1848. 242 — 245.

**Habitaculum.** In fontibus Pensylvaniae (*Haldemann* et *Leidy*).

#### XIV. EURYLEPTA HEMPR. et EHRENB.

*Planaria Müller. — Proceros Quatrefages.*

*Corpus* planum dilatatum. *Caput* corpori continuum, tentaculis duobus frontalibus. *Os* superum. *Oesophagus...* *Ocelli* numerosi nigri in acervum cervicalem aggregati... *Aperturae genitales...* — *Maricolae*.

##### 1. *Eurylepta praetexta HEMPR. et EHRENB.*

*Corpus* supra cinereo-flavicans, subtilissime obscurius punctatum, marginis limbo tenuissimo albo, punctorum nigrorum serie interna, subtus pallidius. *Tentacula* brevia in media fronte contigui. *Longit.*  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Eurylepta praetexta Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Phytoz. turbell. Nr. 11. 1. — *Oersted*: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 570. in nota; ej. Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 50.

*Habitaculum*. Inter Corallia maris rubri prope Tor (*Hemprich et Ehrenberg*).

##### 2. *Eurylepta flavomarginata HEMPR. et EHRENB.*

*Corpus* supra violaceo-fuliginosum, marginis linea extima hyalina, media aurantiaca, interna continua atra, subtus pallidius. *Tentacula* longiora magis discreta. *Longit.*  $1—1\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Eurylepta flavomarginata Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Phytoz. turbell. Nr. 11. 2. — *Oersted*: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 570. in nota; ej. Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 50.

*Habitaculum*. Inter Corallia maris rubri ad insulas Ras et Guar Arabicae meridionali finitimos (*Hemprich et Ehrenberg*).

##### 3. *Eurylepta cornuta HEMPR. et EHRENB.*

*Corpus* planum oblongum, margine undulatum, supra flavidum, subtus pallidum albo-punctatum. *Tentacula* longissima filiformia. *Longit.* 5—6"; *latit.*  $1\frac{3}{4}—2''$ .

*Planaria cornuta Müller*: Zool. Dan. prodrom. 2681. et in Zool. Dan. I. 37. Tab. XXXII. 3 — 7. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3098. — *Johnston*: in Philosoph. Transact. of the Roy. soc. of London 1822. II. 437 — 446. Tab. XLIX. 1. 7. 9. 10. 13. 16. et 1825 II. 247 — 253. Tab. XVI. 1 — 2. et in *Loudon's*: Magaz. of nat. hist. V. 344. Fig. 79. —

*Guérin*: Iconograph. du Règne Anim. Zoophyt. Tab. XI. 4. (ic. Müller). — *Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidskr.* IV. 570. in nota.  
— *W. Thompson*: in Ann. of nat. hist. XV. 320.

*Planaria felina Johnston*: I. s. c. 1825. II. 247. — 253. Tab. XVI. 3. — 5.  
*Eurylepta cornuta Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Phytoz. turbell. 11. — *Oersted*: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 50.

**Habitaculum.** In sinibus littoris Christiansandensis, inter rupes Lynger, et in sinu Drobachiensi (*Müller*). — *Bristolis* (*Johnston*).

#### 4. *Eurylepta vittata* DIESING.

*Corpus* planum ovatum, antrorum dilatatum truncatum, medio in lobulum obtusum productum, retrorsum rotundatum, flavum fasciis concentricis interruptis nigris 10 — 12, centro album linea longitudinali mediana nigra, margine undulato-crispo albo cinctum. *Tentacula* subfalcata. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit. ad 1".

*Planaria vittata Montagu*: in *Transact. of Linnean societ. of London* XI. 23. Tab. V. 3. — *Thompson*: in *Annal. and Magaz. of nat. hist.* V. 247.

**Habitaculum.** Inter *Spongiam tubulosam* Devonshire, Augusto (*Montagu*), in Anglia (*Thompson*).

#### 5. *Eurylepta Argus* DIESING.

*Corpus* planum subellipticum, supra flavidum linea mediana, retrorsum aurantiacum, sparse albo-punctatum. *Tentacula* crassa brevia. *Ocelli* numerosi in superficie tentaculorum: acervi duo intra tentacula et duo elongati ad lineam medianam pone tentaculorum basin. Longit. ad 3"; latit. 1 —  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Proceros argus Quatrefages*: in *Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér.* IV. 137. 138. Tab. III. 5. 6.

**Habitaculum.** Prope St. Malo, ad Fucos (*Quatrefages*).

#### 6. *Eurylepta sanguinolepta* DIESING.

*Corpus* planum ellipticum, supra flavo-brunneum, margine lato coeruleo-cinereum. *Tentacula* brevia. *Ocelli* in acervos duos elongatos: antrorum convergentes dispositi. Longit. 8 — 10"; latit. 5 — 6".

*Proceros sanguinolentus Quatrefages*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. IV. 198. Tab. IV. 4. (Animal.) Tab. VI. 5. 7. et 13. — Tab. VIII. 3. (Anatom.)

Habitaculum. Prope St. Malo, ad Fuccos (*Quatrefages*).

### 7. *Eurylepta velutina* DIESING.

*Corpus* planum oblongum, retrorsum angustatum, supra velutinum saturate nigro-violaceum, subtus pallide nigro-violaceum. *Tentacula* brevia. *Ocelli* numerosi in macula alba, in acervum aggregati. *Apertura genitalis* mascula supra os, feminea pone os sita. Longit. 15 — 20"; latit. 6 — 9".

*Proceros velutinus* Blanchard: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. VIII. 273. — 275. Tab. VIII. 2. a. et b. (Animal.) 2. c. (Anatom.)

Habitaculum. Genuae in portu (*Blanchard*).

### Species inquirendae.

### 8. *Eurylepta cristata* DIESING.

*Corpus* planum subellipticum, albo-flavum, lineis longitudinalibus undulatis nigris subconcentrice parallelis utrinque quatuor, cum crista dorsali corporis fere longitudine. *Tentacula longa*. *Ocelli*... Longit. 12 — 14"; latit. 4 — 5".

*Proceros cristatus* Quatrefages: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. IV. 139. Tab. III. 7.

Habitaculum. In rupium fissuris in maritimis prope St. Vast la Hougue (*Quatrefages*).

*Euryleptae vittatae* proxima videtur.

### 9. *Eurylepta limbata* OERSTED.

*Corpus* planum elongato-ellipticum, viride-album, marginibus linea alba et nigra cinctis. *Tentacula* brevia subterminalia. *Ocelli*... Os... Longit. 2"; latit. 10 — 11".

*Planaria limbata* Leuckart: in Rüppell's Atlas z. Reise im nördl. Africa 14. Tab. III. 4. a. b.

*Eurylepta? limbata* Oersted: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 50.

Habitaculum. Inter Corallia maris rubri prope Tor (*Rüppell*).

### 10. **Eurylepta Zebra DIESING.**

*Corpus* planum ovale, supra obscure violaceum irregulariter albo-maculatum, subtus luride violaceum, aurantiaco-marginalium. *Tentacula* subterminalia. *Ocelli*... *Os*... Longit. 1"; latit. 7".

Planaria *Zebra* *Leuckart*: in *Rüppell's Atlas z. Reise im nördl. Africa* 12. Tab. III. 1. a. et b.

Habitaculum. Inter Corallia maris rubri prope Tor (*Rüppell*).

### 11. **Eurylepta oceanica DIESING.**

*Caput* discretum, tentaculis duobus. *Corpus* planum subelipticum, pallidum, margine membranaceo crenulato. *Ocelli*... *Carum* quadrangulare pone cervicem, membrana cinctum, apertura dilatabili. *Os* subcentrale inferum, oesophago protractili multilobo. Longit. ad 3".

Planaria *oceanica* *Darwin*: in *Magaz. of nat. hist.* XIV. 246. Tab. V. 1.

Habitaculum. In Oceano sub latitudine 5° australi et longitudine 33° occidentali Februario (*Darwin*).

### 12. **Eurylepta auriculata DIESING.**

*Corpus* oblongum depresso, antice truncatum, postice acutum, fusco-rubrum. *Tentacula* terminalia. *Ocelli*... *Os*... Longit. vix  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit.  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".

Planaria *auriculata* *Müller*: *Zool. Dan.* II. Tab. LXVIII. 16. et 17. — *Gmelin*: *Syst. nat.* 3093. — *Oersted*: *Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw.* 55.

Habitaculum. In aqua marina sinuum Norvegiae (*Müller*).

## XV. THYSANOZOON GRUBE.

Planaria *Delle Chiaje et Riso*. — *Stylochus Diesing*. — *Eolidiceros Quatrefages*.

*Corpus* planum dilatatum, supra papillis longis obsessum, subtus laeve. *Caput* corpori continuum, tentaculis duobus auri-culaeformibus in margine frontali resupinato. *Os* subcentrale. *Oesophagus* protractilis tubuliformis. *Ocelli* numerosi nigri. *Apertura genitalis* (?) dorsalis infera. — *Maricolae*.

14 \*

### 1. Thysanozoon Diesingii GRUBE.

*Corpus* planum subellipticum utraque extremitate truncatum, rubro-brunneum, papillis subconicis obtusis griseis basi albidis nigro-punctatis v. nigro-lineatis ob sessum, subtus album. *Tentacula* brevia. *Ocelli* 28 — 30 in sorum aggregati. Longit. ad  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ; latit. 9 — 10".

Planaria verrucosa *Delle Chiaje*? : Mem. sulla stor. e notom. IV. 180. et 197.

*Stylochus*? papillosus *Diesing*: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XVIII. 1. 316.

*Thysanozoon Diesingii Grube*: Actin. Echinoderm. u. Würm. d. Adriat. u. Mittelmeeres 54. Fig. 9. — *Oersted*: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 570. in nota; ej. Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 47. — *Siebold et Stannius*: Lehrbuch d. vergleich. Anatom. I. 163. nota 2. (Anatom.)

*Habita culum. Panormi (Grube)*. — Ad palia balnearum *Angeli*, Tergesti legit amicus *Gloisner*, sed iconem solum benevoli communicavit.

### 2. Thysanozoon tuberculatum OERSTED.

*Corpus* planum ellipticum antice sinuato-emarginatum, retrorsum angustatum, supra fuscum, linea mediana, papillis conicis apice albis capitellatis ob sessum, subtus caerulescens. *Tentacula* magna. *Ocelli* in sorum aggregati. Longit. ad 9"; latit. ad 8" (secundum iconem).

Planaria tuberculata *Delle Chiaje*: Mem. sulla stor. e notom. III. 119. et 180. Tab. XXXV. 29. 30. — *Grube*: Actin. Echinod. u. Würm. d. Adriat. n. Mittelmeeres. 55.

*Thysanozoon tuberculatum Oersted*: Entw. einer system. Einth. der Plattw. 47.

*Habita culum. Inter Algas castri Luculli (Delle Chiaje)*.

### 3. Thysanozoon Dicquemarii OERSTED.

*Corpus* planum ellipticum, papillis longe conicis luteo-albis ob sessum, subtus griseum. *Tentacula* subsfalcata. *Ocelli* in sorum aggregati. Longit. 14".

Planaria Dicquemarii *Risso*: Hist. nat. de l'Europe méridion. V. 263. —

*Delle Chiaje*: Mem. sulla stor. e notom. Tab. CVIII. 1. — *Oersted*: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 570. in nota.

*Thysanozoon Dicquemarii Oersted*: Entw. einer system. Einth. der Plattw. 47.

**Habitaculum.** In mare mediterraneo inter lapides, Aprili (Risso).

#### 4. **Thysanozoon Fockei DIESING.**

*Corpus* planum subellipticum, supra flavo-purpureum, papillis conicis purpureis tectum, subtus pallide flavum, reticulo aurantiaco. *Tentacula* subclavata, flavidula purpureo-immaculata. *Ocellorum* acervus pone basin tentaculorum. Long. ad  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; lat. 2".

Planaria ornata Focke in litt. — Icon: Zoograph. Ferdinand I. Imperatoris.

**Habitaculum.** Ad littora maris adriatici, Tergesti (Focke).

#### 5. **Thysanozoon Brocchii OERSTED.**

*Corpus* planum subellipticum, antrorsum dilatum, retrorsum sensim angustatum, flavescentia, margine late coeruleo-albo, papillis fusiformibus rubro-brunneis nigro-coeruleo punctatis, apice umbilicatis obssessum. *Tentacula* crassa, sparse tuberculata. *Ocelli* supra, subtus et ad basin tentaculorum siti; superi: 5 in tentaculorum basi confluentium margine, quorum 3 antrorsi, 2 postici, et circa 20 ad basin tentaculi singuli in acervum longe ellipticum triplici serie linearis dispositi; inferi: ocelli 8 in singulo tentaculo quaternatim in quadrangulorum duorum superpositorum formam dispositi, deinde 10—12 ad basin tentaculorum utrinque in lineam flexuosa longitudinalis retrorsum versus marginem uncinatim reflexam seriati. Longit. 7—8"; latit. 3—4".

Planaria Brocchi Risso: Hist. nat. de l'Europe méridion. V. 264. —

Grube: Act. Echinod. u. Würm. d. Adriat. u. Mittelmeeres. 35.

Thysanozoon Brocchii Oersted: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plaitw. 47.

Eolidiceros Brocchii Quatrefages: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. IV.

140.—142. Tab. V. 1. (Animal.) 1. a. et b. (ocellarum disposit.) —

1. c. et Tab. III. 15. et 16. (Anatom.)

**Habitaculum.** Inter silices maris, Nicaeae vero (Risso). — Neapoli inter Fucos (Quatrefages). — Toulousae (Dujardin).

#### 6. **Thysanozoon Panormus DIESING.**

*Corpus* planum ellipticum, supra albo- et violaceo-marmoratum, macula magna elliptica flava centrali nigro-punctata, papillis sparsis serie simplici elliptica dispositis subconicis

albo- et violaceo-marmoratis nigro-punctatis obcessum. *Tentacula* crassa, flavo-viridia. *Ocelli* supra, subtus et ad basin tentaculorum siti; *superi*: bini in tentaculorum basi confluentium margine superpositi distantes, 4 proxime inferi in quadrangulum dispositi, reliqui 6—7 in sorum semilunarem postice convexum acervati, binis anticis mediis majoribus, cæteris minimis; *inferi*: bini in singulo tentaculo superpositi, bini alii infra tentaculorum sinum transversim siti, terni uniseriati ad tentaculorum utrorumque basim collocati cum praecedentibus paralleli. Long. 3"; lat. 2".

*Eolidiceros Panormus Quatrefages*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. IV. 142. 143. Tab. III. 8. (Animal.) 3. et 4. (ocellar. dispos.) — 17. et Tab. VI. 6. et 12. (Anatom.)

**Habitaculum.** Panormi ad rupes de Porta-Felice (*Quatrefages*).

### 7. *Thysanozeon violaceum OERSTED.*

*Corpus* planum, ovato-lanceolatum retrorsum attenuatum, violaceum, papillis sparsis. *Tentacula* lanceolata. *Ocellus* unus magnus ad basin tentaculorum, et ocellorum minorum acervus pone tentacula. Long. 14"; latit. 8" (secundum iconem).

*Planaria violacea Delle Chiaje*: Mem. sulla stor. e notom. Tab. CVIII.

10. — *Oersted*: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 570. in nota.

*Thysanozoon violaceum Oersted*: Entw. einer syst. Einth. d. Plattw. 47.

**Habitaculum.** Neapoli (*Delle Chiaje*).

Species inquirendae.

### 8. *Thysanozeon flavum OERSTED.*

*Corpus* planum subellipticum, antrorsum sinuatum, supra flavum. *Tentacula*... *Ocelli*... Longit. ultra 1'; latit. 8". (secundum iconem.)

*Planaria flava Delle Chiaje*: Mem. sulla stor. e notom. Tab. CVIII. 11.

*Oersted*: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 570. in nota.

*Thysanozoon flavum Oersted*: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 47.

**Habitaculum.** Neapoli (*Delle Chiaje*).

### 9. *Thysanozeon aurantiacum OERSTED.*

*Corpus* planum longe ellipticum aurantiacum, margine si-nuato-crispatum. *Tentacula*... *Ocelli*... Long. 1½"; latit. 9" (secundum iconem).

*Planaria aurantiaca Cuvier*: Règne Anim. nouv. édit. III. 267. in nota.

— *Delle Chiaje*: Mem. sulla stor. e notom. Tab. LXXVIII. 1. —

*Guerin*: Iconograph. Zooph. Tab. XI. 3. — *Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhis. Tidssk.* IV. 570. in nota.

*Thysanozoon aurantiacum Oersted*: Entw. einer syst. Einth. d. Plattw. 47.

Habitaculum. In mare mediterraneo; Neapoli (*Delle Chiaje*).

#### 10. *Thysanezeon Mülleri OERSTED.*

*Corpus* planum ovato-cordatum, antice trilobum, supra fuscō-rubrum, subtus coerulescens. *Tentacula magna. Ocelli...* Longit. 2"; latit. 1" (secundum iconem).

*Planaria Mülleri Delle Chiaje*: Mem. sulla stor. e notom. IV. 179. et 196. Tab. LXXIII. 14. 15.

*Thysanozoon Mülleri Oersted*: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 47.

Habitaculum. Neapoli (*Delle Chiaje*).

### FAMILIA II NOTOCERIDEAE. Tentacula dorsalia.

#### XVI. STYLOCHUS HEMP. et EHRENB.

*Planaria Savigny*, *Mertens* et *Leuckart*. — *Planocera Oersted*.

*Corpus* planum dilatatum, tentaculis duobus dorsalibus retractilibus. *Caput* corpori continuum. *Oz* subcentrale orbiculare v. ellipticum, oesophago protractili. *Ocelli* numerosi nigri ut plurimum ad tentacula v. ad basim tentaculorum. *Apertura genitalis* infera. — *Maricolae*.

##### 1. *Stylechus suesensis HEMP. et EHRENB.*

*Corpus* planum ellipticum v. suborbiculare, supra flavofuscum punctis numerosis subtilissimis cinnabarinis adspersum, subtus pallidum. *Tentacula* obtuse conica, brevia, supera. *Ocelli* in pagina antica tentaculorum. Longit. 2"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Planaria Mülleri Savigny?* in Descript. de l'Egypte Tab. V. 6.

*Planaria bitentaculata Leuckart?*: in *Rüppell's Atlas z. der Reise im nördl. Afrika* 13. Tab. III. 3. a.

*Planaria Gigas Leuckart?*: in loc. sup. cit. 14. Tab. III. 5. a. et b.

*Stylechus suesensis Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Phytoz. turbell. N. 8. et: in nota 1. Tab. V. 3. — *Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk.* IV. 570. in nota.

*Planocera suesensis Oersted*: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 48.

**Habitaculum.** Inter Corallia maris rubri (*Savigny*) ; prope Suez et Tor (*Hemprich, Ehrenberg et Rüppell*).

### 3. *Stylochus Mertensi* DIESING.

*Corpus* planum, ovato-ellipticum v. suborbiculare margine sinuatum, supra ochraceum, subtus laete flavum. *Os* oblongum. *Tentacula* conica supera. *Ocelli* ad apicem tentaculorum. *Aperitura genitalis* seminea infra os sita, transverse elliptica. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; *latit.* 4".

*Planaria sargassicola Mertens*: in Mém. de l'Académ. Imp. des sc. de St. Petersburg, six. sér. scienc. Mathém. Phys. et Nat. II. 13. Tab. I. 4. — 6. (et Anatom.)

*Planocera sargassicola Oersted*: Entw. einer syst. Einth. d. Plattw. 48.

**Habitaculum.** In oceano atlantico inter  $21^{\circ} - 35^{\circ}$  latitudinis borealis et  $36^{\circ} - 38^{\circ}$  longitudinis occidentalis a Greenwich, temperatura maris  $16 - 18^{\circ}$  R.; Majo et Junio ad Fucos (*Mertens*).

### 3. *Stylochus pellucidus* DIESING.

*Corpus* planum, obovatum margine sinuatum, pellucidum, albo-flavum. *Os* ellipticum, oesophago multilobo valde protractili. *Tentacula* conica supera. *Ocelli* ad apicem et basim tentaculorum. *Longit.* 8 — 9"; *latit.* 6 — 7".

*Planaria pellucida Mertens*: in Mém. de l'Académ. Imp. des sc. de St. Petersburg six. sér. scienc. Mathém. Phys. et Nat. II. 8. — 13. Tab. II. 1. — 5. (et Anatom.)

*Planocera pellucida Oersted*: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 48.

**Habitaculum.** In oceano Atlantico inter  $7^{\circ} 48'$  latitudinis borealis et  $23^{\circ} - 56^{\circ}$  longitudinis occidentalis a Greenwich, temperatura maris  $19^{\circ}$  R.; Majo (*Mertens*).

### 4. *Stylochus Folium* GRUBE.

*Corpus* planum, ovato-ellipticum, supra brunneo-flavum albo-punctatum nigro-maculatum, subtus pallidum. *Tentacula* subcylindrica apice rotundata, supera. *Ocelli* inter tentacula. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; *latit.*  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Stylochus folium Grube*: Actin. Echinod. u. Würm. d. Adriat. u. Mittelmeeres 31. Fig. 12. — *Oersted*: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 370. in nota.

*Planocera folium Oersted*: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 48.

**Habitaculum.** Panormi (*Grube*).

### 5. *Stylechus maculatus QUATREFAGES.*

*Corpus* planum, subellipticum, retrorsum angustatum, supra ochraceum, maculis irregularibus albis uniserialibus in linea mediana. *Tentacula* conica supera. *Ocelli* inter tentacula et ad basim tentaculorum. Longit. 4—5"; latit. sursum 2".

*Stylechus maculatus Quatrefages*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. IV, 144. Tab. IV. 3. (animalc.) 3. a. (ocellarum dispos.) Tab. VI. 2. (Anatom.)

**Habitaculum.** Prope St. Malo (*Quatrefages*).

### 6. *Stylechus palmula QUATREFAGES.*

*Corpus* planum palmatum, antrorsum dilatatum truncatum, supra griseum, fascia longitudinali mediana ochracea lineisque longitudinalibus interruptis brunneis et maculis albis pictum. *Tentacula* conica supera alba. *Ocelli* in acervos quatuor aggregati, binis ante tentacula, binis retro illa collocatis. Longit. 4—5"; latit. antrorsum ad 2".

*Stylechus palmula Quatrefages*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. IV, 143. 144. Tab. IV. 1. (Animal. 1. a. (ocellar. dispos.) Tab. V. 2. Tab. VII. 2. Tab. VIII. 3. (Anatom.)

**Habitaculum.** In Sicilia prope Taurominium ad Fucos (*Quatrefages*).

## XVII. PLANOCERA BLAINVILLE.

*Corpus* planum dilatatum, tentaculis duobus dorsalibus retractilibus. *Caput* corpori continuum. *Os centrale*, oesophago protractili tubaeformi apice lobato. *Ocelli* nulli. *Aperi-*  
*turae genitales*... — Maricolae.

### 1. *Planocera Gaimardi BLAINVILLE.*

*Corpus* planum ovale retrorsum parum latius. *Tentacula* cylindrica subcentralia supera. Longit. 14"; latit. 8" (secundum iconem).

*Planocera Gaimardi Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. LVII. 379. Atlas Entomozoaires ? XL. 18. — Hemprich et Ehrenberg: Symb. phys. Phytoz. turbell. 8.

**Habitaculum.** In itinere d'Urvillei, legit Gaimard.

## SUBORDO II. RHABDOCOELA.

Tractus intestinalis simplex.

### TRIBUS II. GYRATRICINEA.

Turbellaria rhabdocoela Ehrenberg.

*Animalcula* solitaria libera ocellata v. coeca; *androgyna* (aut *agama*?), *viripara* aut *ovipara*, ovulis hybernis plurimis ootheca colorata pedicellata aut pedicello destituta inclusis, rarissime per partitionem transversalem spontaneam divisa. *Corpus* molle parenchymatosum, utplurimum lineare, planum v. teretiusculum, rarius dilatatum, ciliis vibrantibus munitum. *Acetabulum* (organon adhaesione imperforatum) nullum, rarissime unicum. *Caput* corpori continuum. *Os* terminale, superum, aut subcentrale. *Tractus* cibarius simplex ano destitutus aut ano stipatus. *Vascula* aquifera ostiolis extus patentibus. *Cellulae* sparsae corpusculis bacilliformibus farcta, dubiae functionis. — *Aquarum* praeprimis dulcium incolae, nunquam endobia, utplurimum natantia. *Planarieis* prius adnumerata.

### SUBTRIBUS I. APROCTA. Tractus intestinalis ano destitutus.

#### XVIII. CONVOLUTA OERSTED.

*Planaria* *Abildgaard* et *Johnston*.

*Corpus* planum dilatatum, utroque margine longitudine involutum. *Caput* corpori continuum. *Os* superum. *Oesophagus*... *Ocellus* unus... — *Maricolae*.

##### 1. *Convoluta paradoxa* OERSTED.

*Corpus* planum oblongo-ovatum, antice rotundatum, retrorsum acuminatum, supra ferrugineum, maculatum, subtus album, involutum. Longit. 2"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Planaria convoluta* *Abildgaard*: in Zool. Dan. IV. 26. Tab. CXLII. 4.—6.  
*Convoluta paradoxa* *Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidsskr.* IV. 567.  
 et: *Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw.* 75. Tab. II. 33. 35. et 36. —

*Frey u. Leuchart*: Beitr. z. Kenntn. wirbellos. Thiere 88. Tab. I. 17. a. (ocellus. — organon auditus L. et F.) — *Schmidt*: Neue Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Würmer 18. 13.

**Habitaculum.** Ad Helgolandiam, in oceano (*Abildgaard*, *Frey et Leuckart*) — in Dania ad Kollebodstrand (*Oersted*).

### 2. **Convoluta Johnstoni DIESING.**

*Corpus* planum oblongum, antice truncatum retrorsum attenuatum, fuscum, involutum. Longit. 2".

*Planaria macrocephala Johnston*: in Annal. and Magaz. of nat. hist. XVI. 437. Tab. XV. 2. a. b.

**Habitaculum.** In sinu Berwickensi, inter Conservas (*Johnston*).

## XIX. PROPORUS SCHMIDT.

*Corpus* ellipticum retrorsum attenuatum. *Caput* corpori continuum. *Os* terminale. *Ocellus* unus ?. *Apertura genitallis dorsalis*. — *Maricolae*.

### 1. **Proporus Cyclops SCHMIDT.**

*Corpus* diaphanum, albidulum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Proporus Cyclops Schmidt*: Neue Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Würmer 9. 10. Tab. I. 3. a.

**Habitaculum.** Faeroe in sinu Thorshavensi, vere (*Schmidt*).

## XX. MESOSTOMUM DUGÉS.

*Planaria Müller*. — *Derostoma Dugés*. — *Strongylostoma Oersted*.

*Corpus* depresso dilatatum. *Caput* corpori continuum. *Os* subcentrale ventrale, sphinctere lato radiato cinctum. *Oesophagus*... *Ocelli* duo nigri aut rubri antice siti. — *Aquarium dulcium* incolae.

### 1. **Mesostomum rostratum DUGÉS.**

*Corpus* depresso-ellipticum, elongato-ellipticum, utrinque fere aequaliter attenuatum, pellucidum rubroflavescens. *Ocelli*

*triquetri rubri connati. Os centrale. Penis ovalis. Ooethecae tres atro-rubrae, haud pedicellatae. Longit. 1"; latit.  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".*

*Fasciola rostrata Müller:* Verm. terrest. et fluv. hist. I. 2. 65.

*Planaria rostrata Müller:* in Zool. Dan. III. 40. Tab. CV. 6. — *Gmelin:* Syst. nat. 3091. — *Schrank:* Fauna Boica III. 170.

*Planaria velox Dalyell:* Observ. on Planariae 127. — 132. Fig. 17.

*Dalyellia velox Fleming:* Philos. Zool. II. 683.

*Derostoma (Mesostoma) rostratum Dugés:* in Annal. d. sc. nat. XXI.

79. Tab. II. 16. — *Oersted:* in Kroger's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 563.

et: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 69. Tab. II. 26. (animalc.) et 37. (pars musculi.)

*Mesostomum rostratum Schmidt:* Die rhabdocoel. Strudelw. 43. 44. Tab. III. 7. (animalc.) 7? (cellulae cum corporibus sic dictis bacilliformibus inclusis.)

**Habitaculum.** In Dania primo vere in paludosis (*Müller*); et in turfosis Hafniae (*Oersted*) — Gallia (*Dugés*) — prope Axien (*Schmidt*) — Scotia (*Dalyell*).

Ocelli nigri secundum observationem cl. *Schmidt*.

### 2. *Mesostomum Ehrenbergi OERSTED.*

*Corpus* depresso elongato-ellipticum, antrici rotundatum, retrorsum acuminatum, hyalinum fuscescens. *Ocelli* nigri, rotundi. *Os* subcentrale superum. *Penis* cylindricus sursum glandulosus, retrorsum rugosus. Longit. 4 — 5"; latit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  — 2".

*Fasciola grossa Müller?*: Verm. terrest. et fluv. hist. I. 2. 67.

*Planaria grossa Müller?*: in Zool. Dan. III. 42. Tab. CV. 5. — *Gmelin:* Syst. nat. 3092. — *Schrank:* Fauna Boica III. 169.

*Planaria tetragona* variet. *Müller:* in Zool. Dan. III. 48. Tab. CVI. 5. *Derostoma (Mesostoma) grossum Dugés?*: in Annal. des sc. nat. XXI. 78. Tab. II. 15.

*Planaria Ehrenbergii Focke* in Annal. d. Wien. Mus. I. 191. — 205. Tab. XVII. I.

*Mesostoma Ehrenbergii Oersted:* in Kroger's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 561. et 562. et; Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 68. Tab. III. 52. (penis.)

*Mesostomum Ehrenbergii Schmidt:* Die rhabdocoelen Strudelw. 47. — 51. Tab. IV. 9. (et Anatom.)

**Habitaculum.** Hafniae in paludosis (*Müller* et *Oersted*) — Vindobonae (*Focke*) — prope Axien ad Albim in Borussia (*Schmidt*).

Teste cl. *Oersted* aestate vivipara, autumno ovipara.



### **3. Mesostomum Lingua SCHMIDT.**

*Corpus* depresso-ellipticum antrosum magis angustum, utrinque rotundatum, pellucidum fusco-flavum. *Ocelli* nigri triangulares. *Os centrale*. *Ootheca* haud pedicellata primo laete viridis demum lateritia. Longit. ultra 2".

*Planaria Lingua Müller?*: in Zool. Dan. III. 48. Tab. CV. 7. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3093.

*Mesostomum Lingua Schmidt*: Die rhabdocoel. Strudelw. 40. 43. Tab. II. 6. (animal. 6. b. (vasa aquifera).

**Habitaculum.** Prope Axien ad Albim, Aprili et Junio (*Schmidt*).

### **4. Mesostomum personatum SCHMIDT.**

*Corpus* depresso-ellipticum antice rotundatum retrorsum acuminatum, supra convexiusculum nigro-brunneum, apice cinereum maculis duobus albis parallelis, subtus planum flavidulum. *Ocelli* nigri elliptici. *Os centrale*. Long.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  — 3".

*Mesostomum personatum Schmidt*: Die rhabdocoel. Strudelw. 51. 52. Tab. IV. 10. 10 b. c. (animalc.) 10. a. (vasa aquifera c. ostiolis).

**Habitaculum.** Prope Axien ad Albim, Junio frequens (*Schmidt*).

### **5. Mesostomum pusillum SCHMIDT.**

*Corpus* depresso-ellipticum, retrorsum parum angustum, utrinque rotundatum, pallide viride v. pallide flavum. *Ocelli* nigri elliptici. *Os centrale*. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  —  $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

*Mesostomum pusillum Schmidt*: Die rhabdoc. Strudelw. 52. Tab. V. 11.

**Habitaculum.** Prope Axien ad Albim, Majo (*Schmidt*).

### **6. Mesostomum tetragonum SCHMIDT.**

*Corpus* depresso-subellipticum, tetragonum angulis anguste alatis, utraque extremitate antrosum magis attenuatum rotundatum, retrorsum acuminatum, brunneum. *Ocelli* nigri subtriangulares. *Os centrale*. Longit. 3 — 5"; latit. 2".

*Fasciola quadrangularis Pallas*: Spicil. Zool. X. 40. Tab. I. 12. a. — e.  
*Planaria quadrangularis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3099.

*Planaria tetragona Müller*: in Zool. Dan. III. 42. Tab. CVI. 1. — 3. —  
*Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3093.

*Planaria Ehrenbergii Focke ex part.*: in Annal. d. Wien. Mus. I. 204.  
 v. 1. Tab. XVII. 9.

*Mesostomum tetragonum Schmidt*: Die rhabdocoel. Strudelw. 44.—47.  
 Tab. III. 8. (animalc.) et 8. a. (ad Anatom.)

**Habitaculum.** *Hagae in fossis (Pallas)* — *Hafniae in stag-nis (Müller)* — *Vi dobonae (Focke)* — prope Axien ad Albim in pis-cinis et fossis (*Schmidt*).

### 7. *Mesostomum fusiforme DUGÉS.*

*Corpus* depressiusculum fusiforme, opacum, brunneum.  
*Ocelli nigri*. *Os* subcentrale superum. *Penis* vaginatus, sur-sum conice incrassatus. *Longit.*  $\frac{3}{4}$  —  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Planaria griseascens Fabricius?*: in König. Danske Vidensk. Selskab.  
 II. 19. Tab. I. E.

*Derostoma (Mesostoma) fusiforme Dugés*: in Annal. des sc. nat. XXI.  
 79. Tab. II. 17.

*Strongylostoma assimile Oersted*: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV.  
 564. et: Entw. einer syst. Einth. d. Plattw. 71.

**Habitaculum.** In aquis stagnantibus Galliae (*Dugés*) — in Dania (*Oersted*).

### 8. *Mesostomum radiatum DIESING.*

*Corpus* depressiusculum, oblongum utrinque rotundatum, retrorsum sensim angustatum, opacum, flavescens. *Ocelli ru-fescetes*. *Os* subcentrale superum. *Longit.* 1 —  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ ; *latit.*  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Fasciola radiata Müller*: Verm. terrest. et fluv. hist. I. 8. 66.

*Planaria radiata Müller*: Zool. Dan. prodrom. N. 2693. et: in Zool. Dan. III. 41. Tab. CVI. 1. a. b. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3092.

*Strongylostoma radiatum Oersted*: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 56. et: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 71.

**Habitaculum.** In Dania, in aquis paludosis et piscinis (*Müller et Oersted*).

### Species inquirenda.

### 9. *Mesostomum strigatum OERSTED.*

*Corpus* planiusculum, lanceolatum, pallide luteum, lineis tribus flexuosis ruſis longitudinalibus, media longissima. *Ocelli nigri*. *Os...* *Longit.*  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Fasciola strigata Müller*: Verm. terrest. et aqu. hist. I. 2. 66.

*Planaria strigata Müller*: Zool. Dan. prodrom. 2696. et: in Zool. Dan. III. 41. Tab. CV. 8. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3093. — *Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk.* IV. 572. in nota, et: Entw. einer syst. Eint. d. Plattw. 70. in nota.

Habitaculum. In paludosis Daniae (*Müller*).

#### 10. *Mesostomum bistrigatum OERSTED.*

*Corpus* depresso elongatum, utrinque retrorsum magis angustatum, rotundatum, lucide album, supra fasciis duabus longitudinalibus brunneo-viridibus. *Ocelli* nigri. *Os*... Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Planaria bistrigata Fabricius*: in Köngel. Danske Vidensk. Selskab. II. 33. Tab. III. Lit. U. 1. — 3. — *Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk.* IV. 560. in nota. et: Entw. einer syst. Eint. d. Plattw. 67. in nota et 70. (*Mesostoma*).

Habitaculum. In paludosis Daniae (*Fabricius*).

#### XXI. *TURBELLA HEMP. et EHRENB.*

*Planaria Fabricius*. — *Derostoma Dugés*. — *Macrostoma Oersted*.

*Corpus* elongatum teretiusculum v. depresso scutum, ciliis vibrantibus. *Caput* corpori continuum. *Os* superum, rimae-forme v. subellipticum. *Oesophagus* cylindricus v. amphorae-formis non protractilis. *Ocelli* duo antici. *Aperturae genitales inferae*. — *Aquarum dulcium*, rarissime maris incolae.

\* *Oesophagus cylindricus*.

#### 1. *Turbella platyura HEMP. et EHRENB.*

*Corpus* elongatum teretiusculum, antice obtusum, postice dilatatum truncatum v. patellaeforme, album. *Ocelli* nigri rotundati. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit.  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".

*Derostoma platurus Dugés*: in Annal. des sc. nat. XV. 143. Tab. IV. 7. *Turbella platyura Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Phytoz. turbell. 9. et: in Act. Berol. 1835. 244.

Habitaculum. Monspessulanii (*Dugés*). — Berolini (*Ehrenberg*).

### **3. *Turbella appendiculata* DIESING.**

*Corpus* elongatum teretiusculum, antice rotundatum, postice truncatum ciliatum, dilatabile patellaeforme, subpellucidum, flavo-virescens. *Ocelli* nigri rotundati. Longit. 1".

*Planaria appendiculata* Fabricius: in Königl. Danske Vidensk. Selskab. II. 17. Tab. I. B. 1. et 2.

*Macrostoma appendiculatum* Oersted: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 565. et: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 73.

**Habitaculum.** Hafniae in aqua marina (*Fabricius* et *Oersted*).

### **3. *Turbella Hystrix* DIESING.**

*Corpus* oblongum teretiusculum aculeatum antrorum sensim angustatum rotundatum, retrorsum truncatum dilatabile, subpellucidum, flavo-griseum. *Ocelli* nigri rotundati. *Penis?* unciformis rigidus subbasilaris. Longit. 1".

*Macrostoma hystrix* Oersted: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 563. et: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 72. excl. synon. Tab. II. 28. (penis) 29. (animalc.) 34. (aculeus) — Schmidt: Die Rhabdo-coel. Strudelw. 54. Tab. V. 13.

**Habitaculum.** Hafniae in turfosis (*Oersted*) — prope Axien ad Albin, Junio (*Schmidt*).

### **4. *Turbella pisciculus* HEMP. et EHRENB.**

*Corpus* teretiusculum, retrorsum attenuatum. *Ocelli* hyalini. Longit. . . .

*Turbella pisciculus* Hemprich et Ehrenberg: Symb. phys. Phytoz. turbell. 9. in nota 2.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini (*Ehrenberg*).

### **5. *Turbella Squalus* DIESING.**

*Corpus* fusiforme antice rotundatum, retrorsum attenuatum, albo-griseum. *Ocelli* nigri in summo margine laterali. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 1".

*Derostoma Squalus* Dugés: in Annal. des sc. nat. XV. 142. Tab. IV. 5. et 25. 26. — Oersted: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 566. in nota. *Microstoma? Squalus* Oersted: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 74. in nota.

**Habitaculum.** Monspessulanii, in paludosis (*Dugés*).

### 6. *Turbella lunulata HEMP. et EHRENB.*

*Corpus* teretiusculum, retrorsum attenuatum, digitatum.  
*Ocelli* nigri semilunares. Longit. . . .

*Turbella lunulata Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symbol. phys. Phytoz. turbell. 9. in nota 2.

**Habitaculum.** Berolini (Ehrenberg).

»Apparatus genitalis valde excutitus. Testiculi duo magni prope penem mire spinulosum in corporis parte posteriore cernuntur. Ovarium pauciorum posticum.“ Ehrenberg.

### 7. *Turbella selenops DIESING.*

*Corpus* elongatum teretiusculum, antrorsum angustatum, retrorsum acuminatum, albidum. *Ocelli* nigri semilunares. Longit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Derostoma selenops Dugés*: in Annal. des sc. nat. XXI. 77. Tab. II. 11.

*Oersted*: in Kroger's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 560. in nota et Entw. einer system. Einsth. d. Plattw. 67. in nota.

**Habitaculum.** Monspessulan, in paludosis (Dugés).

\* \* *Oesophagus amphoriformis.*

### 8. *Turbella unipunctata DIESING.*

*Corpus* oblongum teretiusculum, antice obtusum, retrorsum subacuminatum, flavidum. *Ocelli* nigri rotundati. *Ootheca* solitaria brunnea ori postposita, haud pedicellata. Longit. 1"; latit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Fasciola obscura Müller?*: Verm. terrestr. et fluv. hist. I. 2. 65.

*Planaria obscura Müller?*: Zool. Dan. prodrom. 222. Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3091. — Schrank: Fauna Boica III. 2. 171.

*Derostoma unipunctatum Oersted*: in Kroger's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 560. et Entw. einer syst. Einsth. d. Plattw. 66. Tab. II. 25. (animalc.).

**Habitaculum.** In piscinis Danise (Müller), in fossis (Oersted).

### 9. *Turbella Schmidiana DIESING.*

*Corpus* elongatum teretiusculum utrinque angustatum, antice rotundatum retrorsum acuminatum, medio ventricosum, primo albo-viride detum luteo-fuscum. *Ocelli* nigri rhombiformes. *Ootheca* solitaria viridis, haud pedicellata. Long.  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Derostomum unipunctatum E. O. Schmidt*: Die rhabdocoel. Strudelw.  
36—38. Tab. II. 5. (animalc.) 5. et 5. (Anatom.)

**Habitaculum.** Prope Axien ad Albim in limosis, Junio (Schmidt).

#### 10. *Turbella gibba DIESING.*

*Corpus* ovato-oblongum, antrorsum depresso, retrorsum convexum, brunneum, cauda brevi obtusa papillari. *Ocelli nigri lineares. Longit. . . .*

*Planaria gibba Fabricius*: in Königl. Danske Vidensk. Selskab. II. 35.  
Tab. II. k. 1. 2.

*Derostoma gibba Oersted*: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidskr. IV. 560. et:  
Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 66.

**Habitaculum.** Hafniae (*Fabricius*); ad Hofmansgave (*Oersted*).

*Species inquirendae.*

#### 11. *Turbella assimilis DIESING.*

*Corpus* oblongum, antice truncatum, retrorsum acuminatum, albo-brunneum. *Ocelli nigri rotundati. Longit. . . .*

*Planaria assimilis Fabricius*: in Königl. Danske Vidensk. Selskab. II.  
31. Tab. III. Lit. 8.

*Vortex assimilis Oersted*: Entw. einer syst. Einth. d. Plattw. 66. in nota.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua marina, Hafniae (*Fabricius*).

### XXII. SCHIZOSTOMUM SCHMIDT.

*Corpus* elongatum teretiusculum. *Caput* corpori continuum. *Os* superum, subterminale rimaeforme. *Ocelli* duo antici. *Aacetabulum* ventrale disciforme. *Aperturae genitales . . . Aquarum dulcium incolae.*

#### 1. *Schizostomum productum SCHMIDT.*

*Corpus* gracile sensim utrinque acuminatum, transparens, flavo-brunneum. *Ocelli* nigri subelliptici a margine remoti. *Aacetabulum* disciforme, superum. *Longit. 2".*

*Schizostomum productum Schmidt*: Die rhabdocoel. Strudelw. 54.—56.  
Tab. VI. 16. (animalc.)

**Habitaculum.** Prope Axien ad Albim, in lacunis pluvialibus, gregarie, Majo et Junio (Schmidt).

### XXIII. GYRATOR EHRENBURG.

*Derostoma Dugés.* — *Gyratrix Hemprich et Ehrenberg.* — *Prostoma Oersted non Dugés.* — *Vortex Oersted.*

*Corpus teretiusculum*, ciliis vibrantibus. *Caput corpori continuum.* *Os terminale.* *Oesophagus amphoraiformis* haud protractilis. *Ocelli* duo antici. *Acetabulum ventrale disciforme.* *Aperturae genitales inferae subbasilares.* — *Aquarum dulcium aut maris incolae.*

#### 1. *Gyrator hermaphroditus EHRENBURG.*

*Corpus oblongo-lineare teretiusculum*, antrorsum attenuatum, utraque extremitate rotundatum, pellucidum, flavescens. *Ocelli nigri.* *Acetabulum subcentrale disciforme.* *Penis subuliformis vaginatus.* *Ootheca solitaria*, lateritia, pedicello breve recto basi incrassato hyalino. Longit. 1".

*Derostoma notopa Dugés?*: in Annal. des sc. nat. XV. 141. Tab. IV. 3.  
*Gyratrix hermaphroditus Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Phytoz. turbell. 24. et nota 1.

*Gyrator hermaphroditus Ehrenberg*: in Abhandl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. z. Berlin 1835. 178. Tab. I. 2.

*Prostoma lineare Oersted*: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidskr. IV. 557. et: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 63. Tab. III. 53. (penis). — Schmidt: Die rhabdocoel. Strudelw. 23. — 27. Tab. I. 1. a. 1. b. (optima).

*Habitaculum.* Berolini, inter Confervas (*Ehrenberg*) — Hafniae in turfosis (*Oersted*) — prope Axien ad Albim (*Schmidt*).

„*Penis*“ *Oersted*, ex observatione cl. E. O. Schmidt, organon vulnerans, aculeus cavus vesicula venenifera basilari.

#### Species inquirendae.

#### 2. *Gyrator suboviformis DIESING.*

*Corpus teretiusculum*, suboviforme, antrorsum acuminatum, retrorsum rotundatum rubescens. *Ocelli* macula alba cineti. *Acetabulum . . . Penis* apice trifurcatus. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Prostoma suboviforme Oersted*: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidskr. IV. 558. et: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Pattw. 63.

*Habitaculum.* Littora Daniae (*Oersted*).

### **3. Gyrator croceus DIESING.**

*Corpus* teretiusculum oblongum, antrorsum attenuatum, croceum apice flavescens. *Ocelli* nigri rotundati. *Acetabulum*... *Penis* apice trifurcatus non vaginatus. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Planaria* crocea *Fabricius*: in Köngel. Danske Vidensk. Selskab. II. 34. Tab. III. X. 1. 2.

*Prostoma* littorale *Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk.* IV. 558. in nota. *Prostoma* croceum *Oersted*: Entw. einer system. Einth. der Plattw. 63.

**Habitaculum.** *Hafniae* (*Fabricius*); prope Hofmansgave, raro (*Oersted*).

### **4. Gyrator littoralis DIESING.**

*Corpus* teretiusculum ovatum antice rotundatum, retrorsum acuminatum, rubro-flavescens. *Ocelli* ovati. *Acetabulum*... *Penis* flexilis basim versus incrassatus punctis sparsis, superae attenuatus striis densis longitudinalibus notatus. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Vortex* littoralis *Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk.* IV. 558. et: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 64. Tab. II. 23. (animalc.) 23. (penis) Fig. xylograph. 11. (ocellii).

**Habitaculum.** *Littora Daniae* (*Oersted*).

### **5. Gyrator vittatus DIESING.**

*Corpus* convexiusculum antice rotundatum, retrorsum sensim attenuatum, album, vittis tribus transversalibus rubris. *Ocelli* nigri. *Acetabulum*... *Penis* cylindricus tuberculatus. Longit. 1".

*Vortex* vittata *Frey et Leuckart*: Beitr. z. Kenntn. wirbellos. Thiere. 149.

**Habitaculum.** Ad littora Helgolandiae inter Fueos, vulgaris (*Frey et Leuckart*).

### **6. Gyrator leucophraeus DIESING.**

*Corpus* ovatum, antrorsum attenuatum, retrorsum dilatato-rotundatum, ferrugineum. *Ocelli* nigri subelliptici. *Acetabulum*... Longit....

*Planaria* leucophraea *Fabricius*: in Köngel. Danske Vidensk. Selskab. II. 30. Tab. II. Q. 1. 2. — *Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk.* IV. 558. in nota et: Entw. einer syst. Einth. d. Plattw. 63 in nota.

**Habitaculum.** Inter Ulvas marinas (*Fabricius*).

## XXIV. HYPOSTOMUM SCHMIDT.

*Corpus* teretiusculum, ciliatum. *Caput* corpori continuum. *Os* superum subterminale. *Oesophagus* amphoraeformis haud protractilis. *Ocelli* quatuor antici siti in quadrangulum dispositi, lineola curva nigra longitudinaliter juncti quasi semilunati. *Aperturae genitales*... Aquarum dulcium incolae.

### 1. Hypostomum viride SCHMIDT.

*Corpus* antice rotundatum postice oblique truncatum, retrorsum in caudam brevem acuminatum, gramineo-viride. *Ocelli* nigri supra os. *Oothecae* tres globosae, lateritiae haud pedicellatae. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Hypostomum viride Schmidt*: Die rhabdocoel. Strudelw. 30. — 35. Tab. I. 4. (animalc.) 4. a. et 4. b. (Anatom.)

**Habitaculum.** Prope Axien ad Albim in Borussia, Martio et Aprilii in lacubus (*Schmidt*).

## XXV. VERTEX HEMP. et EHRENB.

*Planaria Müller*. — *Vortex Hemprich et Ehrenberg*. — *Prostoma Lebedy*.

*Corpus* teretiusculum, ciliis vibrantibus. *Caput* corpori continuum. *Os* terminale. *Oesophagus* amphoraeformis haud protractilis. *Ocelli* quatuor antici siti in quadrangulum dispositi, interdum bini lineola curva nigra longitudinaliter juncti, quasi semilunati. — *Aperturae genitales* inferae subbasilares. — Aquarum dulcium, aut maris incolae.

### 1. Vertex truncatus HEMP. et EHRENB.

*Corpus* teretiusculum ovato-lanceolatum, antice truncatum, retrorsum angustatum, subpellucidum fuscescens. *Ocelli* nigri, primum solitarii, demum semilunati. *Ootheca* solitaria, lateritia, pedicello flexuoso subspirali. Longit.  $\frac{3}{4}$ "; latit.  $\frac{1}{6}$ ".

*Fasciola Gulo Müller?*: Verm. terrest. et fluv. hist. I. 2. 36.

*Planaria Gulo Müller?*: Zool. Dan. prodrom. 2673. — *Gmelin*: System. nat. 3087. — *Fabricius*: in Köngel. Danske Vidensk. Selskab. II. 15. Tab. I. A. 1. 2.

*Planaria truncata Müller*: in Zool. Dan. III. 43. Tab. CVI. 1. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3094.

*Vortex truncatus Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: *Symbol. phys. Phytoz. turbell.* 10. et in nota 3.

*Vertex truncatus Ehrenberg*: in *Abhandl. d. Akadem. d. Wissenschaft. z. Berlin* 1835. 178. Tab. I. 3. 4 individuum juvenile ocellis solitariis.  
— *Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk.* IV. 559. et: *Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw.* 64.

*Vertex truncata Schmidt*: Die rhabdoc. Strudelw. 28. 29. Tab. I. 2. (bona).

**Habitaculum.** Berolini (*Ehrenberg*) — in Dania inter Conservas natantes (*Oersted*) — prope Axien ad Albim (*Schmidt*).

„Intestinum carneum et lateritium. Organon genitale contortum distinctum, magnum, cum testiculo ad Distomatum nonnullorum characterem accedit. Ovarium multiparum, utrinque ad tubi cibarii latus positum et ovulis globosis refertum.“ *Ehrenberg*.

„Penis trifidus (?) testiculis filiformibus ventriculum cingentibus.“ *Oersted*.

### 3. *Vertex pictus SCHMIDT.*

*Corpus* teretiusculum ovato-lanceolatum, antice rotundatum, retrorsum angustatum, subpellucidum, variegatum. *Ocelli* nigri semilunati. *Ootheca* solitaria brunnea, pedicello subclavato hyalino longo. *Longit.*  $\frac{3}{4}''$ .

*Vortex picta Schmidt*: Die rhabdoocel. Strudelw. 29. 30. Tab. I. 3.

**Habitaculum.** Prope Axien ad Albim in Borussia, in lacubus gregarie, Majo (*Schmidt*).

### 3. *Vertex quadrioculata FREY et LEUCKART.*

*Corpus* antice rotundatum, constrictum, retrorsum angustatum, album. *Ocelli* solitarii, nigri postici majores. *Penis* brevis crassus. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Vortex quadrioculata Frey u. Leuckart*: Beitr. z. Kennn. wirbellos. Thiere 149.

**Habitaculum.** Ad littora Helgolandiae (*Frey et Leuckart*).

### 4. *Vertex marginatus DIESING.*

*Corpus* anguste lanceolatum, antice truncatum, margine striatum. *Ocelli* solitarii, duo majores. *Longit.* 1".

*Prostoma marginatum Leidy*: in *Proceed. of the Acad. Nat. Scien. Philadelphia* et in *Annal. and Mag. of nat. hist.* 1848. 78.

**Habitaculum.** In fossis ad plantas aquaticas, Philadelphiae (*Leidy*).

## Species inquirendae.

5. *Vertex emarginatus* DIESING.

*Corpus elongatum, antice truncatum emarginatum, retrorsum attenuatum, cinereum albo-ciliatum. Ocelli 4 solitarii aequales. Os... Longit....*

Der Schweins-koph *Eichhorn*: Wasserth. 55. Tab. V. O. P. Q. R. (pessima).

*Planaria emarginata* Schrank: Fauna Boica III. 2. 174.

*Habitaculum*. In Bavaria inter Lemnas, Auguste (Schrank).

6. *Vertex cruciatus* DIESING.

*Corpus oblongum, ciliatum, antice rotundatum, retrorsum angustatum, flavum, supra forma crucis obscure signatum. Ocelli 4 in quadrangulum dispositi. Os... Longit....*

*Planaria cruciata* O. Fabricius: in Köngel. Danske Vidensk. Selskab. II. 25. Tab. II. L. — Oersted: Entw. einer syst. Eindh. d. Plattw. 76.

*Habitaculum*. In aqua marina, Hafniae (Fabricius).

## XXVI. TYPHLOPLANA HEMP. et EHRENB.

*Fasciola* et *Planaria* Müller. — *Derostoma* Dugés.

*Corpus oblongum teretiusculum. Caput corpori continuum. Os centrale v. subcentrale. Ocelli nulli. Aperturae genitales... — Aquarium dulcium rarissime maris incolae.*

Genus a cl. viris Hemprich et Ehrenberg dendrocoelis, a cl. Oersted rhabdoceelis recte adnumeratum.

1. *Typhloplana variabilis* OERSTED.

*Corpus linear-i-oblongum, utrinque aequaliter acuminatum fulvum, griseum v. lacteum. Os centrale. Penis tripartitus punctatus. Longit. 1 — 2"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 1".*

*Fasciola punctata* Müller: Verm. terrest. et fluv. hist. I. 2. 57.

*Planaria punctata* Müller: Zool. Dan. prodrom. 2667. — Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3087.

*Planaria fulva* Müller: in Zool. Dan. III. 39. Tab. CV. 2. — Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3090.

*Planaria grisea* Müller: in Zool. Dan. III. 39. Tab. CV. 1. — Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3099.

*Planaria maculata Fabricius*: in Königl. Danske Vidensk. Selskab. II.  
34. Tab. III. V. 1. 2.

*Derostoma griseum Dugés*: in Annal. des sc. nat. XXL 78.

*Derostoma polygastrum Dugés*: l. s. c. XV. 143.

*Typhloplana (grisea et fulva) Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys.

*Phytaz. turbell. 1. et*: in Act. Acad. Berol. 1835. 245.

*Typhloplana variabilis Oersted*: in Kroger's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 564.  
et: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 71. (excl. synon.) Tab.

II. 16. (penis).

**Habitaculum. In Daniae pratis inundatis (Müller, Fabricius et Oersted) — Gallia (Dugés).**

### 3. *Typhloplana viridata* SCHMIDT.

*Corpus subcylindricum utrinque sensim angustatum, rotundatum, viride. Os centrale. Oothecae sex, terne longitudinaliter biseriatae, oblongae, lateritiae, haud pedicellatae. Longit. 1".*

*Planaria viridata Müller?*: in Zool. Dan. III. 39. Tab. CV. 4. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3090. — *Dugés*: in Annal. d. sc. nat. XV. 143. Tab. IV. 9.

*Planaria virens O. Fabricius*: in Königl. Danske Vidensk. Selskab. II. 19. Tab. I. D.

*Derostoma viridatum Dugés?*: in Annal. des sc. nat. XXI. 79.

*Typhloplana variabilis Oersted*: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 71. (excl. synon.)

*Typhloplana viridata Schmidt*: Die rhabdocoel. Strudelw. 52. 53. Tab. V. 12. — (animalc.) 12. a. (vas aquif.)

**Habitaculum. In Dania? (Müller et Oersted) — Gallia? (Dugés) — prope Axien ad Albim (Schmidt) — Vindobonae (Schmarda).**

### 3. *Typhloplana sulphurea* SCHMIDT.

*Corpus subcylindricum medio ventricosum, utrinque rotundatum, sulphureum, viride et rubro-punctatum. Os centrale. Longit. vix 1".*

*Typhloplana sulphurea Schmidt*: Die rhabdocoel. Strudelw. 53. Tab. V. 13. (animalc.) 13. a. (os et vas aquif.)

**Habitaculum. Prope Axien ad Albim, Martio (Schmidt).**

#### 4. *Typhloplana ? marina OERSTED.*

*Corpus* antice truncatum, retrosum acuminatum, griseum.  
*Os* subcentrale inferum. Longit. 1".

*Typhloplana marina Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidskr.* IV. 565.  
 " et: *Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw.* 78. Tab. II. 31. — *Schmidt*:  
*Die rhabdoœel. Strudelw.* 28.

**Habitaculum.** In sinu Codano (*Oersted*).

### XXVII. *OPISTOMUM SCHMIDT.*

*Corpus* depressiusculum haud ciliatum. *Caput* corpori continuum. *Os* superum subterminale. *Oesophagus* amphorae-formis non protractilis. *Ocelli* nulli. *Aperturæ genitales*... — *Aquarum dulcium incolae*.

#### 1. *Opistomum pallidum SCHMIDT.*

*Corpus* linguaeforme, antrorum dilatatum rotundatum, retrosum angustatum, albicans transparens. Longit. ultra 1".

*Opistomum pallidum Schmidt*: *Die rhabdoœel. Strudelw.* 38. — 40. Tab. V. 14. (animalc.) 14. a. et 14. b. (Anatom.)

**Habitaculum.** Prope Axien ad Albim in paludosis, Martie et Aprili (*Schmidt*).

### SUBTRIBUS II. PROCTUCHA. Tractus intestinalis ano stipatus.

### XXVIII. *MICROSTOMUM OERSTED.*

*Fasciola et Planaria Müller*. — *Derostoma Dugés*. — *Turbella Ehrenberg*. — *Stenostomum Schmidt*.

*Corpus* elongatum teretiusculum, ciliatum aut ciliis destitutum. *Caput* corpori continuum. *Os* superum subterminale dilatabile. *Ocelli* duo plurimum pigmento destituti. *Anus* ventralis supra caudæ apicem. *Aperturæ genitales*... — *Aquarum dulcium incolae*.

1. *Eumicrostomum Diesing*. Tractus *intestinalis supra os productus apice clausus, oesophago nullo*.

### 5. *Microstomum (Eumicrostomum) lineare OERSTED.*

*Corpus* elongatum teretiusculum ciliatum, utrinque rotundatum, pellucidum flavidulum, sparse aculeatum.\*). *Os* rimae-forme. *Ocelli* submarginales rufescentes. *Longit.*  $2 - 2\frac{1}{2}$ "; *latit.*  $\frac{1}{10}$ ".

*Fasciola linearis Müller*: *Verm. terrest et fluv. hist.* I. 3. 67.

*Planaria linearis Müller*: in *Zool. Dan.* III. 48. Tab. CVI. 2. a. et b.

*Derostoma lineare Dugés*? : in *Annal. des sc. nat.* XV. 141. Tab. IV. 3. *Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk.* IV. 566. in nota.

*Microstoma lineare Oersted*: *Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw.* 78. Tab. II. 17. — 19.

*Microstomum lineare Schmidt*: *Die rhabdocoel. Strudelw.* 56. — 59. Tab. VI. 17. (animalc.) 17. a. (organ. vulnera.)

**Habitaculum.** In paludosis Hafniae (*Müller*) — Monspes-sulani (*Dugés*) — Axien ad Albim in Borussia (*Schmidt*).

### 6. *Microstomum (Eumicrostomum) leucops OERSTED.*

*Corpus* elongatum teretiusculum haud ciliatum, antice rotundatum, retrorsum acuminatum, pellucidum fuscescens. *Ocelli* pigmento destituti a margine laterali remoti. *Os*... *Longit.*  $\frac{3}{4} - 1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Planaria linearis Abildgaard non Müller*: in *Zool. Dan.* III. 49. Tab. CIX. 7. — 9. — *Schrank*: *Fauna Boica* III. 3. 72.

*Planaria vulgaris Fabricius*: in *Köngel. Danske Vidensk. Selskab.* II. 18. Tab. I. c. 1. 3.

*Derostoma lanceolatum Dugés*: in *Annal. des sc. nat.* XV. 148. Tab. V. 27.

*Turbella lanceolata Ehrenberg*: in *Abhandl. d. königl. Akad. d. Wissensch.* s. Berlin 1833. 214.

*Microstoma leucops Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk.* IV. 566. et: *Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw.* 74. Tab. II. 27. (ocellus) 30. (animalculum) in explic. tabularum *Microstoma subpellucidum*.

**Habitaculum.** In paludosis Daniae (*Abildgaard*, *Fabricius* et *Oersted*) — Bavaria (*Schrank*) — Gallia (*Dugés*).

\**) Aculei recti apice filum exerentes, infra apicem uncinulis tribus retractilibus coronati, vesicula venenifera basiliari subglobosa in collum producta. Organon genitale masculum secundum cl. Oersted.*

**3. Stenostomum Schmidt.** Tractus intestinalis in oesophagus angustum productus.

**3. Microstomum (Stenost.) achroocephalum DIES.**

*Corpus elongatum teretiusculum haud ciliatum, utrinque retrorsum tamen magis attenuatum, hyalinum, tractu cibario rufescente. Ocelli pigmento destituti submarginales. Os circulare. Longit. 1".*

*Derostoma leucops Dugés?*: in Annal. des sc. nat. XV. 148. Tab. IV.

5. 85. et 86.

*Turbella leucops Hemprich et Ehrenberg?*: Symb. phys. Phytoz. turbell. N. 9. nota 2. N. 17. nota 1.

*Stenostomum leucops Schmidt*: Die rhabdocoel. Strudelw. 59. 60. Tab. VI. 18.

**Habitaculum.** Axien ad Albim in Borussia (Schmidt).

**4. Microstomum (Stenostomum) unicolor DIESING.**

*Corpus elongatum teretiusculum, haud ciliatum, utrinque parum attenuatum, hyalinum, tractu cibario pallide viridi. Ocelli pigmento destituti marginales. Os circulare. Longit. 1".*

*Stenostomum unicolor Schmidt*: Die rhabdocoel. Strudelw. 60. Tab. VI. 19.

**Habitaculum.** Axien ad Albim, Majo et Junio, haud raro (Schmidt).

## XXIX. DINOPHILUS SCHMIDT.

Vortex Oersted.?

*Corpus elongatum, ciliis vibrantibus. Caput corpori continuum triangulare ciliis longioribus. Os superum. Oesophagus amphoraeformis haud protractilis. Ocelli quatuor, bini lineola curva longitudinali juncti quasi semilunati, nigricantes. Anus basilaris. Sexus discretus. — Maricolae.*

Unicum hucusque genus cognitum in tribu gyrratricinorum sexu discreto.

**1. Dinophilus vorticoides SCHMIDT.**

*Corpus retrorsum clavato - acuminatum, lateritium v. aurantiacum. Caput triangulare angulis linea longa notatis,*

ciliis quatuor longis. *Ocelli* intra apicem terminalem et os siti. Longit.  $\frac{3}{4}$  — 1".

*Vortex capitata Oersted?*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk.* IV. 559. et: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattiw. 65. Tab. I. 7. (animalc.)

*Dinophilus vorticoides Schmidt*: Neue Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Würm. 2. — 8. Tab. I. 1. (animalc.) reliquae fig. ad anatom.

**Habitaculum.** In sinu Codano (*Oersted*). Ins. Faeroe in sinu Thorshavensi ad lapides, vere gregarie (*Schmidt*).

### XXX. ? PSEUDOSTOMUM SCHMIDT.

*Corpus* ellipticum antice truncatum, retrorsum acuminatum. *Caput* corpori continuum. *Os*... *Oesophagus* protractilis. *Ocelli* quatuor in quadrangulum dispositi. *Anus*... *Sexus* discretus? — Maricolae.

#### 1. *Pseudostomum Feroense SCHMIDT.*

*Corpus* albo-viride. *Ocelli* nigri. Longit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Pseudostomum Feroense Schmidt*: Neue Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Würmer 8. Tab. I. 2. 2. a. 2. b.

**Habitaculum.** Faeroe in sinu Thorshavensi, vere (*Schmidt*).

### XXXI. PROSTOMUM DUGÉS ex parte.

*Corpus* teretiusculum, ciliis vibrantibus. *Caput* corpori continuum. *Os* terminale. *Ocelli* sex antrorsum siti bini v. terni paralleli. *Anus* basilaris. *Aperturae genitales*... — Aquarum dulcium incolae.

#### 1. *Prostomum clepsinoideum DUGÉS.*

*Corpus* clavatum, antrorum attenuatum truncatum, ochraceum. *Ocelli* nigri. Longit. 5".

*Prostoma clepsinooides Dugés*: in *Annal. des sc. nat.* XV. 140. Tab. IV. 1.

*Prostoma clepsinoideum Dugés*: l. s. c. XXI. 73. Tab. II. 1. — *Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: *Symb. phya. Phytoz. turbell.* #6. — *Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk.* IV. 572. in nota.

**Habitaculum.** Menspessulani, sub lapidibus rivulorum (*Dugés*).

## Genera inquirenda.

## XXXII. DISORUS HEMP. et EHRENB.

*Corpus* teretiusculum, obsolete annulatum, proteum. *Caput* corpori continuum. *Os* terminale. *Ocelli* sex antici bini v. terni paralleli. *Anus* basilaris. *Aperturae genitales* . . . — *Maricolae*.

1. *Disorus viridis* HEMP. et EHRENB.

*Corpus* subclavatum, utrinque retrorsum magis attenuatum, viride. *Ocelli magni nigri*. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Disorus viridis* Hemprich et Ehrenberg: Symb. phys. Phytoz. turbell. Nr. 14. 1. Tab. V. 4.

*Habitaculum*. Inter Corallia maris rubri prope Tor (*Hemprich et Ehrenberg*).

## XXXIII. ORTHOSTOMUM HEMP. et EHRENB.

*Corpus* elongatum teretiusculum proteum, ciliis vibranti- bus munitum. *Caput* corpori continuum. *Ocelli nulli*. *Os* terminale, anus ori diametraliter oppositus. *Aperturae genitales* . . . — *Aquarum dulcium incolae*, dubie an maricolae.

1. *Orthostomum pellucidum* HEMP. et EHRENB.

*Corpus* utrinque obtusum, aequabile, hyalinum, pellucidum, ani plicis verruciformibus 4—5. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ ; latit.  $\frac{1}{6}''$ .

*Orthostoma pellucidum* Hemprich et Ehrenberg: Symb. phys. Phytoz. turbell. N. 23. Tab. V. 1. — Oersted: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 566. in nota, et: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 74. in nota.

*Habitaculum*. In aquis Nili Dongolae inter Confervas cum *Polygastricis* et *Rotatoriis* (*Hemprich et Ehrenberg*).

„Sunt aliquae Polygastricorum formae huic admodum similes, ut *Holophraya ambigua* N. (*Enchelys ambigua Müller*) et *Trachelii nonnulli*, sed haec aperte omnes polygastricae sunt.“

„Ex apertura anali animal excrements deilicere et oris aperturam subrotundam, inermem vidimus. Semel post electas faeces ex ano cirrhorum brevium coronam emergere observavimus.“ Hemprich et Ehrenberg l. s. c.

3. *Orthostomum? rubrocinctum GRUBE*

*Corpus* taeniatum, antice rotundatum v. emarginato-truncatum, retrorsum angustatum rotundatum, linea longitudinali dorsali intense rubra ac marginali cinctum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; latit.  $\frac{2}{3}$ .

*Orthostomum rubrocinctum Grube*: Actin. Echinoderm. u. Wärmer d. Adriat. u. Mittelmeeres 56. — *Oersted*: in Kroger's Naturhist. Tidskr. IV. 566. in nota, et: Entw. einer syst. Echin. d. Plattw. 75. in nota.

**Habitaculum.** In mare mediterraneo ad Panormum (*Grube*).

**TRIBUS III. NEMERTINAE.**

*Teretularia Blainville*. — *Turbellaria rhabdocoela Ehrenberg*. — *Apoda nemertina Oersted*.

*Animalia* solitaria libera, rarissime tubicola, ocellata v. coeca. *Corpus* molle cavernosum, lineare, planum v. teretiusculum, multo longius quam latum, saepissime ciliis vibrantibus munitum, interdum summe contractile tum utplurimum sponte transverse fragile. *Acetabulum* nullum. *Caput* corpori continuum aut subdiscretum, integrum, v. lobis, plica aut fissuris (respiratoriis?) instructum. *Os terminale* v. superum subterminale, oesophago (proboscide *Auct.*) utplurimum protractili cylindrico. *Tractus cibarius* simplex ano destitutus. *Systema circulationis* perfecte clausum; corda duo. *Systema nervorum* distinctum. *Sexus* discretus. *Femina* a mare forma externa non differt. *Testiculi* et *ovaria*: cava conformia contento solummodo (ovulis aut spermatozois) diversa. *Apertura genitalis feminea* (*os Auct.*) in nonnullis infra caput sita, interdum ampla acetabuliformis (*temporaria*) aut subbasilaris (*anus Auct.*). *Propagatio* per ovula et forsitan per segmenta transverse fissilia. *Corpus* in nonnullis mucum copiose excernit. *Motus* gliscens. — Omnes *Maricolae*. — *Annulatis* prius perperam adnumerata, in subordine *praeprimis*. *Bdelidea* (inter *Myzelminta*) referunt.

**SUBTRIBUS I. HOLOCEPHALA.** Caput nec lobis, nec plica, nec fissuris instructum.

### XXXIV. BORLASIA OKEN.

*Planaria Johnston.* — *Nemertes Hemprich et Ehrenberg.* — *Polia ? Delle Chiaje.* — *Astemma et Cephalothrix Oersted.*

*Corpus* longum teretiusculum v. depresso, valde contractile, ut plurimum sponte transverse fissile (fragile). *Caput* corpori continuum v. subdiscretum. *Os* terminale. *Ocelli* nulli. *Apertura* seminea infra caput sita, interdum acetabuliformis. — *Maricolae.*

#### 1. *Borlasia nigrofusca OERSTED.*

*Corpus* teretiusculum, fragile, anterius angustatum medio incrassatum, retrosum subtilissime attenuatum, supra nigricans, subtus fuscescens. *Caput* corpori continuum obtusatum. *Apertura* seminea elliptica. Longit. 1'.

*Nemertes nigrofuscus Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symbol. phys. Phytot. turbell. Nr. 30. 2.

*Borlasia nigrofusca Oersted*: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 83. \*

**Habitaculum.** Sinus Suesensis maris rubri, sub lapidibus (*Hemprich et Ehrenberg*).

„In vase vitro Sanguisugarum more progrederi solebat. — Interdum muco viscoso se obducebat totum, ut tanquam vagina inclusus et vix visibilis esset.“ *Hemprich et Ehrenberg*.

#### 2. *Borlasia viridis GRUBE.*

*Corpus* depresso, retrosum attenuatum, viride. *Caput* corpori continuum rotundatum. *Apertura* genitalis obsoleta. Longit. ultra 1'; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Borlasia viridis Grube*: Actin: Echinoderm. u. Würmer d. Adriat. u. Mittelmeeres. 59. — *Oersted*: Entw. einer system. Einth d. Plattw. 84.

**Habitaculum.** Prope Cataneam et Neapolim, inter Algas (*Grube*).

*Borlasiae coerulescenti similis.* Corpus haud fragile, mucum copiosum excernit. *Grube*.

### **3. Berlasia Hemprichii OERSTED.**

*Corpus* **depressum** *antrorsum angustius obtusum*, *medio dilatatum, retrorsum subtilissime attenuatum, album, fascia dorsali et ventrali media longitudinali rufo-sanguinea. Caput* *incisura a corpore discretum, transverse bifasciatum. Apertura genitalis suborbicularis. Longit. 4'; latit. 4''.*

*Nemertes Hemprichii Ehrenberg*: in *Hemprich et Ehrenberg Symb. phys. Phytoz. turbell. Nr. 30. 1.* (et anatom.).

*Berlasia Hemprichii Oersted*: Entw. einer system. Einsth. d. Plattw. 83.

**Habitaculum.** Prope Scherm et Scheech in sinu maris rubri sinaltico. Pinnam vetustam inhabitabat (*Ehrenberg*).

### **4. Berlasia quinquelineata QUOY et GAIMARD.**

*Corpus* **depressum** *aequale utraque extremitate rotundatum, albidum, supra fasciis nigris quinque corpori aequilongis, subtus duabus pictum. Caput* *discretum, subconicum, supra fasciis longitudinalibus tribus nigris, subtus duabus. Apertura genitalis elliptica. Longit. 3 — 5'; latit. 4 — 5''.*

*Berlasia quinquelineata Quoy et Gaimard*: in Voyage de l'Astrolabe. Zool. IV. 285. Atlas Vers apodes Tab. XXIV. 1 — 2. — *Oersted*: Entw. einer system. Einsth. d. Plattw. 83.

**Habitaculum.** Ad portum Dorey in Nova Guinea et ad Novam Islandiam, nec non et aliis locis Oceani pacifici (*Quoy et Gaimard*).

### **5. Berlasia tricuspidata QUOY et GAIMARD.**

*Corpus* **depressum** *retrosum attenuatum, passim constrictum, nigro-viride. Caput* *discretum subconicum, supra maculis basilaribus tribus cuspidiformibus, antrorsum flavis, retrorsum viridibus albomarginatis pictum. Apertura genitalis longe elliptica. Longit. 4 — 5"; latit. ad 3".*

*Berlasia tricuspidata Quoy et Gaimard*: in Voyage de l'Astrolabe. Zool. IV. 285. Atlas Vers apodes Tab. XXIV. 12 — 14. — *Oersted*: Entw. einer system. Einsth. d. Plattw. 84.

**Habitaculum.** Ad insulam Guam (*Quoy et Gaimard*).

*Species minus cognitae.***6. Berlacia coeruleocea DIESING.**

*Corpus* teretiusculum retrorsum gracilescens, apice in-crassatum, fusco-caeruleum. *Caput* corpori continuum rotundatum. *Apertura genitalis*... Longit. 9'; latit. in parte anter. ad 2''; postica  $\frac{3}{4}''$  (secundum iconem).

*Polia caeruleocea* *Delle Chiaje*: Mem. sulla stor. e notom. III. 172. et 181. Tab. XLIII. 9. — *Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk.* IV. 579. in nota.

**Habitaculum.** Prope Neapolim inter tophos (*Delle Chiaje*).

**7. Berlacia rufifrons JOHNSTON.**

*Corpus* teretiusculum lineare, flavescens. *Caput* corpori continuum, rotundatum fusco. *Apertura genitalis*... Longit. 2'; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Berlacia* (*Nemertes*) *rufifrons* *Johnston*: in *Magaz. of Zool. and Botany* I. 538. Tab. XVIII. 4. 5.

*Astemma rufifrons* *Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk.* IV. 574. et Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 82. Fig. xylograph. 13. (caput).

**Habitaculum.** In sinu Berwickensi (*Johnston*) — ad littora sinus Codani (*Oersted*).

**8. Berlacia longa DIESING.**

*Corpus* teretiusculum lineare, antice acutiusculum, coeruleo-griseum. *Apertura genitalis*... Longit.  $3\frac{1}{2}''$ ; latit.  $1\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Astemma longum* *Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk.* IV. 574. et Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 82.

**Habitaculum.** Ad littora prope Skagen (*Oersted*).

**9. Berlacia Cephalothrix DIESING.**

*Corpus* teretiusculum filiforme, utrinque acuminatum, laeteum. *Apertura genitalis*... Longit. 3—4"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Cephalothrix coeca* *Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk.* IV. 574. et Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 81. Tab. III. 39. (corporis pars superior).

**Habitaculum.** Ad littora Hafniae (*Oersted*).

**10. Berlasia filiformis JOHNSTON.**

*Corpus* teretusculum filiforme, antrorsum incrassatum, album v. albido-flavum. *Apertura genitalis*... Longit. 1 — 2'.

*Planaria filiformis Johnston*: in Zool. Journ. IV. 56.

*Borlasia? filiformis Johnston*: in Annal. and Magaz. of nat. hist. XVI. 434. Tab. XV. 1. a. b.

**Habitaculum.** Ad littora Britanniae, in limo inter lapides (*Johnston*).

**11. Berlasia flaccida JOHNSTON.**

*Corpus* elongatum depresso, utrinque angustatum, supra brunneum, subtus albidum. *Apertura genitalis*... Longit. 5"; latit. 4".

*Planaria flaccida Johnston*: in Zool. Journ. III. 488.

*Borlasia? flaccida Johnston*: in Annal. and Mag. of nat. hist. XVI. 435.

**Habitaculum.** Sinus Berwickensis, e profundo maris cum rete piscatorum allata (*Johnston*).

**12. Berlasia linearis DIESING.**

*Corpus* lineare depresso, utraque extremitate truncatum. *Apertura genitalis*... Longit. 6"; latit. 1".

*Planaria linearis Rathke*: in Skr. af Naturhist. Selskab. V. 85. Tab. III. 11. — *Oersted*: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidsskr. IV. 573.

*Cephalothrix? linearis Oersted*: Entw. einer syst. Einth. d. Plattw. 82. in nota.

**Habitaculum.** Ad littora Daniae (*Rathke*).

**13. Berlasia unicolor JOHNSTON.**

*Corpus* elongatum lineare, mutabile, fragile, brunneum. *Os* album linea flava. *Apertura genitalis*... Longit. 4' — 1'; latit. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Planaria unicolor Johnston*: in Zool. Journ. III. 488.

*Borlasia? unicolor Johnston*: in Annal. and Mag. of nat. hist. XVI. 435.

**Habitaculum.** Inter radices Laminiarum in Britannia haud raro (*Johnston*).

**Nota.** Ocelli duo in statu juvenili, in adultis nulli.

## XXXV. BASEODISCUS DIESING.

*Polia Delle Chiaje.* — *Borlasia?* *Oersted.*

*Corpus* teretiusculum, apice caudali in discum acetabuli-formem explanato, (apertura centrali?). *Caput* discretum. *Os* terminale. *Ocelli* nulli. *Apertura* feminea infra caput sita. — Maricolae.

### 1. Baseodiscus delineatus DIESING.

*Corpus* teretiusculum subaequale, antrorum subclavatum, luteum lineis rubris longitudinalibus. *Caput* subglobosum de-pressum. *Apertura* genitalis subquadrangularis. Longit. ad 1'; latit. part. anter. 2" postic.  $1\frac{1}{2}''$  (secundum iconem).

*Polia delineata* *Delle Chiaje*: Mem. sulla stor. et notom. II. 409.—427.  
(et anatom.) Tab. XXVIII. 4. (animal.)

*Polia delineata?* *Grube*: Actin. Echinod. u. Würm. d. Adriat. u. Mit-telmeeres 57. Fig. 8. a. b.

*Borlasia?* *delineata* *Oersted*: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 84.

**Habitaculum.** Prope Neapolim (*Delle Chiaje*). — Panormi (*Grube*).

## XXXVI. VALENCINIA QUATREFAGES.

*Borlasia Quoy et Gaimard.*

*Corpus* longum, teretiusculum aut depresso. *Caput* a corpore strictura discretum. *Os* superum subterminale. *Ocelli* nulli. *Apertura* feminea infra os sita. — Maricolae.

### 1. Valencinia splendida QUATREFAGES.

*Corpus* supra convexiusculum; subtus planum, fulvo-aurantiacum versus caput brunneum. *Caput* trigonum rotun-datum. *Os* orbiculare. Longit. 8 — 10'.

*Valencinia splendida* *Quatrefages*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. VI. 186. 187. Tab. VIII. 3. (Anatom.) et: Rech. anat. et phys. Tab. IX. 1. 2.

**Habitaculum.** Ad insulam Bréhat, raro (*Quatrefages*).

### **2. Valencinia ornata QUATREFAGES.**

*Corpus* *depressum*, supra *vinaceo-rubrum*, subtus *flavoro-roseum*, linea *longitudinali mediana alba* *dorsali et ventrali*, *vage albo-annulatum*. *Caput* *ferē semicirculare*, supra *os maculae tres albae triangulares retrorsum convergentes*. *Os* *sub-ellipticum*. *Longit ad 6'*.

*Valencinia ornata Quatrefages*: in *Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. VI.* 187. 188. Tab. X. 4. 5. (Anatom.) et: *Rech. anat. et phys. Tab. X. 1. 2.*

**Habitaculum.** Ad insulam Bréhat, raro (*Quatrefages*).

### **3. Valencinia longirostris QUATREFAGES.**

*Corpus* *depressum*, *antrorum albo-flavum*, *retrorsum sensim rosaceum*. *Caput* *elongatum lanceolatum*. *Os* *parvum subovale*. *Longit. ad 3'*.

*Valencinia longirostris Quatrefages*: in *Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. VI.* 189. 190. et: *Rech. anat. et phys. Tab. X. 3. 4.*

**Habitaculum.** Ad insulam Chausey et Bréhat (*Quatrefages*).

### **4. Valencinia striata DIESING.**

*Corpus* *teretiusculum retrorsum valde attenuatum, rubrum striis linearibus fuscis numerosis longitudine corporis*. *Caput* *subconicum, striatum*. *Os* *ellipticum amplum*. *Longit. 6'; latit. part. anter. ad 3'', postic. vix 1''*.

*Borlasia striata Quoy et Gaimard*: in *Voyage de l'Astrolabe Zool. IV.* 286. *Atlas Vers Apodes. Tab. XXIV. 3. 4.* — *Isis 1836.* — *Oersted: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 84.*

**Habitaculum.** Ad insulam Guam, Agagua et Humata oceani pacif. (*Quoy et Gaimard*).

### **Species inquirenda.**

### **5. Valencinia annulata QUATREFAGES.**

*Corpus* *elongatum depressum, retrorsum angustatum, annulatum, hyacinthinum, supra lineis tribus albis longitudinalibus et transversalibus annuliformibus numerosis aequaliter distantibus*. *Caput* *obcordatum*. *Os* *rimaeforme*. *Longit. 1'; latit. 1 $\frac{1}{2}''$* .

*Gordius annulatus Montagu*: in Linn. Trans. VII. 74. — *Turton*: Brit. Faun. 130. — *Pennant*: Brit. Zool. IV. 73.

*Carinella trilineata Johnston*: in Loudon's Magaz. of nat. hist. VI. 332. Fig. xylograph. 24. — *W. Thompson*: in Annal. and Mag. of nat. hist. VII. 482.

*Meckelia trilineata Johnston*: loc. sup. cit. XVI. 435.

*Valencinia annulata Quatrefages*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. VI. 188. in nota.

**Habitaculum.** Ad littora Britanniae inter conchas *Cyprinae vulgaris* Sow.

Vermis in tubulo membranaceo molli, utrinque aperto, 4- pollicari repertus, incertum an vermi proprio. Confer quo ad tubulum *Oerstediam tubicolam*.

#### Genera inquirenda.

### XXXVII. ? AMPHIPORUS OERSTED.

*Corpus* elongatum depresso aut teretiusculum. *Caput* corpori continuum. *Os* terminale. *Ocelli* nulli. *Apertura* feminea (anus *Auct.*) basilaris. — Maricolae.

#### 1. *Amphiporus Neesii OERSTED.*

*Corpus* ligulatum, retrorsum valde attenuatum, supra cinereo-violaceum, subtus flavescens. *Longit.* 9"; *latit.* 3".

*Amphiporus Neesii Oersted*: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 581. et: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 95.

**Habitaculum.** Ad insulas Foeroënses (Nees).

#### 2. *Amphiporus groenlandicus OERSTED.*

*Corpus* teretiusculum, fulvum. *Longit.* 3".

*Amphiporus groenlandicus Oersted*: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 581. et: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 95.

**Habitaculum.** Ad littora Groenlandiae.

### XXXVIII. ? ACROSTOMUM GRUBE.

*Corpus* elongatum depresso. *Caput* a corpore sulco circulari discretum. *Os* terminale. *Ocelli* nulli. *Apertura* feminea (anus *Auct.*) basilaris. — Maricolae.

**1. Acrostomum Stannii GRUBE.**

*Caput* subtriquetrum, basi angustatum. *Corpus* utrinque attenuatum, capite latius, cinereum, fragile. *Longit.* 1" et 4"; *latit.* 3".

*Acrostoma Stannii Grube*: Actin. Echinoderm. u. Würm. d. Adriat. u. Mittelmeeres 57. — *Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk.* IV. 581. et: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 95.

**Habitaculum.** Mare mediterraneum prope Neapolim (*Grube*).

**XXXIX. CEPHALOTRIX OERSTED.**

*Tetrastemma Oersted ex parte.* — *Polia Quatrefages.*

*Corpus* teretusculum aut depressiusculum. *Caput* corpori continuum. *Os* superum. *Ocelli* duo antice siti paralleli. *Aertura* feminea (anus *Auct.*) basilaris. — *Maricolae*.

**1. Cephalothrix Oerstedii DIESING.**

*Corpus* teretusculum filiforme, utrinque aequaliter attenuatum, antrorum rubrum, medio flavescens, retrorum hyalinum. *Ocelli* minutissimi brunnei subterminales. *Longit.* 3'; *latit.* vix  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Cephalothrix bioculata Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk.* IV. 573. et: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 81. Fig. xylograph. 12.

**Habitaculum.** In argilla sinus Codani (*Oersted*).

Species minus cognitae.

**2. Cephalothrix Filum DIESING.**

*Corpus* teretusculum filiforme, laete roseum. *Ocelli* magni brunnei. *Longit.* 3— $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Polia filum Quatrefages*: in *Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér.* VI. 207. 208. Tab. XIII. 4. (Anatom.) et: *Rech. anat. et physiol.* Tab. XIV. 6.—8.

**Habitaculum.** In ostrearis prope St. Vaast, St. Malo et ad insulam Bréhat (*Quatrefages*).

**3. Cephalothrix Kroyeri DIESING.**

*Corpus* depressiusculum lineare, antice acutiusculum, postice obtusum, virescens. *Ocelli* nigri. *Long.* 15": *latit.* 2".

*Tetrasomma bioculatum Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidsskr.* IV. 576. et: *Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw.* 87. Fig. xylograph. 17. (*caput*).

**Habitaculum.** In sinu Codano (*Oersted*).

## XL. OERSTEDIA QUATREFAGES.

*Polia Quatrefages?*

*Corpus* teretiusculum aut depresso. *Caput* corpori continuum. *Os* terminale. *Oesophagus* (proboscis *Quatref.*) protractilis. *Ocelli* quatuor, in quadrangulum dispositi. *Apertura* feminea... — Maricolae.

### 1. *Oerstedia maculata QUATREFAGES.*

*Corpus* teretiusculum, supra et antrorum olivaceum, retrorum sensim brunneum, nigro-maculatum, linea mediana irregulari alba, subtus ochraceum. *Caput* olivaceum brunneo-punctatum. — *Oesophagus* styliferus. Longit. 3— $3\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit. ad 2".

*Oerstedia maculata Quatrefages*: in *Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér.* VI. 222. Tab. VIII. 2. (*Anatom.*) et: *Rech. anat. et phys.* Tab. XVII. 15. 16.

**Habitaculum.** In Sicilia inter radices plantarum marinorum (*Quatrefages*).

### 2. *Oerstedia tubicola QUATREFAGES.*

*Corpus* teretiusculum, supra et subtus brunneo- et flavo-maculatum. *Oesophagus* styliferus Longit. 1—2".

*Oerstedia tubicola Quatrefages*: in *Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér.* VI. 223. et: *Rech. anat. et phys.* Tab. XVII. 18. 19.

**Habitaculum.** Ad littora Siciliae, in tubulo pellucido (*Quatrefages*).

*Species inquirendae.*

### 3. *Oerstedia Baculus DIESING.*

*Corpus* teretiusculum, antrorum albescens, retrorum sensim flavescens. *Os*... *Oesophagus* styliferus. Longit. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Polia baculus Quatrefages*: in *Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér.* VI. 215. Tab. XI. (*Spermatozoa*) et *Rech. anat. et phys.* Tab. XVII. 8. 9.

**Habitaculum.** Ad littora Siciliae inter plantas marinas (*Quatrefages*).

**4. Oerstedia armata DIESING.**

*Corpus* teretiusculum, transparens, pallide flavum. *Os...* *Oesophagus* styliferus, quatuor parvulis stylis. Longit.  $2\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Polia armata Quatrefages*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. VI. 216. et: Rech. anat. et phys. Tab. XVII. 5. 6.

**Habitaculum.** Ad littora Siciliae (*Quatrefages*).

**5. Oerstedia pulchella DIESING.**

*Corpus* planum proteum, supra coeruleum, ad margines sensim viride-luteum. *Caput* fascia transversali violacea. *Ocelli* fascia discreti. *Os...* *Oesophagus* styliferus. Longit. 1 — 2".

*Polia pulchella Quatrefages*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. VI. 215. et: Rech. anat. et phys. Tab. XVI. 7. 8.

**Habitaculum.** Ad littora Siciliae inter Corallineas (*Quatrefages*).

**XLI. OMATOPLEA HEMP. et EHRENB.**

Fasciola et Planaria Müller. — Polia *Delle Chiaje*. — Nemertes et Prostoma Johnston. — Amphiporus Hemprich et Ehrenberg. — Polystemma Oersted.

*Corpus* teretiusculum aut depressiusculum. *Caput* corpori continuum v. subdiscretum. *Os terminale?* *Oesophagus* (proboscis *Auct.*) protractilis. *Ocelli* sex aut plurimi varie dispositi. *Apertura genitalis* (anus *Auct.*) basilaris. — Maricolae.

Situs oris certitudine in omnibus nondum evictus.

\* *Ocelli sex.*

**1. Omateplea perenea DIESING.**

*Corpus* filiforme, subteretiusculum, antrorsum flavum, retrorsum sensim roseo-brunneum, supra lineis duobus longitudinalibus violaceis. *Caput* parum discretum, apice ovatum. *Ocelli* in utroque margine tres, inaequales, longitudinaliter

dispositi, postici maximi, supremi minores, medii minimi. *Oesophagus inermis.*? Longit. 1 — 2'.

*Polia bivittata Delle Chiaje*: Mem. sulla stor. e notom. Tab. CIX. 25.

*Nemertes peronea Quatrefages*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. VI. 200. 201. Tab. XIV. 5. (anatom.) et Rech. anat. et phys. Tab. XIII. 4. 5.

Habitaculum. Ad insulam Bréhat (*Quatrefages*).

\*\* *Ocelli plurimi longitudinaliter dispositi.*

### 3. *Omatoplea Polii DIESING.*

*Corpus* filiforme retrorsum attenuatum, miniatum. *Caput* subclavatum depressiusculum. *Ocelli nigri* serie simplici submarginales utrinque 8, antrorsum arcuatim convergentes. Longit. 3' ; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Polia oculata Delle Chiaje*: Mem. sulla stor. e notom. III. 172. 177. et 181. Tab. XLIII. 8. et XLIV. 1. (Caput auctum). — *Oersted*: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 574. et : Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 82. in nota.

Habitaculum. Prope Neapolim (*Delle Chiaje*).

### 3. *Omatoplea punctata DIESING.*

*Corpus* elongatum retrorsum attenuatum, supra convexiusculum, subtus planum, luteo-fuscum. *Caput* subtrigonum. *Ocelli* serie simplici submarginales, antrorsum arcuatim convergentes. Longit. ultra 3' ; latit. 2'' (secundum iconem).

*Polia punctata Delle Chiaje*: Mem. sulla stor. e notom. III. 172. 177. et 181. Tab. XLIII. 7. — *Oersted*: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 580.

*Nemertes punctata Oersted*: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 91.

Habitaculum. Prope Neapolim (*Delle Chiaje*).

### 4. *Omatoplea balmea DIESING.*

*Corpus* depressiusculum, crassiusculum, antrorsum azureum, retrorsum sensim flavo-viride v. brunneum. *Caput* continuum rotundatum. *Ocelli* semilunatim dispositi, brunnei serie frontali linearis 8 — 10, lateralibus 9—12 in acervum aggregatis. *Oesophagus* styliferus. Longit. 1 —  $1\frac{1}{2}'$ .

*Nemertes balmea Quatrefages*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. VI. 197. — 199. Tab. IX. 3. — 6. et Tab. XI. 4. (Spermatoz.) Tab. XI. 2. et Tab. XII. 2. (Anatom.) et : Rech. anat. et phys. Tab. X. 6. — 10.

Habitaculum. Ad insulam Bréhat, communis (*Quatrefages*).

**5. *Omatoplea gracilis* DIESING.**

*Corpus* depresso-lineare, retrorsum sensim attenuatum, olivaceum. *Caput* continuum rotundatum flavum. *Ocelli* numerosi utrinque submarginales. *Longit.* 20'; *latit.* 1".

*Nemertes gracilis* Johnston: in Magaz. of Zool. and Botany I. 534. Tab. XVII. 1. — Thompson: in Annal. and Magaz. of nat. hist. VII. 482.

*Polystemma gracile* Oersted: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 586. et: Entw. einer system. Einst. d. Plattw. 93.

*Prostoma gracilis* Johnston: in Annal. and Magaz. of nat. hist. V. 534. Tab. XVII. 1. — XVI. 435.

**Habitaculum.** Sub lapidibus in sinu Berwickensi (Johnston).

**6. *Omatoplea albicans* DIESING.**

*Corpus* teretiusculum elongatum retrorsum attenuatum, albo-flavescens. *Caput* obtuse conicum, maculis duabus aurantiacis in cervice. *Ocelli* biseriati submarginales antrorsum arcuatis convergentes. *Longit.* 2'; *latit.* 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  — 3".

*Amphiporus albicans* Hemprich et Ehrenberg: Symb. phys. Phytoz. turbell. N. 29. Tab. IV. 3. (*Polystemma albicans*).

*Polystemma albicans* Oersted: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 580. et: Entw. einer system. Einst. d. Plattw. 93.

**Habitaculum.** Inter Corallia maris rubri prope Tor (Hemprich et Ehrenberg).

„In aqua marina gelatinam copiosam brevi tempore edit, qua medius insidens defendi videtur. Aquae dulci immissus tubum cibarium totum aequalem et papillosum expulit, qui per longum tempus motu proprio alium vermem referebat. — Spiritu vini immersus corpus medium vi propria disruptu.“ Hemprich et Ehrenberg.

**7. *Omatoplea taeniata* HEMP. et EHRENB.**

*Corpus* teretiusculum album, supra fasciis duabus longitudinalibus laete roseis antrorsum unitis, retrorsum dilatatis evanescentibus pictum. *Caput* obtuse conicum. *Ocelli* nigri in fascias duas antrorsum convergentes aggregati. *Longit.* ad 3'; *latit.*  $\frac{3}{4}$  — 1".

*Omatoplea taeniata* Hemprich et Ehrenberg: Symb. phys. Phytoz. turbell. N. 28. Tab. IV. 3. — Oersted: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 580. in nota.

*Polystemma taeniatum* Oersted: Entw. einer syst. Einst. d. Plattw. 93.

**Habitaculum.** Inter Corallia maris rubri prope Tor (*Hemprich et Ehrenberg*).

„Tubum cibarium ad anum usque persequi nequivimus, sed ovarii continentia ex verme levissime compresso per anum edebatur. — Apertura genitalis discreta visa nulla est.“ *Hemprich et Ehrenberg*.

#### 8. **Omatoplea bembix DIESING.**

*Corpus* depresso, crassiusculum, proteum, ferrugineo-rubrum. *Caput* continuum obtusum. *Ocelli* longitudinaliter biseriati antrorum convergentes, externis majoribus. *Oesophagus* styliferus. Longit. 3".

„*Polia bembix Quatrefages*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. VI. 309. Tab. XI. 9. 10. et Tab. XIV. 4. (Anatom.) et Rech. anat. et physiol. Tab. XVII. 2. — 4.

**Habitaculum.** Ad littora Siciliae inter Algas (*Quatrefages*).

#### 9. **Omatoplea rosea DIESING.**

*Corpus* elongatum subaequale supra convexum, roseum v. lacteo-rubescens, subtus planum pallide rubrum, utrinque parum angustatum rotundatum. *Caput* subcordatum. *Ocelli* in fascias duas subfalcatas aggregati. Longit. 2 —  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit. 3".

*Fasciola rosea Müller*: Verm. terrest. et fluv. hist. I. 2. 58.

*Planaria rosea Müller*: Zool. Dan. prodrom. 2679. et: in Zool. Dan. II. 31. Tab. LXIV. 1. 2. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3088. — *Thompson*: in Annal. of nat. hist. XV. 321.

*Planaria lactiflorea Johnston*: in Zool. Journ. III. 489.

*Nemertes lactiflorea Johnston*: in Magaz. of Zool. and Botany I. 535. Tab. XVII. 2. — *Thompson*: in Annal. of nat. hist. VII. 488.

*Polystemma roseum Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidsskr.* IV. 572. et 579. et: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 92.

*Prostoma? rosea et lactiflorea Johnston*: in Annal. of nat. hist. XVI. 435. et 436.

**Habitaculum.** In sinu Drobachiensi (*Müller*) — sinu Codano (*Oersted*) — ad Bristoliam (*Johnston*).

#### 10. **Omatoplea Grubei DIESING.**

*Corpus* elongatum. Maculae quatuor rotundae obscurae cervicales (organa transparentia). *Ocelli* serie quadruplici, antrorum arcuatim convergentes, seriebus duabus externis ex ocellis ad 13, internis ex 6 compositis. Longit. 10"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Amphiporus Grube*: Actin. Echinod. u. Wärm. d. Adriat. u. Mittelmeeres 56.

**Habitaculum.** Ad Panormiam (*Grube*).

**11. *Omatoplea alba* DIESING.**

*Corpus* album. *Ocelli* 14: octo paralleli submarginales, sex in triangulos duos postpositos dispositi. *Longit.* 2"; *latit.* 1".

*Borlasia?* *alba* *Thompson*: Report 271 et in Annal. of nat. hist. XV. 330.

Fig. xylograph. I. — XVI. 434.

**Habitaculum.** Littora Angliae ad Carrickfergus (*Hyndman*).

\*\*\* *Ocelli plurimi in acervum unum v. plures consociati.*

**12. *Omatoplea pulchra* DIESING.**

*Corpus* elongatum depressiusculum, utrinque parum angustatum rotundatum, fasciis transversis interruptis 30 — 40. *Caput* conicum duplo longius quam latum. *Ocelli* in unum acer-  
vum aggregati. *Longit.* 1½"; *latit.* 1½".

*Nemertes pulchra* *Johnston*: in Magaz. of Zool. and Botany I. 536.  
Tab. XVII. 6.

*Polystemma pulchrum* *Oersted*: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 580.  
et: Entw. einer system. Einst. d. Plattw. 93.

*Prostoma pulchra* *Johnston*: in Annal. of nat. hist. XVI. 436.

**Habitaculum.** Littus Berwickense, inter Corallineas et testaceas desertas, frequens (*Johnston*).

**13. *Omatoplea berea* DIESING.**

*Corpus* planum, crassiusculum, proteum, pallide roseum. *Caput* continuum. *Ocelli* in acervos quatuor dispositi, duobus superioribus ex ocellis 5 — 6 in semicirculum dispositis, duo-  
bus posterioribus ex ocellis 4 — 5 inaequalibus irregulariter dispositis conflati. *Oesophagus* styliferus. *Longit.* 1 — 3".

*Polia berea* *Quatrefages*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. VI. 811. 812.  
et: Rech. anat. et phys. Tab. XV. 13.

**Habitaculum.** Ad insulam Bréhat inter lapides (*Quatre-  
fages*).

**14. *Omatoplea mutabilis* DIESING.**

*Corpus* insigniter proteum, rosaceum. *Caput* continuum. *Ocelli* in acervos quatuor seriatim dispositi, supremis duo-

bus ocellis 4—5, subsequentibus 3—4 compositis parum majoribus. *Oesophagus styliferus*. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ .

*Polia mutabilis Quatrefages*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. VI. 205.  
Tab. X. 1. 2. (Anatom.) et: Rech. anat. et phys. Tab. XV. 4.—6.

Habitaculum. Prope St. Vaast (*Quatrefages*).

#### 15. *Omatoptera glauca* DIESING.

*Corpus* complanatum proteinum, nigro-viride. *Caput* discretum subquadrangulare. *Ocelli* in acervos quatuor dispositi, ocellis duobus supremis multo majoribus, subsequentibus 5—6 in rectangulum dispositis. *Oesophagus styliferus*. Long. 1—2'.

*Polia glauca Quatrefages*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. VI. 206.  
Tab. X. 3. (Anatom.) et: Rech. anat. et phys. Tab. XV. 7.—9.

Habitaculum. Prope St. Vaast, rarius (*Quatrefages*).

#### 16. *Omatoptera violacea* DIESING.

*Corpus* planiusculum, proteinum, violaceum. *Caput* discretum. *Ocelli* in acervos quatuor dispositi. *Oesophagus styliferus?* Longit. . . .

*Polia violacea Quatrefages*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. VI. 210.  
et: Rech. anat. et phys. Tab. XVII. 1. Tab. XVI. 16. (caput).

Habitaculum. Prope St. Vaast, raro (*Quatrefages*).

#### Species inquirendae.

#### 17. *Omatoptera pellucida* DIESING.

*Corpus* depressiusculum lineare, utrinque aequaliter rotundatum, pellucidum, roseum. *Caput* cordatum duplo latius q. longum. *Ocellorum dispositio...* Longit. 8"; latit. 1".

*Polystemma pellucidum Oersted*: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidsskr. IV.  
580. et: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 93.

Habitaculum. In Dania prope Hellebak (*Oersted*).

#### 18. *Omatoptera rubra* DIESING.

*Corpus* oblongum depresso, utrinque obtusum, pallide rubrum, passim nigro-striatum, supra convexum nigro-punctatum. Pone caput utrinque macula lunularis, e punctis (oculis?) nigris conflata. Longit. 5"; latit. 2".

*Fasciola rubra Müller*: Verm. terreat. et fluv. hist. I. 2. 59.

*Planaria rubra Müller*: Zool. Dan. prodrom. 2683. et: Zool. Dan. II. 36. Tab. LXVIII. 9. 10. — *Fabricius*: Faun. Groenland. 323. — *Gmelin*: System. nat. 3088. — *Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidsskr.* IV. 578. in nota.

*Polygramma? rubrum Oersted*: Entw. einer syst. Einth. d. Plattw. 87.

**Habitaculum.** In profundo littoris groenlandici supra frondes *Fucorum*, frequens. (*Fabricius*).

### 19. *Omateoplea armata* DIESING.

*Corpus* teretiusculum elongatum retrorsum valde attenuatum, album. *Caput* ovatum apice truncatum. *Ocellorum acervi* superi duo linea longitudinali alba discreti, subtus ocelli utrinque tres marginales. Longit. 1—2'.

*Prostoma armatum Dugés*: in Annal. des sc. nat. XXI. 74. Tab. II. 4. — *Templeton*: in *Loudon's Mag. of nat. hist.* IX. 236. Fig. 29. et: in *Edin. Journ. Nat. and Geogr. sc.* III. 379.

*Polygramma armatum Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidsskr.* IV. 580. in nota, et: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 94.

**Habitaculum.** Inter lapides rivuli in vicinia maris (Dugés) — in Anglia (Templeton).

## XLII. POLYSTEMMA HEMP. et EHRENB.

*Corpus* teretiusculum filiforme proteum, obsolete annulatum, retrorsum in processum ellipticum ovigerum dilatatum. *Caput* discretum. *Os terminale*. *Ocelli* plurimi. *Apertura genitalis* (anus *Auct.*) subbasilaris in processu. — *Maricolae*.

### 1. *Polygramma adriaticum* HEMP. et EHRENB.

*Corpus* supra flavescens linea dorsali ramosa fuscescente, subtus albidum. *Caput* obtuse conicum, strictura discretum. *Ocelli* serie dupli antrorum reflexa longitudinali. *Apertura genitalis* foveola rubella. Longit. 1"; latit. 1".

*Polygramma adriaticum Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Phytos. turbell. N. 16. Tab. IV. 1. — *Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidsskr.* IV. 580. in nota, et: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 93.

**Habitaculum.** In mare adriatico, Februario (Ehrenberg). „Langidum animalculum mucore copiosissimo se involvit et vi propria fregit.“ Ehrenberg.

## SUBTRIBUS II. LOBOCEPHALA. Caput lobis duobus.

### XLIII. COLPOCEPHALUS DIESING.

*Borlasia Quoy et Gaimard.* — *Tetraستemma? Oersted.*

*Corpus* *depressum* *lineare.* *Caput* *discretum* *subovatum,* *subtus* *rīma* *longitudinali* *bilobum,* *cavum,* *supra* *apice* *emarginatum.* *Os...* *Ocelli nulli.* *Apertura genitalis* (*anus Auct.*) *basilaris.* — *Maricolae.*

#### 1. *Colpocephalus quadripunctatus* DIESING.

*Corpus* *lineare* *retrorsum* *attenuatum,* *album,* *supra* *fascia* *flava* *nigro-marginata* *longitudine* *capitis* *et* *corporis* *pictum,* *subtus* *album.* *Caput* *subovatum* *supra* *subtusque* *maculis* *quatuor* *nigris* *magnis* *in* *quadrangulum* *dispositis.* *Long.*  $12 - 14''$ ; *latit.* *vix*  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Borlasia quadripunctata Quoy et Gaimard:* in *Voyag. de l'Astrolabe Zool.* IV. 291. *Atlas Vers apodes Tab.* XXIV. 20. — 22.

*Tetraستemma? quadripunctata Oersted:* *Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw.* 88.

*Habitaculum.* In *Anatifa maris amboinensis* (*Quoy et Gaimard*).

### XLIV. CHLAMYDOCEPHALUS DIESING.

*Borlasia Quoy et Gaimard.*

*Corpus* *elongatum* *planum.* *Caput* *obcordatum* *depressum,* *marginibus* *longitudinalibus* *inflexis* *bilobum,* *haud* *cavum.* *Os...* *Ocelli nulli.* *Apertura genitalis...* — *Maricolae.*

#### 1. *Chlamydocephalus Gaimardi* DIESING.

*Corpus* *lanceolatum* *retrorsum* *attenuatum,* *supra* *rubro-fuscum,* *subtus* *flavum,* *fasciis* *duabus* *aurantiacis* *longitudine* *corporis.* *Longit.*  $3''$ ; *latit. part. anter.*  $2\frac{1}{2}''$  *postic.*  $\frac{1}{3}''$ .

*Borlasia Novae Zelandiae Quoy et Gaimard:* in *Voyag. de l'Astrolabe Zool.* IV. 290. *Tab. XXIV.* 15. — 19. — *Oersted:* *Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw.* 84.

*Habitaculum.* In *singu insulae Novae Zeelandiae* (*Quoy et Gaimard*).

## XLV. RAMPHOGORDIUS RATHKE.

*Corpus* teretiusculum filiforme. *Caput* corpori continuum conicum, lobis duobus terminalibus oppositis rostriformibus. *Os terminale* inter lobos. *Ocelli* nulli. *Apertura genitalis*... — Maricolae.

### 1. *Ramphogordius lacteus* RATHKE.

*Corpus* retrorsum attenuatum rotundatum transverse rugosum, lacteum, fragile. *Caput* conicum lobis subaequalibus, supra convexiusculis, subtus planis, membranaceis. Long.  $8\frac{1}{2}$ " (contractus); latit.  $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

*Ramphogordius lacteus* Rathke: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XX. 1. 237. 238. Tab. XII. 16.

*Habitaculum.* In Norvegia prope Molde (Rathke).

## XLVI. LOBILABRUM BLAINVILLE.

*Corpus* elongatum depresso utrinque dilatatum, proteum. *Os terminale* amplum inter lobos duos horizontales bilobos. *Ocelli* nulli. *Apertura genitalis* (anus Auct.) basilaris. — Maricolae.

### 1. *Lobilabrum ostrearium* BLAINVILLE.

*Corpus* obscure griseum. *Lobus* superus profunde bilobus. Longit. 2 — 3".

*Lobilabrum ostrearium* Blainville: in Dict. des sc. nat. LVII. 577. — Oersted: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 95.

*Habitaculum.* In tubulo ex arena confiato ad superficiem testae *Oestreae edulis*, canalis la Manche (Blainville).

**SUBTRIBUS III. PTICHOCEPHALA.** *Caput* plica transversa terminali subbilabiatum.

## XLVII. TETRASTEMMA HEMP. et EHRENB.

*Planaria* Abildgaard. — *Nemertes* et *Prostoma* Johnston. — *Polia* Quatrefages.

*Corpus* filiforme teretiusculum aut depresso-  
sculum, protum. *Caput* corpori continuum plica transversa terminali. *Os*

*terminale. Ocelli quatuor in quadrangulum dispositi. Apertura genitalis (anus Auct.) basilaris.* — *Maricolae.*

### 1. *Tetrastemma flavidum HEMP. et EHRENB.*

*Corpus filiforme antice rotundatum, retrorsum parum angustatum, obsolete annulatum, pallide flavum v. subcarneum. Ocelli in quadrangulum elongatum dispositi. Oesophagus pa-pilosus. Longit. 6"; latit.  $\frac{1}{4}$  — 1".*

*Tetrastemma flavidum Hemprich et Ehrenberg: Symb. phys. Phytoz. turbell. Nr. 25. Tab. V. 8. — Oersted: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidsskr. IV. 576. in nota, et: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 87.*

*Habitaculum. Inter Tubiporae Corallicia prope Tor (Hemprich et Ehrenberg).*

### 2. *Tetrastemma varicolor OERSTED.*

*Corpus antice rotundatum, postice acutiusculum. Ocelli in quadratum dispositi. Longit. 14 — 15"; latit. ad 1".*

*Var.  $\alpha$ . lacteo-flavescens. — Var.  $\beta$ . nigro-punctata. — Var.  $\gamma$ . fusco-grisescens, linea longitudinali alba.*

*Planaria dorsalis Abildgaard: in Zool. Dan. IV. 25. Tab. CXLI. 1. (var. 3).*

*Planaria quadrioculata Johnston: in Zool. Journ. IV. 56.*

*Nemertes quadrioculata Johnston: in Magaz. of Zool. and Bot. I. 535. Tab. XVII. 4.*

*Tetrastemma varicolor Oersted: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidsskr. IV. 573. et: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 85. Tab. III. 41 — 44.*

*Prostoma quadrioculata Johnston: in Annal. of nat. hist. XVI. 426.*

*Polia quadrioculata Quatrefages?: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. VI. 216. 217. — et Rech. anat. et phys. Tab. XVI. 10. 11. — Frey et Leuckart: Beitr. z. Kenntn. wirbellos. Thiere 150.*

*Habitaculum. Ad littora Daniae (Abildgaard); ad Laminariam in tubulo membranaceo hyalino angusto (Oersted) — Helgolandiae (Frey et Leuckart) — Angliae (Johnston) — Galliae? (Quatrefages).*

### 3. *Tetrastemma fuscum OERSTED.*

*Corpus antice rotundatum, postice acutiusculum, fuscum maculis transversis brunneis. Ocelli in quadratum dispositi. Longit. 1"; latit.  $\frac{3}{4}$ ".*

*Tetrastemma fuscum Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidsskr.* IV. 575.  
et: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 86. Fig. xylograph. 14.

**Habitaculum. In sinu Codano (Oersted).**

#### 4. *Tetrastemma rufescens OERSTED.*

*Corpus* retrorsum parum angustatum, rufescens, stria inter ocellos transversa fusca. Longit. 7"; latit.  $\frac{2}{3}$ ".

*Tetrastemma rufescens Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidsskr.* IV. 576.  
et: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 86. Fig. xylograph. 15.

**Habitaculum. In sinu Codano (Oersted).**

#### 5. *Tetrastemma subpellucidum OERSTED.*

*Corpus* teretiusculum utrinque rotundatum, subpellucidum, antrorsum punctatum virescens, retrorsum flavescens. *Ocelli superiores* magis remoti quam subsequentes paulo minores. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit.  $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

*Tetrastemma subpellucidum Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidsskr.* IV. 576. et: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 86. Fig. xylogr. 16.

**Habitaculum. In sinu Codano (Oersted).**

#### 6. *Tetrastemma assimile OERSTED.*

*Corpus* teretiusculum filiforme utrinque obtusum, lutescens medio fuscum. *Caput* apice punctis numerosis notatum. *Ocelli superiores* subterminales, subsequentes inter se magis remoti ad capitinis basim. Longit. 6".

*Tetrastemma assimile Oersted*: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 86.

**Habitaculum. In arenosis freti prope Snedkersteen (Oersted).**

#### Species inquirendae.

#### 7. *Tetrastemma candidum OERSTED.*

*Corpus* fusiforme, flavescens albo-marmoratum, linea longitudinali brunnea. *Caput* subrhombium plica transversa (?). *Ocelli* in quadrangulum dispositi. Longit. ad 10".

*Prostoma candidum Dugés*: in *Annal. des sc. nat.* XXI. 74. Tab. II. 3.

— *Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidsskr.* IV. 576. in nota.

*Tetrastemma candidum Oersted*: Entw. einer syst. Einth. der Plattw. 86.

**Habitaculum. Inter lapides rivuli in viciniis maris (Dugés).**

### 8. *Tetrastemma lumbricoideum OERSTED.*

*Corpus* teretiusculum antice rotundatum, retrorsum valde attenuatum, flavidum rubro-marmoratum. *Caput* plica transversa (?). *Ocelli* in quadrangulum dispositi. Longit. ad  $1\frac{1}{2}$ .

*Prostoma* lumbricoideum *Dugés*: in Annal. des sc. nat. XXI. 74. Tab. II. 2.

— *Oersted*: in Kroger's Naturhist. Tidsskr. IV. 573. et 576. in nota.

*Tetrastemma?* lumbricoideum *Oersted*: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 87.

*Habitaculum.* In rivulis Galliae in viciniis maris (*Dugés*).

### 9. *Tetrastemma groenlandicum DIESING.*

*Corpus* elongatum albido, linea media longitudinali lutea, admodum glutinosum. *Caput* plica transversa (?). *Ocelli* in quadrangulum dispositi. *Oesophagus* protractilis. Long. 2—3"; latit. 2".

*Fasciola candida Müller*: Verm. terrest. et fluv. hist. I. 2. 71.

*Planaria candida Müller*: in Fabricii Faun. Groenland. 327. et in Skrivi. af Naturhist. Selskab. IV. 62. Tab. II. 11. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3094.

*Tetrastema candidum Oersted*: Entw. einer syst. Einth. d. Plattw. 89.

*Habitaculum.* In littore Groenlandiae sub lapidibus (*Fabricius*).

### 10. *Tetrastemma Siphunculus OERSTED.*

*Corpus* elongatum, supra convexum, subtus planum, luteum nigro-punctatum linea longitudinali lutea. *Caput* plica transversa (?). *Ocelli*... *Oesophagus* protractilis. Long. 15"; latit. 2".

*Planaria siphunculus Delle Chiaje*: Mem. sulla stor. et notom. III. 118. et 120. Tab. XXXV 26. 27.

*Tetrastema Siphunculus Oersted*: Entw. einer syst. Einth. d. Plattw. 85.

*Habitaculum.* Inter Algas Castri Luculli (*Delle Chiaje*).

## XLVIII. NOTOSPERMUS HUSCHKE.

*Notogymnus Hemprich et Ehrenberg*. — *Nemertes Oersted*.

*Corpus* elongatum depresso. *Caput* corpori continuum, plica transversa terminali in utroque margine decurrens. *Os terminale*. *Ocelli* plurimi 13—17. *Apertura genitalis* infra caput. — *Maricolae*.

### 1. *Notospermus drepanensis HUSCHKE.*

*Corpus* retrorsum attenuatum, supra olivaceum, subtus laete viride, fasciis transversis albis ad 15, prima medio anterius cuspida. *Caput* rotundatum depresso, plicae limbo purpureo. *Ocelli* nigri, marginales ad 15 serie longitudinali simplici dispositi, unicus in medio fasciae primae superficie superioris, sex laterales per paria in antica parte faciei inferioris parallele suppositi. *Apertura genitalis* longe elliptica purpurea infra fasciam primam, in latere opposito dorsali macula sanguinolenta. Longit. 3—4"; latit. 2".

*Notospermus drepanensis Huschke*: in Isis 1890. 681. Tab. VII. 1.—6. (et Anatom.) — *Oersted*: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 579. in nota.

*Notogymnus drepanensis Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Phytoz. turbell. N. 31. et nota.

*Nemertes drepanensis Oersted*: Entw. einer syst. Einth. d. Plattw. 91.

**Habitaculum.** Drepanti Sicilia inter Corallinas (Huschke).

Cum *Meckelia annulata* identicum habet cl. Quatrefages.

### 2. *Notospermus Gesserensis DIESING.*

*Corpus* teretiusculum, antice obtusum, retrorsum attenuatum, obscure virens pone caput squalide rubrum, annulatum annulis pallidis, segmentis inaequalibus serie punctorum albidorum minimorum inscriptis. Plica capitis... *Ocelli* serie longitudinali utrinque tres, postici majores. Long. 2½"; latit. 1".

*Planaria Gesserensis Müller*: in Zool. Dan. II. 32. Tab. LXIV. 5. — 8.

— *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3093. — *Oersted*: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 572. in nota.

*Tricelis Gesserensis Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Phytoz. turbell. N. 5. — *Oersted*: Entw. einer syst. Einth. d. Plattw. 27.

*Nemertes olivacea Oersted*: l. s. c. 89.

**Habitaculum.** In *Fuco surcellato* littoris Gesserensis Falstriae (Müller).

### Species inquirenda.

### 3. *Notospermus viridis DIESING.*

*Corpus* oblongum supra convexum viride, fasciis transversis albis 11, subtus planum pallidum, unicolor, postice oblique truncatum. *Caput* corpori continuum apice bilabiatum

**rotundatum, labiis subtus rubris. Ocelli nulli?. Apertura genitalis ovata limbo purpureo. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit. 2—3".**

**Fasciola viridis Müller:** Verm. terrest. et fluviat. hist. I. 2. 59.

**Planaria viridis Müller:** Zool. Dan. prodrom. 2684. et: in Fabricii Fauna Groenland. 384. et: in Zool. Dan. II. 35. Tab. LXVIII. 1.—4. — **Gmelin:** Syst. nat. 3088. — **Leuckart:** Brev. animal. descript. 17. et: in Rüppel's Atlas z. d. Reise im nördl. Africa 11. — **Oersted:** in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidskr. 572. in nota.

**Tetrastomma? viride Oersted:** Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 87.

**Habitaculum.** Inter radices Fucorum, in Groenlandia (*Fabricius*).

#### XLIX. MICRURA HEMP. et EHRENB.

**Nemertes Oersted.**

**Corpus** *depressum lineare*, proteum, obsolete annulatum, processu terminali postico filiformi brevissimo. **Caput** corpori continuum plica transversa terminali. **Os terminale.** **Ocelli** frontales longitudinaliter biseriati, seriebus curviusculis parallelis antice convergentibus, una quaque ocellis 5 efformata. **Apertura genitalis** infra caput. — Maricolae.

##### 1. Micrura fasciolata HEMP. et EHRENB.

**Corpus** supra nigro-fuscum, capite ventre et cauda fasciis transversis angustis 13 albis. **Ocellorum** series antrorsum linea rubella conjunctae. **Apertura genitalis** rimaeformis. **Long.** 16"; **latit.**  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

**Micrura fasciolata Hemprich et Ehrenberg:** Symb. phys. Phytoz. turbell. N. 15. Tab. IV. 4.

**Nemertes fasciolata Oersted:** Entw. einer syst. Einth. d. Plattw. 91.

**Habitaculum.** In concharum superficie scabie, Februario, Tergesti (Ehrenberg).

„Animal mucum largum excernit, quo se totum involvit.“ Ehrenberg.

#### L. HEMICYCLIA HEMP. et EHRENB.

**Nemertes Oersted.**

**Corpus** teretiusculum filiforme, proteum. **Caput** corpori continuum plica transversa terminali. **Os terminale.** **Ocelli** plurimi in serie frontali transversa semicirculari simplici. **Apertura genitalis** (anus Auct.) basilaris. — Maricolae.

**1. *Hemicyclia albicans HEMP. et EHRENB.***

*Corpus nigro-fuscum. Caput truncatum niveum. Long. 6".*

*Hemicyclia albicans Hemprich et Ehrenberg: Symb. phys. Phytoz. turbell. N. 27.*

*Nemertes albicans Oersted: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 92.*

*Habitaculum. Prope Tor inter Corallia (Hemprich et Ehrenberg).*

„Compressus vermis tubum cibarium totum edidit, ut *Amphiporus*, idemque (tubus) vermis instar motu proprio diu flectebatur.“ Ehrenberg.

**SUBTRIBUS IV. RHAGADOCEPHALA. Capitis fissurae  
(respiratoria?) 1 aut 2 — 4 oppositae.**

**LI. TUBULANUS RENIER.**

*Nemertes Oersted. — Gordius Delle Chiaje?*

*Corpus elongatum teretinsculum. Caput strictura a corpore discretum, fissura longitudinali ventrali. Os terminale. Ocelli nulli. Apertura genitalis infra caput acetabuliformis. — Maricolae.*

**1. *Tubulanus elegans RENIER.***

*Corpus retrorsum parum attenuatum, postica parte medio articulatum, segmentis subquadratis, brunneum, spiraliter involutum. Caput hemisphaericum, fissura linearis. Apertura genitalis subquadrangularis. Longit. 3 — 4"; latit. ad 2".*

*Tubulanus elegans Renier: in litteris. — Blainville: in Dict. des sc. nat. LVII. 574. Atlas Aporoceph. Fig. IV. (satis bona excepta fissura). — Oersted: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 572. et 579. in nota.*

*Nemertes elegans Oersted: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 92.*

*Habitaculum. In mare adriatico (Renier).*

**2. *Tubulanus polymorphus RENIER.***

*Corpus retrorsum parum attenuatum passim constrictum, laete brunneum, fascia longitudinali dorsali alba et 6 — 8 transversalibus. Caput hemisphaericum, fissura obsoleta. Apertura genitalis subquadrangularis. Longit. 2½"; latit. ad 1½".*

*Tubulanus polymorphus Renier*: Tavole alla classif. e conosz. degli Anim. Tav. VI. (vermi). — *Blainville*: in Annal. des sc. nat. LVII. 573. Atlas Aporocep. Fig. 3. (mediocris).

**Habitaculum. In mare adriatico (Renier).**

Specimen auctoris primae et secundae speciei in Mus. Caes. Vindob. servatur.

*Tubulanus polymorphus Delle Chiaje*: in op. cit. IV. 204. Tab. LXII. 8. et 12. et *Oersted*: Entw. einer syst. Einth. d. Plattw. 91. (Nemertes) vix huc pertinere videtur.

**Species inquirenda.**

**3. *Tubulanus pusillus* DIESING.**

*Corpus* teretiusculum gracile articulatum, segmentis subquadratis, rubrum. *Caput* conicum, fissura... Long. ultra 6"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ " (secundum iconem).

*Gordius pusillus* Delle Chiaje: Mem. sulla stor. e notom. degli Animal. sens. vertebr. IV. 177. et 196. Tab. LXIV. 8. et 9.

**Habitaculum. Sebeti, in fundo limoso (Delle Chiaje).**

**LII. MECKELIA LEUCKART.**

*Ascaris, Fasciola et Planaria Müller*. — *Borlasia Oken*. — *Gordius Mon-tagu*. — *Linneus Sowerby*. — *Cerebratulus Renier*. — *Carinella Johnston*. — *Nemertes Hemprich et Ehrenberg*. — *Ophiocephalus Quoy et Gaimard*. — *Polia Delle Chiaje*. — *Serpentaria Goodstir*.

*Corpus* elongatum depresso v. teretiusculum, utplurimum sponte transverse fissile. *Caput* corpori continuum ant strictura discretum, fissura longitudinali in utroque margine. *Os terminale*. *Ocelli* nulli. *Apertura genitalis* (os *Auct.*) infra caput, utplurimum acetabuliformis. — *Maricolae*.

*Tubus cibarius* totus interdum expellitur.

**1. *Meckelia Samotetomus* LEUCKART.**

*Corpus* depresso, retrorsum angustatum, obscure cinerium marginibus albo-limbatis, transverse fragile. *Apertura genitalis* subovata. *Longit. ad 1'*; latit. antice 7"; postice 5".

*Cerebratulus marginatus Renier*: Tavole alla classif. e conosz. degli Animal. Tab. VI. (Vermi). — *Oersted*: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidsskr. IV. 180. et: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 94. — *Baer*: in Journ. de St. Petersbourg 1847. Avril.

*Cerebratulus bilineatus Blainville* non *Renier*: in Dict. des sc. nat. LVII. 574. Atlas Aporocep. Fig. 3. et 3. a.

*Meckelia Somatotomus Leuckart*: Brev. animal. descript. 17.

*Nemertes Somatotomus Oersted*: Entw. einer syst. Einth. d. Plattw. 98.

**Habitaculum.** In mare adriatico (*Renier* — specim. authente in Mus. Caes. Vindob.) — prope Cette (*Leuckart*) — prope Genuam (*Pareto*).

### 3. *Meckelia bilineata* DIESING.

*Corpus* depresso, retrorsum angustatum, antrorsum subglobosum tumens, obscure cinereum, carina mediana in utroque latere longitudine corporis. *Apertura genitalis* obsoleta. Longit.  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit. antice  $3\frac{1}{2}$ "; postice  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Cerebratulus bilineatus* *Renier* non *Blainville*: Tavole alla classif. e conosz. degli Animal. Tab. VI. (Vermi.)

**Habitaculum.** In mare adriatico (*Renier* — specim. authent. in Mus. Caes. Vindob.).

*Cerebratulus bilineatus* *Delle Chiaje*: in Op. s. cit. IV. 804. Tab. LXII. 9. vix huc pertinere videtur.

### 3. *Meckelia olivacea* RATHKE.

*Corpus* depresso supra convexiusculum subtus planum, antrorsum dilatatum, retrorsum angustatum, olivaceum marginibus albo-limbatis, transverse fragile. *Apertura genitalis*... Longit. ad 5"; latit. ad 4".

*Meckelia olivacea* *Rathke*: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XX. I. 234. — 237.

**Habitaculum.** Prope Molde in Norvegia (*Rathke*).

### 4. *Meckelia annulata* GRUBE.

*Corpus* depresso, retrorsum valde angustatum, nigro-viride, fasciis transversis albis interruptis aequaliter distantibus ad 31, transverse fragile. *Apertura genitalis* longe elliptica. Longit.  $4\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit.  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Polia geniculata* *Delle Chiaje*: Mem. sulla stor. e notom. III. 173. 177. et 181. Tab. XLIII. 10. et Tab. LXXVIII. 4. — *Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk.* IV. 579. in nota.

*Meckelia annulata* *Grube*: Actin. Echinoderm. u. Würmer d. Adriat. u. Mittelmeeren 58. Fig. 7. et 7. a. — *Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk.* IV. 579. in nota.

*Nemertes annulata* et *geniculata* *Oersted*: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 91.

*Cerebratulus geniculatus* *Quatrefages*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. VI. 281. et: Rech. anat. et phys. Tab. XVII. 1.

**Habitaculum.** Prope Panormum et Neapolim (*Delle Chiave et Grube*).

Cum *Notospermo drepanensi* identicum habet cl. de Quatrefages.

### 5. *Meekella Knerii* DIESING.

*Corpus* depresso retrorsum parum angustatum processu brevissimo filiformi, fusco-viride variegatum, fasciis transversis albis ad 60 aequaliter distantibus. *Apertura genitalis* elliptica. Long. 1' et 2'; latit. antice 4—5"; postice 3—4".

**Habitaculum.** Prope Sebenico in Dalmatia (Kner).

### 6. *Meekella carmellina* DIESING.

*Corpus* supra et antrorum flavum, retrorsum sensim rubicundum. *Apertura genitalis*... Longit. 3—4'.

*Borlasia carmellina* Quatrefages: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. VI. 196. et Rech. anat. et phys. Tab. XII. 4. et 5.

**Habitaculum.** Drepani in Sicilia (Quatrefages).

### 7. *Meekella Borlae* DIESING.

*Corpus* depresso lineare, brunneum v. brunneo-nigro-violaceum, supra subtusque lineis tribus longitudinalibus, transverse fragile. *Caput* subdiscretum quadratum, apice rotundatum album. *Apertura genitalis* elliptica. Longit. utplarimum 8—15', interdum ad 90'; latit. 1—2".

See-Longwurm *Borlae*: Hist. of Cornwall 255. 256. Tab. XXVI. 13.

*Gordius marinus* Montagu nec *Linné*: in Linn. Transact. VII. 78. et: in Brit. Zoolog. IV. 74.

*Linnaeus longissimus* Sowerby: in Brit. Miscell. 15. Tab. VIII. — *Davus*: in Linn. Transact. XI. 292. et: in Isis 1817. 1054.

*Borlasia Angliae* Oken: Lehrb. d. Zool. II. 363. — *Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. LVII. 575. Atlas XXXVIII. 1. a. — d. — *Oersted*: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 572. in nota. Quatrefages: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. VI. 192. — 194. Tab. VIII. 4. et 5. Tab. X. 8. Tab. XII. 3. 4. Tab. XIII. 1. — 3. et 5. — 9. (Anatom.)

*Nemertes Borlae* Cuvier: Règn. anim. IV. 37. — *Oersted*: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 92. — Quatrefages: Règn. anim. illustré. (Zoophyt. 12 livrals.) Tab. XXXIII.

*Borlasia longissima* Templeton: in London's Mag. of nat. hist. IX. 236.

**Habitaculum.** In Anglia prope Devonshire, inter lapides et conchas (*Borlae*) — prope Rupellam (*Blainville*) — prope Chausey,

St. Vaast, St. Malo et ad insulam Bréhat, inter lapides maris (*Quatreages*).

**8. Meekella Serpentaria DIESING.**

*Corpus* depresso, retrorsum attenuatum, nigro-caeruleum utrinque fascia longitudinali flava marginali, transverse fragile. *Caput* continuum acute conicum, apice resupinato flavo. *Apertura genitalis* elliptica. Long. 2 — 9'; latit. 6 — 8".

*Serpentaria fragilis Goossens*: in Annal. of nat. hist. XV. 377. Tab. XX. 1. 3.

*Habitaculum*. Ad littora Hiberniae (*Goossens*).

**9. Meekella vittata DIESING.**

*Corpus* depresso retrorsum attenuatum, croceum supra fascia nigra mediana longitudine capitis et corporis. *Caput* lanceolatum. *Apertura genitalis*... Longit. 1'; latit. antice ad 2"; postice  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Var. violacea*. *Corpus* violaceum supra vitta mediana flava nigro-lineata longitudine capitis et corporis, subtus albicans.

*Borlesia vittata Quoy et Gaimard*: in Voyage de l'Astrolabe. Zool IV. 287. Atlas Vers apodes Tab. XXIV. 5. 6.

*Nemertes vittata Oersted*: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 91.

*Habitaculum*. Ad Australasiam prope Hobart-Town (*Quoy et Gaimard*).

**10. Meekella Siphunculus DIESING.**

*Corpus* depresso subtriquetrum, retrorsum attenuatum rotundatum. *Apertura genitalis* ampla trigona crenata. Long. 8'; latit. 5" (secundum icdnem).

*Polia Siphunculus Delle Chiaje*: Mem. sulla stor. e notom. II. 406.—408. 487. et 434. (Anatom.) Tab. XXVIII. 1. — 3.

*Astemma? Siphunculus Oersted*: Entw. einer syst. Einth. d. Plattw. 83.

*Habitaculum*. Prope Neapolim (*Delle Chiaje*).

*Tractus cibarius scaber expellitur.*

**11. Meekella fusca DIESING.**

*Corpus* teretiusculum retrorsum attenuatum, dense annulato-plicatum, fusum. *Caput* conicum. *Apertura genitalis* linearis limbo tumidulo. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 4"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 2".

**Der Strömische Röd-Aat Müller:** Naturgesch. einig. Würm. d. süss. u. salz. Wass. 118. 119. Tab. III. 2. 3.

**Ascaris rubra Müller:** Verm. terrest. et fluv. hist. II. 36.

**Ascaris pelagica Act. Haen. X.** 174. Tab. e. 18. 19.?

**Planaria fusca Fabricius:** Fauna Groenland 324.

**Planaria fuscescens Fabricius:** in Skr. af Naturhist. Selskab. IV. 58. — 62. Tab. XI. 8. — 10.

**Nemertes fuscescens Oersted:** Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 93.

**Habitaculum.** In littore Norvegiae (*Ström*), — Groenlandiae prope Pullateriak (*Fabricius*).

#### 12. *Meckelia carnea* DIESING.

**Corpus** elongatum, antice rotundatum, retrorsum attenuatum, carneum. **Apertura genitalis** elliptica. **Longit.**  $2\frac{1}{2}''$ ; **latit.**  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ .

**Planaria carnea Rathke:** in Skr. af Naturhist. Selskab. V. 83. Tab.

III. 10. a. b. — **Oersted:** in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 572. in nota.

**Polystemma? carneum Oersted:** Entw. einer syst. Einth. d. Plattw. 94.

**Habitaculum.** In littore Daniae (*Rathke*).

#### 13. *Meckelia viridis* DIESING.

**Corpus** teretiusculum, passim in globum tumens, retrorsum parum attenuatum, olivaceum. **Cuput** elongatum depresso, apice obtusum emarginatum, fissuris intus cinnabarinis marginibus albis et fascia transversa alba medio cuspidata. **Macula cinnabarina** in utroque corporis margine pone fissuram. **Apertura genitalis** elliptica limbo cinnabarino. **Longit.** 5 — 6"; **latit.** 1"; **pars globosa** 4".

**Ophiocephalus viridis Quoy et Gaimard:** in Mémoire envoyé à l'Acad. des scienc. — **Blainville:** in Annal. des sc. nat. LVII. 574.

**Borlasia viridis Quoy et Gaimard:** in Voyage de l'Astrolabe Zool. IV. 578. Atlas Vers apodes Tab. XXIV. 9. 10.

**Nemertes viridis Oersted:** Entw. einer syst. Einth. d. Plattw. 91.

**Habitaculum** In Australasia ad Port-Jackson, inter Fuos (*Quoy et Gaimard*).

#### 14. *Meckelia Ehrenbergii* DIESING.

**Corpus** teretiusculum nigro-fuscum, antrorsum incrassatum albo-annulatum, retrorsum angustatum. **Apertura genitalis ampla.** **Longit.** 1'.

*Nemertes annulatus* *Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Phytozoa turbell. N. 30 3. (et anat.) — *Oersted*: Entw. einer system. Elinth. d. Plattw. 91.

*Borlasia annulata* *Grube?*: Actin. Echinoderm. u. Würm. d. Adriat. u. Mittelmeeres 59.

**Habitaculum.** Prope Tor Arabiae, inter Corallia serpit. (*Hemprich et Ehrenberg*). — *Panormi?* (*Grube*).

### 15. *Meekella gracilis* DIESING.

*Corpus* teretiusculum, retrorsum attenuatum, antrorsum transverse rugosum, ochraceum lineis longitudinalibus albis. *Caput* corpori continuum subclavatum obtuse quadrangulare. *Apertura genitalis...* Longit. 2—3'; latit. 2—3".

*Nemertes gracilis* *Goodsir*: in Annal. of nat. hist. XV. 378. Tab. XX. 3. *Linneus gracilis* *Johnston*: in Annal. and Magaz. of nat. hist. XVI. 435.

**Habitaculum.** Ad littora Hiberniae (*Goodsir*).

#### Species inquirendae.

### 16. *Meekella pallida* DIESING.

*Corpus* teretiusculum filiforme, album, rubrum v. rubro-brunneum, linea longitudinali rufa. *Caput* fissuris(?) parvis. *Apertura genitalis...* Longit. 8—10"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Der Fadenwurm (*Gordius pallidus*) *Müller*: Naturgesch. d. Würm. d. süssen u. salz. Wass. 107. — 111. Tab. III. 4. 3.

**Habitaculum.** Hafniae in limo et inter Algas marinas, gregarie in glebas congesta, hyeme (*Müller*).

A celeb. O. F. *Müller* cum *Agamoneura* (*Filaria*) *capsularia* in *Halecibus obvia* commutata.

### 17. *Meekella angulata* DIESING.

*Corpus* elongatum, antice subacuminatum, angulis duobus albis inscriptum, postice obtusum, supra convexum brunneum, subtus pallidum. *Fissurae...* Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ '; latit. 5".

*Fasciola angulata* *Müller*: Verm. terrest. et fluv. hist. I. 8. 58.

*Planaria angulata* *Müller*: in Zool. Dan. prodrom. 2680. — in Fabricii Fauna Groenland. 383. et: in Skrivi. af Naturhist. Selskab. IV. 53. Tab. II. 1. — 7. — *Gmelin*: System. nat. 3088. — *Oersted*: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidsskr. IV. 579. in nota.

*Cerebratulus?* angulatus *Oersted*: Entw. einer system. Einth. der Plattw. 94.

**Habitaculum.** Ad littora Groenlandiae in fundo arenoso (*Fabricius*).

#### 18. *Meekella depressa* DIESING.

*Corpus* *depressum* *taeniaeforme*, supra pallide violaceum fasciis transversis obscure violaceis, antrorsum fascia lata alba, subtus albo-cinereum. *Fissurae*... *Oesophagus* *inermis*. Long. 3—4"; latit. ad 2".

*Cerebratulus* *depressus* *Quatrefages*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. VI. 890. Tab. XI. 8. (Anatom.) et: Rech. anat. et phys. Tab. XVII. 14.

**Habitaculum.** Ad littora Siciliae (*Quatrefages*).

#### 19. *Meekella Cerebratulus* DIESING.

*Fissurae*... *Apertura genitalis* ampla cordata. Long. . . .

*Cerebratulus* *bilineatus* *Delle Chiaje*: Mem. sulla stor. e notom. Tab. LXII. 9.

*Nemertes* *bilineatus* *Oersted*: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 91.

**Habitaculum.** Prope Neapolim (*Delle Chiaje*).

### LIII. NEMERTES CUVIER charact. reform.

*Planaria* *Müller*. — *Borlasia* *Rathke*. — *Polystemma* et *Prostoma* *Johnston*.  
— *Cerebratulus* et *Polia* *Quatrefages*.

*Corpus* *elongatum* *depressum* v. *teretiusculum*. *Caput* *corpori* *continuum* v. *subdiscretum*, *fissura longitudinali* in *utroque* *margine*. *Os* *terminale*. *Ocelli* 4—12 aut plurimi, *antici*. *Apertura genitalis* (*os Auct.*) *infra caput*, *interdum* *acetabuliformis*. — *Maricolae*.

*Tubus cibarius* *totus* *interdum* *expellitur*.

\* *Ocelli* 4—12.

#### 1. *Nemertes fumosa* DIESING.

*Corpus* *planum* *proteum* *fusco-viride*. *Caput* *continuum* *apice* *truncatum*, *fissuris magnis*. *Ocelli* 2 in *utroque* *margine*, *brunneo-nigri*. *Oesophagus* *styliferus*. *Longit.* 1—1½".

*Polia fumosa Quatrefages*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. VI. 206.  
207. et: Rech. Anat. et physiol. Tab. XIV. 9.—11.

**Habitaculum.** Prope St. Vaast et ad insul. Bréhat, vulgaris (*Quatrefages*).

### 3. *Nemertes vermiculus* DIESING.

*Corpus* depressiusculum filiforme, flavidо-roseum. *Caput* continuum fissuris parvis. *Ocelli* 4 per paria. *Oesophagus* styliferus. *Longit.* 1— $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Polia vermiculus Quatrefages*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. VI. 214.  
et: Rech. Anat. et phys. Tab. IV. 12.—15.

**Habitaculum.** Ad insulam Bréhat, in rupium fissuris, minus frequens (*Quatrefages*).

### 3. *Nemertes humilis* DIESING.

*Corpus* planum proteum, fusco-brunneum. *Caput* continuum fissuris magnis. *Ocelli* 4 in quadrangulum dispositi. *Oesophagus* styliferus. *Longit.* 4—5".

*Polia humilis Quatrefages*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. VI. 212.  
Tab. XI. 5. (Spermatozoid.) et Tab. XIV. 7. (Anatom.) et: Rech.  
anat. et physiol. Tab. XVI. 2.—4.

**Habitaculum.** La Torre dell' Isola, in Sicilia (*Quatrefages*).

### 4. *Nemertes melanocephala* JOHNSTON.

*Corpus* teretiusculum lineare lacteo-flavescens. *Caput* linea transversa media fusca, fissuris parvis. *Ocelli* 4 in quadrangulum dispositi. *Longit.*  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; *latit.*  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Nemertes melanocephala Johnston*: in Mag. of Zool. and Botany I. 535.  
Tab. XVII. 5. — *Oersted*: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 577.  
et: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plaftw. 88.

*Prostoma melanocephala Johnston*: in Annal. of nat. hist. XVI. 436.

**Habitaculum.** Ad littora Angliae (*Johnston*) — in sinu Codano (*Oersted*).

### 5. *Nemertes haematodes* DIESING.

*Corpus* teretiusculum filiforme flavidо-roseum. *Caput* discretum, fissuris parvis. *Ocelli* 4 in quadrangulum dispositi. *Oesophagus* styliferus (?). *Sanguis* ruber. *Longit.* 3— $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Polia sanguirubra Quatrefages*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. VI. 208. 209. Tab. XI. 3. et 7. Tab. XII. 1. (Anatom.) et : Rech. anat. et phys. Tab. XV. 10.—12.

**Habitaculum.** Prope St. Vaast, St. Malo et ad insul. Bréhat, in ostrearia (Quatrefages).

#### 6. *Nemertes coronata* DIESING.

*Corpus* depresso-sculptum filiforme, caeruleo-viride. *Caput* continuum, fissuris utrinque binis (?). *Ocelli* 4 in quadrangulum dispositi. *Oesophagus* styliferus. *Longit.* 2'.

*Polia coronata Quatrefages*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. VI. 213. et: Rech. anat. et phys. Tab. XIII. 6.—9.

**Habitaculum.** Ad insulam Bréhat, in rupium fissuris, vulgaris (Quatrefages).

#### 7. *Nemertes rufa* DIESING.

*Corpus* antrorum dilatum truncatum, retrorsum angustatum rotundatum, supra convexum rufum, subtus planum flavescens. *Fissurae magnae*. *Ocelli* 6 nigri in margine supremo capitis, arcuatim dispositi. *Apertura genitalis* (os Auct.) longe linearis. *Longit.* 2"; *latit.* 2".

*Borlasia rufa Rathke*: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XX. 1. 234. — Frey u. Leuckart: Beitr. z. Kennt. wirbellos. Thiere 72. — 80. var. loc. Tab. I. 15. (cerebrum et proboscis), 16. (tractus intestinalis).

**Habitaculum.** Christianssund in Norvegia (Rathke).

#### 8. *Nemertes pusilla* OERSTED.

*Corpus* teretiusculum, utrinque aequaliter obtusum, roseum. *Caput* medio constrictum, fissuris parvis. *Ocelli* 6, duo retrorsum siti a 4 superioribus valde remoti. *Longit.* 4"; *latit.* vix  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Planaria filaris Müller?*: in Zool. Dan. II. 38. Tab. LXVIII. 18.—30. — Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3093.

*Nemertes pusilla* Oersted: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 378. et: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 90.

**Habitaculum.** In sinu Codano (Oersted).

**9. Nemertes bioculata OERSTED.**

*Corpus* teretiusculum filiforme retrorsum parum angustum, annulatum, annulis distinctis duplo longioribus q. latis, rufescens. *Fissurae* parvae. *Ocelli* 6. *Longit.* 1"; *latit.* 1".

*Nemertes bioculata Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk.* IV. 577. et: *Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw.* 89.

**Habitaculum. In sinu Codano (Oersted).**

**10. Nemertes badia OERSTED.**

*Corpus* teretiusculum, utrinque aequaliter rotundatum v. retrorsum acuminatum, badium, subtus linea longitudinali sulphurea. *Fissurae* parvae. *Ocelli* 6. *Longit.* 4—5"; *latit.* 1½".

*Planaria badia Rathke*? in *Skrift. af Naturhist. Selskab.* V. 83. Tab. III. 9.

*Nemertes badia Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk.* IV. 578. et: *Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw.* 89.

**Habitaculum. Prope Hefmansgave (Oersted).**

**11. Nemertes opaca DIESING.**

*Corpus* planum, proteum, nigrum. *Caput* subdiscretum apice truncatum, fissuris magnis. *Ocelli* quatuor in utroque margine fusco-rubri in lineam dispositi. *Longit.* 2—3".

*Polia opaca Quatrefages*: in *Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér.* VI. 202. 203. et: *Rech. anat. et phys.* Tab. XIV. 1.—4. et 5. (cerebrum.)

**Habitaculum. Insula Tatihou prope St. Vaast (Quatrefages).**

**12. Nemertes spectabilis DIESING.**

*Corpus* subaequale planum, supra laete brunneum lineis quatuor longitudinalibus brunneis, duobus externis latioribus et obscurioribus, utroque margine albidum, subtus griseum. *Caput* continuum, fissuris magnis. *Ocelli* 8 in acervos duos longitudinaliter dispositi. *Oesophagus* fasciculatus denticulatus. *Longit.* 2½"; *latit.* 1—2".

*Cerebratulus spectabilis Quatrefages*: in *Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér.* VI. 219. 220. Tab. X. 7. (Anatom.) et: *Rech. anat. et phys.* Tab. XVII. 12. 13.

**Habitaculum. In Vermorum interstitiis, Siciliae (Quatrefages).**

#### **13. Nemertes olivacea JOHNSTON.**

*Corpus teretiusculum, utrinque aequaliter obtusum, fusco-virescens, antico apice rufescens. Fissuræ parvae. Ocelli 10 submarginales paralleli distantes. Longit. 3"; latit. 1".*

*Planaria bicolorata Johnston: in Zool. Journ. IV. 56.*

*Nemertes olivacea Johnston: in Magaz. of Zool. and Botany I. 536.*

*Tab. XVIII. 1. (ocellis solummodo 4). — Oersted?: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 578. et: Entw. einer syst. Einth. d. Plattw. 89.*

**Habitaculum.** Ad littora Angliae (Johnston) — in sinu Codano (Oersted).

#### **14. Nemertes assimilis OERSTED.**

*Corpus teretiusculum, utrinque aequaliter acuminatum, fusco-flavescens, antrosum rufescens. Fissuræ parvae. Ocelli 12. Longit. ad 1½"; latit. 1".*

*Nemertes assimilis Oersted: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 578. et: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 90.*

**Habitaculum.** In sinu Codano (Oersted).

#### **15. Nemertes lateritia OERSTED.**

*Corpus lateritium. Fissuræ parvae. Ocelli 12. Long. 2".*

*Planaria lateritia Rathke: in Skrивt. af Naturhist. Selskab. V. 83. — Oersted: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 578. et 579.*

*Nemertes lateritia Oersted: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 98.*

**Habitaculum.** Ad littora Daniae (Rathke).

\*\* *Ocelli numerosi.*

#### **16. Nemertes flaccida OERSTED.**

*Corpus teretiusculum filiforme antice acutiusculum, postice obtusum branneum lineis transversis albis 10—12 aequaliter distantibus. Fissuræ parvae. Ocelli 14 per paria dispositi. Longit. 2½"; latit. 1½".*

*Fasciola flaccida Müller?: Verm. terrest. et fluv. hist. I. 2. 57.*

*Planaria flaccida Müller: Zool. Dan. predrom. N. 2678. et: in Zool. Dan. II. 31. Tab. LXIV. 3. 4. — Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3088.*

*Nemertes flaccida Oersted: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 578. et 577. et: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 89.*

**Habitaculum.** Inter rudera testarum in sinibus Norvegiae (Müller) — in sinu Codano (Oersted).

#### 17. **Nemertes striata OERSTED.**

*Corpus* teretiusculum parum depresso, retrorsum attenuatum, nigricans, fasciis atris latis et albo-flavis angustioribus alternantibus tota longitudine corporis. *Caput* albidum fissuris magnis. *Ocelli* 8—9 in margine utriusque fissurae. *Aperlura* genitalis ovalis antrorsum angustata. Longit. 1—4'; latit. statu contracto 1".

*Borlasia striata Rathke*: in Neuen Schrift. d. Gesellsch. z. Danzig III. 4 Heft. 93.—104. (et anatom.) Tab. VI. 8.—11. et: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XX. 1. 231.—234.

*Nemertes striata Oersted*: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 92.

**Habitaculum.** Prope Molde et Christiansund in Norvegia, in ostreariis (Rathke).

#### 18. **Nemertes Camillea DIESING.**

*Corpus* griseo-nigro-coeruleum v. fusco-rubrum, supra brunneo-maculatum, antrorsum annulato-plicatum. *Caput* subovatum apice truncatum, fissuris parvis. *Ocelli* 14—18 in acervos quatuor dispositi. Longit. 3—4'.

*Borlasia Camillea Quatrefages*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. VI. 194.—196. Tab. IX. 1. et Tab. XIV. 3. (Anatom.) et: Rech. anat. et phys. Tab. X. 4. et 5. et Tab. XII. 1. (Anatom.)

**Habitaculum.** Prope St. Vaast (Quatrefages).

#### 19. **Nemertes Antonina QUATREFAGES.**

*Corpus* depressiusculum, vinaceo-rubrum. *Caput* elongatum discretum, fissuris magnis. *Ocelli* 20—25 in acervos duos biseriatos dispositi. *Oesophagus* inermis. Longit. ad 1'.

*Nemertes Antonina Quatrefages*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. VI. 199. et 200. Tab. XIV. 2. (Anatom.) et: Rech. anat. et phys. Tab. XIII. 1. et 2. 3. (cerebrum.) 4. (proboscis).

**Habitaculum.** La Torre dell' Isola in Sicilia (Quatrefages).

#### 20. **Nemertes Mandilla DIESING.**

*Corpus* depressiusculum, proteum, rosaceum retrorsum flavidulum. *Caput* discretum, subovatum fissuris parvis. *Ocelli*

in acervos quatuor dispositi, duorum superiorum ocellis 5—6; duorum posteriorum 3 magnis in triangulum dispositis. *Oesophagus* styliferus. Longit. 1—3".

*Polia Mandilla Quatrefages*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. IV. 203. 204. Tab. VIII 1. et 1. a. — Tab. IX. 2. (Anatom.) et: Rech. anal. et phys. Tab. XV. 1. et 2.

Habitaculum. Prope St. Vaast, vulgaris (*Quatrefages*).

### 21. *Nemertes crassa* DIESING.

*Corpus* crassum, depresso-attenuatum, supra gilvo-brunneum fasciis duabus longitudinalibus obscuris, utroque margine albo-violaceum, subtus rosaceum. *Caput* continuum fissuris magnis. *Ocelli* numerosi in acervos quatuor elongatos antrorum convergentes dispositi, acervorum externorum ocellis minimis ad 30, internorum majoribus 18—20. *Oesophagus* inermis. Longit. 4—5"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Cerebratulus crassus* *Quatrefages*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. VI. 218. 219. Tab. XIV. 6. (Anat.) et: Rech. anat. et phys. Tab. XVI. 13. 14.

Habitaculum. In *Vermotorum* interstitiis litorum Siciliae, haud raro (*Quatrefages*).

### 22. *Nemertes maculata* OERSTED.

*Corpus* terciusculum, utrinque aequaliter obtusum, lacteum. *Fissurae* magnae. *Ocelli* numerosi in maculis plurimis nigris. Longit. 2"; latit. 1".

*Nemertes maculata* *Oersted*: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 579. et: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 90.

Habitaculum. In sinu Codano (*Oersted*).

### Species inquirendae.

### 23. *Nemertes purpurea* JOHNSTON.

*Corpus* depresso-attenuatum purpureum v. obscure viride, subtus pallidum. *Caput* continuum, fissuris... *Ocelli* 6—8 parallelis submarginales. Longit. 2—3"; latit. 1".

*Nemertes* (*Borlasia*) *purpurea* *Johnston*: in Magaz. of Zool. and Botany I. 537. Tab. XVIII 3. — *Oersted*: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 579. in nota; et: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 91.

*Polia purpurea Quatrefages?*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. VI. 210.  
811. et: Rech. anat. et phys. Tab. XVI. 5. 6.

**Habitaculum.** Sub lapidibus in sinu Berwickensi (*Johnston*) — ad insulam Bréhat? in rupium fessuris (*Quatrefages*).

#### 24. *Nemertes octoculata JOHNSTON.*

*Corpus* depresso lineare retrorsum attenuatum, laete brunneum, macula frontali obscura. *Fissurae...* *Ocelli* 6—8 paralleli submarginales. *Longit.* 3'; *latit.*  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Planaria octoculata Johnston*: in Zool. Journ. IV. 56.

*Nemertes (Borlasia) octoculata Johnston*: in Magaz. of Zool. and Botany I. 537. Tab. XVIII. 2. — *Oersted*: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidskr. IV. 579. in nota; et: Entw. einer syst. Einth. d. Plattw. 91.

**Habitaculum.** In sinu Berwickensi inter lapides (*Johnston*).

#### 25. *Nemertes sanguinea OERSTED.*

*Corpus* sanguineum subtus pallidum. *Fissurae...* *Ocelli* 8. *Longit.* 1".

*Planaria sanguinea Rathke*: in Skrivi. af Naturhist. Selskab. V. 83. —

*Oersted*: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidskr. IV. 372. et 579. in nota.

*Nemertes sanguinea Oersted*: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 92.

**Habitaculum.** Ad littora Daniae (*Rathke*).

**Obs.** Species n. 23 — 25, dum constet fissuraram defectus, *Omatoplaeis* in posterum adnumerandae.

#### 26. *Nemertes dubia DIESING.*

*Corpus* rosaceum. *Caput* discretum fissuris latis. *Ocelli* 4 minimi antrorsum in lineam seriati, subsequentes 5 — 6 in acervum circularem dispositi, et 2 maximi in capitinis linea mediana. *Os...* *Longit.* 2 — 3'.

*Valencinia dubia Quatrefages*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. VI. 190. 191. et: Rech. anat. et phys. Tab. IX. 6.

**Habitaculum.** Ad insulam Chausey (*Quatrefages*).

### LIV. OPHIOCEPHALUS DELLE CHIAJE.

*Corpus* elongatum. *Caput* discretum fissuris quatuor longitudinalibus apice cruciatim convergentibus. *Os terminale*. *Ocelli* nulli. *Apertura genitalis* (os *Auct.*) infra caput. — *Maricolae*.

### **1. *Ophiocephalus murenooides DELLE CHIAJE.***

*Corpus elongatum supra convexum, subtus planum, anterius subclavatum, retrosum attenuatum. Caput hemisphaericum sulco circulari a corpore discretum. Apertura genitalis longe elliptica. Longit. ad 7"; latit. 3—5" (secundum iconem).*

*Ophiocephalus murenooides Delle Chiaje:* Mem. sulla storia e notom. IV. 204. Tab. LXII. 6. 7. et 13.—15. — *Oersted:* in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 379. in nota.

**Habitaculum. Prope Neapolim? (Delle Chiaje).**

#### **Genera et sp. fossiles.**

### **LV. NEMERTITES MURCHISON.**

*Corpus longissimum filiforme.*

#### **1. *Nemertites Olivantii MURCHISON.***

*Longit. ultra 2'; latit.  $\frac{3}{4}'''$ .*

*Nemertites Olivantii Murchison:* The Silur. Syst. II. 701. Tab. XXVII. 4. — *Pictet:* Trait. élément. de Paléontolog. III. 458.

**Habitaculum. In formatione Cambrica (Murchison).**

### **LVI. LUMBRICARIA MÜNSTER.**

*Vermiculites et Lumbricites Auct. — Medusites Germar. — Cololites Agassiz.*

*Corpus cylindricum elongatum varie contortum, flexuoso v. rectum.*

*Pro intestina piscina habet celeb. Agassiz; — etiam Aplysiarum ovulum acervis similia.*

#### **1. *Lumbricaria Filaria MÜNSTER.***

*Corpus longissimum filiforme, contortuplicatum, in massam explanatam congestum, corporibus solitariis. Longit. 1—2'; latit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .*

*Knorr: Samml. von Merkwürdigk. d. Natur. Tab. XII. 1.*

*Medusites capillaris Germar: in Kesperstein's Deutschl. geogn. dargest. IV. Tab. I. a. g.*

*Medusites arcuatus Germar: I. s. c. Tab. I. 10.*

*Lumbricaria Filaria Münster*: in Goldfuss Petref. Germ. I. 224. Tab. LXVI. 6. a.—c. — *Bronn*: Lethaea Geognost. I. 469. — *Pictet*: Trait. élément. de Paléontolog. III. 460.

**Habitaculum. Formatio calcarea lithographica prope Solenhofen (Germar, Comes de Münster).**

### 3. *Lumbricaria conjugata MÜNSTER.*

*Corpus* longissimum filiforme, contortuplicatum, in massam implexam explanatam congestum, corporibus binis terminisve coalitis. Longit. 1—2'; latit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Lumbricaria conjugata Münster*: in Goldfuss Petref. Germ. I. 224. Tab. LXVI. 5. — *Pictet*: Trait. élément. de Paléontolog. III. 460.

**Habitaculum. Formatio calcarea lithographica prope Solenhofen (Comes de Münster).**

### 3. *Lumbricaria gordialis MÜNSTER.*

*Corpus* longissimum, gracile, serpentinum, solitarium v. aggregatum, contortuplicatum v. conglobatum. Longit. 2—3'; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}'''$ .

*Medusites picturatus Germar*: in Kesperstein's Deutschl. geogn. dargest. IV. 108. Tab. I. a. 8?.

*Lumbricaria gordialis Münster*: in Goldfuss Petref. Germ. I. 223. Tab. LXVI. a. b.

**Habitaculum. Formatio calcarea lithographica prope Solenhofen (Germar, Comes de Münster).**

### 4. *Lumbricaria Intestinum MÜNSTER.*

*Corpus* longissimum, undulatum, contortuplicatum, solitarium v. aggregatum, in massam implexam explanatam congesta. Longit. 2—3'; latit.  $\frac{1}{4}—2'$ .

*Lumbricus marinus Baier*: Oryct. Nor. Tab. VI. 6.—9. et Tab. VIII. 2.

*Knorr*: Samml. von Merkwürdigk. d. N. Tab. XII. 9.

*Vermiculites Parkinson*: Organ. remains. III. Tab. VI. 13.

*Lumbricaria Intestinum Münster*: in Goldfuss Petref. Germ. I. 223. Tab. LXVI. 1. a.—c.

**Habitaculum. Formatio calcarea lithographica prope Solenhofen (Comes de Münster).**

### 5. *Lumbricaria Colon MÜNSTER.*

*Corpus* longissimum gracile, serpentinum v. contortuplicatum et conglobatum, solitarium. Long. ad 2'; latit. 1 —  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Knorr*: Samml. von Merkwürdigk. d. Natur Tab. XII. 2. — 8.

*Vermiculites Parkinson*: Organ. remains. III. Tab. VI. 12.

*Lumbricaria Colon Münster*: in Goldfuss Petref. Germ. I. 888. Tab. LXVI. 2. a. — d.

**Habitaculum.** Formatio calcarea lithographica prope Solenhofen (*Comes de Münster*).

### 6. *Lumbricaria antiqua PORTLOCK.*

*Corpus* longissimum varie contortum, transverse striatum aut obsolete rugosum. Longit. ad 1'; latit. ad 4".

*Lumbricaria antiqua Portlock*: Report on the Geology of Londonderry 361. Tab. XXIV. 7.

**Habitaculum.** Formatio Silurica, Desertéreat in comitatu Tyrone Hiberniae (*Portlock*).

### 7. *Lumbricaria? gregaria PORTLOCK.*

*Corpuscula* cylindrica tubuliformia, gregaria. Longit.... latit. vix 1".

*Lumbricaria gregaria Portlock*: Report on the Geology of Londond. 361.

**Habitaculum.** Formatio Silurica, Desertéreat in comitatu Tyrone Hiberniae (*Portlock*).

### 8. *Lumbricaria? recta MÜNSTER.*

*Corpus* abbreviatum, utrinque attenuatum, rectum v. flexuosum, solitarium. Longit. 1 — 2'; latit.  $\frac{5}{4}"$ .

*Lumbricaria? recta Münster*: in Goldfuss. Petref. Germ. I. a. — g.

**Habitaculum.** Formatio calcarea lithographica prope Solenhofen (*Comes de Münster*).

**TURBELLARIEARUM species incertae affinitatis, quo  
ad genus summopere dubiae.**

**PLANARIAE AUCT. var. species.**

\* *Ocelli nulli.*

† *Aquarum dulcium incelae.*

**1. Planaria flexuosa MÜLLER.**

*Corpus elongatum depresso aequale postice truncatum, flavidulum transparens. Ocelli nulli. Os... Long.... (microscopica).*

*Gleichen*: Abhandl. über Saamen u. Infusionenath. 142. Taf. XXIX. 4, 5.?

*Planaria flexuosa Müller*: Zool. Dan. prodrom. 282. post N. 2682. —

*Fabricius*: in Königl. Danske Vidensk. Selskab. II. 27. Tab. II. N.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua nivali (*Gleichen*); in aqua stagnali, Novembri, Decembri et Januario (*Müller* et *Fabricius*).

**2. Planaria ciliata GMELIN.**

*Corpus gelatinosum pulposum granulosum lineare depresso, griseum, utroque margine ciliatum. Ocelli nulli. Os... Longit. (microscopica).*

*Solea aurea et parva Joblot?*: Microsc. I. 2. 66. Tab. VIII. 3. Tab. X. 13.

*Fasciola ciliata Müller*: Verm. terrest. et fluv. hist. I. 2. 55.

*Planaria ciliata Gmelin*: System. nat. 3087. — *Oersted*: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 76.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua sub Lemna (*Joblot* et *Müller*).

**3. Planaria stagnalis GMELIN.**

*Corpus planiusculum ovatum, fuscum, antrorsum subacuminatum albidum, pallens. Ocelli nulli. Os subcentrale. Longit. 1½".*

*Fasciola ovata Pallas*: De inf. intr. viv. 272.

*Fasciola stagnalis Müller*: Verm. terrest. et fluv. hist. I. 2. 53.

*Planaria stagnalis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3087. — *Oersted*: in *Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk.* IV. 563. in nota (Mesostoma). — *Templeton*: in *Loudon's Magaz. of nat. hist.* IX. 339.

**Habitaculum.** In stagnis (*Pallas* et *Müller*).

**4. Planaria cœcea DUGÉS.**

*Corpus elongatum planum, antice truncatum emarginatum, postice rotundatum, album. Ocelli nulli. Os... Longit. 3"; latit. ¼".*

*Planaria coeca Dugés?*: in Annal. des sc. nat. XXI. 83. Tab. II. 20. —  
*Oersted*: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidsskr. IV. 552. in nota.

**Habitaculum.** In rivulo semel offendit (*Dugés*).

### 5. *Planaria heterocilta FABRICIUS.*

*Corpus* subcylindricum, utrinque obtusum, cinereo-album.  
*Ocelli* nulli. *Os...* Longit. (microscopica).

*Planaria heterocilta Fabricius*: in Köngel. Danske Vidensk. Selskab.  
 II. 89. Tab. II. P. 1. 2.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua inter Lemnas (*Fabricius*).

†† Maricolae.

### 6. *Planaria bilobata LEUCKART.*

*Corpus* ovale depresso, antice fissum longe bilobum,  
 fusco-rubrum. *Ocelli* nulli. *Os* ad loborum basim. Long. 12—13";  
 latit. 5—6".

*Planaria bilobata Leuckart*: in Rüppel's Atlas z. Reise im nördl. Africa  
 12. Tab. III. 2.

**Habitaculum.** Inter Corallia maris rubri prope Tor (*Rüppel*).

### 7. *Planaria operculata MÜLLER.*

*Corpus* subovatum supra convexum, subtus planum, griseum,  
 operculo ventrali tubulum exertilem condente instructum.  
*Ocelli* nulli. Longit. vix  $2\frac{1}{3}$ "; latit. ad  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Planaria operculata Müller*: in Fabricii Faun. Groenland. 383. et: in  
 Zool. Dan. II. 78. Tab. LXVIII. 5.—8. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3088.  
 — *Oersted*: Entw. einer syst. Echin. d. Plattw. 55.

**Habitaculum.** In littoribus Groenlandiae arenosis et inter  
 Fucos minores sinuum, rara (*Fabricius*).

\*\* *Ocelli* duo.

† Aquarum dulcium incolae.

### 8. *Planaria vittata SCHRANK.*

*Corpus* lanceolatum, antice obtusum, retrorsum angustum,  
 album fascia longitudinali mediana brunnea. *Ocelli* nigri.  
*Os...* Longit. 3".

*Planaria vittata Schrank*: Fauna Boica III. 173.

Habitaculum. In Bavariae lacunis (*Schrank*).

**9. Planaria grossula SCHRANK.**

*Corpus* semicylindricum, utrinque angustatum rotundatum, diaphanum, intraneis brunneis. *Ocelli nigri. Os... Longit...*

*Planaria grossula Schrank*: Fauna Boica III. 173.

Habitaculum. Angelostadii in fossis, Junio (*Schrank*).

**10. Planaria acuminata SCHRANK.**

*Corpus* elongatum utrinque obtusum, caudatum, pallidum. *Ocelli nigri approximati. Os... Longit...*

*Planaria acuminata Schrank*: Fauna Boica III. 171.

Habitaculum. Angelostadii in fossis (*Schrank*).

**11. Planaria Edimensis DALYELL.**

*Corpus* utrinque attenuatum, postice truncatum, supra convexum, crista linearis antrorsum evanescente, subtus planum, carneum. *Ocelli nigri submarginales. Os... Long. 3".*

*Planaria Edinensis Dalyell*: Observat. on Planariae 133. — 144. Fig. 18.  
*Dalyellia Edinensis Flemming*: Philos. Zool. II. 605. .

Habitaculum. In lacubus prope Edinburgum (*Dalyell*).

**12. Planaria nigricans FABRICIUS.**

*Corpus* ovato - oblongum retrorsum acuminatum, nigrofuscum. *Ocelli nigri. Os... Longit...*

*Planaria nigricans Fabricius*: in Kongel. Danske Vidensk. Selskab. II. 88. Tab. II. O.

Habitaculum...

†† Maricolae.

**13. Planaria emarginata FABRICIUS.**

*Corpus* oblongum antice truncatum emarginatum, flavidulum, retrorsum appendiculo caudali pallido. *Ocelli duo. Os... Longit...*

*Planaria emarginata Fabricius*: in Köngel. Danske Vidensk. Selskab. II. 30. Tab. II. JR.

Habitaculum. In aqua marina, et in conchis vivis, Daniae (Fabricius).

#### 14. *Planaria limacina FABRICIUS.*

*Corpus oblongum antice truncatum, retrorsum acuminatum, supra convexiusculum fusco-viride, subtus planum albidum. Ocelli nigri. Os... Longit. 2"; latit. ½".*

*Fasciola capitata Müller?*: Verm. terrest. et fluviat. hist. I. 70. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3093 (Planaria).

*Planaria limacina Fabricius*: in Köngel. Danske Vidensk. Selskabs. II. 33. Tab. II. 1. — 6.

Habitaculum. Inter *Polysiphoniam fastigiatum Ag.* (*Confervam polymorpham Lin.*), Hafniae (Fabricius).

#### DEROSTOMAE species.

##### 1. *Derostoma flavicans HEMP. et EHRENB.*

*Corpus ovato-oblongum, antrorsum turgidum, retrorsum attenuatum, flavum. Ocelli nulli. Os... Longit....*

*Derostoma flavicans Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Phytoz. turbell. N. 17. in nota 1.

Habitaculum. Berolini (Ehrenberg).

Divisione spontanea transversa facilissime multiplicatur H. et E.

##### 2. *Derostoma coecum OERSTED.*

*Corpus depressiusculum, antrorsum acuminatum postice truncatum, lacteo-rubrum. Ocelli nulli. Os... Long. 1½".*

*Derostoma coecum Oersted*: in Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk. IV. 560. et: Entw. einer system. Einth. d. Plattw. 66. Tab. II. 38. (animalc.)

Habitaculum. In fossis, Hafniae (Oersted).

#### VORTEX species.

##### 1. *Vortex coeca OERSTED.*

*Corpus subovatum, lacteo-flavescens. Ocelli nulli. Os... Penis cruciatim striatus cylindricus?, spermatozois filiformius apice globulo praeditis. Longit. ½".*

*Vortex coeca Oersted*: Entw. einer system. Einführung d. Plattw. 66.

**Habitaculum. In littoribus Daniae (Oersted).**

**Genus in tribu dubium.**

**CATENULA DUGÉS.**

*Corpus subcylindricum articulatum, pulpaceum, apertura laterali in singulo articulo. Tractus intestinalis simplex, in utroque segmento tumescens. Caput discretum, trilobum. — In aqua dulci.*

**1. Catenula Lemnae DUGÉS.**

*Corpus albidum, articulis bacilliformibus subventricosis, basi capitellatis. Longit. ad  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

*Catenula Dugés*: in Annal. des sc. nat. XXVI. 199. — 204. Tab. XI. B. 1. — 4. — Isis 1833. 233. Tab. X. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Helminth. 639.

**Habitaculum. In aquis stagnantibus sub Lemnis (Dugés).**

## ORDO III. MYZELMINTHA D.

*Cercariea Nitzsch.* — *Entosoa Trematoda utplurima Rudolphi.* —  
*Bdellidea Blainville.*

Animalcula solitaria, rarissime duplia (divisione spontanea imperfecta bipartita?), alba v. fusco-alba, interdum tractu cibario succis inquilinis tincto aut ovariis transparentibus colorata, in *Bdellideis* utplurimum eleganter picta, transparentia v. opaca; coeca, rarius ocellata. Corpus molle parenchymatosum, depresso, rarius teretiusculum, caudatum v. ecaudatum. Caput continuum v. discretum. Os suctorum terminale v. superum. Cotyle (*Saugnapf*, torganon adhaesionis) nunc hemisphaericum (Acetabulum), utplurimum corpori immersum (porus ventralis, porus posticus et oscula suctoria *Rudolphi*), nunc oblongum, praeparimis capiti immersum (bothria *Rudolphi*), imperforatam, unum aut plura v. nullum. Oesophagus saepissime in pharyngem dilatatus. Tractus cibarius utplurimum bifurcatus v. rarissime simplex, ano destitutus v. stipatus. Systema vasorum. Porus excretorius\*) (foramen caudale v. foramen cysternae chyli) in illis ano destitutis utplurimum visus. Ganglion cerebrale in multis evictum. Organa genitalia nulla v. utriusque sexus in uno individuo juncta, rarissime discreta (*Distomum Okenii*). Penis (cirrus *Rudolphi*, organon copulationis aliorum Auct.) protractilis filiformis et apertura genitalis feminea. — Propagatio per sporulas in sporocystide?, per ovula aut per viviparum. — Utplurimum endo- v. ectoparasita, v. extus libere vagantia, nunc aquarum dulcium; nunc maris incolae.

\*) Confer de hoc organo meam opinionem: in Annal. d. Wiener Mus. I. 2. Heft. 240 — 243.

## CONSPECTUS DISPOSITIONIS.

### SUBORDO I. CERCARIAEA.

Corpus depresso v. teretiusculum, cauda simplici v. duplici, decidua. Acetabulum nullum v. unicum. Tractus cibarius bifurcatus, v. simplex. Anus nullus. Agama. — Primitive molluscorum endoparasita.

### TRIBUS I. DICRANOOCERLA.

Tractus intestinalis bifurcatus.

#### SUBTRIBUS I. ACOTYLEA. Acetabulum nullum.

1. **CHEILOSTOMUM.** Cauda simplex cylindrica apice furcata.

#### SUBTRIBUS II. COTYLEA. Acetabulum unicum subcentrale v. basilare.

\* *Acetabulum subcentrale.*

2. **RHOPALOCERCA.** Cauda simplex clavaeformis indivisa, decidua.
3. **BUCEPHALUS.** Cauda duplex, utraque e basi subglobosa in appendicem corniformem attenuata, decidua.
4. **MALLEOLUS.** Cauda simplex apice furcata.
5. **CERCARIA.** Cauda simplex, cylindrica apice attenuata indivisa, decidua. Ocelli nulli.
6. **HISTRIONELLA.** Cauda simplex cylindrica apice attenuata indivisa, decidua. Ocelli dorsales.

\*\* *Acetabulum basilare.*

7. **DIPLOCOTYLE.** Cauda simplex teres indivisa, margini dorsali affixa.

**TRIBUS II. RHABDOCOELA.**

Tractus intestinalis simplex.

**9. REDIA.** Cauda simplex brevissima tuberculiformis.

ACERCA. Cauda decerpta v. non evoluta.

**9. HETEROSTOMUM.** Acetabulum subcentrale amplum.

Porus ventralis basilaris v. subbasilaris. Cauda nulla.

**10. LEUCOCHLORIDIUM.** Acetabulum inferum. Poros infra acetabulum transverse semilunaris. Cauda nulla.

**SUBORDO II. TREMATODA.**

Corpus depresso teretiusculum, cauda haud decidua. Acetabulum nullum, unicum v. plura. Tractus cibarius bifurcatus, rarissime simplex, ano destitutus. Androgyna, rarissime sexu discreta. Omnia endoparasita.

**TRIBUS I. ACOTYLEA.**

Acetabulum nullum.

\* *Aperturae genitales remotae longitrorsum dispositae.*

**11. TYLODELPHYS.** Caput continuum haud excavatum.

Aperturae genitales ventrales.

**12. DIPLOSTOMUM.** Caput strictura discretum acetabuliforme, latere hians. Aperturae genitales in cavo capitis.

**13. MEMISTOMUM.** Caput strictura discretum acetabuliforme latere hians. Apertura mascula in cavo capitis, feminea in corporis apice caudali.

**14. HOLOSTOMUM.** Caput strictura discretum acetabuliforme apice hians. Apertura mascula... feminea in corporis apice caudali.

**15. EUSTENIMA.** Caput strictura discretum, subcylindricum, limbo quadrilobo. Apertura mascula... feminea in corporis apice caudali.

**16. ? CODONOCEPHALUS.** Caput strictura discretum campanulatum v. infundibuliforme. Apertura mascula... feminea in corporis apice caudali.

**17. ? DIPLODISCUS.** Caput continuum haud excavatum. Apertura mascula... feminea (acetabulum Auct.) infera aut basilaris.

\*\* *Aperturae genitales approximatae juxtaposita.*

**18. MONOSTOMUM.** Caput continuum v. collo discretum, haud excavatum. Aperturae genitales valde approximatae.

**TRIBUS II. MONOCOTYLEA.**

Acetabulum unicum.

- 29. DISTOMUM.** Acetabulum unicum ventrale.
- 30. RHOPALOPHORUS.** Acetabulum unicum ventrale.  
Tentacula duo os limitantia.
- 31. AMPHISTOMUM.** Acetabulum unicum in extremitate caudali, inferum v. terminale.
- 32. GYROCOTYLE.** Acetabulum unicum in extremitate caudali terminale, intus gyri formes plicatum.

**TRIBUS III. POLYCOTYLEA.**

Acetabula quatuor v. plura, corpori immediate aut laminae immersa. Tractus cibarius bifurcatus aut simplex.

**SUBTRIBUS I. DICRANOCOELA.** Tractus cibarius bifurcatus.

\* *Somatocotyleae; acetabula corpori immediate immersa.*

- 33. TETRASTOMUM.** Acetabula quatuor in extremitate caudali.
  - 34. GRYPORMYNCHUS.** Acetabula quatuor capiti immersa.
  - 35. HEXATHYRIDIUM.** Acetabula sex in extremitate caudali.
  - 36. NOTOCOTYLE.** Acetabula numerosa dorsalia.
- \*\* *Discocotyleae; acetabula laminae propriae immersa.*
- 37. POLYSTOMA.** Acetabula sex; discus caudalis armatus.
  - 38. ASPIDOCOTYLE.** Acetabula numerosa; discus caudalis inermis.

**SUBTRIBUS II. RHABDOCOELA.** Tractus cibarius simplex.

- 39. ASPIDOGASTER.** Acetabula numerosa in lamina ventrali.

**SUBORDO III. BDELLIDEA.**

Corpus planum, depresso teretusculum. Acetabulum unicum v. plura. Tractus intestinalis nunc bifurcatus ano nullo nunc simplex appendiculis lateralibus horizontalibus v. subnullis, ano dorsali supra acetabulum stipatus. Androgyna. — Omnia ectoparasita aut libere vagantia.

**TIBIBUS I. POLYCOTYLEA.**

Acetabula nunc duo v. plura corpori immediate, nunc laminae propriae immersa. Tractus intestinalis bifurcatus ramosus.

**SUBTRIBUS I. EUPOLYCOTYLEA.** Acetabula duo aut plura basilaria aut subbasilaria, inermia v. armata. Caput acetabulis v. bothriis instructum aut destitutum.

**I. Caput nec acetabulis nec bothriis instructum.**

\* *Somatocotyleae*: *Acetabula corpori immediate immersa aut pedicello suffulta.*

**30. ANCYROCEPHALUS.** Acetabula sex ventralia, in margine postico sessilia. Caput uncinis quatuor armatum.

**31. PLAGIOPELTIS.** Acetabula octo, in postico corporis margine sessilia; singulum acetabulum minus transverse ellipticum includens.

**32. DICLIDOPHORA.** Acetabula octo in margine corporis postico. valvulis asserculatis instructa, longe pedicellata.

**32.?** **HEPTASTOMUM.** Acetabula quatuor, duo serie longitudinali, duo serie transversali disposita, limbo ciliata.

\*\* *Discocotyleae*: *Acetabula disco s. laminae propriae immediate immersa, v. pedicello suffulta.*

**34. ONCHOCOTYLE.** Acetabula sex in disco supra corporis basim adnato, serie duplci immediate imposita, armata.

**35. CYCLOCOTYLE.** Acetabula octo in laminae margine postico serie spiralis immersa.

**36. SOLENOCOTYLE.** Acetabula sex laminae margine postico pedicello suffulta.

**II. Caput acetabulis v. bothriis instructum.**

\* *Somatocotyleae*: *Acetabula corpori immediate immersa v. pedicello suffulta.*

**37. DIPORPA.** Acetabula duo basilaria, armata, sessilia.

**38. PLECTANOCOTYLE.** Acetabula sex in postico corporis margine, armata, sessilia.

**39. DICLIBOTHRIUM.** Acetabula sex, in utroque margine caudali terna, valvulata, pedicellata.

**40. OCTOCOTYLE.** Acetabula octo in postico corporis margine, inermia (?), sessilia.

\*\* *Discocotyleae*: *Acetabula disco s. laminae propriae immediate immersa.*

41. **DIPLOZOON.** Corpus duplicatum. Acetabula sedecim, supra quatuor discos quaterna, armata.
42. **DISCOCTYLE.** Corpus solitarium. Acetabula octo, serie simplici sinu interrupta, armata.
43. **AXINE.** Corpus solitarium. Acetabula numerosa, serie simplici continua, armata.

**SUBTRIBUS II. TRICOTYLEA.** Acetabulum unum basilare v. subbasilare, radiatum v. non radiatum. Caput acetabulis v. bothriis duobus minoribus instructum.

\* *Atrocha*: *Acetabulum haud radiatum.*

44. **NITZSCHLA.** Acetabulum sessile campanulatum, disco centrali exiguo.
45. **PHYLLINE.** Acetabulum sessile hemisphaericum centro bicuspidatum et quadrihamatum.
46. **UDONELLA.** Acetabulum sessile urceolare, nec disco centrali nec hamulis instructum.
47. **ENCOTYLLABE.** Acetabulum pedicellatum, campanulatum, hamulis duobus centralibus apice convergentibus.

\*\* *Trochophora*: *Acetabulum radiatum.*

48. **TROCHOPUN.** Acetabulum pedicellatum novem-radiatum.
49. **TRISTOMUM.** Acetabulum sessile septem-radiatum.

### **TRIBUS II. MONOCOTYLEA.**

Acetabulum unicum basilare v. subbasilare. Tractus intestinalis simplex appendiculatus, v. appendiculis subnullis. Anus dorsalis supra acetabulum.

**SUBTRIBUS I. CALICOTYLEA.** Acetabulum radiatum v. armatum. Caput corpore continuum.

50. **CALICOTYLE.** Acetabulum urceiforme septangulare, intus dissepimentis septem e centro radiantibus.
51. **GYRODACTYLUS.** Acetabulum hemisphaericum simplex, dentibus marginalibus sedecim.
52. **DACTYLOGYRUS.** Acetabulum hemisphaericum duplex, externum dentibus marginalibus duodecim.

**SUBTRIBUS II. CEPHALOBDELLIDEA.** Acetabulum nec radiatum, nec armatum. Caput discretum disciforme.

\* **Centrocephala:** Caput centro affixum. Os centrale, maxillis instructum v. maxillis nullis. Coeca.

+ Os maxillis instructum.

**53. ASTACOBDELLA.** Caput campanulatum.

++ Os maxillis nullis.

**54. PELTOGASTER.** Acetabulum cornuum sessile, limbo cuspido-stellatum.

**55. PACHYBDELLA.** Acetabulum cornuum, sessile infundibuliforme.

**56. TRACHELOBDELLA.** Acetabulum haud corneum, sessile.

**57. PODOBDELLA.** Acetabulum haud corneum, pedicelatum.

\*\* **Eccentrocephala:** Caput excentrica affixum. Os excentricum, maxillis nullis. Coeca v. ocellata.

**58. PONTOBDELLA.** Ocelli nulli. Caput hemispae-  
cum. Corpus exappendiculatum.

**59. ICHTHIOPDELLA.** Ocelli. Caput disciforme. Corpus exappendiculatum.

**60. BRANCHIOBDELLA.** Ocelli. Caput disciforme. Cor-  
pus appendiculatum.

**SUBTRIBUS III. EUBDELLIDEA.** Acetabulum nec radia-  
tum, nec armatum. Caput subdiscretum v. continuum. Os nunc  
in tubulum protractile nunc uni- v. bilabiatum.

\* **Siphonostomae:** Os in tubulum protractile; maxillis nullis. Ocellata  
aut coeca.

**61. MALACOBDELLA.** Ocelli nulli. Acetabulum basileare.

**62. CLEPSINE.** Ocelli 3, 4, 6, aut 8. Acetabulum subbasileare ventrale.

\*\* **Astiphonostomae:** Os in tubulum haud protractile, maxillatum v. ma-  
xillis destitutum. Ocellata aut coeca.

+ Maxillae nullae.

**63. NEPHELIS.** Os plicis internis tribus. Ocelli octo.

++ Maxillae distinctae.

\* Ocelli nulli.

**64. PINACOBDELLA.** Corpus annulis tabularibus semi-  
circularibus.

- 65. TYPHLOBDELLA.** Corpus annulis integris haud tubularibus.  
\*\* Ocelli distincti.
- 66. TROCHETA.** Maxillae internae tres semicirculares compressae, haud denticulatae. Oesophagus plicis tribus longitudinalibus. Ocelli 8.
- 67. BDELLA.** Maxillae internae tres ovales, subcarinatae haud denticulatae. Oesophagus plicis nullis. Ocelli 8.
- 68. AULOSTOMUM.** Maxillae internae tres ovales haud compressae sparse obtuse - denticulatae. Oesophagus plicis 12 longitudinalibus. Ocelli 10.
- 69. HAEMOPIS.** Maxillae internae tres parvae ovales haud compressae sparse obtuse - denticulatae. Oesophagus plicis nullis. Ocelli 10.
- 70. HIRUDO.** Maxillae internae tres dentibus acutis bistratis. Oesophagus haud plicatus. Ocelli 10.

Genus fossile.

- 71. HIRUDINELLA.** In formatione calcarea lithographica.

---

**SUBORDO I. CERCARIAEA**  
**NITZSCH.**

*Animalcula* solitaria libera decolorata. *Corpus* molle depresso v. teretiusculum, primitive caudatum, cauda sponte decidua, nunc simplici indivisa, nunc apice furcata, v. duplice. *Motus* corporis gliscens, caudae vibrans. *Acelabulum* in parte ventrali, subcentrale v. basilare, in paucissimis nullum. *Caput* corpori continuum. *Os terminale* aut *subterminale*. *Ocellata*, ut plurimum coeca. *Tractus intestinalis* bifurcatus, rarissime simplex, ano destitutus. *Systema ganglionum*... *Systema vasorum*... *Porus excretorius*... *Organa genitalia nulla*. *Propagatio* per sporulas in sporocistide diversiforme evolutas. *Sporulae* vario evolutionis gradu dentatae, demum in *animalculum* evolutae sporocystidem deserentes, in aqua libere natantes. — *Cauda* decerpta (in sporocystidem s. sporothecam increscente?) corpus in nympham s. pupam vertitur et vermiculus *Monostomo*, *Distomo* aut *Diplodisco* similis prodit. — *Primitire* molluscorum organa quaelibet praeter tractum intestinalis inhabitant. — *Animalcula* microscopica lineam magnitudine vix excedentia.

**Tribus I. DICBANOCERIA.***Tractus intestinalis bifurcatus.***SUBTRIBUS I. ACOTYLEA. Acetabulum nullum.****I. CHEILOSTOMUM DIESING.***Cercaria Abildgaard.*

*Corpus subcylindricum ventricosum. Os terminale pretractile elevato-marginatum. Acetabulum nullum. Cauda cylindrica apice furcata.*

**1. Cheilostomum varicans DIESING.**

*Cauda longitudine corporis. Sporocystis... Longit. corporis...*

*Cercaria varicans Abildgaard: in Skrivi. af Naturhist. Selskab. III. I. Hest. 89. Tab. III. a. 1. — 4.*

*Habitaculum primitivum ignotum, in aqua rivulari (Abildgaard).*

**SUBTRIBUS II. COTYLEA. Acetabulum unicum  
subcentrale v. basilare.****II. RHOPALOCERCA DIESING.***Distoma Baer.*

*Corpus oblongum ventricosum depresso. Os subterminale. Acetabulum centrale. Cauda clavata decidua.*

**1. Rhopalocerea tardigrada DIESING.**

*Cauda longitudine fere corporis. Sporocystis ovalis opaca  $\frac{1}{3}$  —  $\frac{1}{2}$ " longa, 2—6 individua includens. Longit. corporis  $\frac{1}{2}$ "; caudae  $\frac{1}{3}$  —  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

*Distoma duplicatum Baer: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XIII. 2. 559. — 570.*

*Tab. XXIX. 1. (sporocystis). 2. — 12. (Animalc.) 13. 14. (monstros.) — Steenstrup: Über Generationswechsel. 94. (de evolutione).*

*Jacobson: in Kongel. Danske. Vidensk. Selsk. natur. Abelige og Mathem. Athandl. 301. Tab. VIII. 1.—4.*

**Habitaculum.** *Anodonta ventricosa*: ad renes, hepar, neocnon in pericardio; **Regiomontii (Baer)** — **Hafniae (Jacobson)**.

### III. BUCEPHALUS BAER.

**Corpus** ovato-lanceolatum depresso. **Os** subterminale limbo calloso. **Acetabulum** centrale. **Cauda** in margine postico inferiore corporis duplex, utraque e basi globosa in appendicem deciduum (sporocystidem?) corniformem corpus superantem attenuata.

#### 1. *Bucephalus polymorphus BAER.*

**Sporocystis** longissima dichotoma moniliformis. Longit. corporis  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 1"; caudae  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Bucephalus polymorphus Baer*: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XIII. 2. 570. —

389. Tab. XXX. 1. — 10. (*Sporocystis*). 11. — 27. (*Animalc. in vario gradu evolutionis*). — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 478.

*Jacobson*: in Køngel. Danske Vidensk. Selskab. natur. Abelige og Mathem. Afhandl. 301. Tab. VIII. 1. — 3.

*Garner*: in Isis 1838. 830. — *Siebold*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1839. 2. 165.

**Habitaculum.** *Unio pictorum*. — *Anodonta anatina* et *celensis*: ad regionem renalem, hepatis, ovariorum et in pallio, intra sporocystides, aestate; **Regiomontii (Baer)** — **Hafniae (Jacobson)**.

### IV. MALLEOLUS EHRENBURG.

*Vibrio Müller*. — *Cercaria Nitzech*. — *Histrionella Bory*.

**Corpus** elongatum depresso. **Os** subterminale. **Acetabulum** centrale tubuliforme. **Cauda** teres simplex apice furcata.

#### 1. *Malleolus fureatus EHRENBURG.*

**Cauda** corpore duplo fere longior. **Sporocystis** cylindrica motu gaudens, 2 — 4" longa, hinc inde in tubulum filiformem constricta, extremitatibus rotundatis, individua plurima includens. Longit. corporis et caudae 1".

*Vibrio Malleus Müller*: Zool. Dan. prodrom. 2437. — *Verm. terrest.* et fluv. hist. I. 1. 47. — ej. *Animalc. infus.* 58. Tab. VIII. 7. 8. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3898.

*Zirkelthier Eichhorn*: Beitr. z. Naturgesch. d. Wasserth. 86. Tab. VII. Fig. U. X. Y.

*Histrionella fissa Bory*: in Dict. class. d'hist. nat. VIII. 253. et: in Encycl. méth. Zoophyt. II. 456.

*Cercaria furcata Nitzschi*: Beitr. z. Infusorienkunde. 49. Tab. II. 12.—18. et: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XVI. 68.

*Cercaria VI. Baer*: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XIII. 2. 627. Tab. XXXI. VI. a. et \* (sporocystis) VI. b. (animalc.)

*Malleolus furcatus Ehrenberg*: Infusionsth. 465.

**Habitaculum.** *Limnaecus stagnalis*: in corporis superficie, Hallae (Nitzschi). — *Paludina vivipara*: ad hepar, renes et testiculos, in sporocystide; Regiomontii (Baer).

## V. CERCARIA NITZSCH.

*Distoma Filippi et Steenstrup.*

*Corpus* oblongum depresso mutabile. *Os* subterminale, inerme v. armatum. *Acetabulum* subcentrale. *Cauda* filiformis simplex apice attenuata, decidua.

\* *Os inerme.*

### 1. *Cercaria mimuta* NITZSCH.

*Corpus* elongatum limbo postico marginatum. *Os* anticum. *Acetabulum* centrale. *Cauda* transverse plicata corpore brevior. *Sporocystis*... Longit....

*Cercaria minuta* Nitzschi: Beitr. z. Infusorienkunde 46. Tab. II. 9.—11. et: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XVI. 68.

**Habitaculum.** In Molluscorum variorum aquarum dulcium corporis superficie; Hallae (Nitzschi).

### 2. *Cercaria vesiculosa* DIESING.

*Corpus* ovale antrosum attenuatum, vesiculis minimis circumscriptis adspersum. *Os* anticum anguste oblongum. *Acetabulum* centrale. *Cauda* transverse plicata corpore longior. *Sporocystides* ovales  $\frac{1}{3}$ " longae, sporulis 3—12 ovalibus inordinatim dispositis repletea, plurimae 100—20,000 ope membranae pellucidae in receptaculum commune interdum pollicem longum coadunatae. Longit. animalc.  $\frac{1}{6}$ ".

*Cercaria I. Baer*: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XIII. 2. 621. Tab. XXXI. 1. (sporocystides cum integumento communis) 1. a. (*Sporocystis singula*) 1. b. 1.—4. (animalcula).

**Habitaculum.** *Paludina vivipara*: ad organa genitalia in sporocystide; Regiomontii (*Baer*).

#### 3. **Cercaria brachyura DIESING.**

*Corpus* elongatum, proteum. *Os* anticum ellipticum. *Acetabulum* subcentrale amplissimum. *Cauda* laevis v. transverse plicata, corpore triplo brevior. *Sporocystis*... Long...

*Distoma polymorphum Filippi*: in Biblioth. Ital. LXXXVII. 337. Fig. 8.—14.

**Habitaculum.** *Planorbis submarginatus*: in corporis superficie; Ticini (*Filippi*).

#### 4. **Cercaria Virgula DIESING.**

*Corpus* ovale. *Os* anticum ellipticum. *Acetabulum* centrale amplissimum. *Cauda* transverse plicata corpore triplo brevior. *Sporocystis*... Longit....

*Distoma Virgula Filippi*: in Biblioth. Ital. LXXXVII. 338. Fig. 15.

**Habitaculum.** *Paludina impura et Valvata piscinalis*: inter viscera; Ticini (*Filippi*).

*Vesiculis* duabus subglobosis pone *os* sitis e corpore interiore translucentibus a specie praecedente ut plurimum differre videtur.

#### 5. **Cercaria chlorotica DIESING.**

*Corpus* ovale antrorsum angustatum, macula laete viridi notatum. *Os* anticum. *Acetabulum* subcentrale inferum. *Cauda* laevis, longitudine fere corporis. *Sporocystis* elliptica, sporulis 6—8 bi- vel triserialibus, medio macula semilunari viridescente notatis. Longit....

*Cercaria* II. *Baer*: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XIII. 2. 622. Tab. XXXI. II. a. (sporocystis) II. b. (animalcula).

**Habitaculum.** *Paludina vivipara*: ad renes in sporocystide; Regiomontii (*Baer*).

#### 6. **Cercaria brunnea DIESING.**

*Corpus* ovale antrorsum angustatum laete brunneum. *Os* anticum ellipticum v. suborbiculare. *Acetabulum* centrale. *Cauda* laevis longitudine fere corporis. *Sporocystis* pedicel-

*lata triloba, lobis elongatis teretiusculis brunneo-maculatis.*  
Longit....

Cercaria III. *Baer*: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XIII. 2. 623. Tab. XXXI.  
III. a. (sporocystis) III. b. (animalculum).

Varietas? *Corpus elongatum utrinque rotundatum. Os anticum. Acetabulum... Cauda laevis corpore brevior. Sporocystis subcylindrica elongata, utrinque rotundata laete flavescens. Long....*

Cercaria III. \* *Baer*: l. s. c. Tab. XXXI. III \* (sporocystis et animalculum).

Habitaculum. *Limnaeus stagnalis*: in superficie intestinorum, in sporocystide; Regiomontii (*Baer*).

### 7. Cercaria fallax DIESING.

*Corpus ovale antrorsum latius. Os anticum. Acetabulum subcentrale inferum. Cauda transverse plicata corpore longior. Sporocystis 1—2" longa libera, motu rotatorio gaudens, elongata teretiuscula, antrorsum incrassata, retrorsum in tubulum protractilem attenuata, apice apertura exigua disciformi, antrorsum processibus binis brevissimis, retrorsum totidem triplo longioribus tubuliformibus instructa. Longit....*

*Schwammerdam*: Bibel der Natur 73.

*Bojanus*: in Isis 1818. 729. Tab. IX. A. B. C. (sporocystis). D. E. F. (animalcula).

Cercaria VII. *Baer*: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XIII. 2. 629. Tab. XXXI.  
VII. a. (sporocystis). VII. b. (animalculum.)

Cercaria echinata *Siebold?*: in *Burdach's Physiol.* 2. Aufl. II. 187. —  
et: in *Müller's Arch. f. Physiol.* 1843. VI. Heft. LVII. — LX. —  
*Steenstrup*: Über Generationswechsel 51.—78. Tab. II. (de evolutione). — *Henle*: Zeitschr. f. ration. Mediz. III. 6. — *Siebold*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1845. II. 228.

*Distoma pacifica Steenstrup*: l. s. c. 133. et *Siebold*: in *Müller's Arch.* 1843. VI. Heft. LIV. — LVII.

Habitaculum, *Paludina vivipara*: in corporis superficie, (*Schwammerdam*); copiosissime aestate, Regiomontii (*Baer*). — *Limnaeus stagnalis*: in corporis superficie nec non in hepatis substantia; Vilnae (*Bojanus*).

*Sporocystis a celeb. de Baer* l. s. c. *depicta*, animalculo e *Mono-stomi mutabilis* ovo expulso orto, a celeb. de *Siebold* (in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1833. 1. Tab. I. 7. et 9.) delineato, simillima.

\*\* *Os armatum.*

**8. Cercaria armata SIEBOLD.**

*Corpus ovatum antrorsum angustatum. Os anticum limbo crenato aculeo pugioniformi protractili armatum. Acetabulum subcentrale. Cauda laevis corpore vix longior. Sporocystis elongata incurvata utrinque clausa. Long. corporis et caudae 1".*

*Wagner Rud.*: in *Isis* 1834. 131. Tab. I. 4. (optima). — *Siebold*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1835. I. 336.

*Cercaria armata Siebold*: in *Burdack's Physiol.* 2. Aufl. II. 187. — *Steenstrup*: Über Generationswechsel 78. — 94. Tab. III. 1. — 6. (de evolutione).

*Distoma tarda Steenstrup*: I. s. c. 138.

**Habitaculum.** *Limnaeus stagnalis*: in corporis superficie et in sporocystide, autumno gregarie (*Wagner, Siebold et Diesing*)

**Species inquirendae.**

**9. Cercaria Helicis viviparae DIESING.**

*Distoma Bajanus*: in *Isis* 1818. 730. (non descriptum).

**Habitaculum.** *Paludina vivipara*: ad hepar, Vilnae (*Bajanus*).

Celeb. *Bajanus* sporocystidem *Distomo ocreato* similem pro *Distomi* speciem ipsam habuit.

**10. Cercaria Planorbis cornel HENLE.:**

in *Müller's Arch. f. Physiol.* 1835. 597.

**Habitaculum.** *Planorbis corneus*: ad ovaria, in sporocystide *Distomo* simili (*Henle*).

**11. Cercaria Cycladis rivicolae SIEBOLD.:**

in *Müller's Arch. f. Physiol.* 1837. 398.

**Habitaculum.** *Cyclas rivicola*: in sporocystide, ad hepar (*Siebold*).

**12. Cercaria Tellinae balticae SIEBOLD.:**

in *Müller's Arch. f. Physiol.* 1837. 398.

**Habitaculum.** *Tellina baltica*: in sporocystide ad ovarium; Gedani (*Siebold*).

## VI. HISTRIONELLA BORY et EHRENB.

Cercaria *Nitzsch.* — *Brachionus Schrank.*

*Corpus* oblongum depressum mutabile, dorso superne punctis duobus nigricantibus transverse parallelis et ocellis duobus intermediis. *Os* subterminale. *Acetabulum* subcentrale amplum. *Cauda* filiformis simplex apice attenuata, decidua.

### 1. *Histrionella ephemera EHRENBERG.*

*Corpus* oblongum. *Os* anticum. *Acetabulum* subcentrale. *Cauda* transverse plicata corpore duplo longior. *Sporocystis*... *Pupa* sphaeroidea brunnea, duriuscula. Longit. corporis...

Cercaria *ephemera Nitzsch*: in Georgia 1807. N. 33.—36. et: Beitr. z. Infusorienkunde 29. Tab. I. 1.—13. et: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XVI.* 67. — *Steenstrup*: Über Generationswechsel 94. (de evolutione). — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 478.

Cercaria V. *Baer*: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XIII. 2. 625. Tab. XXXI. V. a. et a. \* (pupa).

*Histrionella ephemera Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Phytoz. Entozoa Tab. VI. 3. (animalculum). — *Siebold*: in Müller's Arch. 1843. VI. Heft. LIX.

*Habitaculum*. *Planorbis corneus*: in corporis superficie; Aprili Hallae (*Nitzsch*). — *Berolini* (*Ehrenberg*). — *Paludina vivipara*: in atrio cordis; Regiomontii (*Baer*).

### 2. *Histrionella Lemma EHRENBERG.*

*Corpus* elongatum limbo postico medio emarginato. *Os* anticum. *Acetabulum* centrale. *Cauda* marginibus crenata (setosa?) corpore longior. *Sporocystis*... Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ —1".

Cercaria *Lemma Müller*: Zool. Dan. prodrom. N. 2483. — *Verm. terrest. et fluv. hist.* I. 1. 67. ej. Animalc. infus. 122. Tab. XVIII. 8.—12. — *Hermann*: in Naturf. XX. St. 160. Tab. III. 43. a. — d. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3892. — *Wagner*: in Isis 1832. 394. Tab. IV. 1.—6.

*Brachionus Proteus Schrank*: Beitr. z. Naturg. 102. Tab. IV. 8.—14.

Cercaria *major Nitzsch*: Beitr. z. Infusorienkunde 44. Tab. II. 1.—8.

et: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XVI.* 68.

*Histrionella annulicauda Bory*: in Dict. class. d'hist. nat. VIII. 253. et: in Encycl. méth. Zoophyt. II. 457.

*Histrionella Lemma Hemprich et Ehrenberg*: Symb. phys. Phytoz. Entozoa *Ehrenberg*: Infusionsh. 118. Nachtrag z. Gattung *Distigma*.

**Habitaculum.** *Limnaeus stagnalis* et *Planorbis corneus*: in corporis superficie (Nitzsch). — *P. carinatus* (Wagner).

**Species inquirendae.**

**3. Histrionella alata EHRENBURG.**

**Corpus** elongatum. **Os**... **Acetabulum** centrale (?). **Cauda** utrinque alata corpore brevior, apice obtusa. **Sporocystis**... **Longit. corporis**...

*Histrionella alata* Hemprich et Ehrenberg: Symb. phys. Phytoz. Entozoa.

**Habitaculum** primitivum ignotum, in aquis Berolini (Ehrenberg).

Habitu et magnitudine ad Hist. Lemnam accedit.

**4. Histrionella inquieta BORY.**

**Corpus** subcylindricum depressiusculum. **Os**... **Acetabulum** caudae approximatum. **Cauda** longitudine corporis, laevis. **Sporocystis**... **Longit. corporis**...

Cercaria inquieta Müller: Animal. infus. 121. Tab. XVIII. 3. — 7. — Nitzsch: Beitr. z. Infusorienkunde. 47.

*Histrionella inquieta* Bory: in Dict. class. d'hist. nat. VIII. 383. et: in Encycl. méth. Zoophyt. II. 457. — Ehrenberg: Infusionsth. 118. Nachtr. z. Gattung Distigma.

**Habitaculum** primitivum ignotum, in aqua marina, Hafniae (Müller).

**5. Histrionella bilineata DIESING.**

**Corpus** elongatum superne lineis duabus (ocellis?) longitudinalibus semicirculariter convergentibus; retro macula circulari. **Os**... **Acetabulum**... **Cauda** corpore brevior. **Sporocystis**... **Longit. corporis**...

Cercaria bilineata Haldeman: Suppl. of a Monograph. of the Limniades 3.

**Habitaculum.** *Limnaeus Catascopium*: in corporis superficie; in Pennsylvania (Haldeman).

## VII. DIPLOCOTYLE DIESING.

*Diplodiscus Filippi.*

*Corpus* obovatum v. conicum depressiusculum. *Os* terminale. *Acetabulum* basilare centrale, margine corporis elevato cinctum. *Cauda* teres simplex margini basilari affixa.

### 1. Diplocotyle mutabile DIESING.

*Cauda* corpore duplo brevior. *Sporocystis*... Long. corporis 1".

*Diplodiscus Diesingi Filippi*: in Biblioth. Ital. LXXXVII. 334. Fig. 1.—5.

**Habitaculum.** *Planorbis nitidus*: in corporis superficie frequentissime; Ticini (*Filippi*).

## TRIBUS II. RHABDOCOELA.

Tractus intestinalis simplex.

## VIII. REDIA FILIPPI.

*Corpus* cylindricum apice truncatum, basi rotundatum. *Os* terminale. *Acetabulum* nullum. *Cauda* brevissima. *Oesophagus* infundibuliformis; *ventriculus* subpyriformis; *tractus intestinalis* undulatus.

### 1. Redia gracilis FILIPPI.

*Cauda* tuberculiformis. *Sporocystis*... Long. corporis...

*Redia gracilis Filippi*: in Biblioth. Ital. LXXXVII. 336. Fig. 6.—7.

**Habitaculum.** *Planorbis nitidus*: in corporis superficie; Ticini (*Filippi*).

*Aoerca*: *Cauda decerpta aut non evoluta?*

## IX. HETEROSTOMUM FILIPPI.

*Distoma Baer.*

*Corpus* elongatum depresso, marginibus ciliatis. *Os* anticum orbiculare limbe prominulo. *Acetabulum* subcentrale amplum. *Cauda* nulla. *Pores* basilaris v. subbasilaris (caudae decerptae rudimentum?).

**1. Heterostomum echinatum FILIPPI.**

*Corpus ellipticum utrinque attenuatum rotundatum, flaves-  
cens. Acetabulum centrale. Porus basilaris. Longit.  $\frac{1}{6}$ ".*

*Heterostoma echinatum Filippi*: in Biblioth. Ital. LXXXVII. 338. Fig.  
16. — 18.

**Habitaculum. Paludina impura**: in corporis superficie;  
Ticini (*Filippi*).

Cl. de *Filippi* marginum cilia echina dicit.

**2. Heterostomum ovatum DIESING.**

*Corpus ovato-oblongum, retrosum attenuatum, flaves-  
cens. Acetabulum subcentrale. Porus subbasilaris. Long.  $\frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{2}$ ".*

*Distoma luteum Baer*: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XIII. 2. 610. Tab. XXIX.  
20. — 22.

**Habitaculum. Paludina vivipara**: ad testiculos et hepar in  
folliculo membranaceo inclusum (pupa); Regiomontii (*Baer*).

**3. Heterostomum? Limnaei DIESING.**

*Corpus laeve, obovatum v. subglobosum, supra conve-  
xum subtus concavum. Os anticum. Acetabulum ore majus,  
subcentrale. Longit.  $\frac{1}{5} - \frac{1}{2}$ "; latit. ad  $\frac{1}{10}$ ".*

*Distomum Limnaei Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 473.

**Habitaculum. Limnaeus palustris**: ad hepar; Rhedoni  
(*Dujardin*).

**4. Heterostomum? Limacis DIESING.**

*Corpus laeve, ovale. Os et acetabulum subglobosa. Lon-  
git.  $\frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{2}$ "; latit. ad  $\frac{1}{10}$ ".*

*Distoma Limacis Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 472. 473.

**Habitaculum. Limax agrestis, cinereus et rufus**: ad he-  
par et intestina; Rhedoni (*Dujardin*).

**5. Heterostomum? Helicis asperae DIESING.**

*Corpus valde contractile. Os et acetabulum ampla, ejus-  
dem magnitudinis. Sporocystis oblonga fusiformis v. bifurcata,  
animalculis 4 — 12. Longit. corporis  $\frac{1}{10} - \frac{1}{2}$ ".*

*Distomum Helicis asperae Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 472.

*Habitaculum. Helix aspera*: ad hepar, in sporocystide;  
Rhedeni (*Dujardin*).

#### **C. Heterostomum? Helicis Pomatiae DIESING.**

Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Distoma Helicis Pomatiae Henr. Meckel*: in Müller's Arch. 1846. 5. et 71.  
Tab. I. 7.

*Habitaculum. Helix Pomatia*: in rene (*Meckel*).

#### **X. LEUCOCHLORIDIUM CARUS.**

*Vermis dubius Helicis putris Rudolphi*.

*Corpus elongatum depresso. Os anticum. Acetabulum*  
inferum. *Cauda nulla. Porus infra acetabulum transverse semi-*  
*lunaris (caudae decerptae rudimentum?)*.

#### **1. Leuchloridium paradoxum CARUS.**

*Corpus utrinque angustatum rotundatum. — Sporocystis*  
6—10" longa cylindrica albicans fasciis transversis viridibus  
et antice maculis brunneis picta, appendice filiformi basilari  
decolore in pedunculum communem racemosum confiuite.  
*Motus undulans. Longit. corporis  $\frac{1}{6}$ ".*

*Ahrens*: in Magaz. d. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. z. Berlin IV. 292. Tab. IX.  
18.—19. — *Isis* 1818. 1467.

*Vermis dubius Helicis putris Rudolphi*: Synops. 196. et 568.

*Leucochloridum paradoxum Carus*: in Amtl. Bericht d. Versamml. d.  
deutsch. Naturf. und Ärzte in Breslau. 36. et: in Nov. Act. Nat.  
Cur. XVII. 1. 87. Tab. VII. 1.—7. (sporocystis) 8.—10. (animal-  
cula). — *Siebold*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1835. 1. 334. — *Crepelin*: in  
*Ersch u. Grub. Encycl. XXXII. 302.* — *Steenstrup*: Über Genera-  
tionswechsel 103. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 479.

*Habitaculum. Succinea amphibia*: in superficie tentaculo-  
rum, in sporocystide individua 150—300, singula folliculo diaphano  
ovali (pupa?) inclusa; Septembri et Octobri in Saxonie (*Ahrens*),  
Julio (*Carus*).

In interiore sporocystidis pariete (strato prolifero?) globulos minimos  
pedicellatos celeb. *Carus* vidit, quos pro gemmis habet.

*Sporocystides ramosae 5"* longae decolores in hepate ejusdem animalis  
repertae et l. s. c. Tab. VII. 11.—17. depictae, aut generis prioris pe-  
dunculus ramosus, aut generi alio Cercariarum adscribendae.

## SUBORDO II. TREMATODA RUDOLPHI exclus. exclud.

*Animalcula* solitaria libera v. folliculo s. capsula inclusa, ut plurimum decolora opaca aut transparentia. *Corpus* molle parenchymatosum, planum v. depresso, rarius teretiusculum. *Acetabulum* nullum, unum v. plura, ventralia, rarissime dorsalia. *Caput* corpori continuum v. subdiscretum. *Os* terminale v. subterminale (superum s. anticum). *Ocelli* (in adultis saltem) nulli. *Tractus* intestinalis bifurcatus v. dichotome ramosus, rarissime simplex <sup>1)</sup> ano destitutus. *Porus excretorius* dorsalis supra caudae apicem in plerisque visus. *Systema vasorum* duplex. *Systema ganglionum* in paucis observatum. *Androgyna*, rarissime sexu discreta <sup>2)</sup>. *Aperturae genitallium* discretae, approximatae subparallelae v. remotae. *Penis* (cirrus v. organon copulationis) filiformis retractilis, vaginatus aut vagina destitutas. *Teeticuli* duo rarissime unicus, ovaria duo. — *Ovipara*, rarissime vivipara. *Proles* (in nonnullis saltem) parentibus dissimiles, ciliati, ocellati, *prothelminthiis aproctis* similes, vivaciter natantes. — *Omnia endoparasita*, organa varia inhabitantia. *Bdellidearum* protypa.

### TRIBUS I. ACOTYLEA.

Acetabulum nullum.

\* *Aperturae genitales remotae, longitrosum postpositae.*

### XI. TYLODELPHYS DIESING.

*Diplostomum Nordmann ex parte.*

*Corpus* depressinsculum oblongum. *Caput* corpori continuum, haud excavatum. *Os* subterminale anticum. *Aperturae genitales* serie longitudinali postpositae acetabuliformes, mascula (acetabulum *Auct.*) subcentralis, feminea infera. *Porus excretorius* in margine apicis postici? — *Piscium* oculos et *Amphibiorum* organa varia, folliculo inclusa, inhabitant.

<sup>1)</sup> In genere *Aspidogaster*.

<sup>2)</sup> *Distomum Okensis*.

### 1. *Tylocephalus clavata* DIESING.

*Corpus* clavatum retrorsum attenuatum. *Os* ovale v. orbicularis. *Aperturae genitales* truncato-conicae, feminea apice stellata, mascula major. Longit.  $\frac{1}{6}$  —  $\frac{1}{5}$ ".

*Diplostomum clavatum* Nordmann: Mikrograph. Beitr. I. Heft. 42. Tab. III. 5. — 9. Tab. IV. 5. et: in Annal. des sc. nat. XXX. 286. Tab. XVIII. et XIX. — Gescheidt: in Ammon's Zeitsch. f. Ophthalmol. III. 4. Heft. 428. Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 475.

*Habitaculum*. *Acerina vulgaris*. — *Perca fluviatilis*. — *Lucioperca Sandra*: in oculo; Septembri (Nordmann). — *Esox Lucius ibidem*; Rhedoni (Dujardin).

### 2. *Tylocephalus rhachidis* DIESING.

*Corpus* elongatum planum, variabile. *Os* suborbiculare limbo elevato. *Apertura* mascula truncato-conica magna, feminea obtuse conica. Longit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Caldani: in Memor. della società italiana Verona. 1794. VII. 312.—318. Tab. VII. 7. 8.

Dubium Ranarum Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 268.; ej. Synops. 189.

*Diplostomum rhachiaeum* Henle: in Froriep's Notiz. XXXVIII. 19. Fig. 18. — 42. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 475.

*Habitaculum*. *Pelophylax esculentus* et *Rana temporaria*: in spina dorsali et intestinis, hydatide inclusae (Caldani); in *Ran. temporariae* spina dorsali (Henle).

## XII. DIPLOSTOMUM NORDMANN.

### *Holostomum* Nordmann.

*Corpus* teretiusculum vel depresso. *Caput* magnum a corpore strictura discretum, acetabuliforme oblique truncatum latere hians, corpore utplurimum longius. *Os* subterminale anticum in margine superiore. *Aperturae genitales* longitrorsum postpositae, in parte excavata capitis sitae, acetabuliformes, mascula subcentralis (acetabulum Auct.), feminea infera. *Porus excretorius* in corporis apice. — *Piscium* praeprimis, rarissime avium incolae.

Situm genitalium ita saltem in Diplost. grande dissecito videre licuit.

**1. Diplostomum volvens NORDMANN.**

*Caput planum oblongo-ovatum, apice truncatum obtuse trilobum, margine basilari inflexo. Aperturae genitales truncato-conicae, feminea apice stellata mascula major. Os suborbiculare. Corpus obconicum breve. Longit.  $\frac{1}{6}$ ".*

*Diplostomum volvens Nordmann*: Mikrograph. Beitr. I. Heft. 28. Tab. II. 1.—10. Tab. III. 1.—4. et: in Annal. des sc. nat. XXX. 270. Tab. XVIII. et XIX. — *Gescheidt*: in Ammon's Zeitsch. f. Ophthalmol. III. 426. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 474. — *Creplin*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 150. et 153.

*Habitaculum. Perca fluviatilis*. — *Lucioperca Sandra*. — *Acerina vulgaris*. — *Lota communis* et *Leuciscus erythrophthalmus*: in oculo (Nordmann) — *Leuc. rutilus* et *Lota communis*: in lente crystallina (Creplin).

**2. Diplostomum cuticola DIESING.**

*Caput planum ovale excavatum antrorsum acuminatum, margine basilari infero. Os suborbiculare exiguum. Aperturae genitales hemisphaericae feminea, mascula major. Corpus ovatum breve. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

*Holostomum cuticola Nordmann*: Mikrograph. Beitr. I. Heft. 49. Tab. IV. 1.—4. — *Gescheidt*: in Ammon's Zeitsch. f. Ophthalmol. III. 429. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 379. — *Creplin*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 154.

*Habitaculum. Cyprinus Carpio*. — *Abramis Brama* et *Blicca* (Nordmann). *Ab. Vimba* (Creplin). — *Leuciscus Idus*, *rutilus* et *erythrophthalmus* (Nordmann). — *Chondrostoma Nasus* (Kollar): in corporis superficie, cavo oris, muscularum strato supero et oculis, vesicula inclusum. M. C.V.

**3. Diplostomum brevicaudatum DIESING.**

*Caput obcordatum antice truncatum. Os exiguum. Apertura mascula orbicularis, feminea... Corpus depresso ovale breve. Longit.  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".*

*Holostomum brevicaudatum Nordmann*: Mikrograph. Beitr. I. Heft. 52. — *Gescheidt*: in Ammon's Zeitsch. f. Ophthalmol. III. 430. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 380.

*Habitaculum. Barbus communis*: in oculi corpore vitro, libere, Februario, Julio et Septembri; Berolini (Nordmann).

#### 4. **Diplostomum grande DIESING.**

*Caput* magnum ovale v. transverse ellipticum planum, antice trilobum v. subintegrum, margine basilari inflexo. *Os* orbiculare. *Apertura* mascula parva orbicularis limbo elevato, feminea multo major limbo orbiculari calloso. *Corpus* teretusculum subclavatum v. medio ventricosum, longitudine fere capitis. Longit. 1 — 2"; caput  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 1" latum; corpus  $\frac{1}{4}$ " crassum.

**Habitaculum.** *Ardea Leuce*, Julio; *A. Agami*, Septembris: in intestinis, Matogrosso in Brasilia (Natterer). M.C.V.

**Observ.** Ovula magna elliptica aurantiaca, in superiore corporis parte pone aperturam femineam.

#### Species nondum descripta.

#### 5. **Diplostomum Peteromyzi fluviatilis MÜLLER.**:

Vergleichende Neuvrologie der Myxinoiden 1840. 30.

**Habitaculum.** *Peteromyzon fluviatilis*: in cerebri ventriculo quarto (Müller).

### XIII. **HEMISTOMUM DIESING.**

Planaria Goeze. — Festucaria et Alaria Schrank. — Fasciola Gmelin. — Strigea Abildgaard. — Distoma et Amphistoma Rudolphi. — Holostoma Nitzsch.

*Corpus* teretusculum v. depressiusculum. *Caput* magnum a corpore strictura discretum acetabuliforme, oblique truncatum latere hians, corpore utplurimum longius. *Os* subterminale anticum in margine superiore. *Apertura* genitalis mascula (acetabulum Auct.) in parte excavata capitis, acetabuliformis subcentralis utroque latere testiculo (s. toro) oblongo limitata; feminea in corporis apice caudali, acetabuliformis. *Porus excretorius*. . . . — *Mammalium et avium incolae*, ventriculum et intestina inhabitantes.

\* *Testiculis manifestis.*

#### 1. **Hemistomum alatum DIESING.**

*Caput* ellipticum, marginibus anteris explanatis undulatis basi confluentibus integris. *Os* terminale, processibus filiformibus (tentaculis Auct.) in utroque capitis margine. *Testiculi* cylindrici utrinque attenuati valde approximati  $\frac{2}{3}$  capitis

20 \*

**longi, apertura mascula exigua intermedia. Corpus obconicum capite duplo brevius, apertura feminea orbiculari. Long.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ —3".**

*Planaria alata Goeze*: Nat. d. Eingeweidew. 76. Tab. XIV. 11.—13. (mala).

*Fasciola Vulpis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3053.

*Alaria Vulpis Schrank*: Verzeich. 52.

*Festucaria alata Schrank*: in Vet. Ac. N. Handl. 1790. 118.

*Fasciola alata Rudolphi*: Obs. I. 30. II. 15. et in Wiedemann's Arch. III. 84.

*Distoma vulpis Abildgaard*: in Dansk. Selskab. Skr. I. 63. (vers. 58.) Tab. V. 6. a.—c.

*Distoma alatum Zeder*: Nachtrag 177. et Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 213.

— *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 402. ej. Synops. 112. et 412. — *Miram*: in Bullet. de la soc. Imp. d. Natural. de Moscou 1840. 158.

*Holostomum alatum Nitzschi*: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. III. 399. Tab. IV. 1.—4. (optima). — *Crepelin*: Nov. Obs. d. Entoz. 66. — *Mehlis*: in Isis 1831. 175. — *Gurit*: Patholog. Anatomi. d. Hausth. I. 375. Tab. VIII. 39. 40. — *Crepelin*: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XXXII. 287. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Helminth. 367. Tab. VIII. D. — *Blanchard*: in Annal. des sc. nat. Zool. 1847. 318. — 320. Tab. X. 1. et 1. a. (anatom.)

**Habitaculum. Canis Vulpes**: in intestinis tenuibus (*Goeze* et *Zeder*), Martio, Gryphiae (*Rudolphi*), Novembri, Vilnae (*Miram*) — *C. Lupus*: in ventriculo et duodeno, Januario, Berolini (*Rudolphi*), Martio et Aprili, Rhedoni (*Dujardin*) — *C. familiaris*, Gryphiae (*Crepelin*) — *C. Azarae*: in int. tenuibus, Aprili in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

### 3. *Hemistomum clathratum* DIESING.

*Caput* oblongum ellipticum apice truncatum obtuse trilobum, marginibus inflexis basi confluentibus. *Os* terminale in lobo intermedio. *Testiculi* cylindrici angusti extremitatibus confluentibus, marginibus internis anastomosantibus,  $\frac{1}{4}$  capitis longi. *Corpus* elongatum interdum parum constrictum, capite duplo brevius. *Apertura* feminea suborbicularis. *Longit.* 3".

**Habitaculum. Lutra brasiliensis**: in ventriculo et intestinis tenuibus, Augusto, Matogrosso (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

### 3. *Hemistomum cordatum* DIESING.

*Caput* obcordatum, marginibus basi confluentibus. *Os* terminale. *Testiculi* magni capiti conformes. *Corpus* obconicum capite longius. *Apertura* feminea limbo ampio orbiculari prominulo. *Longit.*  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

**Habitaculum.** *Felis Catus ferus*: in intestinis tenuibus, Novembri (*Diesing*). M. C.V.

#### 4. **Hemistomum pedatum DIESING.**

*Caput* cyathiforme, limbo supero undulato, marginibus valde approximatis integris basi confluentibus. *Os* terminale. *Testiculi* oblongi extremitatibus conniventibus capite  $\frac{1}{2}$  breviores. *Corpus* longitudine capitidis, compressum retrorsum increscens basi excisum, pediforme. *Apertura* feminea limbo elliptico ampio cincta. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  —  $2''$ .

**Habitaculum.** *Didelphis myosurus*, Mayo et Junio; *D. cancrivorus*, Decembri: in intestinis tenuibus, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C.V.

#### 5. **Hemistomum Spathula DIESING.**

*Caput* obovatum marginibus inflexis basi confluentibus. *Os* terminale. *Testiculi* elongati utrinque confluentes capite dimidio breviores, apertura mascula parva intermedia. *Corpus* obtuse conicum capite brevius. *Apertura* feminea exigua orbicularis. Longit. 1".

*Strigea Falconis Palumbarii Viborg*: Ind. Mus. Vet. Hafn. 243.

*Amphistoma Falconis Palumbarii Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 352.

*Amphistoma striatum Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 343.

*Amphistoma macrocephalum (Falconis Milvi) Rudolphi*: Synops. 88.

*Amphistoma macrocephalum Bremser non Rudolphi*: Icon. Helminth.

Tab. VIII. 17. et 20.

*Holostomum Spathula Creplin*: Nov. obs. de Entoz. 50. — *Mehlis*: in Isis 1931. 174. — 176. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 369. — *Creplin*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 129.

**Habitaculum.** *Falco Buteo*, Januario (*Creplin*), Aprilii et Novembri (*Mehlis*) — *F. Nisus*, Novembri (*Creplin*), Aprilii et Mayo (*Mehlis*) — *F. Lagopus*, Octobri, Gryphiae (*Schilling*) — *F. Palumbarius*, Februario (*Mehlis et M.V.*) — *F. ater* (*Creplin*) — *F. Albicilla*; *Chrysaetos*, *cyanaeus*, *gallicus*, *lanarius*, *Lithofalco*, *Milvus*, *naevius*, *peregrinus*, *rufus* et *subbuteo*; vario anni tempore (M.V.). — *Strix Aluco*, Martio, Rhedoni (*Dujardin*): omnium in intestinis.

#### 6. **Hemistomum excavatum DIESING.**

*Caput* obovatum apice truncatum acute trilobatum, marginibus basi confluentibus. *Os* anticum in lobo intermedio. *Testi-*

*cili semilunares extremitatibus conniventibus, capite fere triplo breviores, apertura mascula exigua intermedia. Corpus obconicum capite brevius. Apertura seminea orbicularis. Longit. 1 — 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ .*

*Fasciola excavata Rudolphi: in Wiedemann's Arch. III. 8. 28.*

*Distoma excavatum Nitzsch: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. III. 399. Tab. IV. 5. — 7. (optima.) — Mehlis: in Isis 1831. 175. — Nathusius: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1837. I. 53. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 375.*

**Habitaculum.** *Ciconia alba: in intestinis tenuibus, Julio, Gryphiae (Rudolphi), vere et autumno (Bremser) — C. nigra, Mayo (Nathusius).* M. C. V.

\*\* *Testiculis minus conspicuis.*

#### 7. **Hemistomum trilobum DIESING.**

*Caput* ovato-oblongum apice trilobum, marginibus basi confluentibus. *Os* anticum in lobo intermedio, apertura mascula subcentrali. *Corpus* obconicum brevissimum. *Apertura* seminea minima. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Distoma trilobum Rudolphi: Synops. 104. et 392. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 449.*

**Habitaculum.** *Carbo Cormoranus: in intestinis, vario anni tempore M. C. V.*

#### 8. **Hemistomum spathaceum DIESING.**

*Caput* obovatum longitudine striatum, apice subtrilobum, marginibus basi confluentibus, apertura mascula orbicularis subcentralis. *Corpus* cylindricum recurvatum medio incrassatum, capite parum longius. *Apertura* seminea exigua. *Longit.* 1 — 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Amphistoma Lari glauci Rudolphi: Entoz. Synops. 92.*

*Distoma spathaceum Rudolphi: Synops. 109. et 403.*

*Holostomum spathaceum Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 375. — Creplin: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 139. et 140.*

**Habitaculum.** *Larus argentatus (Bremser), L. argentatus (Schilling); L. canus (Creplin); L. tridactylus (Mehlis); L. marinus, Londini (Natterer): in intestinis. M. C. V.*

### 9. *Hemistomum denticulatum* DIESING.

*Caput* obovato-lanceolatum antrorsum explanatum, marginibus basi confluentibus. *Os terminale* amplum, apertura mascula orbicularis subcentralis. *Corpus* subcylindricum moniliiforme retrorsum sensim increscens capite quintuplo longius. *Apertura feminea* orbicularis. *Longit.* 2 — 3".

*Amphistoma denticulatum* Rudolphi: Entoz. Synops. 90. et 358. — Westrum: in Isis 1823. 396.

*Holostomum denticulatum* Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 372. Tab. VIII. a. 1. 2.

**Habitaculum.** *Alcedo Ispida*, vario anni tempore (Bremser), Martio, Rhedoni (Dujardin): in intestinis. M. C.V.

### 10. *Hemistomum commutatum* DIESING.

*Caput* obovato-oblongum antrorsum explanatum marginibus undulatis basi confluentibus inflexis. *Os terminale*, apertura mascula orbicularis subcentralis infera. *Corpus* obovato-oblongum capite duplo longius. *Apertura feminea* minima. *Longit.* 1½ — 2".

*Amphistoma pileatum* Bremser non Rudolphi: Icon. Helminth. Tab. VIII. 28. 29.

**Habitaculum.** *Sterna caspica*: in intestinis, Junio, copiose (Diesing). M. C.V.

### 11. *Hemistomum podomorphum* DIESING.

*Caput* ellipticum apice truncatum acute trilobum, marginibus basi confluentibus. *Os anticum* in lobulo intermedio. *Corpus* ovatum, longitudine capitidis, capiti transverso una extremitate libero altera sub angulo recto insertum. *Apertura mascula* . . ., feminea orbicularis. *Longit.* 1 — 2".

*Holostomum podomorphum* Nitzsch: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. III. 399. Tab. IV. 8. — 10. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 370.

**Habitaculum.** *Falco Haliaetus*: in intestinis, Hallae (Nitzsch).

Species inquirenda.

### 12. *Hemistomum auritum* DIESING.

*Caput* oblongum lyraeforme apice excissum. *Os anticum*. *Corpus* ovatum capite dimidio brevius. *Longit.* ¾".

*Holostomum auritum Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 370.

**Habitaculum.** *Strix flammea*: in intestinis, Aprili, Rheadoni (Dujardin).

#### XIV. HOLOSTOMUM NITZSCH.

*Planaria Goeze*. — *Festucaria Schrank*. — *Fasciola Gmelin*. — *Strigea Abildgaard*. — *Amphistoma Rudolphi*.

*Corpus* teretusculum v. depressiusculum. *Caput* magnum a corpore strictura discretum, acetabuliforme recte truncatum apice hians, corpore utplurimum brevius. *Os* subterminale anticum in margine supero. *Apertura genitalis* mascula..., testiculi duo in capitinis parte excavata, paralleli recte v. in gyros plicati. *Apertura feminea* in corporis apice caudali, acetabuliformis. *Porus excretorius*... — *Avium* incolae, intestina et bursam Fabricii dictam inhabitantes.

##### 1. *Holostomum variabile NITZSCH.*

*Caput* subglobosum apice bilabiatum, variabile. *Corpus* cylindricum curvatum, utrinque parum attenuatum. *Apertura feminea* limbo orbiculari ampio, tubulo protractili obconico centrali. Longit. 1 — 4".

*Planaria teres* poro simplici *Goeze*: Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 174. Tab. XIV. 4. — 6.

*Festucaria Strigis. Schrank*: Verz. 16.

*Fasciola Strigis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3055.

*Strigea Abildgaard*: in Dansk. Selskab. Skr. I. 1. 37. (vers. 33.) Tab. V. 5. a. — c.

*Amphistoma macrocephalum Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 340. ej. Synops. 88. exclus. synon. et 334. — *Westrum*: in Isis 1843. 391. — *Bremser*: Icon. Helminth. Tab. VIII. 19. 19. 21. et 22. (haud bonae).

*Holostomum variabile Nitzsch*: in *Ersch* et *Grub.* Encycl. III. 400. Tab. IV. 11. — 16. (bonae).

*Holostomum macrocephalum Crepelin*: in *Ersch* et *Grub.* Encycl. XXXII. 288. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 362. 369.

**Habitaculum.** *Strix brachyotus* (*Abildgaard* et M.V.) — *S. Bubo*, Julio, *Gryphiae* (*Rudolphi*), *hyeme* (M.V.) — *S. flammea*, Novembri, *Gryphiae* (*Rudolphi*) — *S. Otus*, vario anni tempore (*Rudolphi* et *Bremser*) — *S. Aluco, passerina* et *Tangmalmi*, vario a. t. (M.V.) — *Falco Tinnunculus* (*Frölich*) et *apivorus*,

Majo, Berolini (*Rudolphi*), autumno (*Bremser*) — *F. albicilla, naevius, gallicus*, *Lagopus, cineraceus, rufus*, *Haliaetus, Buteo, peregrinus, pennatus, cyaneus, rufipes et imperialis*, vario anni tempore: in intestinis. M. C.V.

### **S. Holostomum erraticum DUJARDIN.**

*Caput campanulatum, subtrilobum Corpus cylindricum incurvatum utrinque attenuatum. Apertura feminea immersa orbicularis. Longit. 1 — 2".*

*Strigea Anatis Tadornae Viborg*: Ind. Mus. Vet. Hafn. 196.

*Strigea candida Abildgaard*: in Zool. Dan. IV. 32. Tab. CXLVIII. C. 1. 2.

*Amphistoma Anatis Tadornae Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 332.

*Amphistoma isostomum Rudolphi*: Synops. 89. et 355. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 377.

*Amphistoma erraticum Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 344. ej. Synops. 89. et 356. — *Westrumb*: in Isis 1823. 393.

*Holostomum macrocephalum Creplin ex parte*: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XXXII. 289.

*Holostomum erraticum Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 373.

**Habitaculum.** *Colymbus septentrionalis*, Augusto, *Gryphiae* (*Rudolphi*); *C. arcticus*, autumno (*Bremser*). *C. balticus*, *Gryphiae* (*Creplin*). — *Scolopax Gallinago*, Julio, *Gryphiae* (*Rudolphi*); *S. Rusticola*, autumno (*Bremser*). — *Vanellus cristatus* — *Mergus albellus*. — *Anas Cygnus*, *Clangula*, *glacialis*, *Marila*, *fusca*, *Boschas fera*, *mollissima*, *Tadorna*. — *Alca Pica et Torda* (*Creplin*): in intestinis. M. C.V.

Species cum praecedente forsitan jungenda.

### **S. Holostomum platycephalum DUJARDIN.**

*Caput supra planum, subtus convexum, apertura transversa. Corpus teres utrinque attenuatum. Apertura feminea exigua orbicularis. Longit. 4 — 6".*

*Amphistoma platycephalum Creplin*: Obs. d. Entoz. 39. et 81. et: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1846. 138. 139. 140. et 141.

*Holostomum platycephalum Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 376.

**Habitaculum.** *Colymbus rufo-gularis*, Novembri, Decembri et Januario, *Gryphiae* (*Creplin et Schilling*). — *Podiceps cristatus*, Septembri (*Creplin*). — *Larus argentatus* (*Creplin et Schilling*); *L. ridibundus* (*Creplin*); *L. fuscus* (*Siebold et Schilling*); *L. canus* et *Carbo Cormoranus* (*Siebold*): in bursa Fabricii.

**4. Holostomum microstomum DUJARDIN.**

*Caput* subconicum apertura parva. *Corpus* teretiusculum incurvatum utrinque attenuatum. *Apertura* feminea crenata. Longit. 1".

Amphistoma microstomum *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 342. ej. Synops. 86.  
— *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 371.

*Habitaculum*. *Corvus Caryocatactes*: in duodeno, *Gryphiae* (*Rudolphi*).

**5. Holostomum Sphaerula DUJARDIN.**

*Caput* subglobosum. *Corpus* oblongum retrorsum attenuatum. *Apertura* feminea orbicularis. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 1".

Amphistoma *Sphaerula Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. III. 2. 23. — Entoz. hist. II. 343. ej. Synops. 90. et 358. — Westrumb: in Isis 1823. 395. — Bellingham: in Magaz. of nat. hist. IV. 1840. 343. Holostomum *Sphaerula Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Helminth. 371. — Creplin: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 122.

*Habitaculum*. *Corvus Cornix*, Novembri (*Rudolphi* et *Bremser*); *C. frugilegus* (*Bellingham*); *C. coronae* (*Creplin*): in intestinis. M. C.V.

**6. Holostomum sphaerocephalum DIESING.**

*Caput* globosum irregulariter crenatum. *Corpus* teretiusculum retrorsum angustatum. *Apertura* feminea orbicularis exigua. Longit. 1".

Amphistoma *sphaerocephalum Westrumb*: in Isis 1823. 396.

*Habitaculum*. *Coracina scutata*: in intestinis, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C.V.

**7. Holostomum pileatum DUJARDIN.**

*Caput* convexum transverse ellipticum. *Corpus* teretiusculum utplurimum incurvatum, retrorsum obtusum. *Apertura* feminea orbicularis exigua. Longit. 1 — 2".

*Festucaria pileata Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. I. 2. 65.

*Monostoma pileatum Zeder*: Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 188. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 398.

Amphistoma *pileatum Rudolphi*: Synops. 90. et 358. — Westrumb: in Isis 1823. 395.

*Holostomum pileatum* *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 377. excl. cit.  
*Brems. Creplin*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1846. 137.

**Habitaculum.** *Sterna Hirundo*, Julio, *Gryphiae (Rudolphi)*; *S. cantiaca*, aestate (*Bremser*); *S. macroura* (*Creplin*): in intestinis. M. C.V.

#### 9. *Holostomum Cornu NITZSCH.*

*Caput* subglebosum apice subbilabiatum. *Corpus* teretiusculum incurvatum retrorsum increscens. *Apertura* feminea orbicularis exigua. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Holostomum Cornu Nitzsch*: in lit. ad cel. *Rudolphium*. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 374.

*Amphistoma Cornu Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 89. et 357. — *Westrumb*: in *Isis*. 1823. 394.

**Habitaculum.** *Ardea cinerea*, Decembri (*Nitzsch*); *A. Garzetta*, autumno (*Bremser*); *A. Nycticorax*, autumno; *A. purpurea*, vere. — *Ciconia alba*, autumno: in intestinis. M. C.V.

#### 9. *Holostomum variegatum DUJARDIN.*

*Caput* elongatum apice subbilabiatum. *Corpus* teretiusculum utrinque attenuatum. *Apertura* feminea exigua inaequalis. Longit.  $3 - 4\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Amphistoma variegatum* *Creplin*: *Obs. de Entoz.* 38. Fig. 4. — 6. et: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1846. 139. 140. et 146.

*Holostomum variegatum* *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 376.

**Habitaculum.** *Larus maximus*, *argentatus*, *marinus* — *Alca Torda*, *Gryphiae (Schilling)*. — *Uria Troill.* (*Creplin*) in intestinis.

#### 10. *Holostomum gracile DUJARDIN.*

*Caput* elongatum labiatum corpore vix crassius. *Corpus* teretiusculum utrinque attenuatum. *Apertura* feminea exigue prominula. Longit. ultra 1".

*Amphistoma gracile* *Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 89. et 355. — *Westrumb*: in *Isis* 1823. 393.

*Holostomum gracile* *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 378. — *Creplin*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1846. 141. 142. 144. et 145.

**Habitaculum.** *Mergus Merganser*, hyeme et vere; *M. albellus*, vere (M. V.); *M. Serrator* (*Schilling*). — *Anas albifrons*, *Clangula* et *fusca* (*Mehlis*): in intestinis. M. C.V.

**11. Holostomum longicolle DUJARDIN.**

*Caput* obcordatum. *Corpus* in collum longissimum attenuatum, retrorsum incrassatum oblongum obtusum. *Apertura feminea* limbo orbiculari ampio cincta. Longit. 5—8".

*Amphistoma longicolle Rudolphi*: Synops. 87. et 352. — *Westrumb*: in Isis 1823. 390. Tab. V. 1. (rudis.) — *Bremser*: Icon. Helminth. Tab. VIII. 15. et 16. (melior).

*Holostomum longicolle Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 374.

*Habitaculum*. *Ardea alba* (Hübner). *A. stellaris*, aestate. — *Larus ridibundus*, aestate: in intestinis. M. C.V.

**12. Holostomum tenuicolle DIESING.**

*Caput* obovatum depressiusculum, apice inciso-crenatum. *Corpus* in collum longissimum filiforme attenuatum, retrorsum ovato-oblongum depressiusculum. *Apertura feminea* limbo ampio cincta. Longit. 3—6".

*Amphistoma tenuicolle Westrumb*: in Isis 1823. 391. Tab. V. 2. (rudis).

*Habitaculum*. *Falco rufus*: in intestinis, vere (Bremser). M. C.V.

**13. Holostomum Serpens NITZSCH.**

*Caput* galeatum, subbilabiatum, labio supero multo majore resupinato. *Testiculi* in labio infero, in appendiculos duos marginales producti. *Corpus* longissimum subcylindricum, antrorsum sensim attenuatum. *Apertura feminea* exigua, vagina protractili obconica margine tumidulo cincta. Longit. 6—10".

*Amphistoma Serpens Rudolphi*: Entoz. Synops. 88. et 353.

*Holostomum Serpens Nitzsch*: in Ersck et Grub. Encycl. III. 400. Tab. IV. 17. 22. 17\* (in copula?) — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Helminth. 371.

*Habitaculum*. *Falco Haliaetus*: in intestinis, Septembri (Nitzsch). M. C.V.

*Species inquirendae.*

**14. Holostomum cornutum DUJARDIN.**

*Caput* hemisphaericum multilebum. *Corpus* elongatum crenulatum, hinc convexum illinc concavum, basi truncatum. *Apertura feminea* subbasilaris. Longit. 1".

*Amphistoma cornutum Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 343. Tab. V. 4. — 7.  
ej. Synops. 90.

*Holostomum cornutum Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 378.

**Habitaculum.** *Charadrius pluvialis*: in intestinis, Octobri,  
*Gryphiae (Rudolphi)*.

Praeter ovula sensim quoque oviductum excernit.

## XV. EUSTEMMA DIESING.

*Corpus* teretiusculum capite multo longius. *Caput* magnum a corpore strictura discretum, subcylindricum, lobis quatuor terminalibus cruciatim oppositis patentibus v. conniventibus coronatum. *Os...* et *Apertura genitalis* mascula... *Apertura feminea* in corporis apice caudali acetabuliformis. *Porus excretorius...* — *Avium* incolae.

### 1. Eustemma Caryophyllum DIESING.

*Corpus* antrorsum filiforme, retrorsum sensim incrassatum. *Capitis lobi* apice truncati capite triplo fere breviores. Longit. 4—5"; crass.  $\frac{1}{4}$ — $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

**Habitaculum.** *Falco pileatus*: in intestinis, Majo, ad Rio Parana in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C.V.

**Obs.** In generibus XI.—XV. penem exertum nunquam vidi.

## XVI. ? CODONOCEPHALUS DIESING.

*Amphistoma Rudolphi.*

*Corpus* teretiusculum. *Caput* discretum, infundibuliforme v. campanulatum, longitudine irregulariter plicatum, margine repando crenatum. *Os...* *Bulla* in fundo capitidis pellucida (pharynx?) medio poro instructa. *Apertura genitalis* (feminea?) basilaris acetabuliformis. *Porus excretorius...* — *Batrachiorum* incolae.

### 1. Codonocephalus mutabilis DIESING.

*Corpus* subclavatum, passim constrictum et transverse plicatum, mutabile, capite quintuplo fere longius. Long. 1—3".

*Amphistoma urnigerum Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 89. et 356. — *Westrumb*: in *Isis* 1823. 394. — *Creplin*: *Obs. de Entoz.* 41. — *Bremser*: *Icon. Tab. VIII.* 24. — 27. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Helminth.* 378. et 379.

**Habitaculum.** *Pelophylax esculentus*: in intestino recto et ad viscera varia vesicula inclusus, omni anni tempore (*Bremser*); ibidem et inter musculos, *Gryphiae* (*Creplin*). M. C.V.

## XVII. ? DIPLODISCUS DIESING.

*Planaria Goeze*. — *Fasciola Schrank*. — *Distoma Zeder*. — *Hirudo Braun*. — *Amphistoma Rudolphi*.

*Corpus* teretiusculum v. depresso. *Caput* corpori continuum. *Os terminale* acetabuliforme. *Apertura* mascula... feminea (acetabulum *Auct.*) infera aut basilaris, centralis acetabuliformis, limbo ampio cincta. *Porus excretorius*... — *Batrachiorum* endoparasita.

### 1. Diplediscus subclavatus DIESING.

*Corpus* conicum, mutabile. *Apertura* feminea basilaris. Long.  $\frac{1}{2}$  —  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "; antrorum  $\frac{1}{3}$  —  $\frac{6}{7}$ "; retrorum ultra 1" crassum.

*Planaria subclavata Goeze*: *Naturg. d. Eingeweidew.* 93. et 178. Tab. XV. 2. et 3.

*Fasciola subclavata Schrank*: *Verzeich.* 19.

*Distoma subclavatum Zeder*: *Nachtrag* 185.

*Hirudo Tuba Braun*: *System. Beschr. ein. Egelart.* 49. Tab. V. 5. — 8.

*Amphistoma subclavatum Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* III. 92. —

*Zeder*: *Naturg. d. Eingeweidew.* 198. Tab. III. 3. — *Rudolphi*: *Eutz. hist. II.* 348. ej. *Synops.* 90. et 358. — *Westrumb*: in *Isis* 1823.

369. — *Bremser*: *Icon. Helminth.* Tab. VIII. 30. — 31. — *Dujardin*:

*Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 336. — 339. — *Blanchard*: in *Annal. des sc. nat. Zoolog.* 1847. 316. et 317. Tab. XIV. 1. (anatom.)

*Amphistomum subclavatum Nitzsch*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* III. 398.

*Diplodiscus subclavatus Diesing*: in *Annal. d. Wiener Mus.* I. 233. Tab.

XXIV. 19. — 24. — *Siebold*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1837. I. 263. —

*Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XXXII. 286.

**Habitaculum.** *Dendrohyas viridis*, Augusto (*Goeze*) in intestino recto. — *Rana temporaria* et *Pelophylax esculentus*, vario anni tempore (*Zeder*, *Rudolphi*, *Bremser* et p. a.). — *Phryne vulgaris*: in vesica urinaria (*Goeze*), Berolini, Julio (*Rudolphi*). — *Bufo viridis* et *Bombinator igneus* (*Creplin*). — *Leptodactylus sibyllatrix*,

Novembri et Decembri, in Brasilia (*Natterer*): in intestino recto.  
M. C. V.

### **8. *Diplodiscus unguiculatus DIESING.***

*Corpus* oblongum depresso. *Apertura* feminea infra antica. Longit. 1"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Amphistoma unguiculatum Rudolphi*: Entoz. Synops. 91. et 360. — *Westrumb*: in Isis 1829. 397.

*Diplodiscus unguiculatus Diesing*: in Annal. d. Wiener Mus. I. 234. Tab. XXIV. 25. — 27.

*Habitaculum. Lissotriton punctatus*, in intestinis, Majo, Berolini (*Rudolphi*), aestate (*Bremser*). M. C. V.

Pro speciei praecedentis individua juniora habet *Creplin*.

\*\* *Aperturae genitales approximatae juxtapositae.*

## **XVIII. MONOSTOMUM ZEDER.**

*Cucutianus Müller*. — *Festucaria Schrank*. — *Fasciola Goeze*. — *Amphistoma Rudolphi*. — *Distoma et Monostoma Zeder*.

*Corpus* depresso v. teretiusculum. *Caput* continuum v. collo discretum. *Os terminale* v. anticum, utplurimum acetabuliforme, integrum, crenulatum, inerme v. armatum. *Apertura genitalis* mascula infra os, interdum acetabuliformis, pene protractili; feminea pone masculam minima utplurimum inconspicua. *Porus excretorius* supra caudae apicem aut in margine caudali. — *Mammalium*, *Avium*, *Amphibiorum* et *Piscium* incolae, praeter tractum intestinalem organa varia inhabitantes, liberae aut folliculo inclusae.

Cave ne Bothriocephalidearum articulum solitarium pro *Monostomum* habeas, aut porum genitalem interdum callosum cum acetabulo confundas.

\* *Corpus planum vel depresso.*

### **1. *Monostomum feliaeum RUDOLPHI.***

*Corpus* ovato-ellipticum utrinque obtusum, supra convexulum subtus planum v. concavum, reticulo subcutaneo tenuissimo. *Os terminale* acetabuliforme protractile. Longit. 3" — 1"; latit. 1 — 4".

*Monostoma foliacenum Rudolphi*: Entoz. Synops. 83. et 340. — *Bremser*: Icon. Helm. Tab. VIII. 3 — 7. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 364.

**Habitaculum.** *Accipenser Sturio*: in cavo abdominis, *Majo*, *Armini* (*Rudolphi*); *A. glaber*, *ibidem Junio et Julio*; *A. stellatus*, *ibidem Junio, Vindobonae* (*Diesing*).

### 3. *Monostomum liguleideum* DIESING.

**Corpus** longissimum planum ligulaeforme, utrinque rotundatum. *Os terminale*, limbo prominulo orbiculari. Long. 3 —  $4\frac{1}{2}$ ; latit. 3".

**Habitaculum.** *Vastres Cuvieri*: in cavo abdominis, *Januario et Februario*, *Borbae in Brasilia* (*Natterer*). M.C.V.

### 3. *Monostomum orbiculare* RUDOLPHI.

**Corpus** orbiculare hinc convexum illinc concavum. *Os terminale* oblongo-ovatum. Diameter ad 1".

*Monostoma orbiculare Rudolphi*: Entoz. Synops. 83. et 342. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 360.

**Habitaculum.** *Box Salpa*: in intestinis inferis, *Junio et Julio*, *Neapoli* (*Rudolphi*). M.C.V.

### 4. *Monostomum Cymbium* DIESING.

**Corpus** ovato-ellipticum, supra excavatum, subtus ventricosum. *Os subterminale* orbiculare minimum. Longit. 4"; latit.  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ .

**Habitaculum.** *Himantopus Wilsonii*: in oesophago, *Majo*, *Caicarae in Brasilia* (*Natterer*). M.C.V.

### 5. *Monostomum Faba* BREMSE.

**Corpus** depresso transverse ellipticum v. suborbiculare. supra convexum subtus planum vel concavum. *Os terminale* orbiculare, in medio corporis margine. *Porus excretorius* in medio marginis postici producti basilaris. Longit. ad 2"; latit. ad  $2\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Monostoma Faba Bremser* in *Schmalz*: Tab. anat. entoz. illust. 11 — 16. Tab. VI. 1 — 9. (situ inverso). — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 346 — 348.

*Monostomum Faba Bremser.* — *Creplin*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1839. 1.  
I. (et anatom.) et in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XXXII. 285.

*Monostoma bijugum Miescher*: Beschreib. u. Unters. d. Monost. bijugum 1—28. Tab. I. 1—8. — *Siebold*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1839. 160—162.

*Globularia Rolando*: in Atti dell' Academ. d. sc. di Siena 1841 (anno 1805 desc.) X. cum icon.

**Habitaculum.** *Sturnus vulgaris (Rolando)*. — *Parus major (S. T. Soemmering)*. — *Sylvia Sibilatrix (Bremser)*, Julio (Dies.). — *S. Trochilus (Creplin)*. — *Motacilla Boarula (Fischer)*, Julio (Dies.) — *Fringilla Spinus (Miescher)*; *F. canaria (Schinz)*; *F. domestica (Inhof et Miescher)*. — Bina individua ventre sibi adjacentia, ad quae rarius accedit tertium, inhabitant folliculos magnitudine pisi, media in superficie foraminulo instructos: in cute ad anum, crura, etc. praecipue avium juvenilium. M. C. V.

#### 6. *Monostomum Squamula* DIESING.

*Corpus* planum late obcordatum basi et apice emarginatum, supra convexiusculum, marginibus lateralibus inflexum. *Os* in emarginaturae terminalis sinu, amplum prominulum. Longit. 1"; latit. 1½".

*Distoma Squamula Rudolphi*: Synops. 103. et 390. — *Bremser*: Icon. Tab. IX. 9. et 10. *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 406.

**Habitaculum.** *Mustela Putorias*: in intestinis, autumno (*Bremser*); Januario, Tolosae (*Dujardin*).

#### 7. *Monostomum expansum* CREPLIN.

*Corpus* planum, antrorum latissime expansum, retrorsum sublineare obtusatum longius. *Os* minimum in medio marginis antici. Longit. 2—2½".

*Monostomum expansum Creplin*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1842. 387. (et anatom.) — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 345. et 346.

**Habitaculum.** *Falco Haliaetus*: in intestinis tenuibus Majo, Gryphiae (*Creplin*).

#### 8. *Monostomum Crucibulum* RUDOLPHI.

*Corpus* subellipticum utrinque antrorum magis attenuatum, supra convexum subtus planum. *Os* terminale crucibuliforme prominulum. Longit. 1½"; latit. ½".

*Monostoma Crucibulum Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 83. et 342. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 363.

*Distoma? Crucibulum Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 435.

*Habitaculum. Conger vulgaris et Cassini*: in *intestinis*, Junio et Julio Neapoli (*Rudolphi*). M. C. V.

#### 9. *Monostomum praemorsum NORDMANN.*

*Corpus* planum elongatum antice rotundatum postice praemorsum. *Os terminale minimum. Penis longus infra os, basi limbo cinctus. Longit. 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " ; latit.  $\frac{3}{4}$ ".*

*Monostoma praemorsum Nordmann*: *Mikrograph. Beitr. I.* 55. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 363.

*Habitaculum. Abramis Brama*: in *regione branchiorum*, Augusto, Berolini (*Nordmann*).

#### 10. *Monostomum constrictum DIESING.*

*Corpus* planum ovato-lanceolatum marginibus undulatum, retrorsum attenuatum constrictum. *Os terminale orbiculare amplum. Longit.  $\frac{3}{4}$ " ; medio  $\frac{1}{4}$ " latum.*

*Habitaculum. Abramis Brama*: in *oculi camera anteriore* (*Diesing*).

#### 11. *Monostomum ellipticum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* depresso oblongum retrorsum dilatatum obtusum, supra convexiusculum, subtus planum. *Os terminale orbiculare minimum. Longit. 3" ; antrorsum  $\frac{1}{3}$ ; retrorsum  $\frac{3}{4}$ " latum.*

*Monostoma Bombynae Zeder*: *Nachtrag.* 160. et *Anleit. z. Naturg. d. Eingeweidew.* 190.

*Monostoma ellipticum Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist. II.* 1. 333. ej. *Synops.* 84. et 344. — *Bremser*: *Icon. Tab. VIII.* 12. — 14. → *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 359.

*Habitaculum. Bombinator igneus*: in *pulmonibus*, Julio (Zeder); Junio, Berolini (Gaede); vario anni tempore (Bremser et Dies.). — *Phryne vulgaris*, vere. M. C. V.

Cf. *Dujardin*, cum *Distomo variegato* identicum habet.

#### 12. *Monostomum attenuatum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* depresso elongatum antrorsum attenuatum, retrorsum rotundatum. *Os terminale orbiculare. Long.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit.  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".*

*Monostoma attenuatum Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 1. 329. ej. Synops. 84.

— *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 350. — *Creplin*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 141. 142. 144. et 145.

**Habitaculum.** *Scolopax Gallinago*, Julio, Gryphiae (Rudolphi). — *Anas clypeata* (Braun); *A. Clangula*, *fusca*, *Fuligula*, *glacialis*, *Tadorna et Musicus* (Mehlis); *A. ferina et Anser dom.* (Creplin). — *Mergus Serrator et Merganser* (Mehlis): in intestinis coecis.

Cf. Creplin, cum *Notocotyle* identicum suspicat.

### 18. *Monostomum mutabile ZEDER.*

**Corpus** **depressum** **oblongum**, **antrorum** **in** **collum** **conicum** **attenuatum**, **retrorum** **rotundatum**, **supra** **convexusculum** **subtus** **planum**. **Ostium** **terminale** **orbiculare** **exiguum**. **Penis** **brevis** **filiciformis** **subrecurvus** **ore** **fere** **contiguus**. **Long.** **4—11"**: **retrorum** **2—4"** **latum**.

*Monostoma mutabile Zeder*: Nachtrag. 154. et Anleit. z. Nat. d. Einweidew. 189. Tab. III. 1. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 333. ej. Synops. 85. — *Siebold*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1835. 49. Tab. I. (de evolut.) — *Mehlis*: in Isis 1831. 171. — *Leuckart*: Zool. Bruchst. III. 35. Tab. I. 12. a. b. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 351.— 355.

*Monostoma Vanelli Rudolphi*: Synops. 87. et 350.

*Monostoma Himantopidis Rudolphi*: Synops. 87.

*Distoma Calidris Rudolphi*: Synops. 120.

*Monostomum microstomum Creplin*: Nov. observ. 49. Tab. I. 10. et 11.

— *Mehlis*: in Isis 1831. 171.

**Habitaculum.** *Gallinula chloropus*: in cavo abdominis, Junio (Zeder). — *Fulica atra*: in cav. abd. et thoracis (Siebold): Decembri, Gryphiae (Barkow); *Ful. armillata*: in cella infraorbitali, Februario in Brasilia (Natterer). — *Ardea Grus*: in trachea et cavo sterni, Martio, Gryphiae (Laurer). — *Vanellus cristatus*: pulmonibus adhaerens (M. C. V.). — *Himantopus melanopterus*: in intestinis (Bremser) cavo abdominis, Junio (Dies.); *H. Wilsonii*: in cavo abdom. Martio, Aprili et Julio in Brasilia (Natterer). — *Numenius arquatus*: in cav. abd. (Hermann). — *Totanus Calidris*: in intestinis (M. C. V.); *T. fuscus*: in intest. Octobri (Dies.); *T. flavipes*: in cav. thor. abdom. et cella infraorb. Septembri in Brasilia (Natterer). — *Rallus aquaticus*: in cella infraorb. (Siebold). — *Anas clangula*: in cella infraorb. (Nitzsch); *A. Anser*

21 \*

*dom. in cella infraorb.* (Wiesenthal, Siebold et D.) — *Crax Alector*: in cavo abdom. et in intest. Octobri. — *Falco hamatus*: sub membrana nictitante, Octobri; *F. miltooides*: in intest. et cella infraorb. Octobri in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

De Epizoozia verminosa Anserum vide Wiesenthal: in Medical and Physical Journal 1799. II. 204. et: Der Land- und Hauswirth. Halle, 1819. N. 3. Jan. 22. p. 23.

#### 14. *Monostomum flavum MEHLIS.*

*Corpus* depresso ovato-ellipticum *subtus* parum excavatum, reticulatum. *Os* subterminale orbiculare exiguum. Long. 6—7'; latit.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  —  $3\frac{1}{2}$ '.

*Monostoma flavum Mehlis*: in Isis 1831. 172. — Siebold: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1833. 66. nota 3. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 355.

**Habitaculum.** *Anas mollissima*, *fusca*, *Marila* et *fuliginosa*: in trachea, oesophago et cavo thoracis (Mehlis). — *Mergus albellus* et *Serrator*, in trachea et cella infraorbitali (Siebold).

#### 15. *Monostomum plicatum CREPLIN.*

*Corpus* depresso subellipticum marginibus plicatum, subtus longitudine plicatum. *Os* subterminale transversum. *Penis* longus filiformis apice incrassatus, basi limbo cinctus. Longit.  $2\frac{3}{4}$  —  $3\frac{1}{2}$ '; latit.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  —  $1\frac{1}{2}$ '.

*Monostomum plicatum Creplin*: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XLV. II. 871. Tab. LII. 9. — 11. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 344.

**Habitaculum.** *Balaena borealis*: in oesophago et intestinis, *Majo Gryphiae* (Holthoff).

#### 16. *Monostomum Hippocrepis DIESING.*

*Corpus* depresso elongatum oblongum retrorsum increscens, utrinque rotundatum. *Os* anticum orbiculare amplum, limbo lato semicirculari cinctum. *Vagina* penis long. spiralis echinata, basi limbo cincta. Longit. 4 — 7"; antrorsum 1"; retrorsum  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " latum.

**Habitaculum.** *Hydrochoerus Capybara*: in intestino crasso, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

### 17. *Monostomum spirale* DIESING.

*Corpus* depresso elongatum, utrinque rotundatum, supra convexus, subtus canaliculatum, spiraliter tortum. *Os* subterminale orbiculare. *Vagina* penis brevis cylindrica echinata. Longit. 10 — 18"; latit. 1 — 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Habitaculum. *Hypsilophus tuberculatus*, Aprili. — *Podenemis Tracaza*, Martio. — *Chelonsidis tuberculatus*, Junio: in intestinis, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

### 18. *Monostomum trigonocephalum* RUDOLPHI.

*Corpus* planum, elongatum, antrosum attenuatum retrorsum rotundatum. *Caput* continuum trigonum, marginibus callosis prominentibus, ore terminali, orbiculari, juventute depresso supra convexiusculum subtus excavatum. Longit. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  — 4"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 1".

*Planaria Midae* Braum: in literis ad Rudolphium.

*Monostoma trigonocephalum* Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. II. 336. ej. Synops.

86. et 349. — *Digardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 338.

*Monostoma rubrum et album* Kuhl et Hasselt: in Isis 1822. 113. et: in Ferussac Bullet. d. sc. nat. II. 311.

Habitaculum. *Halichelys alra*: in oesophago, ventriculo et toto tractu intestinali (Braun, Kuhl et van Hasselt); Majo, Armini, Octobri, Berolini (Rudolphi); in Brasilia vario anni tempore (Natterer). M. C. V.

### 19. *Monostomum delicatulum* DIESING.

*Corpus* planum lineare antrosum parum increscens, utrinque rotundatum. *Os* terminale orbiculare exiguum. Long. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit. ultra  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Distoma Testudinis* Rudolphi: Synops. 121.

Habitaculum. *Emys europaea* et *Halichelys alra*: in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 20. *Monostomum sulcatum* RUDOLPHI.

*Corpus* depresso lineare, subtus sulcatum. *Os* acetabuliforme transverse ellipticum corpore latius. Longit. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  — 2"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Monostoma sulcatum Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 337. ej. Synops. 86. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 359.

**Habitaculum.** *Asterodactylus Pipa* (*spiritu vini servatus*): in intestinis (*Rudolphi*).

### 21. *Monostromum echinostomum* DIESING.

*Corpus* depresso lineare, antrorsum in collum attenuatum postice rotundatum. *Os terminale* amplum, limbo uncinularum corona simplici cincto. Longit. 1"; latit.  $\frac{1}{3}''$ .

*Distoma planicolle Rudolphi*: Synops. 686. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 430.

**Habitaculum.** *Cathartes Aura*, Februario. — *Sula fusca* in intestinis, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

\*\* *Corpus teretiusculum v. subtriquetrum*.

### 22. *Monostromum capitellatum* RUDOLPHI.

*Corpus* teretiusculum lineare, retrorsum obtusum. *Os terminale* limbo prominulo subgloboso. Longit. 2 —  $5\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit.  $\frac{1}{3}''$ .

*Monostoma capitellatum Rudolphi*: Synops. 83. et 343. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 360.

**Habitaculum.** *Box Salpa*: in intestinis, praesertim inferioribus, Junio et Julio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*). — *Scomber Scombrus* M. C. V.

### 23. *Monostromum ocreatum* ZEDER.

*Corpus* teretiusculum filiforme, apice postico retroflexo geniculatum. *Os terminale* orbiculare amplum. Longit. 1 — 2'; latit.  $\frac{1}{4}$  —  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Fasciola ocreata Goeze*: Naturgesch. d. Eingeweidew. 182. Tab. XV. 67. *Cucullanus Talpae Müller*: in Naturf. 22. St. 77.

*Cucullanus ocreatus Schrank*: Verzeich. 14. et 95.

*Monostoma ocreatum Zeder*: Nachtrag 152. et Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 189. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 329. ej. Synops. 84. — *Bremser*: Icon. Tab. VIII. 10. et 11. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Helm. 344.

*Distoma Lorum Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Helminth. 407.

**Habitaculum.** *Talpa europaea*: in intestinis (*Goeze*, *Zeder*, *Bremser*, *Dujardin* et p. a.). M. C. V.

Cl. *Dujardin* porus excretorius in geniculo acetabulum est.

### 24. Monostomum Cornu RUDOLPHI.

*Corpus* teretiusculum incurvatum, retrorsum attenuatum.  
*Os* terminale oblongum subintegerimum. Longit. 1—2";  
 latit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Distoma Cornu* Zeder: Nachtrag. 181. Tab. II. 1. — 3. et Nat. d. Ein-  
 geweidew. 218.

*Amphistoma Cornu Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 346.

*Monostoma Cornu Rudolphi*: Synops. 85. et 345. — *Dujardin*: Hist.  
 nat. des Helminth. 349.

**Habitaculum.** *Ardea cinerea*: in intestinis, Novembri  
 (Goeze); *A. nycticorax*. M. C. V.

### 25. Monostomum galeatum RUDO LPHI.

*Corpus* teretiusculum retrorsum attenuatum, apice postico  
 emarginato v. appendiculo ovali instructo. *Os* terminale sub-  
 tetragonum prominulum limbo superiore sexdentato. Long.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ";  
 latit.  $\frac{1}{8}''$ .

*Monostoma galeatum Rudolphi*: Synops. 86. et 349. — *Dujardin*: Hist.  
 nat. des Helminth. 362.

**Habitaculum.** *Lichia glauca*: in intestinis, Augusto, Nea-  
 poli (Rudolphi). M. C. V.

### 26. Monostomum Filum DUJARDIN.

*Corpus* teretiusculum filiforme. *Os* subterminale acetabu-  
 liforme, apertura ampla antica. Longit. ad 9"; latit.  $\frac{1}{10}''$ .

*Monostoma Filum Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 362.

**Habitaculum.** *Scomber Scombrus*: in intestinis, Rhedoni  
 (Dujardin).

### 27. Monostomum crenulatum RUDOLPHI.

*Corpus* teretiusculum, antrorum gracilescens, retrorsum  
 obtusum. *Os* terminale orbiculare crenulatum. Longit. 1".

*Monostoma crenulatum Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 328. ej. Synops. 84.  
 — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 348.

**Habitaculum.** *Sylvia Phoenicurus*: in intestinis, Majo,  
 Gryphiae (Rudolphi).

### 28. *Monostomum ventricosum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus teretiusculum antrorum crassissimum subglobosum, retrorum cylindricam. Os terminale subconicum prominulum. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  —  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

*Festucaria ventricosa Rudolphi: in Wiedemann's Arch. III. 20.*

*Monostoma ventricosum Rudolphi: Entom. hist. II. 335. ej. Synops. 86.  
— Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 348.*

*Habitaculum. Sylvia Luscinia: in abdomine, Majo, Gryphiae (Rudolphi).*

### 29. *Monostomum prismaticum ZEDER.*

*Corpus subtriquetrum utrinque obtusum. Os subterminale anticum orbiculare exiguum. Longit. 3"; latit. 2".*

*Monostoma prismaticum Zeder: Nachtrag. 151. et Nat. d. Eingeweidew. 488. — Rudolphi: Entom. hist. II. 334. ej. Synops. 85. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 349.*

*Habitaculum. Corvus frugilegus: in cave-abdominis, acetate (Zeder).*

#### Species inquirendae.

### 30. *Monostomum caryophyllum ZEDER.*

*Corpus depresso antice obtusum postice acutiusculum. Os anticum amplissimum rhomboidale. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit.  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".*

*Festucaria caryophyllina Rudolphi: in Wiedemann's Arch. II. 2. 66. Tab. I. 3.*

*Monosteina caryophyllum Zeder: Nat. d. Eingeweidew. 189. — Rudolphi: Entom. hist. II. 335. Tab. IX. 5. ej. Synops. 82. — Bremer: Icon. Tab. VIII. 1. et 2. — Guril: in Magaz. f. gesammte Thierheilk. 4. Jahrg. 289. — Creplin: Obs. d. Entoz. 80. et: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XXXII. 285. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Helm. 360. Hypostoma Caryophylinas Blainville: in Dict. des sc. nat., LVII. 581.*

*Habitaculum. Gasterosteus aculeatus: in intestinis, Janio, Gryphiae (Rudolphi). — Anas Boschas dom., cum pisce in intestina translatum, Berolinai (Guril).*

### 31. *Monostomum gracile RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus depresso antice obtusum postice acutum. Os anticum ovale. Longit. 3 — 6"; medio  $\frac{1}{3}$ " latum.*

*Acharius*: in Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. 1790. 53. Tab. II. 8, 9.

*Monostoma gracile Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 326. ej. Synops. 82. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 363.

**Habitaculum.** *Osmerus Eperlanus*: in cavo abdominis (*Acharius*).

### 33. *Monostomum Maraenulae RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* *depressum* *subclavatum*, *antrorum* *obtusum*, *retrorsum* *attenuatum*. *Os* *anticum* *rhomboideale* *magnum*. *Longit.*...

*Monostoma Maraenulae Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 339. ej. Synops. 87.

**Habitaculum.** *Coregonus Maraenula*: in folliculo ventriculo annexum (*Braun*).

### 33. *Monostomum cochleariforme RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpis* *teretiusculum*, *antice* *obtusum*. *Os* *anticum* *ovale*. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{2}''$ ; *latit.*  $\frac{1}{2}'''$ .

*Festucaria cyprinacea Schrank*: in Vet. Acad. Nya Handl. 1790. 122. et Samml. naturhist. Aufsätze. 334. Tab. V. 18. — 20.

*Distoma punctatum Zeder*: Nachtr. 184. et: Nät. d. Eingeweidew. 217.

*Monostoma cochleariforme Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 326. ej. Synops. 82. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 363.

**Habitaculum.** *Barbus communis*: in intestinis (*Schrank*).

Species quatuor antecedentes 30.—33. (*Hypostomata Rudolphi*) *Di-*  
*bothrios juveniles esse credit cl. Creplinius*.

### 34. *Monostomum lentis NORDMANN.*

*Longit.*  $\frac{1}{10}''$ .

*Monostoma lentis Nordmann*: Mikrograph. Beitr. Heft II. IX. 9. —

*Gescheidt*: in Ammon's Zeitsch. f. d. Ophthalmolog. III. Heft. IV. 421.

*Distoma Ammon?*: Klinische Darstell. d. Krankheit. d. menschl. Auges. III. 73. Tab. XIV. 19. et 20.

**Habitaculum.** *Homo*: in substantia lentis oculi vetulae, Majo, individua octo (*Jünken et Nordmann*).

Vermiculos variables nunc lagenaeformes, nunc fusiformes, acetabulo a cel. *Ammon* non delineato, potius pro *Monostomi* speciem habeo.

### 35. *Monostomum Vesptertilionis CAT. E. V.*

*Monostoma Vesptertilionis Cat. E. V. inscriptum*, et *Rudolphi*: Synops. 87.

**Habitaculum. Vespertilio Noctula:** in intestinis. M. C. V.

Pauca et manca individua prostant.

### 36. **Monostomum Delphini BLAINVILLE.**

**Descriptio omnimodo insufficiens.**

Monostoma Delphini Blainville: in Nouv. Bullet. des Scienc. par la Sociét. philomat. Déc. et: in Froriep's Notiz. XII. 212.

**Habitaculum. Delphinus Dalei spec. affin.:** in adipe, folliculo inclusum (Blainville).

### 37. **Monostomum Leporis KUHN.**

**Corpus ovale depressiusculum. Caput subovatum a corpore strictura discretum. Os terminale.** Longit. 3"; latit. 1".

Monostoma Leporis Kuhn: in Annal. des scienc. d'Observ. II. 464. Tab. XI. 6. et 7.

**Habitaculum. Lepus Cuniculus:** ad peritoneum (Kuhn).

Vermiculi similes in cavo abdominis Cuniculi ab amico Czermack lecti, probabiliter ad Cysticercum pisiformen referendi.

### 38. **Memestomum macrostomum RUDOLPHI.**

**Corpus hinc convexum illinc concavum. Caput ovale discretum.** Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  —  $\frac{2}{3}$ ".

Monostoma macrostoma Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. II. 337. ej. Synops. 86. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 358.

**Habitaculum. Larus ridibundus:** in intestinis, Julio, Gryphiae (Rudolphi).

### 39. **Memestomum petasatum DESLONGCHAMPS.**

**Corpus elongatum aequale. Caput discretum subtrigonum.** Os anticum orbiculare amplum. Longit. 2"; latit.  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".

Monostoma petasatum Deslongchamps: in Encycl. méth. II. 551. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 350.

**Habitaculum. Haematopus ostralegus:** in intestino coeco (Deslongchamps).

Nr. 38. et 39. ad *Hemistomum* pertinere videntur.

#### **40. Monostomum alveatum MEHLIS.**

**Species nova non descripta.**

*Monostomum alveatum* *Mehlis*. — *Creplin*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1846.  
142. 143. et 144.

**Habitaculum.** *Anas fusca* (*Mehlis et Creplin*) ; *A. Marila* (*Creplin et Laurer*) ; *A. glacialis, mollissima, Musicus et Penelope* (*Schilling*) : in intestinis tenuibus.

#### **41. Monostomum Lacertae GURLT.**

**Non descriptum.**

*Monostoma* sp. *Gurlt*: in *Magaz. f. d. gesammte Thierheitk.* 1838. 239.

**Habitaculum.** *Lacerta agilis*: in cavo abdominis. Coll. Mus. Veterin. Berolin.

### **TRIBUS II. MONOCOTYLEA.**

**Acetabulum unum.**

#### **XIX. DISTOMUM RETZIUS.**

*Fasciola Linné*. — *Planaria Auct.* — *Distoma Retzius*. — *Schisturus Rudolphi*. — *Alaria Blainville*. — *Brachylemus et Apoplema Blanchard*.

*Corpus* *depressum* v. *teretiusculum armatum* v. *inerme*.  
*Caput* *continuum* v. *collo discretum*. *Os terminale* v. *anticum*, *utplurimum acetabuliforme*. *Acetabulum unum ventrale sessile* v. *pedicellatum*. *Aperturae genitales approximatae*, *supra* v. *rarius infra acetabulum sitae*. *Porus excretorius* *in apice caudali*, v. *dorsalis supra caudae apicem*. — *Animalium prae-primis vertebratorum endoparasita*, *in organis variis obvia*, *libera aut folliculo inclusa*.

#### **Conspectus dispositionis specierum.**

##### **A. Inermia.**

† *Os* *haud nodulosum*.

a. *Corpus planum* v. *depressum*:

- α. *Acetabulum sessile*, *ore majus* sp. 1. — 49.
- β. *Acetabulum sessile*, *ore minus* 50. — 82.
- γ. *Acetabulum sessile*, *magnitudine oris* 83. — 98.

**b. Corpus teres.**

- α. Acetabulum sessile, ore majus sp. 89. — 127.*
  - β. Acetabulum sessile, ore minus 128. — 135.*
  - γ. Acetabulum sessile, magnitudine oris 136. — 140.*
  - δ. Acetabulum pedicellatum 141. — 147.*
- † Os nodulis s. papillis cinctum 148. — 151.

**B. Armata.****a. Corpus planum v. depresso.**

- α. Acetabulum sessile, ore majus sp. 158. — 167.*
- β. Acetabulum sessile, ore minus 168. — 178.*
- γ. Acetabulum sessile, magnitudine oris 179. — 179.*

**b. Corpus teres.**

- α. Acetabulum sessile, ore majus 180 — 188.*
- β. Acetabulum sessile, magnitudine oris 189. et 190.*
- γ. Acetabulum pedicellatum 191. — 195.*

**A. Inermia.**

† Os haud nodulosum.

- a. Corpus planum v. depresso.**
- α. Acetabulum sessile ore majus.*

**1. Distomum hepaticum ABILDGAARD et MEHLIS.**

*Corpus* ovatum planum. *Collum* subconicum breve. *Os terminale* triangulare. *Acetabulum* ore majus, superum ad collis basin, apertura triangulari. *Penis* filiformis spiralis supra acetabulum. *Longit. juniorum* 4"; *latitudo*  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; *adultorum* 8—14"; *latit. 3\frac{1}{2} — 6".*

*Redi*: Anim. viv. 132. vers. 98. (Leporis). — *Daubenton*: Allgem. Hist. d. Natur. II. 2. 213.

*Fasciola hepatica Linne*: Syst. nat. édit. XII. 1077. — *Pallas*: De intest. intra vivent. 5. et 29. — *Müller*: Prodrom. 2797. et : Verm. terrest. et fluv. hist. I. 2. 7. et 22.; idem : in Naturf. XVIII. St. 34. Tab. III. 11. (ad dextrum). — *Fabricius*: Fauna Groenland. 327. — *Rudolphi*: Obs. I. 28. — *Jordens*: Helminth. 64. Tab. VIII. 13. — *Frölich*: in Naturf. XXIX. St. 55.

*Distoma hepaticum Zeder*: Nachtrag. 165. et: Nat. d. Eingeweidew. 209. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 332. (et I. 62. — 65. 69. — 93.) — *Ramdohr*: in Mag. d. Berlin. Gesellsch. naturf. Freunde VI. 128. Tab. III. 5. 6. (Anatom.) — *Otto*: I. s. c. VII. 228. Tab. VI. 7 — 10

(Anatom.) — *Gaede*: Diss. de insect. vermiumq. structura 8.—13. — *Bremser*: Leb. Wärmer. 229.—233. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 92. 363. 364. 376. 383. 388. 616. et 617. — *Bojanus*: in Isis. 1821. 170. — 173. Tab. II. 20. 23.—305.—307. Tab. IV. a. b. c. (Anatom.) — *Mehlis*: De Distomate 1. Anatom. seqq. Fig. 1—18. — *Gurit*: Patholog. Anatom. I. 370. Tab. VIII. 29.—33. — *Delle Chiaje*: Comp. di elemint. uman. 2. edit. 11. et 115. Tab. II. 12. — *Siebold*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1836. 217. — *Müller's* Arch. 1836. 233. — *Gulliver*: in Proc. of the Zool. soc. March. 10. (1840) 30. (de ovulis) et: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1842. 1. 298. — *Miram*: in Bull. de la soc. Imp. des Natural. de Moscou 1840. 157. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 389. et 437. — *Creplin*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1845. ad 148. — *Blanchard*: in Annal. des sc. nat. Zool. 1847. 879. — 291. Tab. XI. 1. et 2. (Anatom.) — *Pluskal*: Über Contagiosit. d. Eingeweidew. 130. — *Siebold*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1845. II. 223.

**Habitaculum.** *Homo* (*Bauhinus*, *Bidloo*, *Pallas*, *Mehlis*), nuper *Rhedoni* (*Duval*). — *Macropus giganteus* (*Bremser*), Februario (*Dies.*). — *Lepus timidus et Cuniculus*. — *Sciurus vulgaris* (*Targioni Tozzetti*). — *Castor Fiber* (*Czermack*). — *Camelus Bactrianus* (*Bremser*). — *Cervus Capreolus* (*Pluskal*). — *Elaphus et Dama*. — *Antilope Dorcas* (*M. C.*). — *Bos Taurus dom. et fer.* (*M. V.*): in vitulorum saccis pulmonalibus (*Mehlis*). *B. Ursus*, Decembri, Vilnae (*Miram*). — *Capra Hircus et var. Mambricus*, Februario (*Dies.*); *C. Aries*, in Groenlandia raro (*Fabritius*); *C. Ammon* (*Bremser*). — *Equus Caballus et Asinus* (*Daubenton*). — *Sus scrofa*: in vesica fellea, ductibus biliaris inde passim in intestina delatum. M. C. V.

## 2. *Distomum lanceolatum* MEHLIS.

*Corpus* lanceolatum planum. *Collum* continuum, conicum planum. *Os terminale* subglobosum. *Acetabulum* ore majus, superum, apertura circulari. — *Penis* filiformis rectus, supra acetabulum. Longit. 2—4"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ —1".

Breslauer Sammlungen 1726. 57. — Schläffer d. Egelschnecken. 20. 45.

Fig. 9. 13. 16.—*Nau*: Entdeck. und Beobacht. 36.—39. — *Zeder*: ibidem 40.—46.

*Planaria latiuscula* *Goeze*: Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 171.

*Fasciola hepatica* *Bloch*: Abhandl. 6. Tab. I. 3.—*Jördens*: Entom. u. Helminth. II. 64. Tab. VII. 14.

*Fasciola lanceolata* *Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. III. 2. 24.

*Distoma hepaticum* *Zeder*: Nachtrag 167. Nota 2.—*Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. I. 336. II. 353. seqq. ej. Synops. 92.—*Bremser*: Leb. Wür-

mer. 229. — 233. Tab. IV. 11. — 14. — *Bajanus*: in *Isis* 1831. 173. — 176. Tab. III. 24. — 27. (D. hep. jun.) — *Gurli*: Path. Anatom. Tab. VIII. 34. 35. — *Crepelin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XXXII. 388. *Distoma lanceolatum Mehlis*: De *Distom. hep. et lanceolat.* 3. et seqq. Fig. 19. — 24. — *Gurli*: Path. Anatom. I. 372. Tab. VIII. 37. et 38. — *Valentin*: in *Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* XIX. suppl. II. 147. (Anatom.) et: in *Müller's Arch.* 1840. 319. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helm. 391. — *Blanchard*: in *Annal. des sc. nat. Zool.* 1847. 292. — 295. Tab. XII. 1. et XIII. 1. e. (Anatom.)

**Habitaculum. Homo** (*Buchholz*, *Chabert et Mehlis*). — *Lepus timidus* (*Zeder*); *L. Cuniculus* (*Bremser*). — *Cervus Elaphus* (*Rudolphi*); *C. Dama* (*Schäffer*). — *Bos Taurus dom.* — *Capra Aries*. — *Sus Scrofa* (*Goeze*, *Bremser*, *Dujardin* et p. a.): in vesica fellea, ductu hepatico biliario inde passim in intestina delatum. **M. C. V.**

### 3. *Distomum ophthalmobium* DIESING.

*Corpus* ovato-lanceolatum depresso, variabile. *Collum* breve subcylindricum. *Os terminale* orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore  $\frac{1}{3}$  majus subcentrale apertura circulari. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{2}''$ ; *latit.*  $\frac{1}{6}''$ .

*Distoma oculi humani Gescheidt*: in *Ammon's Zeitsch. f. Ophthalmol.* III. 434. et 435. et: in *Ammon's klinische Darstell. d. Krankheit. d. menschl. Auges.* I. 37. Tab. XII. 24. 25. et III. 72. Tab. XIV. 19. 30.

**Habitaculum. Homo**: inter lentem et capsulam lentis oculi infantis quinque annorum, cataracta lenticulari et partiali capsulae sussuptione, affecti, individua quatuor semel offendit Dresdae (*Gescheidt*).

### 4. *Distomum Lancea* DIESING.

*Corpus* lanceolatum planum marginibus undulato-crispum. *Collum* longum conicum depresso. *Os terminale* orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore parum majus, superum ad colli basin apertura circulari. *Longit.*  $3 - 6''$ ; *latit.*  $\frac{3}{4} - 1\frac{1}{2}''$ .

**Habitaculum. Delphinus Tacuschi**: in ductibus biliaris Decembri, ad Barra do Rio negro in Brasilia (*Natterer*). **M. C. V.**

### 5. *Distomum rubens* DUJARDIN.

*Corpus* ellipticum v. lanceolato-oblongum, depresso. *Os subterminale* anticum, orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore multo majus

superum, apertura circulari. *Penis inflexus supra acetabulum.*  
Longit. 1 — 2"; latit.  $\frac{3}{8}$  —  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Distoma rubens Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 411.

*Habitaculum. Sorex Daubentoni*, Octobri et *S. tetragonurus* Aprili: in intestinis, Rhedoni (*Dujardin*).

### 6. *Distomum linguaeforme* DIESING.

*Corpus oblongum depresso-angustatum, utrinque rotundatum, retrorsum sensim angustatum. Os terminale orbiculare. Acetabulum ore majus, superum apertura circulari. Long. 2 — 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit.  $\frac{1}{3}$  —  $\frac{2}{3}$ ".*

*Brachylaemus Erinacei Blanchard*: in Annal. des sc. nat. Zool. 1847. 300. — 303. Tab. IX. 2.

*Habitaculum. Erinaceus europaeus*: in intestinis, Parisii (*Blanchard*).

### 7. *Distomum ovatum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus obovatum planum. Os terminale orbiculare. Acetabulum ore majus superum, apertura circulari. Penis longus parum flexuoso supra acetabulum. Longit. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  — 3"; retrorsum 1" latum.*

*Igela* in Hühnereltern Hanow: Seltenheit d. Natur und Oekonomie. I. 318. — 336.

*Hirudo fasciolaris Müller*: in Zool. Dan. II. 17. Tab. LIV. 1. — 3.

*Fasciola ovata Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. III. 2. 25.

*Distoma Anatis domesticae Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 431. ej. Synopsis 121.

*Distoma ovatum Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 337. et 338. — Obs. 8. ej. Synopsis. 93. — *Mehlis*: in Isis 1831. 178. in nota. — *Hug*: Dritter Bericht d. Naturf. Gesellsch. in Solothurn 1837. 48. — *Tschudi*: Blasenw. 75. — *Creplin*: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XXIX. 389. et: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 131. 132. 134. 135. 136. 137. 139. 141. 142. 143. 146. — *Siebold*: ibid. 1836. 114. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 394.

*Habitaculum. Anas Anser dom.*: intestinis extus adhaerens (Müller); *A. clypeata* (Rudolphi); *A. Clangula, ferina, glacialis, Marila et Musicus*, Gryphiae (Creplin). — *Fulica atra*, Julio. — *Corvus Pica*, Junio (Rudolphi); *C. Cornix* (M. C.); *C. frugilegus* (Meyer). — *Falco subbuteo*, *Ninus*, *Buteo*. — *Strix brachyotus*.

— *Scolopax Rusticola et Podiceps subcristatus* (Mehlis). — *Turdus viscivorus*. — *Gallinula chloropus et Porcanus* (Siebold). — *Otis Tarda* (Otto). — *Lanius minor*. — *Eringilla coelebs*. — *Numenius Arquatus et Vanellus cristatus*. — *Larus canus et Uria Grylle* (Creplin): omnes in bursa Fabricii, praeprimis pullorum. — *Phasianus Gallus*: in oviductu (Otto), ovo, Julio (Hanow, Purkinje, Eschholz, Schilling). M. C. V.

#### 8. *Distomum cuneatum RUDOLPHI*.

*Corpus* cuneatum depresso. *Os terminale* orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore duplo majus, superum, apertura circulari. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  — 3"; latit. retrorsum 1".

*Distoma cuneatum Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 358. ej. Synops. 93. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 443. — Creplin: in Wiegmann's Arch. f. Naturgesch. 1846. 134.

Habitaculum. *Otis Tarda*: in intestinis Septembri, Gryphiae (Rudolphi). — *Pavo cristatus*: in oviductu (Gurli).

#### 9. *Distomum Spatula DUJARDIN*.

*Corpus* spatulatum depresso, anterius angustatum in collum productum. *Os terminale* angulosum. *Acetabulum* ore duplo majus, circulare. Longit.  $3\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Distoma spatula Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 394.

Habitaculum. *Accendor modularis*, in intestinis, Decembri, Rhedoni (Dujardin).

#### 10. *Distomum dendriticum RUDOLPHI*.

*Corpus* lanceolato-ovatum, planum. *Os subterminale* hemisphaericum. *Acetabulum* ore majus, superum, apertura circulari. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  — 3"; latit. 1".

*Distoma dendriticum Rudolphi*: Synops. 93, et 364. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 460.

Habitaculum. *Xiphias Gladius*: in intestinis (Spedalieri) M. C. V.

#### 11. *Distomum tenuicolle RUDOLPHI*.

*Corpus* oblongum planum, extremitate caudali obtusiuscula apice passim papillosa. *Collum* longum angustum. *Os terminale*

nale orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore parum majus ad colli basin, apertura circulari. — *Penis* longus filiformis. Longit.  $3\frac{1}{2}$  —  $4\frac{1}{2}''$ ; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Distoma tenuicolle Rudolphi*: Synops. 93. et 365. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 440.

Habitaculum. *Phoca barbata*: in hepate, Aprili (Treutler). M. C. V.

#### 12. *Distomum carnosum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* ovatum depresso, supra convexum, subtus planum. *Collum* conicum breve. *Os* anticum hemisphaericum. *Acetabulum* ore quadruplo majus, apertura circulari. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  —  $2''$ ; latit. retrorsum  $1''$ .

*Distoma carnosum Rudolphi*: Synops. 93. et 366. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 458.

Habitaculum. *Dentex vulgaris*: in intestinis, Majo, Armini, Julio, Neapoli (Rudolphi).

#### 13. *Distomum tubulatum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* elliptico-ovatum, depresso. *Collum* antrorsum attenuatum. *Os* subterminale anticum, semiglobosum. *Acetabulum* tubuliforme ore majus, apertura circulari. Longit.  $1$  —  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ ; latit.  $\frac{1}{3}''$ .

*Distoma tubulatum Rudolphi*: Synops. App. 67b. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 468.

Habitaculum. *Muraena* Nr. XI. Mus. Berolin.: in intestinis, Augusto in Brasilia (Olfers).

Specie hic multae aliæ sunt, ut: *Distomum carnosum*, *divergens* et *pallens*.

#### 14. *Distomum hians RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* subellipticum planum. *Collum* antrorsum attenuatum. *Os* subterminale anticum orbiculare. *Acetabulum* subcentrale superum, ore duplo majus, apertura circulari. *Penis* tenuissimus subrectus pone os. Longit.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  —  $6''$ ; latit.  $1''$ .

*Distoma oesophagi Ardeae nigrae Viborg*: Ind. Mus. Vet. Hafn. 242.

*Distoma hians Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 359. ej. Synops. 94. et 366. —

*Nathusius*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1837. 65. — *Gurli* ibid. 1845. 276. N. 383. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 399.

**Habitaculum.** *Ciconia nigra*: in oesophago, Septembri, Gryphiae (Rudolphi), inter tunicas ventriculi (*Nathusius*); Parisii (Dujardin); Mayo et Augusto, Vindobonae (Dies.) — *C. alba*: in oesophago, Berolini (Gurli). M. C. V.

#### 15. **Distomum complanatum RUDOLPHI.**

**Corpus** oblongum planum. **Collum** antrorsum attenuatum. **Os terminale** orbiculare. **Acetabulum** ore majus, superum, apertura mox oblonga, mox triangulari. **Longit.**  $1\frac{1}{2}$  —  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " ; latit. vix 1".

*Distoma complanatum Rudolphi*: Synops. 98. et 376. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 399.

**Habitaculum.** *Ardea cinerea*: in oesophago, Aprili, Berolini (Rosenthal).

#### 16. **Distomum cucumerinum RUDOLPHI.**

**Corpus** ellipticum planum. **Os terminale** orbiculare. **Acetabulum** superum ore majus, apertura circulari. **Penis** pone os. **Longit.** 4 — 5" ; latit. 1".

*Distoma cucumerinum Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 360. ej. Synops. 94.

**Habitaculum.** *Avis riparia* generis incerti : in trachea, Parisii (Rousseau).

#### 17. **Distomum lucipetum RUDOLPHI.**

**Corpus** oblongum depresso. **Collum** subconicum reflexum. **Os subterminale** anticum, orbiculare. **Acetabulum** superum, ore duplo fere majus, apertura circulari. **Penis** medio inter os et acetabulum, rigidulus plerunque rectus, rarius apice flexuosus. **Longit.**  $2 - 3\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Distoma lucipetum Rudolphi*: Synops. 94. et 367. — Bremser: Icon. Tab. IX. 1. 2. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 400.

**Habitaculum.** *Larus argentatus*, Aprili, et *L. fuscus*, Mayo: sub membrana nictitante oculi (Bremser). M. C. V.

#### 18. **Distomum pulchellum RUDOLPHI.**

**Corpus** subellipticum depresso, antrorsum angustatum. **Os subterminale** anticum globosum. **Acetabulum** centrale, ore duplo majus, apertura circulari. **Longit.**  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 1".

*Distoma pulchellum Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 94. et 367. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 462.

**Habitaculum.** *Labrus Cynaedus*: in intestinis, Junio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*).

#### 19. *Distomum incisum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* ellipticum, utrinque obtusissimum, planum. *Os* terminale subglobosum. *Acetabulum* superum ore majus, apertura circulari margine postico bifido. Longit. 1"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Distoma Anarrhichae Lupi Rathke*: in *Dansk. Selsk. Skrft.* V. 1. 70. Tab. II. 3. a. b.

*Distoma incisum Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 361. ej. *Synops.* 94. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 461.

**Habitaculum.** *Anarrhichas Lupus*: in ventriculo (*Rathke*).

#### 20. *Distomum holostomum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* oblongum depresso, antice rotundatum, retrorsum sensim angustatum. *Os* subterminale anticum orbiculare amplissimum. *Acetabulum* ore majus, subcentrale superum, apertura transverse elliptica. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Distoma holostomum Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 94. et 368. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 446.

*Distoma Ralli Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 130.

**Habitaculum.** *Rallus aquaticus*: in intestinis (*Bremser*). M. C. V.

#### 21. *Distomum transversale RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* oblongum depresso. *Collum* subconicum inflexum. *Os* subterminale anticum orbiculare exiguum. *Acetabulum* superum maximum prominens, apertura transverse elliptica. Longit. 1"; latit.  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".

*Fasciola transversalis Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* III. 1. 69.

*Distoma transversale Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 361. ej. *Synops.* 95. et 368. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 463.

**Habitaculum.** *Cobitis fossilis*: in ventriculo, Julio, Gryphiae, Aprilii, Berolini (*Rudolphi*) — *C. Taenia*. M. C. V.

#### 22. *Distomum tumidolum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* lineare depresso, utrinque obtusum. *Os* subterminale anticum globosum. *Acetabulum* ore majus, subcentrale

superum valde prominulum, apertura transverse elliptica. Longit. 1"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Distoma tumidulum Rudolphi*: Synops. 95. et 369. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 469.

**Habitaculum.** *Hippocampus guttulus* et *Syngnathus Acus*: in intestinis. M. C. V.

#### 23. *Distomum Atemon RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* oblongum planum. *Collum* antrorum angustatum. *Os terminale* orbiculare. *Acetabulum* centrale, ore parum majus, apertura circulari. *Penis* brevis rectus pone os. Longit.  $\frac{2}{3}$  —  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Fasciola Atemon Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. III. 1. 70.

*Distoma Atemon Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 362. ej. Synops. 95. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 466.

**Habitaculum.** *Platessa Flesus*: in ventriculo, Majo, Gryphiae (Rudolphi). M. C. V.

#### 24. *Distomum polymorphum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* obovatum depressiusculum crenatum, postice emarginatum. *Collum* cylindricum longum. *Os terminale* orbiculare limbo calloso. *Acetabulum* subcentrale superum, ore majus, apertura mox circulari, mox trianguli limbo elevato recto. Longit.  $\frac{1}{3}$  —  $\frac{1}{2}$ " et  $4\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Leeuwenhoek*: Arcan. nat. 344. Fig. 6. (mala).

*Fasciola Anguillae Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3056.

*Fasciola polymorpha Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. III. 1. 70.

*Distoma Anguillulae Abildgaard*? : in Zool. Dan. IV. 36. Tab. CXLI. 7. — 10. (adulta?)

*Distoma Anguillulae Zeder*: Naturgesch. d. Eingeweidew. 222.

*Distoma polymorphum Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 362. ej. Synops. 95. et 369. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 466.

**Habitaculum.** *Anguilla vulgaris*: in intestinis (Leeuwenhoek), Majo et Augusto, Gryphiae (Rudolphi). M. C. V.

#### 25. *Distomum concavum CREPLIN.*

*Corpus* planum, obtuse quinquangulare. *Os* subterminale anticum orbiculare. *Acetabulum* subcentrale ore ~~malo~~ majus,

apertura transverse elliptica. *Apertura genitalis pone os.* Longit. ad  $\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Distomum concavum Creplin*: Obs. de Entoz. 45. et 89. Fig. 7. — 8 et in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 138. 141. 149. 149. 145. et 146. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 448.

*Habitaculum. Colymbus rufoangularis*: in intestino recto et coeco, Novembri, Gryphiae (Creplin et Schilling); *C. cristatus* (Mehlis). — *Anas Hornschuchii*: in intestinis tenuibus et coecis, Mayo, et *A. clangula* (Creplin); *A. glacialis*, *Marila* et *fusca* (Schilling). — *Mergus Serrator* et *Merganser* (Mehlis). — *Aloa Torda* (Creplin): in intestinis.

#### 26. *Distomum globiporum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus oblongum depressiusculum. Colum in adultis sub-  
tus excavatum, in junioribus teretiusculum. Os subterminale  
anticum globosum. Acetabulum superum, ore majus, apertura  
transverse elliptica. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 1"; latit. 1".*

*Fasciola Bramae Müller*: Prodrom. 3714. et in Zool. Dan. I. 33. Tab. XXX. 6. Schrank: Vers. 30. — Gmelin: System. nat. 3038.

*Fasciola lanceolata Schrank*: in Vet. Acad. Nya Handl. 1790. 122.

*Fasciola longicollis Frölich*: in Naturf. XXV. St. 73. Tab. III. 9. — 11.

*Fasciola globipora Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. III. 1. 79.

*Distoma cyprinaceum Zeder*: Nachtrag. 191.

*Distoma carinatum Zeder*: Nachtrag. 317.

*Distoma Bramae Zeder*: Nachtrag. 318.

*Distoma globiporum Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 365. ej. Synops. 96. —

Nordmann: Mikrograph. Beitr. I. 88. — Burmeister: in Wiegmann's

Arch. 1833. 187. Tab. II. 1. — 6. (Anatom.) — Siebold ibidem 1836.

I. 218. Tab. VI. et 1838. §01. et: in Müller's Arch. f. Physiol. 1836.

233. — Ehrenberg: Zusätze z. Erkennin. gross. Organ. in kl. Raum.

17. 28. 29. Tab. I. 1. et: in Froriep's Neuen Notiz. 1837. 199.

(Anatom.) — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 419. — Creplin: in

Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 152. 153. et 154.

*Habitaculum. Tinca chrysitis (Moder)*. — *Cyprinus Carpio* (Frölich et Zeder). — *Abramis Brama* et *Leuciscus erythrophthalmus*, Gryphiae (Rudolphi); *L. Grislagine*, Mayo, Vindobonae (Dies.). — *Chondrostoma Nasus* (Bremser). — *Abramis Blicca* et *Vimba*. — *Aspius Alburnus*. — *Leuciscus Jeses* et *rutilus* (Creplin). — *Barbus communis* (Siebold). — *Phoxinus laevis* (Mehlis): in intestinis. — *Perca fluviatilis*, an translatum? (Zeder). M. C. V.

### 27. *Distomum caudiporum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* subellipticum depressiusculum, *cauda* retractili angustiore, apice excavata. *Os* anticum orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore duplo majus, remotum, apertura circulari, margine tumidulo. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Distoma caudiporum Rudolphi*: Synops. 96. et 370. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 432.

*Distoma varium Eysenhardt*: in Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. naturf. Freunde in Berlin I. 148.

**Habitaculum.** *Zeus Faber*: in intestinis, Aprili, Armini (*Rudolphi*).

Nomine *Distomi varii*, cl. *Eysenhardt*: *Dist. caudiporum*, *appendiculatum*, *rufoviride* et *grandiporum* in unam speciem junxit.

### 28. *Distomum cygnoides ZEDER.*

*Corpus* oblongum depressiusculum. *Collum* teretusculum breve. *Os* anticum orbiculare. *Acetabulum* superum, ore majus, apertura circulari. Longit. 1 — 3"; latit.  $\frac{1}{4}$  —  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Loschge*: in Naturf. XXXI. St. 10. — 14. Tab. I. A. G.

*Distoma Hylae Rudolphi*: Synops. 121.

*Distoma cygnoides Zeder*: Nachtrag. 175. et: Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 213. *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 367. ej. Synops. 96. et 370. — *Siebold*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1835. I. 66. et 1842. I. 298. — *Miescher*: in Bericht über d. Verhandl. d. Naturf. Gesellsch. in Basel. IV. 39. (de evolutione). — *Valentin*: Repertor. 1841. 51. et 54. (pulla). — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 396.

**Habitaculum.** *Pelophylax esculentus* (*Loschge*, *Zeder*, *Rudolphi*). — *Rana temporaria* (*Mehlis*). — *Bombinator igneus*, *Junio*, *Berolini* (*Gede*). — *Dendrohyas viridis* (*Bremser*): in vesica urinaria. M. C. V.

### 29. *Distomum cymbiforme RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* obovatum depresso. *Collum* crena a corpore discretum, antrorum angustatum. *Os* anticum globosum. *Acetabulum* superum, ore duplo majus, apertura circulari. Longit.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  —  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Distoma cymbiforme Rudolphi*: Synops. 96. et 371. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 431.

**Habitaculum.** *Halichelysatra*: in vesica urinaria, Mayo, Armini (*Rudolphi*). M. C. V.

### 30. Distomum Follum OLFFERS.

*Corpus* ovatum depresso. *Collum* longum antrorsum angustum. *Os* anticum orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore majus superum ad colli basin, apertura circulari. Longit.  $\frac{1}{3}$  —  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Distoma Follum Olfers*: De vegetat. et animat. 45. Fig. 15. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 96. et 371. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 464.

*Habitaculum*. *Esox Lucius*: in vesica urinaria, Julio, Berolini (*Olfers*).

### 31. Distomum Lingua CREPLIN.

*Corpus* elongatum planum, utrinque obtusum. *Os* terminale orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore majus, centrale, apertura circulari. Longit. ad 1".

*Distoma lingua Creplin*: Obs. de Entoz. 47. et: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 139.

*Habitaculum*. *Larus maximus* et *marinus*, Novembri (*Creplin*); *L. argentatus* (*Mehlis*): in intestinis.

### 32. Distomum seriale RUDOLPHI.

*Corpus* subquadratum planum. *Collum* antrorsum angustum. *Os* terminale, apertura oblongiuscula. *Acetabulum* ore majus, superum, ad colli basin, apertura circulari. Long.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit.  $\frac{2}{3}''$ .

*Fasciola Umbiae Fabricius*: Fauna Groenland. 329. et: in Dansk. Selsk. Skrivi. III. 2. §5. — 39. Tab. III. 6. — 8.

*Distoma Umbiae Zeder*: Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 213.

*Distoma seriale Rudolphi*: Entoz. bist. II. 368. ej. *Synops.* 97. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 464.

*Habitaculum*. *Salmo Umbia*: in renibus, in Groenlandia (*Fabricius*).

### 33. Distomum simplex RUDOLPHI.

*Corpus* lineare depresso. *Collum* conicum continuum. *Os* terminale orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore majus, superum, ad colli basin, apertura circulari. Long. 3 — 4"; latit.  $\frac{1}{3}''$ .

*Fasciola Aeglefini Müller*: Prodrom. 3712. et: in Zool. Dan. I. 33. Tab. XXX. 4.

*Distoma Aeglefini Zeder*: Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 311.

*Distoma simplex Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 370. ej. Synops. 97. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Helminth. 466.

Habitaculum. *Gadus Aeglefinus*: in intestinis (*O. F. Müller*).

#### 34. *Distomum divergens RUDOLPHI*.

*Corpus oblongum planum. Collum conicum, divergens. Os subterminale anticum globosum. Acetabulum ore duplo majus, superum, ad colli basin, apertura circulari. Penis incurvus, supra acetabulum. Longit.  $\frac{2}{3}$  — 1"*

*Fasciola Blennii Müller*: Prodrom. 2715. et: in Schrif. d. Berlin. Naturf. I. 217. — Zool. Dan. I. 33. Tab. XXX. 5. (mediocris) et II. 53. Tab. LXXVIII. 9. — 12.

*Distoma Blennii Zeder*: Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 211.

*Distoma divergens Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 371. ej. Synops. 97. et 372. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 461.

Habitaculum. *Zoarces viviparus*: in intestinis (*Zoega* et *O. F. Müller*). — *Blennius gallorugine*, Aprili, et *tentacularis*, Majo, Armini (*Rudolphi*).

#### 35. *Distomum fasciatum RUDOLPHI*.

*Corpus ellipticum depresso. Collum antrorsum attenuatum. Os terminale subglobosum. Acetabulum ore duplo majus, subcentrale superum, apertura circulari. Long. 1 — 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit.  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".*

*Distoma fasciatum Rudolphi*: Synops. 97. et 373. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 456.

*Distoma Labri Rudolphi*: Synops. 122.

Habitaculum. *Crenilabrus Tinca*, Junio; *Cr. melops*, Julio et *Serranus Cabrilla*, Julio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*). — *Ctenolabrus rupestris*: in intestinis. M. C. V.

#### 36. *Distomum sinuatum RUDOLPHI*.

*Corpus oblongum depresso, margine sinuatum. Collum conicum. Os subterminale orbiculare. Acetabulum ore majus, superum, apertura circulari. Longit. 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ "; latit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".*

*Distoma sinuatum Rudolphi*: Synops. 97. et 374. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 468.

Habitaculum. *Fierasper imberbe*: in intestinis, Julie, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*).

### 37. *Distomum fulvum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* ovatum depresso. *Collum* antrorsum angustum. *Os* subterminale, subglobosum. *Acetabulum* ore majus, subcentrale (?), apertura circulari, limbo marginato. *Longit.* ultra 1".

*Distoma fulvum Rudolphi*: Synops. 98. et 374. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 466.

*Habitaculum*. *Lota Molva*: in intestinis, Junio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*).

### 38. *Distomum macrourum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* anguste lanceolatum depresso, retrorsum sensim attenuatum. *Collum* longum subcylindricum. *Os* terminale orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore duplo majus, superum ad colli basin, apertura oblonga. *Longit.* 5 — 6"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Distoma longicauda Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 378.

*Distoma macrourum Rudolphi*: Synops. 98. — *Crepelin*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 132.

*Distoma attenuatum Dujardin*? : Hist. nat. des Helminth. 398.

*Habitaculum*. *Corvus Cornix* (*Andr. Jurine et Bremser*). — *Anthus arboreus* (*Mehlis*). — *Turdus Merula*, *Rhedoni* (*Dujardin*): in hepate et vesica fellea. M. C. V.

### 39. *Distomum oxyurum CREPLIN.*

*Corpus* oblongum depresso, utrinque angustatum, retrorsum in caudam acuminatum. *Collum* teretusculum subaequale. *Os* anticum suborbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore majus, subcentrale, prominulum, apertura transverse elliptica. *Longit.*  $1\frac{1}{4}$  — 2"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Distoma oxyurum Creplin*: Obs. de Entoz. 48. et: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 141. 142. et 143. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 450.

*Habitaculum*. *Anas Maria et Tadorna*, Februario, *Gryphiae* (*Creplin*); *A. Clangula* (*Mehlis*); *A. fuligula*, *glacialis* et *nigra* (*Schilling*): in intestinis tenuibus.

### 40. *Distomum oxycephalum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* lineare depresso, postice obtusinsculum. *Collum* antrorsum angustatum. *Os* anticum exiguum orbiculare.

*Acetabulum* ad colli basin, maximum, apertura circulari. *Penis* brevis rectiusculus pone os. Longit. 3—4"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ —1".

*Fasciola appendiculata* (*Boschadis*) *Frölich*: in *Naturf. XXIX. St. 56.*  
Tab. II. 8. 9.

*Distoma inerme* *Nitzsch*: in lit. ad cl. *Rudolphium*.

*Distoma oxycephalum* *Rudolphi*: *Synops. 98. et 375.* — *Crepelin*: in *Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 148. 149. et 145.*

*Habitaculum*. *Anas Boschas* (*Frölich et Nitzsch*); *A. clypeata*, autumno; *A. Querquedula*, vere et aestate (*Bremser*); *A. Tadorna* (*Crepelin*); *A. Anser dom.*; *A. ferina*, *albifrons* et *Mergus Merganser* (*Mehlis*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

An *Distomi echinati* varietas inermis?

#### 41. *Distomum Lineola* DIESING.

*Corpus* lineare planum. *Collum* longissimum, antrorsum valde angustatum. *Os* anticum orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore multo majus, superum, apertura circulari, limbo prominente. Longit. 5"; latit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Distoma Falconis rufi* Cat. Entoz. Vien. mansp. — *Rudolphi*: *Synops. 119.*

*Habitaculum*. *Falco rufus*: in intestinis, an translatum? M. C. V.

#### 42. *Distomum canaliculatum* RUDOLPHI.

*Corpus* lineare, supra convexum, subtus concavum. *Collum* breve, antrorsum angustatum. *Os* anticum orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore majus, superum, apertura circulari. Long. 5—7"; latit. ad 1".

*Distoma canaliculatum* *Rudolphi*: *Synops. App. 676.* — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth. 449.*

*Habitaculum*. *Sterna galericulata*: in intestinis, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

#### 43. *Distomum grande* RUDOLPHI.

*Corpus* elongatum, supra concavum, subtus convexiusculum. *Collum* obtuse trigonum. *Os terminale* orbiculare exiguum. *Acetabulum* maximum ad colli basin, apertura transverse elliptica. *Penis* brevis filiformis retroflexus, supra acetabulum. Longit. 1"; latit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  — 2".

*Distoma grande Rudolphi*: *Synops. App.* 676. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 446.

**Habitaculum.** *Platalea Ajaja*: in intestinis, Aprili, Augusto et Novembri in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

#### 44. *Distomum veliporum CREPLIN.*

*Corpus elongatum depressiusculum retrorsum angustatum rotundatum, transverse angustissime rugosum. Collum conicum depressiusculum aut teretiusculum. Os subterminale anticum, orbiculare. Acetabulum ore duplo majus, superum ad colli basin, apertura circulari, interne utrinque tunica in veli speciem protractili. Longit. 8" — 3'; latit. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  — 3".*

*Fasciola Squali grisei Risso*: *Ichthyolog. de Nice.* 38. — *Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 191.

*Distomum veliporum Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* IXXX. 310. et: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1842. 336. Tab. IX. 1. et 2. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 471.

**Habitaculum.** *Prionodon Milberti* et *Hexarchus griseus*: in intestino (*Risso*), in ventriculo (*Otto*), Panormi (*Grohman*). M. C. V.

#### 45. *Distomum insigne DIESING.*

*Corpus oblongum depresso, retrorsum acuminatum. Os orbiculare. Acetabulum magnum, apertura circulari, limbo elevato. Longit. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

*Distoma Scimna Risso*: *Hist. nat. de l'Europe méridion.* V. 263.

**Habitaculum.** *Echinorhinus spinosus*: in ventriculo, Aprili et Julio (*Risso*).

#### 46. *Distomum deflectens RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus ovatum depresso. Collum teretiusculum reflexum, antrorsum attenuatum. Os anticum orbiculare. Acetabulum ore majus, superum ad colli basin, apertura oblonga. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}"$ ; latit.  $\frac{1}{3}"$ .*

*Distoma deflectens Rudolphi*: *Synops. App.* 677. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 448.

**Habitaculum.** *Thryothorus hypoxanthus*: in intestinis, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

**47. Distomum albicolle RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus* oblongum depresso-attenuatum. *Collum* breve. *Os* anticum semiglobosum. *Acetabulum* ore duplo fere majus, superum ad colli basin, apertura circulari semiglobosa. Longit.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  — 3"; latit. 1".

*Distoma albicolle Rudolphi*: Synops. 98. et 376. — *Bremser*: Icon. Tab. IX. 3. — 4. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 393.

**Habitaculum.** *Falco pennatus*: in hepate et vesica fellea (*Bremser*). M. C. V.

**48. Distomum pallens RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus* oblongum depresso-attenuatum. *Collum* subcylindricum. *Os* subterminale anticum, apertura longitudinali. *Acetabulum* ore duplo majus, superum ad colli basin, apertura transverse elliptica, limbo prominulo. *Penis* brevis rectus truncatus. Longit. 1 — 2"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Distoma pallens Rudolphi*: Synops. 111. et 408. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 457.

**Habitaculum.** *Chrysophris aurata*: in intestinis, Augusto, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*). M. C. V.

**49. Distomum Naja RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus* elongatum depresso-attenuatum, utrinque antrorsum magis attenuatum. *Collum* dilatatum subellipticum depresso-attenuatum. *Os* subterminale anticum, orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore majus, in colli basi, apertura circulari. Long. 5 — 9"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Fasciola longicollis Abildgaard*: in Zool. Dan. IV. 34. Tab. CLI. a. 1. 2. *Distoma pulmonale Colubri Natricis Viborg*: Ind. Mus. Vet. Hafn. 843. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 434.

*Distoma Naja Rudolphi*: Synops. 99. et 377. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 395.

**Habitaculum.** *Tropidonotus Natrix*: in pulmonibus, omni anni tempore excepto hieme (*Abildgaard*, *Rudolphi*, *Bremser*, *Dujardin*). M. C. V.

§. *Acetabulum sessile, ore minus.*

**50. Distomum orbiculare DIESING.**

*Corpus* subglobosum depressiusculum. *Collum* breve conicum. *Os terminale* orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore minus, centrale, apertura circulari. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Habitaculum.* *Cebus jacchus*: in intestinis tenuibus, Junio et Octobri in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

**51. Distomum chilostomum MEHLIS.**

*Corpus* ovatum depresso-convexum, subtus planum. *Os terminale* longitudinaliter bilabiatum. *Acetabulum* ore minus, centrale, apertura circulari. Longit.  $\frac{1}{4} -- \frac{1}{3}''$ .

*Distoma Noctulae Rudolphi*: Synops. 119.

*Distoma chilostomum Mehlis*: in Isis 1831. 187.

*Habitaculum.* *Vespertilio Noctula* (Bremser); *V. murinus*, Nattereri, mystacinus, Daubentonii, serotinus, discolor et *Leisleri* (Mehlis); *V. auritus* (Siebold): in intestinis. M. C. V.

An *Distomum Lima echinis* orbatum?

**52. Distomum maculosum RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus* oblongo-ovatum depresso-convexum. *Collum* brevissimum subcylindricum. *Os anticum* orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore minus, centrale, apertura circulari, limbo tumidulo. *Penis* longissimus tenuis, supra acetabulum. Longit. 1"; latit.  $\frac{1}{4} -- \frac{1}{3}''$ .

*Fasciola Hirundinis Frölich*: in Naturforsch. XXV. St. 75.

*Distoma Hirundinum Zeder*: Nachtrag. 169. et Naturg. d. Eingewei-dew. 810.

*Fasciola maculosa Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. III. 1. 67.

*Distoma maculosum Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 374. ej. Synops. 100. et 382. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 413.

*Habitaculum.* *Cypselus Apus*, Junio (Frölich). — *Hirundo urbica*, Augusto (Zeder); *H. rustica*, Majo, Gryphiae (Rudolphi); *H. riparia* (Bremser). — *Caprimulgus europaeus*, Septembri, Gryphiae (Rudolphi); Majo, Vindobonae (Dies.): in intestinis. M. C. V.

**53. Distomum elegans RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus* ovale depressiusculum. *Os anticum* oblongum. *Acetabulum* ore minus, centrale, apertura circulari. Longit.  $1 - 1\frac{1}{2}''$ ; latit.  $\frac{1}{3} -- \frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Fasciola elegans Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* III. 1. 65.

*Distoma elegans Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 375. ej. *Synops.* 100. —

*Crepelin*: *Nov. Obs. d. Entoz.* 59. — *Mehlis*: in *Isis*. 1831. 179.—184.

(*Physiol.*) — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 414.

*Distoma erraticum Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 120.

**Habitaculum.** *Fringilla domestica*: in pullorum intestinis, *Gryphiae (Rudolphi et Creplin)*; *F. Linaria (Bremser)*.

#### 54. *Distomum Monas RUDOLPHI.*

**Corpus** ovale depressiusculum. **Os** anticum oblongum maximum. **Acetabulum** ore paulo minus, centrale, apertura circulari. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ ; latit.  $\frac{1}{6}''$ .

*Distoma Monas Rudolphi*: *Synops. App.* 679. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 453.

**Habitaculum.** *Siphonops annulatus*: in intestinis, in *Brasilia (Natterer)*. M. C. V.

#### 55. *Distomum manum RUDOLPHI.*

**Corpus** ovale planum, medio contractum. **Os** terminale oblongum. **Acetabulum** ore duplo minus, superum apertura circulari. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Fasciola nana Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* III. 1. 68.

*Distoma manum Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 376. ej. *Synops.* 101. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 446.

**Habitaculum.** *Scolopax Gallinula*: in intestinis crassis, *Julio, Gryphiae (Rudolphi)*.

#### 56. *Distomum cirratum RUDOLPHI.*

**Corpus** ovale depressiusculum. **Collum** continuum. **Os** terminale oblongum. **Acetabulum** ore minus, superum, apertura circulari. **Penis** longissimus apice incrassatus, medio inter os et acetabulum. Longit. 1"; latit.  $\frac{1}{3}''$ :

*Fasciola cirrata Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* III. 1. 66.

*Distoma cirratum Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 376. Tab. VI. 7. ej. *Synops.* 100. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 413.

**Habitaculum.** *Corvus Monedula et Pica*: in intestinis crassis, *Junio Gryphiae (Rudolphi)*. M. C. V.

### 57. *Distomum globocaudatum* CREPLIN.

*Corpus* oblongum depresso, antrorum crassius, appendicula caudali subgloboso. *Collum* antrorum parum angustatum. *Os terminale* oblongum. *Acetabulum* ore minus, apertura circulari. *Penis* tenuis, curvatus longus, supra acetabulum. Longit. 1".

*Distoma globocaudatum* Crepin: Obs. de Entoz. 49. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 413.

Habitaculum. *Corvus Cornix*: in intestinis, Julie (Creplin).

### 58. *Distomum triangulare* DIESING.

*Corpus* ovale depresso-sculpum. *Os anticum* oblongum. *Acetabulum* ore minus, superum, apertura subtriangulari. Longit. 1"; latit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Distoma Meropis Cat.*: Entoz. Vien. 27. — Rudolphi: Synops. 120.

Habitaculum. *Merops Apiaster*: in intestinis, aestate semel repertum. M. C. V.

### 59. *Distomum involutum* RUDOLPHI.

*Corpus* obovatum planum, margine inflexo. *Collum* subconicum teretusculum. *Os anticum* orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore minus, superum, apertura circulari. *Penis* longus tenuis supra acetabulum. Longit.  $\frac{3}{4} - 1\frac{1}{4}$ "; latit.  $\frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Fasciola Upupae* Schrank: in Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. 1790. 183.

*Distoma fusiforme* Zeder: Nachtrag. 171. et: Naturg. d. Eingewei-dew. 210.

*Distoma involutum* Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. II. 377. ej. Synops. 101.

Habitaculum. *Upupa Epops*: in intestinis (Schrank); Julio (Zeder).

### 60. *Distomum microcoecum* RUDOLPHI.

*Corpus* anguste subellipticum, depresso-sculpum. *Os anti-cum* oblongum. *Acetabulum* ore minus, superum, apertura circulari. Longit.  $\frac{1}{4} - 1"$ ; latit.  $\frac{1}{12} - \frac{1}{6}"$ .

*Distoma microcoecum* Rudolphi: Synops. 101. et 383. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Helminth. 447.

Habitaculum. *Glareola austriaca*: in intestinis, Armin (Rudolphi), hyeme (Bremser). M. C. V.

#### 61. *Distomum crystallinum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* subellipticum depressiusculum. *Os* anticum globosum. *Acetabulum* ore minus, subcentrale globosum. *Longit.* ultra  $\frac{2}{3}''$ ; *latit.*  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Distoma crystallinum Rudolphi*: Synops. 106. et 380. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 453.

*Habitaculum*. *Pelophylax esculentus*, et *Rana temporaria*: in vesica fellea. — *Bufo viridis* et *Bombinator igneus*: ad mesenterium et hepar folliculo inclusum, *Majo* et *Junio*, Berolini (*Gaede*). — *Pelias Berus*: in folliculo ad cor (*Rudolphi*).

#### 62. *Distomum clavigerum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* obovato-ellipticum, depresso, antrosum angustatum. *Os* terminale orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore duplo minus, subcentrale superum, apertura circulari. *Penis* clavatus ad acetabuli latus sinistrum. *Longit.* 1"; *latit.*  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Fasciola Ranae Frölich*: in Naturf. XXV. St. 69. Tab. III. 7. 8.

*Distoma clavigerum Rudolphi*: Synops. 103. et 389. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 404.

*Habitaculum*. *Rana temporaria*. — *Pelophylax esculentus*. — *Dendrohyas viridis*. — *Phryne vulgaris* (*Frölich*, *Bremser* et *Dujardin*). — *Bufo viridis*, *Julio*, Berolini (*Olfers*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

#### 63. *Distomum areolatum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* ellipticum, v. ovato-oblongum depressiusculum. *Os* anticum orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore minus, centrale, apertura circulari. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{3}$  —  $2\frac{1}{2}''$ ; *latit.*  $\frac{1}{4}$  —  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Fasciola Plateasae Müller*: in Zool. Dan. II. 52. Tab. LXXVIII. 1. — 5.

*Distoma Plateasae Zeder*: Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 216.

*Distoma areolatum Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 401. ej. Synops. 111. et 408. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 467.

*Habitaculum*. *Platea vulgaris* (*O. Fr. Müller*) — *Pleuronectes mancus*, *Julio*, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

#### 64. *Distomum delicatulum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* ellipticum planum. *Collum* subteretiusculum. *Os* terminale orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore duplo minus, superum apertura circulari. *Longit.* ultra 1".

*Distoma delicatulum Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 373. ej. Synops. 99. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 449.

Habitaculum. *Anas Sponsa*: in vesica fellea (*Braun*).

#### 65. *Distomum Linguatula RUDOLPHI*.

*Corpus ellipticum depressiusculum. Os terminale orbiculare. Acetabulum ore minus, superum, apertura circulari. Longit. 1 — 1½"; latit. ¼"*.

*Distoma Linguatula Rudolphi*: Synops. 100. et 383. App. 679. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 454.

Habitaculum. *Rana* sp. inc., Augusto in Brasilia (*de Olfers*). — *Cystignathus pachypus*. — *Docydophryna Agua* et *Ceratophrys varia*, in Brasilia (*Natterer*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

#### 66. *Distomum fuscatum RUDOLPHI*.

*Corpus oblongum depressiusculum. Collum sursum angustatum. Os anticum maximum oblongum. Acetabulum ore minus, ad colli basin apertura circulari. Longit. 1½"; latit. ¼"*.

*Distoma fuscatum Rudolphi*: Synops. 101. et 384. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 455.

Habitaculum. *Perdix Coturnix*: in intestinis tenuibus, Majo, Anconae (*Rudolphi*). M. C. V.

#### 67. *Distomum heterostomum RUDOLPHI*.

*Corpus oblongum depresso, transverse tenuissime pli-  
catum. Collum angustatum. Os anticum triangulare. Aceta-  
bulum ore minus, apertura oblonga. Penis pone acetabulum.  
Longit. 3"; latit. ultra 1"*.

*Fasciola opatica dell' Ardea purpurea Rosa*: Lettere Zoolog. 5. Nr. 4.  
*Distoma heterostomum Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 381. ej. Synops. 102.  
et 388. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 400.

Habitaculum. *Ardea purpurea*, sub lingua (*Rosa*): in oesophago (*Jurine*).

#### 68. *Distomum dimorphum DIESING*.

Forma primaria. *Corpus oblongum depresso, retror-  
sum dilatatum rotundatum, subtus interdum excavatum. Col-  
lum crassum depressiusculum, breve, apice truncatum. Os*

terminale orbiculare limbo prominulo. *Acetabulum* ore minus, superum ad colli basin, apertura trianguli. Nec penis nec apertura feminea conspicua. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  — 4"; latit.  $\frac{3}{4}$  —  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

**Habitaculum in piscibus.** *Salmo Carapus* n. sp. (Nr. 70. M. C.): in cavo abdominis, libere aut folliculo inclusum, Octobri. — *Salmonis* n. sp. (Nr. 47. M. C.): in musculis intercostalibus, folliculo inclusum, Novembri, in intestinis, Augusto. — *Geophagus Poppoterra*: inter membranas pinnae dorsalis et analis. — *Chaetobranchus flavescentes*: in intestinis, Augusto. — *Crenicichla Johanna*: ad superficiem vesicae natatoriae, sub cute totius corporis, ad branchia et pinnas, in folliculo humore flavescente repleto, Augusto. — *Crenicichla lepidota*: in superficie intestinalium, folliculo inclusum, Aprili in Brasilia (Natterer); primarie.

**Formae majores in aves translatae.** Longit. 3 — 7"; latit. 1 —  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ". *Penis* brevis papillaeformis, haud procul ab extremitate caudali. — **Habitaculum.** *Ardea* (Nr. VI. Mus. Berol.): in fauibus, palati et linguae lateribus gregarie adhaerens, Mayo in Brasilia (Olfers). — *Ciconia americana*: in oesophago, Mayo, et *C. Mycteria*: in oesophago, Aprili et Julio, in Brasilia (Natterer); cum piscibus comedens translata.

*Distoma marginatum Rudolphi*: Synops. App. 680. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 446.

**Forma secundaria.** *Corpus* lanceolatum planum, longissimum. *Collum* crassum depressiusculum, breve, apice truncatum. *Os terminale* orbiculare limbo prominulo. *Acetabulum* ore minus, superum ad colli basin, apertura trianguli. *Penis* retractus, et apertura feminea haud procul ab extremitate caudali. Longit. 3 — 4"; latit. ad 3".

**Habitaculum.** *Ardea Cocoi*: in oesophagum translata, simul cum forma praecedente, Novembri et Decembri in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

Confer etiam *Distomum complanatum* Ardeae cinereae.

#### 69. *Distomum variegatum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* elongatum depresso retrorsum angustatum rotundatum. *Collum* lineare, antrosum parum attenuatum, longitudine fere corporis. *Os subterminale* anticum orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore multo minus, ad colli basin, apertura circulari.

*Penis attenuatus brevis rectus supra acetabulum. Long. 2—7";  
collum  $\frac{1}{2}$ "; corpus 1" latum.*

*Distoma variegatum Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 99. et 378. — *Crepelin*: *Nov. Observ. de Entoz.* 58. — *Mehlis*: in *Isis* 1831. 177. — 179. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 416.  
*Brachylemus variegatus Blanchard*: in *Annal. des sc. nat. Zool.* 1847. 298. — 300. *Tab. XIII.* 1. (Anatom.)

**Habitaculum.** *Pelophylax esculentus*: in pulmonibus, Octobri, Berolini (*Rudolphi*); aestate *Gryphiae* (*Crepelin*); Decembri et Januario (*D.*). M. C. V.

*Monostomum ellipticum* huc referendum esse, censet C. *Dujardin*.

#### 70. *Distomum mentulatum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus elongatum depresso. Collum antrorum attenuatum. Os anticum oblongum. Acetabulum ore minus ad collis basin, apertura circulari. Penis longissimus filiformis spiralis ante acetabulum. Longit. 1—3"; latit.  $\frac{1}{4}$  —  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".*

*Herzog von Holstein-Beck*: in *Naturf.* XXI. St. 7. *Tab. I.* 8. et 9.

*Distoma Colubri Natrixe intestinale Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 433.

*Distoma mentulatum Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 103. et 368. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 413.

*Distoma Lacertae Rudolphi*: *Synopsis* 121.

*Distoma Colubri tessellati Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 121.

**Habitaculum.** *Tropidonotus Natrix*, Julio (*Dux de Holstein-Beck*), Berolini (*Rudolphi*); *T. tessellatus*, vario anni tempore (*Bremser*), — *Podarcis Merremii*, Aprili, Armini (*Rudolphi*). — *Lacerta agilis*, Julio, Berolini (*Gaede*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

#### 71. *Distomum repandum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus oblongum depresso, postice repandum. Os anticum longitudinale. Acetabulum ore minus, superum, apertura circulari. Longit. 2 —  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

*Distoma repandum Rudolphi*: *Synops. App.* 681. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 454.

**Habitaculum.** *Cystignathus pachypus*: in intestinis, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

### 72. *Distomum crassicolle RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* elongatum depressiusculum, retrorsum sensim attenuatum. *Collum* longum subconicum. *Os terminale* globosum. *Acetabulum* ore minus subcentrale superum, apertura circulari. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ ; latit.  $\frac{1}{4} — \frac{1}{3}$ .

*Fasciola Salamandrae Frölich*: in Naturf. XXIV. St. 119. Tab. IV. 8.—10.  
*Distoma Salamandrae Zeder*: Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 215.

*Distoma crassicolle Rudolphi*: Kutz. hist. II. 378. ej. Synops. 102. et 385. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 404. — *Crepelin*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 147. et 148.

*Habitaculum*. *Salamandra atra* (*Frölich*), vere et aestate (*Bremser*); *S. maculosa* (*Rudolphi* et *Dujardin*). — *Triton alpestris* et *Lissotriton punctatus* (*Mehlis*): in intestino recto. M. C. V.

### 73. *Distomum Clava DIESING.*

*Corpus* subclavatum depressiusculum. *Collum* conicum. *Os terminale* subellipticum. *Acetabulum* ore minus, ad colli basin, apertura circulari. *Penis* pone acetabulum, longus filiformis centralis. Long.  $3—3\frac{1}{2}''$ ; sursum  $1''$ ; retrorsum  $\frac{1}{4}$ " latum.

*Habitaculum*. *Eunectes Scytale*: in intestinis, Junio et Decembri. — *Hydroscopus plumbeus*: in intestinis, Novembri; oesophago, Decembri. — *Coluber flaviventris*: in intestinis, Martio et Decembri. — *Cloelia fasciata*: in oesophago, Augusto: in intestinis, Novembri, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

### 74. *Distomum gelatinosum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* elongatum depressiusculum, utrinque obtusum retrorsum sensim attenuatum. *Os subterminale* anticum ovale. *Acetabulum* ore minus, superum, apertura circulari. Longit.  $6—10''$ ; latit.  $\frac{1}{2} — 1''$ .

*Distoma gelatinosum Rudolphi*: Synops. 108. et 386. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 451.

*Habitaculum*. *Haltichelys atra*, Majo, Armini (*Rudolphi*). — *Podocnemis expansa*, Julio et Augusto in Brasilia (*Natterer*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 75. *Distomum capitellatum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* subellipticum depresso, retrorsum lineare. *Collum* breve subcylindricum. *Os terminale* subglobosum. *Aceta-*

*bukum* ore duplo minus subglobosum, ad colli basin, apertura circulari. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  —  $2''$ ; latit.  $\frac{1}{3}''$ .

*Distoma capitellatum Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 99. et 379. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 456.

Habitaculum. *Uranoscopus scaber*: in vesica fellea, Aprili, Majo et Junio, Armini et Neapoli (*Rudolphi*). M. C. V.

#### 76. *Distomum megastomum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* oblongum depresso, utrinque obtusiusculum. *Collum* subcylindricum crassum. *Os* anticum orbiculare magnum. *Acetabulum* ore minus, ad colli basin, apertura transverse elliptica. *Apertura genitalis* supra acetabulum. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  —  $6''$ ; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  —  $2''$ .

*Distoma megastomum Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 108. et 387. — *Eisenhardt*: in *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. Naturf. Freunde in Berlin.* I. 145. — *Bremser*: *Icon. Helminth. Tab.* IX. 7. et 8. — *Kuhn*: in *Annal. des scienc. d'Observat.* 1829. II. 463. *Tab.* XI. 4. et 5. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 471.

Habitaculum. *Galeus Canis*, Majo, Armini (*Rudolphi*). — *Mustelus vulgaris* (*Eisenhardi*). — *Scyllium Catulus* (*Kuhn*): in ventriculo. M. C. V.

#### 77. *Distomum cochleariforme RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* lineare depresso, *Collum* ovato-lanceolatum subitus excavatum. *Os terminale* orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore minus, ad colli basin, apertura circulari. Longit. corporis  $2\frac{1}{2}$  —  $3''$ ; colli  $1''$ .

*Distoma cochleariforme Rudolphi*: *Synops. App.* 681. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 449.

Habitaculum. *Trachypetes Aquila*: in intestinis in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

#### 78. *Distomum Cochlear DIESING.*

*Corpus* lineare depresso. *Collum* ellipticum subitus excavatum. *Os terminale* orbiculare limbo calloso. *Acetabulum* ore minus ad colli basim, apertura circulari. Longit. corporis  $\frac{3}{4}$  —  $1''$ ; colli  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Distoma cochleariforme Sternae Rudolphi*: *Synops. App.* 681.

**Habitaculum.** *Sterna cantiaca et minuta*: in intestinis in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

**79. Distomum pyxidatum BREMSE.**

*Corpus* lineare depresso. *Collum* filiforme longum apice obconicum. *Os terminale* orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore multo minus ad colli basin, subglobosum apertura circulari. *Longit. corporis* 5—11"; *latit.*  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Distoma pyxidatum* Bremser: Rudolphi Synops. App. 678. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 452.

**Habitaculum.** *Champsa sclerops*: in intestinis, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

**80. Distomum tereticolle RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus* lineare depresso, subcrenatum. *Collum* cylindricum. *Os terminale* orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore multo minus ad colli basin, subglobosum, apertura circulari. *Apertura genitalis* supra acetabulum. *Longit.* 5"— $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; *latit.*  $1-1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Fasciola Lucii Müller*: in Schrift. d. Berl. Naturf. Freunde I. 203. et: in Naturf. XIV. St. 136. — Prodrom. 2713. et: in Zool. Dan. I. 33. Tab. XXX. 7. et: II. 58. Tab. LXXVIII. 6.—8. — *Bloch*: in Be-schäft. d. Berlin. Naturf. Freunde. IV. 537. Tab. XIV. 1.—4. — *Schrank*: Verz. 18.

*Fasciola longicollis Bloch*: Über Erzeug. der Eingeweidew. 6.

*Planaria Lucii Goeze*: Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 172. Tab. XIV. 3. (ic. deformis).

*Distoma Luzii Zeder*: Nachtrag. 173. et Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 213. Tab. III. 3.

*Fasciola tereticollis Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. III. 1. 74.

*Distoma tereticolle Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 380. ej. Synops. 102. et 386. Tab. II. 5. — *Jurine*: in Annal. des sc. nat. II. 489. (Anatom.) — *Bremser*: Icon. Helminth. Tab. IX. 5. et 6. — *Siebold*: in Wieg-mann's Arch. 1836. 217. et: in Müller's Arch. 1836. 233. (Anatom.) — *Kölliker*: in Müller's Arch. 1843. 99. — 101. (de evolut.) — *Du-jardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 419.

*Distoma truncatum Abildgaard?* — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 128.

**Habitaculum.** *Esox Lucius*, omni fere anni tempore. — *Lucioperca Sandra*, *Gryphiae* (Rudolphi). — *Salmo Fario* et *Hucho* (Bremser); *S. Trutta* (And. Jurine): in ventriculo. M. C. V.

### 81. *Distomum Okentii KÖLLIKER.*

*Sexus discretus. Femina. Corpus* antrorum filiforme apice incrassatum, retrorsum subito increscens, reniforme, lobatum, supra convexum subtus planum, transparens, brunneo- et albo-maculatum. *Os* subterminale anticum, orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore minus superum in apice incrassato, apertura circulari. *Apertura feminea* inter os et acetabulum. *Long. part. filif.* 4 — 12"; *part. renif.* 4 — 7"; *latit.* 1 — 2"; *crass.*  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Mas.* *Corpus* filiforme depressinsculum apice incrassatum, retrorsum attenuatum. *Os* subterminale anticum orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore minus superum in apice incrassato apertura circulari. *Penis clavatus* inter os et acetabulum. *Longit. 6 — 19"*; *latit.*  $\frac{1}{8} — \frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Monostoma filicolle Rudolphi:* Synops. 85. et 347. — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 361.

*Monostoma? Molae Rudolphi:* Synops. 87. et 350.

*Distoma Okentii KÖLLIKER:* Berichte von d. kön. zootom. Anst. z. Würzburg. II. Bericht. 1849. 55. — 57. (et Anatom.) Tab. II. 7. (1. 2. 4. b. c. femina 3. et 4. a. mas).

*Habitaculum.* *Brama mediterranea:* inter processus spinosi vertebrarum dorsi spuri, folliculo membranaceo ovali inclusum, Julio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*); in cavo branchiorum, in folliculo depresso 3 — 8" magno, marem et foeminam includens, Neapoli (*KÖLLIKER*). — *Orthragoricus Mola:* inter musculos dorsales, Julio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*). M. C. V.

### 82. *Distomum affine DIESING.*

*Femina. Corpus* antrorum filiforme apice clavatum, retrorsum subito increscens oblongum supra convexum, subtus planum. *Os* subterminale anticum, orbiculare. *Acetabulum...* *Longit. part. filif.* ad  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; *latit.*  $\frac{1}{2}$ "; *part. oblong.* 1 —  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; *latit.* 3".

*Mas. Ignotus.*

*Monostoma tenuicolle Rudolphi:* Synops. 85. et 346. Tab. II. 3. et 4. — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 361.

*Habitaculum.* *Lampris guttatus:* inter carnes, Groningae (Backer). M. C. V.

Etiamsi acetabulum non vidi, tamen propter nimiam ejus cum specie praecedente affinitatem huc collocavi.

γ. *Acetabulum sessile magnitudine oris.*

#### **83. Distomum flexuosum RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus* elongatum depressiusculum, retrorsum attenuatum. *Collum* antrorsum angustatum. *Os* subterminale. *Acetabulum* magnitudine oris, ad colli basin, apertura circulari. Longit. 6"; latit. ultra  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Distoma flexuosum Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 389. ej. Synops. 105. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 398.

*Habitaculum*. *Talpa europaea*: in ventriculo et intestinis, aestate, Gryphiae (*Rudolphi* et *Hildenbrand*); Rhedoni (*Dujardin*).

#### **84. Distomum corrugatum DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus* ellipticum, interdum lineare, transverse sinuoso-rugosum. *Os* oblongum. *Acetabulum* magnitudine oris, apertura transverse elliptica vel angulosa. Longit.  $\frac{1}{4}$  —  $\frac{3}{8}''$ ; latit.  $\frac{1}{10}$  —  $\frac{1}{6}''$ .

*Distoma corrugatum Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 409.

*Habitaculum*. *Sorex tetragonurus*: in intestinis, Augusto et Octobri, Rhedoni (*Dujardin*).

#### **85. Distomum pusillum ZEDER.**

*Corpus* ellipticum planum, atrinque obtusissimum. *Os* terminale orbiculare. *Acetabulum* magnitudine oris, subcentrale, apertura circulari. Longit.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Planaria pusilla Braun*: in Schrift. d. Berlin. Naturf. Freunde X. St. 62 — 63. Tab. III. 6. 7.

*Fasciola pusilla Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. III. 1. 75.

*Distoma pusillum Zeder*: Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 210. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 384. ej. Synops. 104. — *Crepelin*: Obs. d. Entoz. 55. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 438.

*Habitaculum*. *Erinaceus europaeus*: sub cute, Majo (*Braun*): in tela cellulosa subcutanea, Julio; in folliculo solitarium, Augusto, Gryphiae (*Crepelin*); ad mesenterium in folliculo, Martio, Rhedoni (*Dujardin*).

#### **86. Distomum rude DIESING.**

*Corpus* ellipticum crassum, supra convexiusculum, subitus planiusculum. *Os* terminale orbiculare. *Acetabulum* mag-

tudine oris, subcentrale superum, apertura circulari. *Aper-tura genitalis* pone acetabulum. Longit. 6"; latit. 3"; crass. ad 2".

**Habitaculum.** *Lutra brasiliensis*: in pulmonum parenchy-mate, gemina folliculo inclusa, Septembri, in Brasilia (Natterer).  
M. C. V.

### 87. *Distomum macrostomum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* subellipticum depressiusculum, supra convexius-culum, subtus concavum. *Os* subterminale anticum, orbiculare amplissimum, tumidulum. *Acetabulum* magnitudine oris, cen-trale, apertura circulari, limbo elevato. Long.  $\frac{1}{2}$ —1"; latit.  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".

*Fasciola macrostoma Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. III. 2. 26.

*Distoma macrostomum Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 386. ej. Synops. 104.

— Bremser: Icon. Helminth. IX. 11. 12. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Helminth. 443.

*Distoma erraticum et Philomelae Rudolphi*: Synops. 120.

*Distoma ringens Rudolphi*: Synops. 101. et 385. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 44.

**Habitaculum.** *Motacilla flava* et *alba*. — *Sylvia cinerea* et *Luscinia*, Junio, Gryphiae (Rudolphi). — *Philomela nisoria* et *fluvialis*. — *Parus caeruleus*, *major*, *palustris* et *pendulinus*.

— *Picus tridactylus*: in intestinis, vario anni tempore (Bremser).  
M. C. V.

### 88. *Distomum mesostomum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* oblongum planum, antrorsum increscens, retror-sum acutiusculum. *Os* subterminale anticum, orbiculare am-plissimum. *Acetabulum* magnitudine oris, centrale, apertura circulari. Longit. 1"; latit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Fasciola mesostoma Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. III. 2. 28.

*Distoma mesostomum Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 387. ej. Synops. 104.

*Distoma Turdi Rudolphi*: Synops. 120.

**Habitaculum.** *Turdus iliacus*, Novembri, Gryphiae (Ru-dolphi). — *Pyrrhula vulgaris*. — *Fringilla Coccothraustes* et *Chloris*: in intestinis, vario anni tempore. M. C. V.

### 89. *Distomum obesum DIESING.*

*Corpus* ellipticum crassum, supra planum, subtus ven-tricosum. *Os* subterminale anticum orbiculare. *Acetabulum*

magnitudine oris, subcentrale superum, apertura circulari. *Penis retractus*, apertura genitali ampla, in medio inter os et acetabulum. Longit. 3—7"; latit. 2—5"; crassities  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ .

**Habitaculum.** *Salminus brevidens*, Novembri. — *Leporinus Riederici*, Octobri. — *Xiphostoma Cuvieri*, Junio: in vesica fellea, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

#### 90. *Distomum caudale RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* subellipticum depresso, retrorsum acuminatum. *Collum* teretiusculum. *Os* anticum oblongum. *Acetabulum* magnitudine oris, ad colli basin apertura angulosa. Longit. 1— $1\frac{1}{2}''$ ; latit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ — $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Distoma Caryocatactis Zeder*: Nachtrag. 168. et: Naturg. d. Einge- weidew. 210.

*Distoma caudale Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 392. ej. Synops. 103. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 442.

**Habitaculum.** *Corvus Caryocatactes* (Zeder); *C. glandarius* et *Pyrrhocorax*, autumno et hyeme: in intestino recto. M. C. V.

#### 91. *Distomum microstomum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* elongato-ovatum depresso, subcylindricum. *Collum* subellipticum, v. subcylindricum. *Os terminale* orbiculare exiguum. *Acetabulum*, magnitudine oris, ad colli basin apertura circu- lari. Longit. ad 4"; latit.  $\frac{1}{3}''$ .

*Distoma microstomum Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 388. ej. Synops. 104. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 467.

**Habitaculum.** *Solea vulgaris*: in intestinis, Majo, Parisiis (Rudolphi). M. C. V.

#### 92. *Distomum soleaeforme RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* subellipticum planum, antrosum increscens. *Os terminale* subglobosum. *Acetabulum* magnitudine oris, superum sinistrorum divergens, subglobosum, apertura circulari. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ ; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Distoma Triglae Gurnardi Rathke*: in Dansk. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 69. Tab. II. a. b.

*Distoma soleaeforme Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 384. ej. Synops. 104. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 437.

**Habitaculum.** *Trigla Gurnardus*: in ventriculo (Rathke).

### 93. *Distomum hyalinum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus oblongum depresso, utrinque obtusum. Os terminale globosum. Acetabulum magnitudine oris, superum, globosum. Longit. 1".*

*Fasciola Eriocis Müller: Zool. Dan. II. 42. Tab. LXXII. 4. — 7.*

*Distoma Eriocis Zeder: Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 212.*

*Distoma hyalinum Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. II. 389. ej. Synops. 104. —*

*Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 465.*

*Habitaculum. Salmo Eriox: in intestinis (Müller).*

### 94. *Distomum isostomum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus oblongum depresso, retrorsum angustatum, utrinque obtusum. Os anticum globosum. Acetabulum magnitudine oris, subcentrale, apertura circulari. Longit. 1½"; latit. vix ¼".*

*Carus Lehrbuch der Zootomie. 1818. 51.*

*Distoma isostomum Rudolphi: Synops. 105. et 398. — Creplin: Nov.*

*Obs. de Entoz. 64. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 471.*

*Distoma cirrigerum Baer?: Act. Nat. Cur. XIII. 2. 553.*

*Habitaculum. Astacus fluviatilis: ad nervorum ganglia (Carus); in ductibus biliferis (Otto); ductibus seminiferis adhaerentia, Septembri (Creplin); inter musculos felliculo inclusum (Baer). M. C. V.*

### 95. *Distomum aequale DUJARDIN.*

*Corpus oblongum depresso sublineare. Os anticum. Acetabulum magnitudine oris, superum, apertura circulari. Long. ad 1½"; latit. ad ¼".*

*Distoma aequale Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 410.*

*Habitaculum. Strix flammea: in intestinis, Martio, Rhenoni (Dujardin).*

### 96. *Distomum brevicolle CREPLIN.*

*Corpus depresso sublineare utrinque obtusum. Collum breve dilatatum. Os subterminale subtriangulare. Acetabulum magnitudine oris, apertura ... Penis brevissimus et crassissimus supra acetabulum. Longit. ½ — 2".*

*Distomum brevicolle Creplin: Nov. Obs. de Entoz. 54. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 445.*

**Habitaculum.** *Haematopus ostralegus*: in intestinis tenuibus, Septembri, Gryphiae (*Creplin*).

### 97. **Distomum irroratum RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus* depresso sublineare, retrorsum sensim attenuatum, utrinque obtusum. *Os* anticum globosum. *Acetabulum* magnitudine oris, superum apertura circulari. Long. 2— $3\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ — $\frac{2}{3}$ ".

*Distoma irroratum Rudolphi*: Synops. 103. et 393. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 451.

**Habitaculum.** *Hatichelys atra*: in ventriculo, Majo, Armini (*Rudolphi*). M. C. V.

### 98. **Distomum rosaceum NORDMANN.**

*Corpus* lineare depresso, retrorsum attenuatum rotundatum. *Collum* longum teretusculum ventricosum. *Os* anticum orbiculare. *Acetabulum* magnitudine oris, ad colli basin, apertura circulari. Longit. 1"—20"; latit. 1".

*Distoma rosaceum Nordmann*: Mikrograph. Beitr. I. 83. Tab. VIII. 1.—3. et 11.

*Distoma tereticolle* var. *rosaceum* *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helm. 419.

**Habitaculum.** *Lota communis*: ad palatum (*Nordmann*).

#### b. *Corpus teres.*

a. *Acetabulum sessile*, ore majus.

### 99. **Distomum acutum LEUCKART.**

*Corpus* ovatum turgidum, retrorsum attenuatum acutum. *Os* subterminale prominulum. *Acetabulum* ore parum majus, centrale, apertura circulari. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; crassit. 1".

*Distoma acutum Leuckart*: Zool. Bruchst. III. 33. Tab. I. 7. a. b. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 439.

**Habitaculum.** *Mustela Putorius*: in sinusbus frontalibus et labyrintho ossis ethmoidei, Novembri (*Leuckart*).

### 100. **Distomum Arenula CREPLIN.**

*Corpus* ovato-lanceolatum turgidum. *Os* terminale suborbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore majus, remotum, apertura subcir-

culari. *Penis* brevis cylindricus, ad latus medio e vermiculo egrediens. Magnitudo arenulae.

*Distoma Arenula Creplin*: Obs. de Entoz. 53. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 447.

**Habitaculum. Fulica atra**: in intestinis, Gryphiae (Creplin).

#### 101. *Diatemum Glebulus RUDOLPHI*.

*Corpus* ovatum v. subglobosum turgidum, ventre uplurinum tumidum. *Os* anticum orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore majus apertura circulari. *Penis* crassiusculus, longitudine striatus, pone os. Diameter  $\frac{1}{4}$  —  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".

*Distoma globulus Rudolphi*: Synops. 109. et 401. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 450. — *Creplin*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 142. 143. 145. 146.

**Habitaculum. Anas Fuligula**, Novembri, Gryphiae (Rudolphi). — *A. glacialis*, Marila et acuta. — *Mergus Merganser* et *Serrator*. — *Alca Tadorna* (Creplin): in intestinis.

#### 102. *Diatemum Embryo OLFFERS*.

*Corpus* ellipticum, subglobosum v. subovatum turgidum. *Acetabulum* ore paulo majus, centrale, apertura transverse elliptica. Longit. majorum  $\frac{1}{4}$ "; crassities  $\frac{1}{6}$ ".

*Distoma Embryo Olfers*: De vegetat. et animat. 44. et 110. Fig. 16.

*Distoma longicolle Creplin*: Obs. de Entoz. 57. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 455.

**Habitaculum. Acerina vulgaris**: in folliculo inclusum, hepati, intestinis aut peritoneo affixum, Julio, Berolini (de Olfers); Februario, Aprili, Julio, Augusto et Septembri, Gryphiae (Creplin).

#### 103. *Diatemum inflexum RUDOLPHI*.

*Corpus* obovatum turgidum. *Colum* conicum inflexum. *Os* terminale orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore majus, ad colli basin, apertura circulari. Longit. 1".

*Bloch*: Abhandl. 11. in nota. Tab. II. 10. 11. (rudis).

*Fasciola Jésia Gmelin*: System. nat. 3058.

*Fasciola inflexa Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. III. 1. 82.

*Diatema carinatum Zeder*: Naturg. d. Kriegsweidew. 217. (ex parte).

*Diatema inflexum Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 393. ej. Synops. 106. —

*Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 463.

*Habitaculum. Leuciscus Jeses*: in intestinis, Aprili, Gryphiae (*Rudolphi*).

#### 104. *Distomum Granulum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus ovatum turgidum. Collum brevissimum conicum. Os terminale orbiculare. Acetabulum ore paulo majus, superum apertura circulari. Longit. vix 1".*

*Fasciola Scorpis Müller*: Prodrom. 2709. Zool. Dan. I. 32. Tab. XXX.

1. Schrank: Verz. 18.

*Distoma Scorpis Zeder*: Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 316.

*Distoma Granulum Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 394. ej. Synops. 106.

Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 457.

*Habitaculum. Cottus Scorpio*: in intestinis (*Zoega et Müller*).

#### 105. *Distomum pachysomum EYSENHARDT.*

*Corpus teres tumidum. Collum breve utrinque angustum rotundatum. Os anticum hemisphaericum. Acetabulum ore triplo majus, apertura circulari. Longit. 1"; crassities  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".*

*Distoma pachysoma Eysenhardt*: in Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. Naturf. Freunde in Berlin I. 144.

*Habitaculum. Mugil auratus*: in intestinis tenuibus (*Eysenhardt*).

#### 106. *Distomum clavatum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus cylindricum, retrosum incrassatum rotundatum, transverse annulatum plicatum. Collum conicum subtus planiusculum breve. Os terminale orbiculare. Acetabulum ore multo majus ad colli basin, limbo lato prominulo, apertura circulari. Long. 8—10"; collum 1"; corpus 2—3" crassum.*

*Hirudinella Garsin*: in Hist. de l'Academ. des scien. à Paris 1730. 58. et 59. cum Fig. \* — *Versio latina*: Commerc. litt. nov. anno 1735. 261. Tab. IV. 1. — 3. \* — *Planque*: in Bibl. de Méd. X. 993. Tab. CCXXI. Garsini observ. transcrisp.

*Osbeck*: Reise nach Ostind. u. China a. d. Schwed. 1765. 392. — *La Billardier*: Relat. d. voy. à la recherche de la Perouse. I. 49.

*Fasciola fusca Bosc*: Hist. des vers. I. 271. Tab. IX. 4.

*Fasciola clavata Menzies*: in Trans. of the Linnean Soc. I. 187. Tab. XVII. 2.

*Fasciola Sombri Pelamidis Tlesius*: in Litt. ad Rudolphium.

*Distoma Coryphaenae Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 436. ej. Synops. 122.  
*Distoma clavatum Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 391. ej. Synops. 106. et  
 394. App. 682. — Owen: in Trans. of the Zoolog. soc. of London.  
 I. 381.—384. Tab. XLI. 17.—20. (Anatom.) vers. germ. in Isis.  
 1837. 271. Tab. II. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 459.

Habitaculum. *Pelamys Sarda*: in ventriculo (*Tilesius*). —  
*Thynnus vulgaris*: in ventriculo (*Pohl*). — *Coryphaena Hippurus*:  
 ad branchia et intestina (*Bosc*); in hepate, in Brasilia (*Natterer*).  
 M. C. V.

#### 107. *Distomum incomtum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* obconicum. *Collum* corpore parum longius depresso-  
 scusculum rugosum divergens. *Os* anticum transverse ellipti-  
 cum. *Acetabulum* ore multo majus ad colli basin, hemisphae-  
 ricum, apertura circulari. Longit.  $2\frac{1}{2}$ —4"; crassities 1".

*Distoma incomtum Rudolphi*: Synops. App. 683. — Dujardin; Hist. nat.  
 des Helminth. 459.

Habitaculum. *Chaetodon* (Nr. 54. Mus. Berolin.): in inte-  
 stinis, Decembri, in Brasilia (*Olfers*). M. C. V.

#### 108. *Distomum allestemum DIESING.*

*Corpus* teres ventricosum. *Collum* breve angustum apice  
 rotundatum. *Os* anticum subovale. *Acetabulum* ore majus, ad  
 colli basin, apertura transverse oblonga. Long. 2"; crass.  $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

*Distoma Colubri murorum* Cat. Entoz. Vien. 21. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 121.

Habitaculum. *Tropidonotus Natrix* var.: in intestinis.  
 M. C. V.

#### 109. *Distomum spatulatum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* teres, retrorsum sensim attenuatum. *Collum* pla-  
 num dilatatum, apice truncatum, marginibus lateralibus infle-  
 xis. *Os* terminale exiguum orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore triplo  
 majus ad colli basin, apertura circulari. Longit.  $4\frac{1}{2}$ "; crass.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Distoma spatulatum Rudolphi*: Synops. 109. et 409. — Bremsen: Icon.  
 Helminth. Tab. IX. 15. 16. — Creplin: Nov. Obs. de Entoz. Nota 4.  
*Holostoma spatulatum Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 376.

Habitaculum. *Ardea minuta*: in intestinis, aestate (Brem-  
 ser). M. C. V.

### 110. *Distomum cylindraceum* ZEDER.

*Corpus* teres subcylindricum retrorsum angustatum. *Colum* conicum crassum, corpore continuum. *Os terminale* obliquum, orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore parum majus, ad colli basin, apertura circulari. *Penis* brevis, cylindricus, supra acetabulum. Longit. 3—7"; crassities  $\frac{1}{2}$ —1".

*Swammerdam*: Bibel der Natur. 317.

*Fasciola subclavata* Pallas: Diss. de intest. vivent.

*Planaria cylindrica* Goeze: Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 174. in nota.

*Distoma cylindraceum* Zeder: Nachtrag. 188. Tab. IV. 4.—6. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 393. ej. Synops. 106. — *Mayer*: in *Froriep's Notiz.* 1<sup>o</sup> 39. 211. et: Beitr. z. Anat. d. Entoz. 18. Tab. III. 13. et 17. (ovula). — *Erdt*: in *Müller's Arch.* 1841. 278. (physiol.) — *Siebold*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1842. 356. et 357. (anatom.) — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 395.

*Brachylaemus cylindraceus* Blanchard: in Annal. des sc. nat. 1847. 295. 298. Tab. XII. 2. (anatom.)

**Habitaculum.** *Pelophylax esculentus* (Braun et Zeder). — *Rana temporaria*, Aprili, Majo et Junio, Gryphiae (Rudolphi), Rhedoni (Dujardin). — *Dendrohyas viridis*, autumno (Bremser): in pulmonibus. M. C. V.

### 111. *Distomum varicium* ZEDER.

*Corpus* teres subcylindricum, retrorsum sensim angustum rotundatum. *Colum* longitudine et forma corporis, anterius angustum, divergens. *Os anticum* orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore duplo majus ad colli basin, apertura circulari. Longit. 1—3".

*Fasciola varica* Müller: Zool. Dan II. 43. Tab. LXXII. 8.—11. — *Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* III. 1. 61.

*Distoma varicum* Zeder: Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 217. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 396. ej. Synops. 106. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 463.

**Habitaculum.** *Salmo Salar*: in ventriculo (Müller), Majo, Gryphiae (Rudolphi). — *Thymallus vexillifer*: in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 112. *Distomum Gemu* RUDOLPHI.

*Corpus* oblongum teres, ventricosum, retrorsum attenuatum rotundatum. *Colum* longum, conicum reflexum. *Os anticum* hemisphaericum. *Acetabulum* ore majus ad colli basin,

globosum, apertura circulari. *Penis* brevis supra acetabulum. *Longit.* ultra 1".

*Distoma genu Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 107. et 397. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 463.

**Habitaculum.** *Labrus tucus*: in intestinis, Junio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*). M. C. V.

#### 113. *Distomum ventricosum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* oblongum teres, ventricosum. *Collum* conicum breve. *Os terminale globosum*. *Acetabulum* ore majus, globosum ad colli basin, apertura circulari. *Penis* exiguus supra acetabulum. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{2}$  —  $\frac{2}{3}$ ".

*Distoma ventricosum Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 108. et 398. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 465.

**Habitaculum.** *Alosa vulgaris*: in intestinis, Aprili, Armini (*Rudolphi*). M. C. V.

Globuli duo nigri pedunculati ante acetabulum varia directione occurrentes.

#### 114. *Distomum baccigerum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* teres retrorsum increscens rotundatum. *Os anticum* orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore majus, apertura circulari. *Apertura genitalis* supra acetabulum. *Long.*  $\frac{1}{2}$  —  $\frac{2}{3}$ "; *crass.*  $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

*Distoma baccigerum Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 108. et 398. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 461.

**Habitaculum.** *Atherina Hespetus*: in intestinis, Junio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*).

Globuli nigri pedunculati acetabulum ambientes

#### 115. *Distomum Ascidia RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* teres ventricosum, antorrum attenuatum, postice obtusum. *Collum* breve angustatum. *Os anticum* hemisphaericum. *Acetabulum* ore majus, ad colli basin, apertura prominente circulari. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Distoma Ascidia Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 108. et 399. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 458.

**Habitaculum.** *Box vulgaris*: Mayo et Junio, Armisi et Neapol. — *Pagrus vulgaris*, Julio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

**116. Distomum labiatum RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus teres postice obtusum. Collum angustum retractile. Os anticum subglobosum. Acetabulum ore majus subglobosum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .*

*Distoma labiatum Rudolphi*: Synops. 108. et 400. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 468.

*Habitaculum. Syngnathus pelagicus*: in hepate, Julio, Neapoli (Rudolphi).

**117. Distomum apertum RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus teres, antrorsum attenuatum, postice apice obtuso hiante. Collum conicum. Os anticum subglobosum. Acetabulum ore duplo majus, ad colli basin, subglobosum. Apertura genitalis inter os et acetabulum. Long.  $\frac{1}{2}$ — $1''$ ; crassities  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .*

*Distoma apertum Rudolphi*: Synops. 108. et 400. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 422.

*Habitaculum. Apogon Rex Mullorum*: in intestinis, Junio et Julio, Neapoli (Rudolphi).

**118. Distomum microsomum RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus teres retrorsum obtusum. Collum corpore triplo longius, antrorsum sensim attenuatum. Os globosum. Acetabulum ore triplo majus ad colli basin, globosum. Long.  $1$ — $1\frac{1}{2}''$ ; crassities  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .*

*Distoma microsoma Rudolphi*: Synops. 109. et 401. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 456.

*Habitaculum. Serranus Cabrilla*: in intestinis, Junio, Neapoli (Rudolphi).

**119. Distomum appendiculatum RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus teres, crenatum, cauda brevi attenuata retractili. Collum breve conicum. Os anticum globosum. Acetabulum ore fere duplo majus ad colli basin; globosum. Long.  $1$ — $2\frac{1}{2}''$ ; crassities  $\frac{1}{6}''$ .*

*Fasciola Alosae Hermann*: in Naturf. XIX. St. 46. Tab. II. 8. a. b.

*Fasciola Clupeae Schrank*: Verzeichn. 20.

*Fasciola appendiculata Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. III. I. 78. Tab. II. 6.

*Fasciola crenata Rudolphi*: l. s. c. 76. Tab. II. 5.  
*Distoma Clupeae Zeder*: Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 218.  
*Distoma Clupeae rhenanae Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 437.  
*Distoma crenatum Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 404. Tab. V. 1.  
*Distoma appendiculatum Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 400. Tab. V. 2. ej.  
 Synops. 110. et 404. — Mayer: Beitr. z. Anatom. d. Entoz. 17. Tab.  
 III. 12. (Anatom.) — Creplin: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XXXII.  
 288. — Siebold: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1843. 363. (Anatom.) — Du-  
 jardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 420.  
*Distoma varium Eysenhardt*: in Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. naturf. Freunde  
 in Berlin. I. 148.  
*Apobлема appendiculatum Blanchard*: in Annal. des sc. nat. Zool.  
 1847. 302. et 303. Tab. XII. 3. et 13. (Anatom.)  
 Habitaculum. *Alosa vulgaris (Herrmann)*, Aprili, Armini  
*(Rudolphi)*, Rhedoni (*Dujardin*). — *Rhombus maximus*, Junio,  
*Gryphiae*, Aprili, Armini. — *Solea vulgaris*, Julio, Neapoli. —  
*Torpedo marmorata*, Aprili, Armini. — *Accipenser Sturio*, Majo,  
 Armini. — *Ophridium barbatum*, Majo, Armini. — *O. Vassalli*,  
 Junio, Neapoli. — *Capros Aper*, Julio, Neapoli. — *Trigla Hi-  
 rudo et lineata*, Majo, Armini. — *Saurus Saurus*, Junio, Neapoli. —  
*Gasterosteus aculeatus*, Junio, Gryphiae (*Rudolphi*). — *Platessa  
 Flesus (M. V.)*. — *Scomber Scombrus et Labrax Lupus*, Rhe-  
 doni (*Dujardin*). — *Perca fluviatilis*. — *Esox Lucius*. — *Anguilla  
 vulgaris*. — *Clupea Harengus*. — *Gadus Callarias*. — *Lota com-  
 munis*. — *Cottus Scorpio*, vario anni tempore, Gryphiae (*Cre-  
 plin*): in ventriculo, rarius in intestinis. M. C. V.

Celeb. *Eysenhardt* hanc speciem cum *Distomo grandiporo*, *caudiporo*  
 et *rufoviridi* in unam speciem, *Dist. varium*, junxit.

### 120. *Distomum affine RUDOLPHI*.

*Corpus ovatum turgidum, canda elongata obtusa. Os glo-  
 bosum. Acetabulum ore majus globosum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{3}$  — 1".*

*Distoma affine Rudolphi*: Synops. 110. et 406.

Habitaculum. *Scorpaena cirrhosa*: in intestinis, Majo,  
 Armini (*Rudolphi*).

### 121. *Distomum grandiporum RUDOLPHI*.

*Corpus teres retrorsum attenuatum, cauda retractili. Col-  
 lum longitudine fere corporis, subtus parum excavatum. Os  
 anticum exiguum globosum. Acetabulum maximum hemisphae-  
 ricum. Long.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  — 2"; crassities  $\frac{1}{3}$  —  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

*Distoma grandiporum Rudolphi*: Synops. 110. et 407. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 481.

*Distoma varium Eysenhardt*: in Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. naturf. Freunde in Berlin. I. 148. (Conf. D. appendiculatum).

*Distomum dimidiatum Crepin*: Nov. obs. de Entoz. 55. — *Mehlis*: in lais 1831. 176. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 470.

**Habitaculum.** *Muraena Helena*: in ventriculo, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*). — *Accipenser Sturio*: in oesophago et ventriculo, *Majo*, *Gryphiae* (*Crepin*).

#### 122. *Distomum rufoviride RUDOLPHI*.

*Corpus cylindricum retrorsum sensim attenuatum rotundatum*, cauda retractili. *Collum breve depressiusculum*. *Os anticum hemisphaericum*. *Acetabulum ore duplo majus*, hemisphaericum, ad colli basin. *Penis brevis rectus e colli tuberculo emergens*. Longit. 3"; crassities  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Distoma rufoviride Rudolphi*: Synops. 110. et 406. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 481.

*Distoma varium Eysenhardt*: in Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. naturf. Freunde in Berlin. I. 148. (Conf. Dist. appendiculatum).

**Habitaculum.** *Conger vulgaris*: in ventriculo, Julio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*), Rhedoni (*Dujardin*).

#### 123. *Distomum ocreatum RUDOLPHI*.

*Corpus teres*, cauda retractili. *Collum antrorum angustatum*, divergens. *Os terminale globosum*. *Acetabulum ore majus*, apertura circulari. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 1".

*Leeuwenhoek*: Cont. Arc. Nat. Epist. XCVII. 47.

*Fasciola halecis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3038.

*Fasciola ocreata Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. III. 1. 79.

*Distoma halecis Zeder*: Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 222.

*Distoma ocreatum Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 397. ej. Synops. 107. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 482.

**Habitaculum.** *Clupea Harengus*: in intestinis (*Leeuwenhoek*), *Majo*, *Gryphiae* (*Rudolphi*).

#### 124. *Distomum termatum RUDOLPHI*.

*Corpus subcylindricum teres*, antrorum attenuatum, cauda longissima graciliscente moniliformi. *Collum breve subconi-*

cum. *Os* anticum subglobosum. *Acetabulum* ore duplo fere majus ad colli basin, apertura circulari. Longit. 3—7".

*Fasciola caudata* *Bosc*: Hist. des Vers. I. 271. Tab. IX. 6. (mala).

*Fasciola Coryphaenae* *Bosc*: Ibid. 271. Tab. IX. 5. (mala).

*Fasciola Coryphaenae Hippuridis* *Tilesius*: in litteris ad Rudolphium.

*Distoma Coryphaenae Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 436. ej. Synops. 123.

*Distoma tornatum Rudolphi*: Synops. App. 684. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 421.

**Habitaculum.** *Coryphaena Hippurus*, ad branchia, intestina et viscera alia (*Bosc*, *Tilesius*, *Natterer*). — *C. equestris*: in ventriculo (*Olfers*). — *Megalops cyprinoides*: in ventriculo, in Brasilia (*Natterer*).

#### 195. *Distomum Gigas NARDO.*

*Corpus* teres, cauda longa retrorsum incrassata obtusa. *Collum* breve retrorsum divergens. *Os* orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore multo majus, apertura circulari (ciliata?). Longit. 5"; crassities 3—5".

*Distoma Gigas Nardo*: Mem. sopra alc. nov. rar. spec. di Eelozoi etc. et: in Heisinger's Zeitschr. f. d. organ. Physik. 1887. 68. et in Isis. 1893. 523.

**Habitaculum.** *Luvarus imperialis*: in ventriculo, Septembri, Venetiis (*Nardo*).

#### 196. *Distomum reflexum CREPLIN.*

*Corpus* teres lineare. *Collum* angustatum, reflexum. *Os* anticum globosum. *Acetabulum* ore triplo majus, apertura circulari. Longit. 2".

*Fabricius*: in Dansk. Selsk. Skrivi. Ill. 2. 14. non descript. buc forsitan pertinet.

*Distoma Cyclopteri Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 438. ej. Synops. 181.

*Distoma reflexum Creplin*: Obs. de Entoz. 54. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 467.

**Habitaculum.** *Cyclopterus Lumpus*: in intestinis, Aprili (*Fabricius*), Martio et Aprili, Gryphiae (*Creplin*).

#### 197. *Distomum geniculatum DIESING.*

*Corpus* cylindricum retrorsum attenuatum. *Collum* cylindricum antrorsum attenuatum, crassitie et longitudine fere corporis, retrorsum divergens. *Os* terminale minimum orbiculare.

*Acetabulum* ore majus, ad colli basin, apertura circulari. Longit.  $\frac{3}{4}$  — 1".

*Distoma Physophorae Philippi*: in *Müller's Arch. f. Anatom. u. Physiol.* 1843. 66. Tab. V. 11.

**Habitaculum.** *Physophora tetrasticha*: in *ventriculo*, Januario, Neapoli (*Philippi*).

β. *Acetabulum sessile*, ore minus.

### 129. *Distomum laciniatum DUJARDIN*.

*Corpus* teres antrorsum depressiusculum valde dilatatum, marginibus lateralibus runcinatis, retrorsum acute obconicum. *Collum* subcylindricum. *Os* anticum orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore minus supra colli basin, apertura circulari. Longit. corporis ad 8"; latit. 3"; crassities postice 1"; longit. colli  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Fasciola Maimonis Blainville*: in *Dict. des sc. nat.* LVII. 583. Tab. XLI. 3.

*Alaire de Brongniart Leblond*: in *Bremser's Vers intest. de l'homme trad. par Grundler.* 1837. 318. Atlas 59. Tab. XIV. 15.

*Distoma laciniatum Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 437.

**Habitaculum.** *Simia Maimon*: in *pancreate*, Parisiis (*Brongniart*).

### 130. *Distomum truncatum LEUCKART*.

*Corpus* ovatum turgidum, postice truncatum. *Os* terminale orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore parum minus, centrale apertura transverse elliptica. *Apertura genitalis* inter *os* et *acetabulum*. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  — 2"; crassities  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Distoma truncatum Leuckart*: *Zool. Bruchst.* III. 34. Tab. I. 8. a. b. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 438.

**Habitaculum.** *Sorex Daubentonii*: in *renibus*, Aprilis (*Leuckart*).

### 130. *Distomum gracilescens RUDOLPHI*.

*Corpus* oblongum teres retrorsum attenuatum. *Collum* breve conicum. *Os* anticum orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore minus ad colli basin, apertura circulari. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; crassities  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Distoma gracilescens Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 111. et 409. — *Bremser*: *Icon. Helminth.* Tab. IX. 17. et 18. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Heim.* 462.

**Habitaculum.** *Lophius piscatorius*: in intestinis, Aprili, Tergesti (Rudolphi). M. C. V.

### 131. **Distomum torulosum RUDOLPHI.**

**Corpus** teres, antice obtusum, retrorsum sensim decrescens, passim constrictum. **Collum** subnulum. **Os** anticum globosum. **Acetabulum** ore minus, centrale, apertura circulari. **Long.** 2"; crassities  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".

*Distoma torulosum Rudolphi*: Synops. 111. et 410. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 464.

**Habitaculum.** *Silurus Glanis*: in intestinis, Octobri, Gryphae (Rudolphi). M. C. V.

### 132. **Distomum tubarium RUDOLPHI.**

**Corpus** teres subcylindricum, retrorsum attenuatum rotundatum. **Collum** acute conicum. **Os** terminale hemisphaericum. **Acetabulum** ore duplo minus ad colli basin, apertura circulari. Longit. 1 —  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Distoma tubarium Rudolphi*: Synops. 111. et 410. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 457.

**Habitaculum.** *Umbrina vulgaris*: in intestinis, Augusto, Speziae (Rudolphi). M. C. V.

### 133. **Distomum filiforme RUDOLPHI.**

**Corpus** teres filiforme postice obtusum. **Collum** teres obtusum. **Os** anticum oblongum. **Acetabulum** ore minus, infra colli basin, apertura circulari. Longit. 2 —  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Distoma filiforme Rudolphi*: Synops. 112. et 411. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 480.

**Habitaculum.** *Cepola Taenia*: in intestinis, Aprili, Armini (Rudolphi).

### 134. **Distomum excisum RUDOLPHI.**

**Corpus** teres subcylindricum medio ventricosum, extremitate caudali subulata basi inflexa. **Collum** cylindricum crassum. **Os** terminale orbiculare emarginatum. **Acetabulum** ore duplo minus, ad colli basin, apertura circulari. Longit. 3"; crassities ultra  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".

*Distoma excisum Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 112. et 411. — *Bremser*: *Icon. Helminth.* Tab. IX. 19. et 20. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 436.

**Habitaculum.** *Scomber Scombrus*: in ventriculo, Majo, Armini (*Rudolphi*), Rhedoni (*Dujardin*); *S. Cottas*: in intestinis, Junio et Julio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*). M. C. V.

### 135. *Distomum Raynerianum NARDO.*

*Corpus* teres postice obtusum, cauda crassa rotundata. *Collum* retrorsum divergens. *Os* anticum transverse ellipticum. *Acetabulum* ore minus, apertura circulari. Longit....

*Distoma Raynerianum Nardo*: *Mem. sopra alc. nov. rar. spec. di Entozoi etc. et: in Isis.* 1833. 524.

**Habitaculum.** *Luvarus imperialis*: in intestinis, Septembri, Venetiis (*Nardo*).

γ. *Acetaculum sessile*, magnitudine oris.

### 136. *Distomum Filum DUJARDIN.*

*Corpus* teres filiforme gracile. *Os* anticum orbiculare. *Acetabulum* magnitudine oris, superum, apertura circulari. Long. 2 —  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "; crassities ad  $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

*Distoma Filum Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 418.

**Habitaculum.** *Fringilla domestica*: in intestinis, Martio et Aprili, Rhedoni (*Dujardin*).

### 137. *Distomum crassiusculum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* obovatum turgidum, apice truncatum. *Os* terminale orbiculare. *Acetabulum* magnitudine oris, superum, apertura circulari. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; crassities  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".

*Planaria bilis Braun*: in *Schrift. d. Berlin. naturf. Freunde.* X. 61. Tab. III. 4. 5.

*Fasciola bilis Gmelin*: *Syst. nat.* 3654.

*Distoma bilis Zeder*: *Naturg. d. Eingeweidew.* 214.

*Distomum felleum Falconis Chrysaeti Viborg*: *Ind. Mus. Vet. Hafn.* 243. — *Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist. II.* 294. ej. *Synops.* 119.

*Distoma crassiusculum Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist. II.* 408. ej. *Synops.* 112. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 441. — *Crepis*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1846. 129.

**Habitaculum.** *Falco chrysaeos*: Augusto (*Braun et Abildgaard*); *F. albicilla* (*Crepis*): in vesica fellea.

### 138. *Distomum Punctum ZEDER.*

*Corpus* obovatum turgidum. *Collum* conicum. *Os* terminale semiglobosum. *Acetabulum* magnitudine oris, protractum, ad colli basin, apertura circulari. Long.  $\frac{1}{3}$  —  $\frac{3}{4}$ "; crass.  $\frac{1}{4}$  —  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".

*Distoma punctum Zeder*: Nachtrag. 183. et: Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 217. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 409. ej. Synops. 112. — *Bremser*: Icon. Helminth. Tab. IX. 21. et 22. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 463.

*Habitaculum*. *Barbus communis*: in intestino crasso, Julio (Zeder); vere et autumno (Bremser). M. C. V.

### 139. *Distomum fuscescens RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* teres aequale postice obtusiusculum. *Collum* corpore parum crassius. *Os* terminale globosum. *Acetabulum* magnitudine oris, remotum, apertura circulari. Longit. 2"; crassities  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Distoma fuscescens Rudolphi*: Synops. 113. et 413.

*Habitaculum*. *Dentex vulgaris*: in intestinis Majo, Armini (Rudolphi).

### 140. *Distomum annuligerum NORDMANN.*

*Corpus* teres variabile, fusiforme v. subglobosum. *Collum* cylindricum crassum, interdum evanescens. *Os* anticum orbiculare amplum. *Acetabulum* magnitudine oris, centrale, apertura circulari. Longit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Distoma annuligerum Nordmann*: Mikrograph. Beitr. I. 53. Tab. I. 5.— 10. — *Gescheidt*: in Ammon's Zeitsch. f. Ophthalmolog. III. 431. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 453.

*Habitaculum*. *Perca fluviatilis*: in corpore vitreo oculi folliculo inclusum (Nordmann et Gescheidt).

\*\* *Acetabulum pedicellatum*.

### 141. *Distomum fractum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* teres retrorsum angustatum. *Collum* conicum longitudine fere corporis, retrorsum divergens. *Os* anticum oblongum. *Acetabulum* ore majus ad colli basin, subpedicellatum, apertura circulari. *Penis* brevis inter os et acetabulum. Long.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  —  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Distoma fractum Rudolphi*: Synops. 107. et 397. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 438.

**Habitaculum.** *Box Salpa*: in intestinis, Junio et Julio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*). M. C. V.

#### 142. *Distomum gibbosum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* teretiusculum. *Collum* brevissimum conicum. *Os* anticum subglobosum. *Acetabulum* ore majus, ad colli basin, pedicello brevi crasso conico sussultum, apertura circulari. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Distoma gibbosum Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. III. 1. 81. Tab. II. 7. Entoz. hist. II. 399. Tab. VI. 8. ej. Synops. 107. et 395. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 402.

**Habitaculum.** *Belone Acus*: in ventriculo, Majo et Junio, Gryphiae (*Rudolphi*).

#### 143. *Distomum furcatum BREMSE.*

*Corpus* filiforme postice rotundatum. *Collum* cylindricum. *Os* terminale orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore parum majus, superum, pedicello cylindrico crassitum et longitudine colli sussultum, apertura circulari. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  — 5"; crass.  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Distoma furcatum Bremser*: in Rudolphi Synops. 107. et 396. App. 683. — *Eysenhardt*: in Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. naturf. Freunde in Berlin. I. 145. — *Bremser*: Icon. Helminth. Tab. IX. 13. et 14. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 402.

**Habitaculum.** *Mullus surmuletus* et *barbatus* (M. C.); *M. rubescens*, Aprili, Armini. — *Lota Molva*, Junio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*). — *Coryphaena Hippurus*, Augusto in Brasilia (Natterer): in intestinis. M. C. V.

#### 144. *Distomum distichum ZEDER.*

*Corpus* cylindricum retrorsum sensim attenuatum, rotundatum. *Collum* cylindricum antrorsum increscens. *Os* terminale orbiculare. *Acetabulum* magnitudine oris, ad colli basin, pedicello obconico collo parum breviore sussultum, apertura circulari. Longit. 1"; crassities 1".

*Fasciola disticha Müller*: Prodrom. 2716. et: Zool. Dan. I. 33. Tab. XXX. 9.

*Distoma distichum* Zeder: Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 215. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 440. ej. Synops. 123.

Habitaculum. In Piscium intestinis (Zeega).

#### 145. *Distomum binode* ZEDER.

*Corpus cylindricum curvatum, cauda subulata corpore breviore. Collum cylindricum apice parum increscens. Os terminale orbiculare amplum. Acetabulum ore minus ad colli basin, pedicello brevi crasso suffultum, apertura circulari. Longit. 3 — 4".*

*Fasciola binodis* Müller: Prodrom. 2717. — Zool. Dan. I. 34. Tab. XXX. 8. — Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3056. — Schrank: Verz. 20. — Encycl. méth. Vers. Tab. LXXIX. 24. (ic. Müller).

*Distoma binode* Zeder: Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 215. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 439. ej. Synops. 123.

Habitaculum. In Piscium intestinis (Zeega).

#### 146. *Distomum angulatum* DUJARDIN.

*Corpus cylindricum. Collum divergens. Os anticum. Acetabulum ore duplo fere majus ad colli basin, pedicellatum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 1"; crassities  $\frac{1}{10}$ ".*

*Distoma angulatum* Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 401.

Habitaculum. *Anguilla vulgaris*: in intestinis (Dujardin).

#### 147. *Distomum megacestis* DIESING.

*Corpus cylindricum medio parum constrictum, apice oblique truncatum, extremitate caudali rotundatum. Os transverse ellipticum infra apicem truncatum. Acetabulum ore multo majus, centrale, pedicello brevi crasso obconico suffultum, apertura circulari. Longit.  $\frac{3}{4}$  — 1".*

*Distoma Velellae* Filippi: in Müller's Arch. f. Anatomi. u. Physiol. 1843. 66. Tab. V. 12.

Habitaculum. *Velella spirans*: in ventriculo, Neapoli (Philippi).

†† Os nodulis s. papillis cinctum.

#### 148. *Distomum lineare* ZEDER.

*Corpus lineare planum, postice obtusatum. Collum angustatum. Os anticum subglobosum exiguum nodulis sex*

cinctum. *Acetabulum* ore multo majus, remotum. *Penis* teres majusculus supra acetabulum. Longit. 5—7"; latit.  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".

*Fasciola linearis Rudolphi*: Obs. I. 39. et: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* III. 1. 85.

*Distoma lineare Zeder*: *Naturg. d. Eingeweidew.* 219. — *Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 414. ej. *Synops.* 113. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 444.

**Habitaculum.** *Phasianus Gallus*: in intestinis crassis pullorum, Octobri, Gryphiae (*Rudolphi*).

#### 149. *Distomum laureatum ZEDER.*

*Corpus* oblongum depressiusculum. *Collum* breve continuum latum. *Os terminale* orbiculare nodulis sex cinctum. *Acetabulum* ore majus ad colli basin, apertura circulari. *Apertura genitalis* inter os et acetabulum. Longit.  $\frac{3}{4}$ — $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit.  $\frac{1}{6}$ — $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

*Fasciola Farionis Müller*: *Zool. Dan.* II. 42. Tab. LXXII. 1. — 3. — *Frölich*: in *Naturf. XXIX.* St. 68. Tab. II. 4. 5.

*Fasciola Truttae Frölich*: in *Naturf. XXIV.* St. 126. Tab. IV. 16. et 17. *Fasciola laureata Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* III. 1. 86.

*Distoma laureatum Zeder*: *Nachtrag.* 192. et: *Naturg. d. Eingeweidew.* 219. — *Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 413. ej. *Synops.* 113. et 413. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 435.

**Habitaculum.** *Salmo Fario* (*Frölich*), *Augusto* (*Rudolphi*); *S. Trutta*, *autumno* (*Frölich*), *Majo* (*Zeder*); *S. Umbra* et *Thymallus vexillifer*: in intestinis. M. C. V.

#### 150. *Distomum nodulosum ZEDER.*

*Corpus* ovatum v. lagenaeforme turgidum. *Collum* cylindricum angustatum. *Os terminale* orbiculare nodulis sex cinctum. *Acetabulum* ore minus, ad colli basin, apertura circulari. *Penis* rectus apice curvatus supra acetabulum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ — $\frac{3}{4}$ "; crassities  $\frac{1}{5}$ — $\frac{1}{3}$ ".

*Fasciola Luciopercae Müller*: *Prodrom.* 2710. et: in *Zool. Dan.* I. 39. Tab. XXX. 2. — *Gmelin*: *System. nat.* 3057.

*Fasciola Percae cernuae Müller*: *Prodrom.* 2711. et in *Zool. Dan.* I. 32. Tab. XXX. 3.

*Fasciola percina Schrank*: in *Vet. Ac. N. Handl.* 1790. 183.

*Fasciola nodulosa Frölich*: in *Naturf. XXV.* St. 76.

*Planaria Lagena Braun*: in *Schrift. d. Berlin. naturf. Freunde VIII.* 337. Tab. X. 1.—3.

*Distoma Luciopercae Zeder*: Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 216.

*Distoma nodulosum Zeder*: Nachr. 190. et Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 219. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 410. ej. Synops. 113. — *Bremser*: Icon. Helminth. Tab. X. 1. — 3. — *Creplin*: Nov. obs. d. Entoz. 67. — *Mehlis*: in Isis 1831. 184. — *Siebold*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1836. 217. et: in Müller's Arch. 1836. 223. et 238. (physiol.) — *Creplin*: in Ersch u. Grub. Encycl. XXXII. 289. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 434.

*Distoma Campanula Dujardin*? : Hist. nat. des Helminth. 435.

**Habitaculum.** *Acerina vulgaris* (Zoega et Zeder). — *Aspro vulgaris* (Schrank); *A. Zingel* (Cat. E. V.). — *Perca fluviatilis*, *Gryphiae* (*Rudolphi*), *Rhedoni* (*Dujardin*). — *Lucioperca Sandra*, Decembri, Januario, Februario et Martio, *Gryphiae* (*Rudolphi*). — *Esox Lucius*, Februario (*Creplin et Dujardin*). — *Barbus communis*, *Parisis* (*Dujardin*): in Intestinis. M. C. V.

### 151. *Distomum papillosum* DIESING.

**Corpus cylindricum** retrorsum sensim angustatum, utrinque rotundatum, transverse annulato-plicatum. *Ostium* anticum orbiculare nodulis octo cinctum. *Acetabulum* ore parum majus, subcentrale superum, apertura circulari. Long.  $\frac{1}{2}$ "; crass.  $\frac{1}{15}$ ".

*Distoma Beroes Will*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1844. I. 343. Tab. X. 10.—13.

**Habitaculum.** *Beroe rufescens*: in vasis aquiferis, Tergesti (Will).

### B. Armata.

#### a. *Corpus planum v. depressum.*

a. *Acetabulum sessile*, ore majus.

### 152. *Distomum trigonocephalum* RUDOLPHI.

**Corpus oblongum** depressiusculum. **Collum** antrosum attenuatum. **Caput** trigonum echinatum. *Ostium* anticum orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore multo majus ad colli basin, apertura circulari. *Penis* filiformis flexuosus collo longior, supra acetabulum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ —5"; latit.  $\frac{1}{3}$ —1".

*Planaria Putorii Goeze*: Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 175. Tab. XIV. 7. 6.

*Planaria Melis Goeze*: Naturg. 176. Tab. XIV. 9. et 10.

*Fasciola Putorii Schrank*: Verz. 17. — *Rudolphi*: Obs. I. 23.

*Fasciola Melis Schrank*: Verz. 17. — *Rudolphi*: Obs. I. 26.

*Fasciola armata Rudolphi*: Obs. II. 16. — et: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* III. 1. 88.

*Fasciola trigonocephala Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* III. 1. 87.

*Distoma Melis Zeder*: Nachtrag. 194.

*Distoma armatum Zeder*: Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 220.

*Distoma trigonocephalum Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 415. III. 376. ej.

Synops. 114. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 423. — *Creplin*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1845. 327. ad 37. et 49. b.

**Habitaculum.** *Meles Taxus et Mustela Putorius* (*Goeze*, *Zeder*, *Rudolphi et Bremser*); *M. vulgaris*, *Julio* (*Rudolphi*); *M. Foina* (*Treutler*); *M. Lutreola* (*Otto*). — *Canis Vulpes* (*Creplin*). — *Erinaceus europaeus* (*Rudolphi et Bremser*). — *Lutra vulgaris*: in intestinis tenuibus. *M. C. V.*

#### 153. *Distomum Spiculator DUJARDIN.*

*Corpus* ovato-oblongum depressiusculum. *Collum* continuum conicum. *Capitum* triangulare echinatum. *Os* subterminale, subglobosum. *Acetabulum* ore multo majus, centrale, apertura circulari. *Penis* longus filiformis echinatus, in receptaculo clavaeformi, supra acetabulum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 1"; latit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Distoma Spiculator Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 424.

**Habitaculum.** *Mus decumanus*: in intestinis tenuibus, *Augusto* (*Dujardin*).

#### 154. *Distomum acanthoides RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* sublineare depresso-retrosum attenuatum. *Collum* conicum echinatum. *Os terminale* exiguum. *Acetabulum* ore multo majus. Longit. 1 — 2"; latit.  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".

*Distoma acanthoides Rudolphi*: Synops. 114. et 415. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 424.

**Habitaculum.** *Phoca vitulina*: in intestinis tenuibus, *Junio*, *Berolini* (*Rudolphi*).

#### 155. *Distomum heteroporum DUJARDIN.*

*Corpus* lanceolatum inaequale, antice spinulis deciduis armatum. *Os variabile*. *Acetabulum* ore majus antice sinuatum. *Penis* in acetabuli sinu. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 1"; latit. ad  $\frac{1}{5}$ ".

*Distoma heteroporum Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 402.

**Habitaculum.** *Vespertilio Pipistrellus*: in intestinis, *Rhedoni* (*Dujardin*).

### 156. *Distomum echinatum* ZEDER.

**Corpus** sublineare planum. **Collum** conicum subtus excavatum. **Caput** reniforme echinatum. **Os terminale** orbiculare. **Acetabulum** ore duplo majus ad colli basin, apertura circulari. **Longit.** 2 — 7"; **latit.**  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 1".

*Cucullanus conoides* Bloch: Abhandl. v. d. Erz. d. Eingeweidew. 35. Tab. X. 3. — 7. (mala).

*Planaria teres* poro simplici Goeze: Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 147. Tab. XIII. 8. — 11. (mala).

*Fasciola Anatis* Gmelin: System. nat. 3055.

*Festucaria Anatis* Schrank: Verz. 16.

*Festucaria Boschadis* Schrank: in Vet. Ac. N. Handl. 1790. 139. et: Naturhist. Auf. 332. Tab. V. 16. 17.

*Fasciola Gruis* Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3055.

*Distoma Gruis* Zeder: Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 221. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 438.

*Distoma Anatis* Zeder: Nachtrag. 196.

*Distoma excavatum* (Nycticoracis) *Rudolphi*: Synops. 109.

*Distoma echinatum* Zeder: Naturg. 220. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 418. ej. Synops. 115. et 416. App. 665. — *Bremser*: Icon. Helm. Tab. X. 4. et 5. — *Nathusius*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1835. I. 53. — *Creplin*: in Ersch u. Grub. Encycl. XXXII. 289. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 426. — *Creplin*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 141. 142. 144 et 145.

*Distoma radiatum* *Dujardin* ?: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 427.

**Habitaculum.** *Anas Buschas dom. et fera* (Bloch, Goeze, Zeder et p. a.); *A. Anser*, *clypeata*, *ferina*, *strepera*, *Penelope* et *Nyraca* (M. V.); *A. clangula* et *fuligula* (Mehlis); *A. moschata* (Dujardin); *A. Marila*, *Tadorna* et *Cygnus fer.* (Creplin). — *Podiceps minor*. — *Carbo Cormoranus* et *pygmaeus* (M. V.). — *Ardea comata* et *Nycticorax* (Bremser), in Brasilia (Natterer); *A. Grus* (Bremser); *A. pavonia*, Novembri (D.). — *Ciconia nigra* (Nathusius): in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 157. *Distomum dilatatum* MIRAM.

**Corpus** elongatum planum, postice obtusum subuplicatum. **Collum** depresso angustatum medio dilatatum. **Caput** semilunare, limbo echinato. **Os anticum** exiguum orbiculare.

*Acetabulum maximum ad colli basin, apertura circulari. Long. corporis 2—4"; latit. 1"; long. colli  $\frac{2}{3}$ ".*

*Distoma dilatatum Miram*: in Bull. de la soc. imp. des natural. de Moscou 1840. 158.

*Habitaculum. Phasianus Gallus pullus*: in intestino recte et coeco, Septembri, Vilnae (Miram).

#### 158. *Distomum uncinatum ZEDER.*

*Corpus lineare planum. Collum latiusculum. Caput subreniforme echinatum. Os anticum orbiculare. Acetabulum ore multo majus ad colli basin, apertura circulari. Longit. 3—6"; latit.  $\frac{2}{3}$  —  $\frac{3}{4}$ ".*

*Fasciola crenata Frölich*: in Naturf. XXIX. St. 60. Tab. II. 10. 11.

*Distoma chloropodis Zeder*: Nachtrag. 198.

*Distoma uncinatum Zeder*: Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 221. — Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. II. 420. ej. Synops. 115. et 417. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 428.

*Habitaculum. Gallinula Chloropus*: in intestinis crassis, Majo (Frölich), Julio (Zeder).

#### 159. *Distomum leptosomum CREPLIN.*

*Corpus tenue, depresso. Collum antrorsum angustum. Caput subreniforme echinatum. Os anticum exiguum. Acetabulum ore multo majus ad colli basin. Penis brevis supra acetabulum. Longit. 4—5".*

*Distomum leptosomum Creplin*: Nov. obs. de Entoz. 57. — Mehlis: in Isis 1831. 177. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 428.

*Habitaculum. Tringa variabilis*: Octobri, Gryphiae (Schilling). — *Chalidris arenaria* (Mehlis): in intestinis.

#### 160. *Distomum militare RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus lineare planum. Collum corpore subaequale. Caput subreniforme echinatum. Os terminale. Acetabulum amplissimum ad colli basin. Penis filiformis flexuosus apice ostiolo hiante, supra acetabulum, collo longior. Longit. 3—5"; latit.  $\frac{1}{4}$  —  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".*

*Fasciola militaris Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. III. 2. 30.

*Distoma militare Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 421. — Synops. 115. et 418. — Hemprich et Ehrenberg: Symb. phys. Anim. evert. Phytop.

Turbell. Corollar. I. (physiol.) — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 429.

**Habitaculum.** *Numenius arquatus*, Januario, Gryphiae (*Rudolphi*). — *Scolopax Gallinula* (*Hildebrandt*); *S. Gallinago*, autumno, et *Gallinula Porzana* (*Bremser*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 161. *Distomum echinocephalum RUDOLPHI.*

**Corpus** sublineare planum, retrorsum attenuatum, planum. **Caput** reniforme echinatum. **Os terminale** exignum. **Acetabulum** ore multo majus, superum. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Planaria latiuscula Goeze*: Naturgesch. d. Eingeweidew. 173.

*Fasciola Milvi Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3054.

*Distoma Milvi Zeder*: Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 209. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 429.

*Distoma echinocephalum Rudolphi*: Synops. 115. et 418. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Helminth. 425.

**Habitaculum.** *Falco Milvus*: in intestino recto, Augusto (*Treutler*). M. C. V.

Species 156. — 161. nisi aliis characteribus distinctae, vix inter se diversae.

### 162. *Distomum bilobum RUDOLPHI.*

**Corpus** lineare postice rotundatum, planum. **Collum** breve subitus excavatum. **Caput** bilobum, lobis semilunaribus, disco et margine spinosis. **Os anticum** exiguum, infra lobarum simum. **Acetabulum** maximum ad colli basin, apertura circulari. Longit. 4 — 6"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2} — \frac{2}{3}$ ".

*Distoma bilobum Rudolphi*: Synops. 114. et 416. *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Helminth. 431.

**Habitaculum.** *Ibis falcinellus*, hyeme et vere (*Bremser*). — *Platalea leucorodia*, Aprili et Julio (*Dies.*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 163. *Distomum serratum DIESING.*

**Corpus** lineare depresso, postice rotundatum, marginibus lateralibus undulatis, serratis. **Collum** angustatum subitus excavatum. **Caput** reniforme limbo echinato. **Os terminale** orbiculare. **Acetabulum** maximum ad colli basin, apertura subcirculari. Longit. 1 —  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit.  $2 — 2\frac{1}{2}$ ".

**Habitaculum.** *Aranus scolopaceus*: in intestinis, Aprili, Majo, Octobri et Novembri in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

#### 164. *Distomum cinctum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* oblongum depressiusculum, retrorsum increscens rotundatum. *Collum* conicum. *Caput* suborbiculare echinatum. *Os terminale*. *Acetabulum* ore multo majus ad colli basin. *Longit.*  $1 - 1\frac{1}{2}''$ ; *latit.*  $\frac{1}{3}$ .

*Fasciola cincta Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* III. 2. 31.

*Distoma cinctum Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 422. ej. *Synops.* 116. —

*Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 431.

*Distoma Tringae helveticae Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 120.

*Habitaculum*. *Vanellus cristatus (Weigel)*; *V. melanogaster*, autumno (*Bremser*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

#### 165. *Distomum apiculatum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* oblongum depressiusculum. *Collum* corpore subaequale uncinatum. *Caput* subconicum echinatum. *Os anticum* exiguum. *Acetabulum* ore majus ad colli basin. *Long.*  $3 - 4\frac{1}{2}''$ ; *latit.*  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Distoma Stridulae Reich*: in *Neue Schrift. d. Berlin. naturf. Freunde* 381.

*Fasciola apiculata Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* III. 2. 31.

*Distoma apiculatum Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 423. ej. *Synops.* 116. —

*Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 435.

*Habitaculum*. *Strix Aluco (Reich)*; *S. flammea*, Novembris; *Gryphiae (Rudolphi)*: In intestinis crassis.

#### 166. *Distomum laticolle RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* sublineare depresso-arcuatum. *Collum* dilatatum utrinque aculeatum. *Caput* subglobosum echinatum. *Os terminale*. *Acetabulum* ore majus ad colli basin. *Longit.*  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ ; *latit.*  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Distoma laticolle Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 117. et 421. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 432.

*Habitaculum*. *Caranx trachurus*: in intestinis, Aprili et Julio, Armini et Neapoli (*Rudolphi*). M. C. V.

#### 167. *Distomum annulatum DIESING.*

*Corpus* lineare depresso-arcuatum, transverse annulato-plicatum. *Collum* conicum subtus excavatum. *Caput* reniforme, echinatum. *Os terminale*. *Acetabulum* ore multo majus ad colli basin, apertura circulari. *Longit.*  $6''$ ; *latit.* ultra  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

**Habitaculum.** *Gymnotus electricus*: in intestinis, Septembri in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

§. Acetabulum sessile, ore minus.

**168. Distomum Lima RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus* elongatum depressiusculum, utrinque attenuatum, echinatum. *Os terminale* globosum, apertura longitudinali. *Acetabulum* ore minus superum, apertura circulari. *Penis* filiformis subflexuosus supra acetabulum. Long. 1 — 3"; latit.  $\frac{1}{3}$  —  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Fasciola Vespertilionis Müller*: in Zool. Dan. IL 43. Tab. LXXII. 12.

— 16. — *Schrank*: Verz. 18. — *Rudolphi*: Obs. I. 27.

*Planaria Vespertilionis Goeze*: Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 171. Tab. XIV. 1. 2.

*Fasciola picta Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. III. 1. 64.

*Distoma Vespertilionis Zeder*: Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 214.

*Distoma Lima Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 427. ej. Synops. 117. — *Crepelin*: Nov. obs. d. Entoz. 70. — *Mehlis*: in Isis 1831. 185. (et anatomi.) — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 487.

**Habitaculum.** *Vesptilio auritus*, vario anni tempore (Müller, Goeze, Weigel, Bremser); *V. murinus*, Gryphiae (Rudolphi), praesertim aestate (Bremser); *V. discolor*, Noctua et Pipistrellus (Cat. E. V.). — *Rhinolophus Ferrum equinum*, aestate (Bremser). — *Molossus nasutus et rufus*, Novembri in Brasilia (Natterer): in intestinis. M. C. V.

Celeb. Müllero teste, Vesptilionum intestina perfordit.

**169. Distomum instabile DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus* ovato-oblongum depresso, antrorsum transverse rugosum, spinulosum. *Os subterminale* orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore multo minus, apertura circulari. *Penis* supra acetabulum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ ; latit. vix  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Distoma instabile Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 412.

**Habitaculum.** *Sorex Daubentoni*: In intestinis, Octobri, Rhedoni (Dujardin).

**170. Distomum ferox ZEDER.**

*Corpus* subellipticum v. suborbiculare, supra convexiusculum, subtus planum, echinatum, extremitate caudali linearis

25 \*

plana, inermi, corpore duplo fere longiore. *Caput* subglobosum v. reniforme aculeatum. *Os terminale* orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore minus in extremitate caudali subcentrale, apertura circulare. *Apertura genitalis supra acetabulum*. Longit. corporis ad 1"; latit. ad 1"; longit. caudae ad 2"; latit.  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".

*Planaria Goeze*: Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 177. Tab. XVI. (intestinum tuberculatum).

*Fasciola Ardeae Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3055.

*Distoma Ardeae Zeder*: Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 228.

*Distoma Ardeae stellaris Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 422. Synops. 120.

*Fasciola ferox Rudolphi*: Obs. II. 15. et in Wiedemann's Arch. III. 1. 90. *Echinorhynchus Ardeae nigrae Braun*: in lit.

*Distoma ferox Zeder*: Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 221. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 426. ej. Synops. 116. et 419. — *Bremser*: Icon. Helminth. Tab. X. 6. — 11. (mediocris). — *Nathusius*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1837. I. 53. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 429.

**Habitaculum.** *Ciconia alba*, Aprili et Julio, *Gryphiae (Rudolphi)*, *Vindobonae (Bremser)*, *Majo*, *Rhedoni (Dujardin)*; *C. nigra (Braun)*, *Septembri, Gryphiae (Rudolphi)*, *Vindobonae (Bremser)*. — *Ardea stellaris*, Novembri (*Goeze*): in intestinorum membranae villosae cavernulis profundis, quarum margines elevati et duriusculi sunt, plerumque solitarie latens. M. C. V.

### 171. *Distomum retusum DUJARDIN.*

**Corpus** depresso-oblongum, lineare, antrorsum attenuatum, postice sinuato-truncatum, spinulosum. *Os* orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore duplo minus, apertura subcirculari. *Penis* inermis. Longit. 1"; latit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Distoma clavigerum Rudolphi*: Synops. 103. ex parte?

*Distoma Ranae esculentae Valentin?* Repertor. 1841. 54.

*Distoma retusum Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 405.

**Habitaculum.** *Rana temporaria*: in intestinis, Rhedoni (*Dujardin*).

### 172. *Distomum endolobum DUJARDIN.*

**Corpus** depresso-obovato-oblongum, antrorsum angustum, postice obtusum, totum spinulosum. *Os terminale* oblongum. *Acetabulum* ore minus, apertura circulari. Longit. 1 — 2"; latit.  $\frac{1}{5}$  —  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Distoma endolobum Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 397.

**Habitaculum.** *Pelophylax esculentus* et *Salamandra maculosa*: in intestinis, Rhedoni (Dujardin).

γ. *Acetabulum sessile*, magnitudine oris.

### 173. *Distomum recurvum* DUJARDIN.

**Corpus** depresso-depressum, recurvatum, antice spinulis adspersum. **Os** anticum. **Acetabulum** magnitudine oris. **Longit.**  $1\frac{3}{4}$  — 2"; **latit.**  $\frac{1}{4}$  —  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Distoma recurvum* Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 410.

**Habitaculum.** *Mus sylvaticus*: in intestinis, Rhedoni (Duj.).

### 174. *Distomum migrans* DUJARDIN.

**Corpus** ellipticum depresso-depressum, utrinque attenuatum v. lineare recurvatum, antice spinulosum. **Os** anticum oblongum. **Acetabulum** magnitudine fere oris, hemisphaericum. **Longit.**  $\frac{3}{8}$  —  $\frac{7}{8}$ "; **latit.**  $\frac{1}{8}$  —  $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

*Distoma migrans* Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 407. — 409.

**Habitaculum.** *Sorex araneus* et *leucodon*: in intestinis (Dujardin).

Cum *Distomo Myoxis nitellae*, *Muris decumani* et *Ratti*, *Turdi musici* et *Ranae temporariae* identicum habet Cl. Dujardin.

### 175. *Distomum arcuatum* DUJARDIN.

**Corpus** oblongum depresso-depressum, arcuatum, interdum in collum attenuatum, spinulis adspersum. **Os** anticum orbiculare. **Acetabulum** magnitudine fere oris, apertura circulari. **Longit.** 1 —  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "; **latit.**  $\frac{3}{8}$  —  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Distoma arcuatum* Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 410.

**Habitaculum.** *Corvus glandarius*: in intestinis, Rhedoni (Dujardin).

### 176. *Distomum arrectum* DUJARDIN.

**Corpus** ovato-oblongum depresso-depressum, spinulosum. **Os** subterminale orbiculare. **Acetabulum** magnitudine oris, apertura circulari. **Penis** rectus muricatus in receptaculo cylindrico. **Longit.** ad  $\frac{3}{4}$ "; **latit.** ad  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Distoma arrectum* Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 408.

**Habitaculum.** *Lacerta viridis*: in intestinis, Rhedoni (*Dujardin*).

**177. Distomum Assula DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus* lineare, depresso, utrinque parum attenuatum, antice spinulosum. *Os* orbiculare. *Acetabulum* magnitudine oris, apertura circulari. *Penis* receptaculum fusiforme. Long.  $2\frac{1}{2}''$ ; latit.  $\frac{3}{5}''$ .

*Distoma assula Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 398.

**Habitaculum.** *Tropidonotus Natrix*: in intestinis, Tolosac (*Dujardin*).

**178. Distomum signatum DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus* ovato - oblongum depresso, contortum, antice spinulosum. *Os* orbiculare. *Acetabulum* magnitudine oris, apertura circulari. Longit. 1"; latit. ad  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".

*Distoma signatum Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 415.

**Habitaculum.** *Tropidonotus Natrix*: in oesophago, Majo, Rhedoni (*Dujardin*).

**179. Distomum Pristis DESLONGCHAMPS.**

*Corpus* lineare depresso. *Collum* utroque margine echinatum. *Os* terminale armatum. *Acetabulum* magnitudine oris, ad colli basin. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  -- 6".

*Distoma Pristis Deslongchamps*: in Encycl. méth. Vers. 281. et : in Dict. class. d'hist. nat. V. 563. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 433.

**Habitaculum.** *Merlangus communis*: in intestinis, Julio, in Normandia (*Deslongchamps*).

*b. Corpus teres.*

*a. Acetabulum sessile, ore majus.*

**180. Distomum incrassatum DIESING.**

*Corpus* cylindricum gracile, antrorsum incrassatum. *Collum* longum angustatum, subtus concavum. *Caput* reniforme echinatum. *Os* terminale orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore multo majus ad colli basin, apertura circulari. *Penis* cylindricus,

**supra acetabulum, collo duplo longior. Longit. 6—8"; antice  $\frac{3}{4}$ "; postice  $\frac{1}{4}$ " crassum.**

**Habitaculum. *Lutra solitaria*:** in ventriculo et intestinis, Augusto, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

### 181. **Distomum exasperatum RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus* subclavatum retrorsum attenuatum, undique aculeatum. *Os* anticum orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore duplo majus, superum, apertura circulari. *Penis* cornu spirale inter os et acetabulum. *Longit. 2"*; crassities  $\frac{1}{2}"$ .

*Distoma exasperatum Rudolphi:* Synops. 117. et 431. — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 411.

**Habitaculum. *Sorex constrictus*:** in intestinis, autumno (Bremser). M. C. V.

### 182. **Distomum nephrocephalum DIESING.**

*Corpus* teres. *Collum* subtus concavum. *Caput* reniforme echinatum. *Os* anticum orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore majus, ad colli basin, apertura circulari. *Longit. 3"*; crassities  $\frac{1}{4}"$ .

*Distoma Turdi* Cat. Entoz. manusc. — *Rudolphi:* Synops. 130.

**Habitaculum. *Turdus saxatilis*:** in intestinis, vere et aestate. M. C. V.

### 183. **Distomum Baculus DIESING.**

*Corpus* teretiusculum subaequale antice rotundatum. *Collum* angustatum subtus excavatum. *Caput* reniforme echinatum. *Os* terminale orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore multo majus, ad colli basin, apertura circulari. *Longit. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "*; crassities  $\frac{1}{4}"$ .

*Distoma Mergi* Cat. Entoz. Vien. 27. — *Rudolphi:* Synops. 121.

**Habitaculum. *Mergus albellus*:** in intestinis, aestate. M. C. V.

### 184. **Distomum denticulatum RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus* teretiusculum retrorsum angustatum. *Collum* corpore subaequale, uncinatum. *Caput* subconicum basi tumidum echinatum. *Os* terminale. *Acetabulum* ore majus, subglobosum, ad colli basin apertura circulari. *Longit. 1—1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "*.

*Fasciola denticulata Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* III. 1. 91. Tab. II. 8.

*Distoma denticulatum Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 424. Tab. V. 3. a. b. ej. *Synops.* 116. et 419. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 430.

**Habitaculum.** *Sterna Hirundo*, Julio, *Gryphiae (Rudolphi)*; *S. cantiaca et nigra*: in intestinis. M. C. V.

#### 185. *Distomum spinulosum RUDOLPHI.*

**Corpus** teretiusculum. **Collum** angustatum. **Caput** subconicum basi tumidum, echinatum. **Os** terminale orbiculare. **Acetabulum** ore multo majus, ad colli basin, apertura circulari. Longit. 3"; crassities  $\frac{1}{3}''$ .

*Distoma spinulosum Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 425. ej. *Synops.* 116. et 419. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 430. — *Creplin*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1846. 141. 144. et 146.

**Habitaculum.** *Larus argentatus*, Junio; *L. ridibundus*, Julio. — *Colymbus septentrionalis*, Augusto, *Gryphiae (Rudolphi)*. — *Podiceps cristatus*, aestate (*Bremser*). — *Carbo graculus*. — *Anas Querquedula et Uria Grylle (Mehlis)*: in intestinis. M. C. V.

#### 186. *Distomum fallax RUDOLPHI.*

**Corpus** teretiusculum subaequale. **Collum** angustatum. **Caput** subglobosum echinatum. **Os** anticum subglobosum. **Acetabulum** ore majus subglobosum. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ —5".

*Distoma fallax Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 117. et 420. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 432.

**Habitaculum.** *Uranoscopus scaber*: in ventriculo, Junio et Julio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*).

#### 187. *Distomum hispidum ABILDGAARD.*

**Corpus** teretiusculum. **Collum** longum angustatum, totum spinosissimum. **Os** anticum globosum. **Acetabulum** ore majus, ad colli basin, globosum. Longit. 4—9"; crassities  $\frac{1}{4}"$ .

*Distoma hispidum Viborg*: *Ind. Mus. Vet. Haf.* 243.

*Distoma Sturionis Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 433.

*Distoma hispidum Abildgaard*: *Rudolphi Synops.* 118. et 423. — *Creplin*: *Nov. obs. d. Entoz.* 73. — *Mehlis*: in *Isis.* 1831. 187. — 190. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 470.

**Habitaculum.** *Accipenser Sturio* (*Abildgaard*), Majo, Armini, Junio, Berolini (*Rudolphi*), Vindobonae (*Bremser*), Junio, Gryphiae (*Creplin*); *A. glaber*, Majo, Junio et Julio; *A. Ruthenus*, Majo, Augusto et Decembri; *A. stellatus*, Martio et Octobri (*Delsing*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

Celeb. *Creplin* supra nucham tuberculum vidit.

### 188. *Distomum scabrum* ZEDER.

**Corpus** teres transverse annulato-plicatum, cauda tenui retractili. **Collum** breve hispidum. **Os** anticum orbiculare, echinatum. **Acetabulum** ore majus, globosum, apertura circulare. **Longit.** vix 1".

*Fasciola scabra* Müller: in Zool. Dan. II. 14. Tab. LI. 1. — 8.

*Distoma scabrum* Zeder: Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 215. — *Rudolphi*:

Entoz. hist. II. 406. ej. Synops. 118. et 424. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 433.

**Habitaculum.** *Morrhua barbata*: in ventriculo, Novembri (Ott. Fr. Müller). — *Lota Molva*: in intestinis, Junio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*).

♂. *Acetabulum sessile*, magnitudine oris.

### 189. *Distomum cristatum* RUDOLPHI.

**Corpus** teres torulosum aculeatum, cauda attenuata nuda. **Os** anticum oblongum. **Acetabulum** magnitudine fere oris, superum subglobosum. **Longit.** 2 —  $3\frac{1}{2}$ "; **crassities**  $\frac{2}{3}$ ".

*Distoma cristatum* Rudolphi: Synops. 117. et 428. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 433.

**Habitaculum.** *Stromateus Fiatola*: in ventriculo, Majo, Armini (*Rudolphi*). M. C. V.

In nucha tuberculum prostat, quod nomini ansam dedit.

### 190. *Distomum Hystrix* DUJARDIN.

**Corpus** teres variabile, cylindricum v. lagenaeforme, postice obtusatum. **Collum** spinulosum. **Caput** globosum uncinarum serie dupli. **Os** orbiculare. **Acetabulum** magnitudine fere oris, centrale. **Longit.**  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 1"; **crassities**  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Distoma Hystrix* Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 433.

**Habitaculum.** *Rhombus maximus et Platessa vulgaris*: in muco tenaci cavi oris et ad branchia folliculo globoso inclusum (*Dujardin*). •

\*\* *Acetabulum pedicellatum*.

### 191. *Distomum contortum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* subcylindricum, retrorsum angustatum rotundatum, involutum. *Collum* longe conicum, subitus concavum, spinulosum, inflexum. *Os terminale* orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore duplo majus, ad colli basin, pedicello crasso brevi sussultum, apertura circulari. Long. corporis expansi  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 1"; crass. ultra 1".

*Distoma contortum Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 118. et 424. — *Drumond*: in *Charlsword's Magaz. of nat. hist.* IV. 240. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 469.

**Habitaculum.** *Orthragoricus Mola*: ad branchia, Julio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*). M. C. V.

### 192. *Distomum nigroflavum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* subcylindricum, retrorsum angustatum rotundatum, rectum. *Collum* conicum spinulosum. *Os terminale* subglobosum. *Acetabulum* ore multo majus, ad colli basin, pedicello brevi crasso sussultum, subglobosum. Longit. 3 — 6" usque ad 1"; crassities 1" et ultra.

*Redi*: *Osservaz. d'intorno agli anim. viv.* 168. Vers. 249. Tab. XX. 1. — 4. (mala).

*Schisturus paradoxus Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 257. Tab. XII. 4. (ic. Redii).

*Distoma nigroflavum Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 118. et 425. — *Drumond*: in *Charlsword's Magaz. of nat. hist.* IV. 240. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 469.

**Habitaculum.** *Orthragoriscus Mola*: in ventriculo, Julio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*). M. C. V.

### 193. *Distomum perlatum NORDMANN.*

*Corpus* teres retrorsum angustatum rotundatum, undique aculeatum. *Collum* attenuatum subcylindricum, armatum. *Os terminale* orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore majus ad colli basin, pedicello crasso brevi sussultum, hemisphaericum, apertura circulari. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}"$ .

*Fasciola Tincae Modeer*: in *Vet. Acad. Nya Handl.* 1790. 187.

*Distoma globiporum Tincae Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 364. ej. *Synops.* 96.

*Distoma perlatum Nordmann*: *Mikrograph. Beltr.* I. 88.—90. Tab. IX.

1.—9. — *Crepelin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XXIX. 329. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 401.

**Habitaculum.** *Tinca chrysitis*: in *intestinis (Modeer)*, *Berolini (de Nordmann)*, *Rhedoni (Dujardin)*.

Noduli aculeati sub lente 300. diamet. solum visi.

#### 194. *Distomum Pelagiae KÖLLIKER.*

*Corpus cylindricum* apice breve acutum, basi rotundatum, undique spinulosum. *Os* anticum orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore multo majus centrale, pedicello crasso brevi suffultum, aperitura subcirculari. *Porus excretorius terminalis*. Long.  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 1".

*Distoma Pelagiae Kölliker*: Berichte von d. königl. zoolog. Anat. z. Würzburg. II. Bericht. 1849. 52.—54. Tab. II. 5. 6. (et anatom.)

**Habitaculum.** *Pelagia noctiluca*: in *ventriculo*, in *genitallium cavernis et in substantia corporis*, Neapoli. — *Argonauta Argo*: ad *labia*, *frequens*, *Messinae (Krohn et Kölliker)*.

#### 195. *Distomum?* *Radula DUJARDIN.*

*Corpus cylindricum*, antice dilatatum, sparse spinulosum. *Caput* disciforme antice sinuatum, limbo spinularum serie duplice armato. *Os* orbiculare. *Acetabulum* ore majus, pedicello crasso suffultum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ "; crassities  $\frac{1}{20}$  —  $\frac{1}{10}$ ".

*Distoma Radula Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 433.

**Habitaculum.** *Lymnaeus palustris*: ad *membranam cavi respiratorii*, *capsula cartilaginea inclusum*; *Rhedoni (Dujardin)*.

Species inquirendae.

##### I. *Mammalium.*

#### 196. *Distomum Musculi RUDOLPHI.*

*Distoma Musculi* Cat. Entoz. Vien. 87. — *Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 119.

**Habitaculum.** *Mus Musculus*: *intestina. M. C. V.*

Individuum mutilatum in collectione prostat.

**197. Distomum Vitta DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus filiforme. Longit. 4½"; latit. ad ¾".*

*Distoma Vitta Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 418.

*Habitaculum. Mus sylvaticus:* in intestinis, Rhedoni (*Dujardin*).

**II. Avium.****198. Distomum Buteonis ZEDER.**

Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 231. — *Rudolphi:* Entoz. hist. II. 430. ej. Synops. 119.

*Habitaculum. Falco Buteo:* in intestinis tenuibus, Decembri (*Goeze*).

**199. Distomum Aluconis Intestinale RUDOLPHI.**

*Habitaculum. Strix Aluco:* in intestinis. M. C. V.

Individuum valde mancum in collectione servatur.

**200. Distomum Aluconis thoracicum RUDOLPHI.**

*Rudolphi:* Entoz. hist. II. 385. (sub Distomo pusillo). ej. Synops. 119.

*Habitaculum. Strix Aluco:* in cavo thoracis, Aprili (*Braun*).

**201. Distomum Collurionis ZEDER.**

*Corpus planiusculum, oblongo-ovatum, albidum, signatura ferruginea undulata. Longit. 1".*

*Fasciola Collurionis Schrank:* in Vet. Acad. Nya Handl. 1790. 123.

*Distoma Collurionis Zeder:* Nat. d. Eingeweidew. 211. — *Rudolphi:* Entoz. hist. II. 430. ej. Synops. 119.

*Habitaculum. Lanius Collurio:* in intestinis (*Schrank*).

**202. Distomum clathratum DESLONGCHAMPS.**

*Corpus depressiusculum ovato-oblongum. Collum teretiusculum. Os anticum. Acetabulum ovale limbo tumido. Ovaria clathrata. Longit. 1 — 2".*

*Distoma clathratum Deslongchamps:* in Dict. class. d'hist. nat. V. 563. et: in Encycl. méth. Vers. 263. — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helm. 393.

*Habitaculum. Cypselus Apus:* in vesica fellea, Major (*Deslongchamps*).

**203. Distomum crassum SIEBOLD.**

*Siebold*: in *Müller's Arch.* 1836. 234. nota, et: in *Lehrb. d. vergl. Anat.* I. 143.

Habitaculum. *Hirundo urbica*: in intestino crasso (*Siebold*).

**204. Distomum brachysorum CREPLIN.**

*Creplin*: in *Wiegmann's Arch. f. Naturgesch.* 1846. 134. 136. et 142.

Habitaculum. *Charadrius Hiaticula*. — *Ardea cinerea* et *Anas glacialis*: in intestino coeco (*Creplin*).

**205. Distomum bursicola CREPLIN.**

*Creplin*: in *Wiegmann's Arch. f. Naturgesch.* 1846. 134.

Habitaculum. *Ardea cinerea*: in bursa Fabricii (*Creplin*).

**206. Distomum pictum CREPLIN.**

*Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XXXV. 313. et 316.

Habitaculum. *Ciconia alba*: in cloaca (*Creplin*).

**207. Distomum intermedium MEHLIS.**

*Creplin*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1846. 139.

Habitaculum. *Podiceps subcristatus*: in intestinis (*Mehlis*).

**208. Distomum elongatum MEHLIS.**

*Creplin*: in *Wiegmann's Arch. f. Naturgesch.* 1846. 139. et 140.

Habitaculum. *Larus argentatus* et *marinus* (*Mehlis*); *L. ridibundus* (*Creplin*): in intestinis.

**209. Distomum constrictum MEHLIS.**

*Creplin*: in *Wiegmann's Arch. f. Naturgesch.* 1846. 143.

Habitaculum. *Anas mollissima* et *nigra* (*Mehlis*): in intestinis.

**210. Distomum pyriforme CREPLIN.**

*Creplin*: in *Wiegmann's Arch. f. Naturgesch.* 1846. 142.

Habitaculum. *Anas fusca* (*Schilling*); *A. glacialis* (*Creplin*): in intestinis.

**211. Distomum Anatidis fuscae VIBORG.**

*Ind. Mus. Vet. Haf.* 243. — *Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 431. ej. *Synops.* 120.

**Habitaculum.** *Anas fusca*: in intestinis (*Abildgaard*).  
Ad speciem praecedentem aut forsan ad *Distomum echinatum* pertinet.

### III. *Ampibiorum*.

#### 212. *Distomum glabrum* CREPLIN.

*Creplin*: in *Wiegmann's Arch. f. Naturgesch.* 1846. 148.

**Habitaculum.** *Salamandra maculosa*: in intestinis (*Creplin*).

#### 213. *Distomum Colubri americani* RUDOLPHI.

*Corpus clavatum polymorphum. Collum angustatum. Acetabulum ore majus.*

*Fasciola Colubri* *Bosc*: *Hist. nat. des Vers.* I. 271. *Tab. IX.* 1.—3.

*Distoma Colubri americani* *Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 434. ej. *Synops.* 121.

**Habitaculum.** *Coluber sp. americana*: in fauce (*Bosc*).

### IV. *Piscium.*

#### 214. *Distomum Cyclopteri* FABRICIUS.

*Fabricius*: in *Dansk. Selsk. Skrivi.* III. 2. 14. — *Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 438. ej. *Synops.* 121.

**Habitaculum.** *Cyclopterus Lampus*: in intestinis, Aprili (*Fabricius*).

#### 215. *Distomum Anarrhichae* RATHKE.

*Rathke*: in *Dansk. Selsk. Skrivi.* V. 70. — *Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 435. ej. *Synops.* 121.

**Habitaculum.** *Anarrhichas Lupus*: in intestinis (*Rathke*).

Ad *Distomum appendiculatum* forsan pertinet.

#### 216. *Distomum Wachniae* TILESIIUS.

*Tilesius*: in *Mém. de l'Ac. des Sciences de St. Petersburg* II. 363. et 374. *Tab. XIX.* 8.—10. — *Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 122. et 427.

**Habitaculum.** *Gadus Wachnia*: in intestinis (*Tilesius*).

Cum *Distomo scabro* forsan identicum.

#### 217. *Distomum Scorpaenae* M. C. V.

*Cat. Entoz.* 27. — *Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 122.

**Habitaculum.** *Scorpaena Scrofa*: in intestinis. **M. C. V.**

In collectione individuum mutilatum servatur.

**218. Distomum Soleae DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus* ovato-oblongum depresso. *Os...* *Acetabulum* ore majus. *Penis* longus filiformis in receptaculo fusiformi. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{2}''$ ; *latit.* ad  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Distoma Soleae Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 417.

*Habitaculum. Solea vulgaris*: in intestinis, Rhedoni (Dujardin).

**219. Distomum Spari M. C. V.**

Cat. Entoz. 27. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 122.

*Habitaculum. Payellus erythrinus et Smaris vulgaris*: in intestinis. M. C. V.

Individua nonnulla destructa servantur.

**220. Distomum Labracis DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus* oblongum utrinque obtusum. *Os...* *Acetabulum* magnitudine oris. *Penis* inermis longus pone acetabulum, in receptaculo clavaeformi. *Longit.*  $4 - 4\frac{1}{2}''$ ; *latit.*  $1 - 1\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Distoma Labracis Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 398.

*Habitaculum. Labrax Lopus*: in intestinis, Rhedoni (Dujardin).

**221. Distomum Trigiae M. C. V.**

Cat. Entoz. manusc. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 122.

*Habitaculum. Trigla Cuculus*: in intestinis. M. C. V.

Individuum mancum.

**222. Distomum Lucii RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus* ellipticum, ore et acetabulo magno instructum. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Distomum Lucii Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. III. 2. 29. — Entoz. hist. II. 438. ej. Synops. 122.

*Habitaculum. Esox Lucius*: in intestinis, Januario, solitarium, Gryphiae (Rudolphi).

## XX. RHOPALOPHORUS DIESING.

*Distoma Rudolphi.*

*Corpus* **depressum**, *armatum* v. *inerme*. *Collum* seu *caput* *corpo* *continuum* *antice* *dilatatum* *rotundatum*, *subtus* *excavatum*. *Os terminale* *acetabuliforme*, *orbiculare*. *Tentacula* *duo* *cylindrica* *protractilia* *armata*, *utroque* *margine* *os* *limitantia*. *Acetabulum* *unum* *ventrale* *sessile*. *Penis* *supra* *acetabulum*. *Porus excretorius*... — *Marsupialium Americae tropicae* *en-doparasita*.

### 1. *Rhopalophorus coronatus* DIESING.

*Corpus* *subclavatum* *inerme*. *Collum* *margine* *supero* *aculeorum* *serie* *duplici* *transverse* *lineari* *armatum*. *Tentacula* *aculeis* *aurantiacis* *serie* *lineari* *longitudinali* *simplici* *armata*, *apice* 8—9 *coronata*. *Acetabulum* *ore* *majus* *ad* *colli* *basin*, *globosum*, *apertura* *circulari*. *Longit.*  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ ; *latit.*  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Distoma coronatum* *Rudolphi*: *Synops.* *App.* 686.

**Habitaculum.** *Didelphis cancrivorus*: in ventriculo et intestinis tenuibus, Decembri; *D. Nyosurus*: in intestinis, Aprili; *D. Quica*, Januario et *D. palmata*, Majo: in intestinis tenuibus, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

### 2. *Rhopalophorus horridus* DIESING.

*Corpus* *subclavatum* *echinatum*. *Collum* *margine* *antico* *aculeorum* *serie* *simplici*, *supra* *totum* *echinatum*. *Tentacula* *aculeis* *retroflexis* *albis* *undique* *tecta*, *apice* 10—12 *coronata*. *Acetabulum* *ore* *majus* *ad* *colli* *basin*, *globosum*, *apertura* *circulari*. *Penis receptaculum* *conicum* *apice* *spirale*. *Longit.*  $3\frac{1}{2}''$ ; *latit.*  $\frac{3}{4}''$ .

**Habitaculum.** *Didelphys Nyosurus*, Majo; *D. Philander*, Septembri: in ventriculo et intestinis tenuibus, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

## XXI. AMPHISTOMUM RUDOLPHI *ex parte*.

*Distoma Bojanus*. — *Fasciola Müller*. — *Festucaria Zeder*. — *Monostoma* et *Amphistoma Rudolphi*.

*Corpus* *depressum* v. *teretusculum*. *Collum* s. *caput* *corpo* *continuum*. *Os terminale* v. *anticum*, *interdum* *acetabu-*

liforme. *Acetabulum unum, in extremitate caudali inferum seu basilare v. terminale, sessile. Aperturæ genitales approximatae superae. Porus excretorius dorsalis. — Animalium præ-primis vertebratorum endoparasita, utplurimum in ventriculo aut intestino coeco obvia.*

#### **1. *Amphistomum conicum RUDOLPHI.***

*Corpus acute conicum curvatum. Os terminale exiguum, juventute ciliatum. Acetabulum basilare limbo circulari. Penis vaginatus filiformis reflexus. Longit. 2 — 6"; antice vix  $\frac{1}{2}''$ ; postice  $1 - 1\frac{1}{2}''$  crassum.*

*Daubenton*: Allgemeine Hist. d. Natur. II. 256. Tab. XVI. 3.

*Faik*: Untersuch. d. sogen. Viehmeuche. 8. Tab. II. 6. et 7.

*Fasciola hepatica Müller*: in Naturf. XVIII. St. 34. Tab. III. 11. (ad sinist.).

*Fasciola Cervi Schrank*: in Vetensk. Akadem. Nya Handl. 1790. 183.

*Fasciola Elaphi Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3054.

*Festucaria Cervi Zeder*: in Schrift. d. Berl. Gesellsch. naturf. Freunde X. 63. — 74. Tab. III. 8. — 11.

*Monostoma conicum Zeder*: Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 188.

*Amphistoma conicum Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 349. ej. Synops. 91. et 360. — *Westrumb*: in Isis 1824. 397. — *Gurlt*: Pathol. Anatomi. I. 369. Tab. VIII. 23. — 29. — *Diesing*: in Annal. d. Wien. Mus. I. 247. Tab. XXIII. 1. — 4. — *Miram*: in Bullet. de la soc. Imp. des Natural. de Moscou 1840. 157. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helm. 332. — *Blanchard*: in Annal. des sc. nat. Zool. 1847. 310. — 316. (Anatom.)

*Amphistomum conicum Nitzsch*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* III. 398. —

*Laurer*: De Amphist. conico. 3. et 4. Fig. 1. — 14. (Anatom.). — *Crepelin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XXXII. 286. et: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* 1847. 30.

*Habitaculum. Bos Taurus dom.* (*Daubenton*, *Rudolphi* et alii); *B. Taurus indicus*, *Berolini* (*Gurlt*); *B. Ursus*, *Decembri*, *Vilnae* (*Miram*). — *Capra Aries* (*Treutler*); *C. Hircus var. (Crepelin)*. — *Antilope Doreas*, *Berolini* (*Gurlt*). — *Cervus Elaphus* (*Zeder*, *Bremser*), utplurimum *hyeme*; *C. Capreolus* (*Nitzsch*); *C. Darma*, *autumno* (*Bremser*); *C. Alces* (*de Siebold*); *C. campestris et dichotomus*, *Octobri*; *C. Nambì*, *Septembri*; *C. rufus*, *Januario et Februario*; *C. simplicicornis*, *Decembri et Januario*, in *Brasilia* (*Natterer*): in ventriculo utplurimum primo s. rumine: *M. C. V.*

### 3. *Amphistomum asperum DIESING.*

*Corpus* acute conicum curvatum. *Os* terminale exiguum. *Acetabulum* oblique terminale, amplum, granulis asperum, limbo circulari. *Penis* filiformis. Longit. 2—5"; basi 1—3" crassum.

*Amphistoma asperum Diesing*: im Berichte über die XV. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Ärzte in Prag 189. et: in Annal. d. Wien. Mus. II. 236. Tab. XX. 14. et 15. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helm. 334.

*Habitaculum*. *Tapirus Americanus*: in intestino coeco; Martio et Septembri, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

### 3. *Amphistomum Cornu DIESING.*

*Corpus* acute conicum curvatum. *Os* terminale exiguum. *Acetabulum* terminale, amplum, limbo circulari tumido. Long. 2— $2\frac{1}{2}$ "; antice  $\frac{1}{3}$ "; basi 1" crassum.

*Amphistoma Cornu Diesing*: in Annal. d. Wien. Mus. II. 235. Tab. XX. 12. et 13. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 340.

*Habitaculum*. *Doras* nov. sp.: in intestinis, Majo, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

### 4. *Amphistomum subtriquetrum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* obovatum subtriquetrum, subtus planum. *Os* subterminale orbiculare. *Acetabulum* basilare, amplum, apertura subcirculari. Longit. 3—7"; latit. 2—3".

*Distoma amphistomoides Bojanus*: in Mém. de la soc. Imp. des Natural. de Moscou. V. 270. Tab. IX. 1.—8.

*Amphistoma subtriquetrum Rudolphi*: Synops. 91. et 360. — *Bojanus*: in Isis 1821. 164. Tab. II. 5.—12. (Anatom.) — *Westrumb*: in Isis 1821. 397. — *Bremser*: Icon. Helminth. Tab. VIII. 32. et 33. — *Diesing*: in Annal. d. Wien. Mus. I. 248. Tab. XXIII. 7.—9. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 331.

*Habitaculum*. *Castor Fiber*: in intestino coeco et colon (*Bojanus*, *Bremser* et *Rudolphi*): in intestinis tenuibus (*Walter*); vario anni tempore, praesertim autumno. M. C. V.

### 5. *Amphistomum crumeniferum CREPLIN.*

*Corpus* obovatum subtriquetrum. *Os* terminale orbiculare exiguum. *Acetabulum* terminale amplum, apertura circulari limbo elevato. Longit. 4—6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "; medio  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " crassum.

*Amphistomum crumeniferum Creplin*: in *Wiegmann's Arch. f. Naturg.* 1847. 30. — 34. Tab. II. 1. — 5.

**Habitaculum.** *Bos Taurus indicus*: in *rumine*, Berolini (*Gurlt*). M. C. V.

Apertura insignis transversa infra os, in cavum sub ventre proprium seu crumenam ducens.

#### 6. *Amphistomum giganteum DIESING.*

*Corpus* obovatum, subtus depressiusculum, laeve aut transverse plicatum. *Collum* continuum conicum breve. *Os terminale* orbiculare. *Acetabulum* basilare amplum, apertura circulari v. ovata. Longit. 9 — 10"; antice 1"; postice 3" latum.

*Amphistoma giganteum Diesing*: in *Annal. d. Wien. Mus.* I. 248. Tab. XXIII. 5. — 6. Tab. XXII. 1. — 25. (Anatom.) — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 338.

**Habitaculum.** *Dicotyles albirostris*, Julio; *D. torquatus*, Augusto: in *intestino coeco*, in *Brasilia* (*Natterer*).

#### 7. *Amphistomum pyriforme DIESING.*

*Corpus* pyriforme. *Os terminale* orbiculare. *Acetabulum* basilare v. terminale, amplum, limbo prominulo circulari. *Penis* brevis cylindricus basi vaginatus. Longit. 3 — 5"; basi 2 — 3" crassum.

*Amphistoma pyriforme Diesing*: im *Berichte über die XV. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Ärzte in Prag.* 189. et: in *Annal. d. Wien. Mus.* II. 236. Tab. XX. 17. et 18. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helm.* 334.

**Habitaculum.** *Tapirus americanus*: in *intestino coeco*, Martio et Septembri in *Brasilia* (*Natterer*).

#### 8. *Amphistomum fabaceum DIESING.*

*Corpus* obovatum subtus planum, juventute convexiusculum. *Collum* continuum conicum. *Os terminale* orbiculare obsolete crenulatum. *Acetabulum* basilare amplum, limbo parum prominulo circulari. Longit. 3 — 6": antice  $\frac{1}{2}$  —  $\frac{1}{2}$ "; medio  $1\frac{1}{2}$  — 3" latum.

*Amphistoma fabaceum Diesing*: im *Berichte über d. XV. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Ärzte in Prag.* 189. et: in *Annal. d. Wien. Mus.* II. 236. Tab. XX. 19. — 24. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 334.

**Habitaculum.** *Manatus exunguis*: in intestino coeco et crasso, Januario et Aprilii, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

### 9. **Amphistomum truncatum RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus* ellipticum depressiusculum aut teretiusculum, postice truncatum. *Collum* angustatum subcylindricum. *Os* terminale orbiculare. *Acetabulum* terminale amplum, limbo prominulo circulari antice emarginato. *Apertura genitalis* basi limbo cincta, pene retracto acetabulum mentiens. *Longit.*  $1\frac{1}{2}$  —  $2''$ ; antice  $\frac{1}{3}''$ ; postice  $1''$  latum.

*Amphistoma truncatum Rudolphi*: Synops. 91. et 359. — Westrumb: in Isis. 1823. 397. — Diesing: in Annal. des Wien. Mus. I. 252. Tab. XXIV. 13. — 15. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Helminth. 331.

*Distoma Conus Creplin*: Obs. d. Entoz. 50. et: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XXXII. 86. in nota. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helm. 440.

*Distoma lanceolatum Siebold?*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1836. I. 113. in nota.

**Habitaculum.** *Phoca vitulina*: in ventriculo et intestinis, Junio, Berolini (Rudolphi): in jecore, Vratislaviae (Otto); *P. Groenlandica*: in duodeno (Giesecke). — *Canis Vulpes* (Creplin). — *Felis Catus* (Creplin, Rudolphi et Siebold): in vesica feliae rarius in ductu hepatico. M. C. V.

Celeb. Gurlt in ejus Pathol. anatom. Tab. VIII. 34. — 36. iconem dedit cum speciminiibus Felis Cati dom. a celeb. Creplin benevole communicatis hand congruam.

### 10. **Amphistomum unciforme RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus* ellipticum turgidum postice truncatum. *Collum* longum conicum incurvatum, transverse rugosum. *Os* terminale exiguum orbiculare. *Acetabulum* terminale, limbo circulari prominulo. *Longit.* ultra 1".

*Amphistoma unciforme Rudolphi*: Synops. App. 674. — Westrumb: in Isis 1823. 397. — Diesing: in Annal. d. Wien. Mus. I. 252. Tab. XXIV. 16. — 18. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 335.

**Habitaculum.** *Icterus cristatus*: in intestinis, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

### 11. **Amphistomum explanatum CREPLIN.**

*Corpus* lanceolato-ovatum turgidum. *Os* terminale orbiculare exiguum. *Acetabulum* basilare subellipticum retrorsum

**angustatum**, limbo lato maxima sua parte explanato. Longit.  $4 - 4\frac{3}{4}$ " ; latit.  $1\frac{3}{4}$  — 2".

*Amphistomum explanatum Creplin*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1847. 34.—35.

**Habitaculum. Bos Taurus indicus** : in ductu hepatico et in vesica fellea, Berolini (*Gurlt*).

#### 12. *Amphistomum megacotyle DIESING.*

**Corpus** subcylindricum. **Collum** continuum conicum incurvatum. **Os terminale** orbiculare. **Acetabulum** oblique terminale amplissimum, limbo subcirculari postice coarctato cinctum. **Longit. 3"**; antice  $\frac{1}{2}$ "; postice 1" crassum.

*Amphistoma megacotyle Diesing*: in *Annal. d. Wien. Mus.* I. 250. Tab. XXIII. 19. et 20. *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 340.

**Habitaculum. Trachicirrus Nattereri**: in intestinis, Augusto in Brasilia (*Natterer*).-

#### 13. *Amphistomum Ferrum equinum DIESING.*

**Corpus** cylindricum depressiusculum, utrinque obtusum, transverse rugosum. **Os terminale** suborbiculare. **Acetabulum** basilare amplum circulare, limbo lato postice emarginato. **Longit. 6"**; crassities 3".

*Amphistoma Ferrum equinum Diesing*: in *Annal. d. Wien. Mus.* I. 250. Tab. XXIII. 16.—18. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 340.

**Habitaculum. Doras Murica**, Februario; *D. costatus*, Augusto et Novembri, in Brasilia (*Natterer*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

#### 14. *Amphistomum cylindricum DIESING.*

**Corpus** cylindricum utrinque obtusum, transverse rugosum. **Os terminale** magnum orbiculare, limbo prominulo. **Acetabulum** basilare circulare amplum, limbo lato integerrimo. **Longit. 4"**; crassities 2".

*Amphistoma cylindricum Diesing*: in *Annal. d. Wien. Mus.* I. 249. Tab. XXIII. 13. — 15. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 340.

**Habitaculum. Doras Murica**: in intestinis, Augusto, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

#### 15. *Amphistomum lunatum DIESING.*

**Corpus** subellipticum depresso, supra convexiusculum subtus planum. **Os anticum** orbiculare. **Acetabulum** basilare

amplum, limbo suborbiculari postice coarctato, callo lunae-formi cincto. Longit. 3"; latit. 1 —  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Amphistoma lunatum Diesing*: in Annal. d. Wien. Mus. I. 250. Tab. XXIII. 21. et 22. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 335.

**Habitaculum.** *Anas melanotus*, Majo; *A. Ipecutiri*, Aprili; *A. moschata fer.* — *Himantopus Wilsonii*, Aprili: in intestinis coecis. — *Cervus dichotomus* (nisi lapsus calanni): in coeco, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

#### 16. *Amphistomum grande Diesing.*

**Corpus** ellipticum v. elliptico-lanceolatum, depresso, supra convexiusculum, subitus planum. **Os terminale** orbiculare exiguum. **Acetabulum** basilare ovale, juventute obtuse triangulare, limbo prominulo. Longit. 2 — 12"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 6".

*Amphistoma grande Diesing*: in Annal. d. Wien. Mus. II. 237. Tab. XX. 25. — 27. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 336.

**Habitaculum.** *Chelys fimbriata*, Augusto. — *Phrynpops Geoffroanus*, Majo; *P. Miliusii*, Decembri; *P. gibbus*, Aprili. — *Peltocephalus Dumerilianus*, Martio. — *Podocnemis erythrocephala*, Aprili; *P. expansa*, Decembri, Februario, Martio et Aprili; *P. Tracaxa*, Martio et Octobri. — *Rhinemys nasuta*, Julio: in ventriculo et intestinis crassis, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

#### 17. *Amphistomum scleroporum Creplin.*

**Corpus** longe ellipticum depresso, scutum. **Os terminale** orbiculare. **Acetabulum** basilare ovato-lanceolatum limbo tumido. Longit.  $5\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit.  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Amphistomum scleroporum Creplin*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1844. I. 112. — 114. Tab. III. Fig. a.

**Habitaculum.** *Hatichelys atra*; in ventriculo et intestinis, Vratislaviae (Otto).

#### 18. *Amphistomum attenuatum Diesing.*

**Corpus** subellipticum depresso v. teretusculum. **Os anticum** orbiculare exiguum. **Acetabulum** basilare, amplum, ovato-oblongum postice sinuatum. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  — 2"; antice 1"; postice  $\frac{1}{2}$ " latum.

*Amphistoma attenuatum Diesing*: in Annal. d. Wien. Mus. I. 258. Tab. XXIV. 9. — 12. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 341.

**Habitaculum.** *Miletes bidens*: in intestinis, Majo in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

#### 19. **Amphistomum Hirudo DIESING.**

*Corpus* obovatum, planiusculum, transverse plicatum, margine crenatum. *Collum* continuum antrorsum attenuatum. *Os terminale* orbiculare exiguum. *Acetabulum* basilare amplum limbo elevato circulari. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; antice  $\frac{1}{2}$ "; postice 1" latum.

*Amphistoma Hirudo Diesing*: in Annal. d. Wien. Mus. I. 249. Tab. XXIII. 10.—12. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 335.

**Habitaculum.** *Palamedea cornuta*: in intestino coeco, Augusto in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

#### 20. **Amphistomum oxycephalum DIESING.**

*Corpus* oblongum v. obovatum, planiusculum, depresso v. teretusculum. *Collum* acute conicum breve. *Os terminale* orbiculare. *Acetabulum* basilare amplum, apertura circulari interdum postice sinuata, limbo prominulo. *Penis cylindricus* apice attenuatus, ex apertura basi limbo ampio cincta protractus. Longit. 2—6"; latit. 1—3".

*Amphistoma oxycephalum Diesing*: in Annal. d. Wien. Mus. I. 251. Tab. XXIV. 1.—9. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 339.

**Habitaculum.** *Salminus brevidens*, Octobri. — *Miletes bidens*, Majo et Octobri; *M. aureus*, Aprili, Junio et Octobri. — *Pimelodus megacephalus*, Octobri: in intestinis, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

#### 21. **Amphistomum emarginatum DIESING.**

*Corpus* anguste lanceolatum depresso. *Os terminale* orbiculare. *Acetabulum* basilare amplum, limbo circulari postice emarginato. Longit. 2"; latit. postice 1".

*Amphistoma emarginatum Diesing*: in Annal. d. Wien. Mus. II. 237. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 331.

**Habitaculum.** *Cebus trivirgatus*: in intestinis, Junio in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

## XXII. GYROCOTYLE DIESING.

*Corpus* subellipticum depresso. *Collum* s. *caput* corpore continuum. *Os* subterminale anticum exiguum. *Acetabulum* unum in extremitate caudali terminale, sessile, orbiculare, disco in gyros plicato. *Penis* ventralis superus lateralis. *Apertura* feminea infra penem centralis. *Porus* excretorius dorsalis supra acetabulum.

### 1. Gyrocotyle rugosa DIESING.

*Corpus* subellipticum retrorsum attenuatum, transverse rugosum. Longit. ad 2'; medio 8—9", postice 2" latum.

*Habitaculum*. *Antilope pyarga*: in intestinis crassis, ad Portum Natalensem (*Gueinzius*). M. C. V.

Specimen identicum ab amico Kroyer in *Mactra eduli* ad Valparaiso lectum vidi, quod mihi haud probabile.

## TRIBUS III. POLYCOTYLEA.

*Acetabula* 4 v. plura corpori immediate auf laminae propriae immersa. *Tractus cibarius* bifurcatus v. simplex.

### SUBTRIBUS I. DICRANOCOELA. *Tractus cibarius* bifurcatus.

\* *Somatocotylea*. *Acetabula corpori, rarissime capiti immediate immersa*.

## XXIII. TETRASTOMUM CHIAJE.

*Corpus* oblongum depresso. *Os* superum. *Acetabula* quatuor in extremitate caudali in quadrangulum dispositi. *Apertura* genitalis ori proxima. — *Renicola*.

Genus non satis stabilitum.

### 1. Tetrastromum renale CHIAJE.

*Corpus* ovato-oblongum depresso, supra convexiusculum. Longit. 5"; latit. 2".

*Tetrastroma renale Chiaje*: Compend. di Elminograf. umana 8 ediz. 1833. 13. et 116. Tab. II. 13.

**Habitaculum.** *Homo:* in lotio feminae primus observavit (*Lucarelli*), in tubulis renalibus ejusdem feminae, Neapoli (*Chiaje*).

#### XXIV. GRYPORHYNCHUS NORDMANN.

*Corpus* subgloboso-pyriforme. *Caput* diseretum, corpori subaequale obovatum, supra convexum subtus planum, apice emarginatum, corporis apici colliormi continuum. *Proboscis* in sinu emarginaturae capitis protractilis conica, hamulis pluriseriatim verticillatis armata. *Acetabula* quatuor in plana capitis facie in quadrangulum disposita, orbicularia, immersa. *Porus excretorius* et *genitalia*. . . — In pisciam muco intestinali obvium.

Celeb. Nordmann hoc genus perperam *Cestoideis* adnumerat, aut pro *Tentae* forsitan pullo habet.

##### 1. *Gryporhynchus pusillus* NORDMANN.

Longit.  $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

*Gryporhynchus pusillus* Nordmann: Mikrograph. Beitr. I. 101. Tab. VIII. 6. — 10. et: in Lamarck: Hist. nat. des anim. s. verteb. 8. édit. III. 573. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 638.

**Habitaculum.** *Tinca chrysitis:* in intestinorum muco, Augusto et Septembri (Nordmann).

#### XXV. HEXATHYRIDIUM TREUTLER.

*Polystoma Zeder.* — *Linguatula Lamarck.* — *Hexastoma Cuvier.* — *Hexacotyle Blainville.*

*Corpus* oblongum v. lanceolatum. *Caput* corpore continuum. *Os* subterminale anticum. *Acetabula* sex pone corporis limbum basilarem. *Aperturae genitales ventrales approximatae superpositae*, major acetabuliformis. *Porus excretorius*. — *Sanguicola* aut in adipem obvia.

##### 1. *Hexathyridium Pinguicola* TREUTLER.

*Corpus* oblongum, supra convexum, subtus concavum, anterius attenuatum, postice truncatum. *Acetabula* orbicularia semilunatim disposita. Longit. ad 8"; latit. ad 3".

*Hexathyridium Pinguicola Treutler:* Obs. pathol. anat. 19. — 22. Tab. III. 7. — 11. — Jörden: Helminth. 66. Tab. VI. 3. — 5. (ic. Treutl.) Brera: Memorie 100. Tab. I. 28. (ic. Treutl.)

*Polystoma Pinguicola Zeder*: Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 230. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 455. ej. Synops. 125. et 437. — *Bremser*: Leb. Würmer. 233. Tab. IV. 15. — 17. (ic. Treutl.) et trad. par *Grundler* 1837. 272. Tab. VIII. 5. — 7. — *Delle Chiaje*: Comp. di Elmintograf. umana 2. ediz. 13. et 117. Tab. II. 14. (ic. Treutl.) — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 319.

*Linguatula Pinguicola Lamarck*: Hist. nat. des anim. s. vertebr. 2 édit. III. 594.

*Hexastoma Pinguicola Cuvier*: Règne anim. nouv. édit. III. 264.

**Habitaculum. Homo**: in ovarii textus cellulosi tuberculo, semel repertum (Treutler).

### 3. **Hexathyridium venarum TREUTLER.**

*Corpus obtuse lanceolatum. Acetabula longitudinaliter biseriata. Longit. 2 — 3"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 2".*

*Hexathyridium venarum Treutler*: Obs. pathol. anat. 23. Tab. IV. 1.—3. (acetabula icone non exprimuntur). — *Jörden*: Helminth. 67. Tab. VI. 6. — 8. (ic. Treutl.) — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. I. 352. — *Brera*: Memorie 101. Tab. II. 3. et 4. (ic. Treutl.) — *Bremser*: Leb. Würmer 263. vig. (ic. Treutl.) et trad. par *Grundler* 1837. 387. Tab. X. 14. *Polystoma venarum Zeder*: Nat. d. Eingeweidew. 231. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 457. ej. Synops. 126. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 321.

*Polystoma Sanguicola Delle Chiaje*: Comp. di Elmintograf. umana 2 ediz. 14. et 118. Tab. II. 15. et: Opuscul. Fisico-medici 1833. 145. — 160. et: in *Omadei* Ann. univ. di medic. 1837. LXXXIV. 5. ex-cerp. in *Frotiep's Neue Notiz.* IV. 245. — *Frick*: in *Oppenheim's Zeitschr. f. d. gesammte Medic.* 1838. VII. 99.

*Linguatula venarum Lamarck*: Hist. nat. des anim. s. vertebr. 2. édit. III. 594.

*Hexastoma venarum Cuvier*: Règne anim. édit. III. 264.

*Hexacotyle venarum Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. XXI. 144. et LVII. 571.

**Habitaculum. Homo**: in sanguine venae tibialis anticae disruptae (Treutler); in sanguine e vena misso (Follina); in sanguine a haemoptisico ejecto, Neapoli (Chiaje).

### 3. **Hexathyridium affine DIESING.**

*Corpus utrinque attenuatum rotundatum, acetabula... Longit...*

*Schmitz*: De verm. in circulat. vivent. Diss. inaug. 1826. 15. Fig. 1. — 13.

**Habitaculum. Bombinator igneus**: in mesenterik. vasis sanguineis acetate, Berolini (Schmitz).

## XXVI. NOTOCOTYLE DIESING.

*Fasciola Frölich.* — *Festucaria Schrank.* — *Monostoma Zeder et Rudolphi.*

*Corpus oblongum depresso. Caput corpore continuum. Os subterminale anticum. Acetabula numerosa (24—50) juxta totam dorsi convexusculi longitudinem triseriata sessilia, orbicularia, limbo callosa. Penis ventralis superus longe spiralis. Porus excretorius... — In avium intestinis crassis et coecis endoparasita.*

### 1. *Notocotyle triseriale Diesing.*

*Corpus oblongum depresso, apice attenuatum, basi rotundatum. Longit. 1—2"; latit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ — $\frac{1}{3}$ ".*

*Fasciola verrucosa Frölich:* in Naturf. XXIV. St. 112. Tab. IV. 5.—7.

*Fasciola Anseris Gmelin:* Syst. nat. 3055.

*Festucaria pedata Schrank:* Samml. naturh. Aufs. 333.—340.

*Monostoma verrucosum Zeder:* Nachtrag. 155.—159. et: in ejus Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 189. — *Rudolphi:* Entoz. hist. II. 331. ej. Synops. 84. et 344. — *Bellingham:* in Annal. of Nat. Hist. 1844. 336. et 358. *Creplin:* in Ersch et Gruh. Encycl. XXXII. 285. et: in Wiedemann's Arch. 1846. 143. — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 355. Tab. VIII. B. (individ. juv. sine acetab.) — *Blanchard:* in Annal. des scienc. nat. Zool. 1847. 304. — 308. Tab. IX. 3. — Tab. XIII. 2. a. — f. (Anatom.)

*Monostoma Marillae Rudolphi:* Synops. 87.

*Monostoma lineare Rudolphi:* Synops. 83. et 343. — *Bremser:* Icon. Helminth. Tab. VIII. 8. et 9. (omissis acetab.) — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 349.

*Notocotylus triserialis Diesing:* in Annal. d. Wien. Mus. II. 234. Tab. XV. 23.—25. — *Nordmann:* in Lamarck's Hist. nat. d. anim. s. vereb. 2. édit. III. 602.

*Habitaculum. Anas Anser* (Frölich); *A. Querquedula* (Zeder); *A. segetum*, *Boschas dom.*, *Marilla* et *Penelope* (Bremser); *A. albifrons* et *Berwickii*, *Londini* (Natterer); *A. leucopsis*, *glacialis*, *Boschas fer.*, *Tadorna* et *Musicus*, *Gryphiae* (Creplin); *A. mollissima* (Mehlis); *A. moschata*, *Februario*, *Rhedoni* (Dujardin); *A. clypeata* et *ferina*, in *Hibernia* (Bellingham). — *Vanellus cristatus* (Bremser). — *Phasianus Gallus*. — *Rallus aquaticus*. — *Fulica atra* et *Gallinula Porcana*, *Gedani* (Siebold); *G. chloropus*, in *Hibernia* (Bellingham): in intestino crasso et coeco. M. C. V.

*Acetabula in juventute nulla aut parum evoluta.*

*Monostomum attenuatum* *huc pertinere a Cl. Creplin suspicatur.* *Acetabula dorsalia* *in individuo male conservato frustra quesivi.*

\*\* *Discocotylea: Acetabula laminae propriae immersa.*

## XXVII. POLYSTOMUM ZEDER.

*Planaria Braun.* — *Linguatula Frölich.* — *Fasciola Gmelin.* — *Polytoma Zeder.* — *Hexathyridium Blainville.*

*Corpus* oblongum depresso, extremitate caudali in discum s. laminam transverse oblongam angulosam dilatatum, medio aculeis s. uncinulis duabus teretiisculis subparallelis retrorsum divergentibus, armata. *Caput* corpore continuum. *Ostium terminale* subinfundibuliforme. *Acetabula* sex subtus in margine disci symetrico disposita. *Aperturae genitales ventrales* superae approximatae; penis filiformis adscendens. *Porus excretorius...* *Maculae* (ocelli?) duae in apice dorsales, minimae, parallelae. — *Amphibiorum* endoparasita.

### 1. *Polytoma integrerrimum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* oblongum anterius angustatum postice truncatum. *Acetabula* hemisphaerica apertura circulari. Longit. corporis ad 3"; latit. ad 2"; lamina caudalis 1" longa; 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " lata.

*Roesel:* Hist. nat. Ranarum nostrat. 1758. 24. Tab. IV. 10. (mala.)

*Planaria uncinulata Braun:* in Schrift. d. Berlin. Gesellsch. naturf. Freunde. X. 58. Tab. III. 1. — 3.

*Linguatula integrerrima Frölich:* in Naturf. XXV. St. 103. — *Rudolphi:* in Wiedemann's Arch. 93. Tab. II. 9. a. — f.

*Fasciola uncinata Gmelin:* Syst. nat. 3056.

*Polytoma ranae Zeder:* Nachtrag. 203. Tab. IV. 1. — 3. ej. Naturg. d. Eingeweidew. 230. Tab. III. 4.

*Polytoma integrerrimum Rudolphi:* Entoz. hist. II. 451. Tab. VI. 1. — 6. ej. Synops. 185. — *Bremser:* Icon. Helminth. Tab. X. 26. (manca).

*Baer:* in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XIII. 8. 679. Tab. XXXII. 7. et 8. (optima) et anatom. — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. d. Helminth. 320. — *Blanchard:* in Annal. des scienc. nat. trois. sér. VIII. 331. — 334. (et anatom.) Tab. IX. 4. et Tab. XIV. 3. et 4.

*Hexathyridium integrerrimum Blainville:* in Dict. des sc. nat. LVII. 571.

*Habitaculum. Rana temporaria* (*Roesel*); *Septembri* (*Zeder*), *Junio*, *Gryphiae* (*Rudolphi*), *vere* (*Bremser*). — *Pelophy-*

*lax esculentus* (*Braun et Dujardin*). — *Bufo viridis*, omni anni tempore excepto hyeme (*Bremser*): in vesica urinaria. M. C. V.

Species dubia.

2. **Polystomum ocellatum RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus* ovatum depresso, supra convexiusculum, subtus excavatum v. planum. *Discus* caudalis inermis, inter acetabula plicatus. *Acetabula* triarticulata, articulo infimo versatili. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  — 3": latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Polystoma ocellatum Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 185. et 436. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 319.

*Polystoma Mydae Kuhl et Hasselt*: in *Iasis* 1828. 113. et: in *Ferusac Bullet. de sc. nat.* II. 310.

*Hexacotyle ocellatum Blainville*: in *Dict. des sc. nat.* LVII. 571.

*Habitaculum. Emys Europaea*: in fauce, Majo, Armini (*Rudolphi*). — *Halickelys atra*: in cavo nasal., Sundae (*Kuhl et van Hasselt*).

Typus forsitan generis proprii.

## XXVIII. ASPIDOCOTYLE DIESING.

*Corpus* elongatum depresso, extremitate caudali in discum s. laminam orbicularem amplam convexo-concavam dilatatum. *Caput* corpore continuum. *Os* terminale. *Acetabula* numerosa disci faciem ventralem dense obständia, sessilia... *Penis* ventralis, superus, conicus. *Porus excretorius*... — *Piscium Americae tropicae endoparasita.*

1. **Aspidocotyle mutabile DIESING.**

*Corpus* antrosum angustatum. *Discus* nunc planus, nunc convexo-concavus. *Acetabula* ad 100, limbo circulari. Long. corporis 2"; latit. antice  $\frac{1}{2}$ "; postice ad 1"; diamet. disci ultra 1".

*Aspidocotylus cochleariformis Diesing*: in *Bericht d. XV. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. z. Prag* 169.

*Apidocotylus mutabilis Diesing*: in *Annal. d. Wiener Mus.* II. 234. Tab. XV. 20.—22. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 479.

*Habitaculum. Cataphractus* n. sp. Nr. 150: in intestinis, Decembri ad Rio negro in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

**SUBTRIBUS II. RHABDOCOELA. Tractus cibarius simplex.**

**XXIX. ASPIDOGASTER BAER.**

*Monostoma Rudolphi.*

*Corpus* subellipticum supra convexum, subtus planum, anterius in collum subcylindricum, retrorsum in caudam brevem productum. *Lamina ventralis*, acetabulis numerosis quadrangularibus serie quadruplici regulariter dispositis tessellata. *Os terminale*. *Apertura genitalis* communis in apice caudali. *Porus excretorius* . . . — *Piscium et Molluscorum endoparasita.*

**1. Aspidogaster conchycola BAER.**

*Collum longum* ( $\frac{1}{3}$  longit. corp.) apice incrassatum. *Apex caudalis cylindricus*. *Lamina subelliptica* antice angustata postice obtusata, acetabulis (ad 60) subaequalibus marginalibus subquadratis. *Longit.*  $\frac{5}{6} - \frac{3}{4}''$ ; *latit.*  $\frac{2}{3} - \frac{1}{3}''$  sub quiete.

*Aspidogaster conchycola Baer*: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XIII. 3. 544. Tab. XXVIII. 1. — 12. — *Nordmann*: Mikrograph. Beitr. II. Heft. 75. et: in Lamarck's Hist. nat. d. anim. s. vert. 2. édit. III. 613. — *Diesing*: in Mediz. Jahrb. d. k. k. Österreich. Staates. n. Folge. VII. 247. — *Siebold*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1836. 217. et 1837. 263. (Anatom.) et in Müller's Arch. 1836. 233. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 334. — 327.

*Habitaculum. Unio Pictorum*. — *Anodonta analina, ventricosa* et *Cellensis*: in pericardio, Julio et Septembri, Regiomontii (Baer).

**2. Aspidogaster limacoides DIESING.**

*Collum breve* ( $\frac{1}{5}$  longit. corp.) apice incrassatum. *Apex caudalis conicus*. *Lamina elliptica*, acetabulis (ad 18), mediis duplo latioribus quam longis. *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{3} - 2''$ ; *latit.*  $\frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{3}''$ ; sub quiete.

*Monostoma Idi*: Cat. Ent. Vien. 26. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 87.

*Aspidogaster limacoides Diesing*: in Mediz. Jahrb. d. k. k. Österreich. Staates n. Folge. VII. 427. Tab. I. 1. — 19. (et Anatom.) — *Nord-*

mann: in *Lamarck's Hist. nat. d. anim. s. vert. 2.* édit. III. 603. — Dujardin: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 327.

**Habitaculum.** *Leuciscus Idus*, autumno (*Bremser*), Aprili (*Diesing*); *L. Dobula*, Majo (*Diesing*): in intestinis tenuibus. M. C. V.

---

### SUBORDO III. BDELLIDEA BLAINVILLE.

**Entozoa trematoda (Rudolphi) nonnulla.** — *Annulata apoda* hirudinea omnia.

*Animalcula androgyna*, ovipara, rarius vivipara, solitaria libera, rarissime divisione spontanea imperfecta bipartita (*Diplozoon*). *Corpus* molle parenchymatosum, planum depresso v. teretiusculum, annulatum v. annulis destitutum, haud raro coloratum, interdum eleganter pictum. *Caput* corpore continuum v. discretum. *Os terminale* v. subterminale, utplurimum acetabuliforme, simplex intus nudum v. plicis aut maxillis instructum, v. in tubulum (*oesophagum?*) protractile. *Acetabulum* nunc unicum basilare aut subbasilare ventrale, simplex v. radiatum, inerme v. armatum, nunc plura ejusdem indolis, nec non minora 2—3 capiti affixa v. supera. *Oculi* distincti v. nulli. *Tractus intestinalis* nunc bifurcatus v. dichotome ramosus ano nullo (in *Bdellideis polycotyleis*), nunc simplex appendiculis lateralibus horizontalibus aequaliter distantibus v. subnullis, ano dorsali supraacetabulari stipatus (in *Bdellideis monocotyleis*). *Porus excretorius* dorsalis supra caudae apicem in illis ano destitutis utplurimum visus. *Systema vasorum* humore limpido v. rubro scatens. — *Organa respiratoria* in nonnullis observata: vesiculae scilicet internae biseriales cum poris ventralibus communicantes (nisi criptae mucum excernentes). *Ganglion cerebrale* nodulosum praeprimis in *monocotyleis*. *Aperturae genitalium* antrorum sitae, ventrales, approximatae. *Penis* filiformis. *Testiculi* duo, *ovaria* duo. — In *Eubdellideis* ovula sparsa aut plura (10—16), involucro spongioso (*Cocco*), e corporis superficie exsudante demum exuto, primum tubuloso, ovulis depositis subgloboso utrinque clauso excepta. — *Aquarum dulcium* v. *salinarum* incolae, rarissime *hygrobia*, ectoparasita aut libere vagantia.

**TRIBUS I. POLYCOTYLEA.**

*Acetabula duo v. plura corpori immediate aut laminae propriae immersa. Tractus cibarius bifurcatus ramulosus. Porus excretorius.*

**SUBTRIBUS I. EUPOLYCOTYLEA.** *Acetabula duo v. plura, basilaria v. subbasilaria, inermia v. armata. Caput acetabulis v. bothriis instructum v. destitutum.*

**I. Caput acetabulis nullis.**

\* *Somatocotylea: Acetabula corpori immediate immersa aut pedicello suffulta.*

**XXX. ANCYROCEPHALUS CREPLIN.**

*Corpus obclavatum depresso. Caput corpori continuum, apice truncatum, hamulis quatuor basi nodulosis in quadrangulum dispositis armatum. Os... Acetabula sex in margine caudali, ventralia, serie simplici. Apertura genitalis limbo circulari cincta. Porus excretorius... — Piscium aquarum dulcium ectoparasita.*

**1. Aneyrocephalus paradoxus CREPLIN.**

Longit. ultra 2"; antice  $\frac{1}{5}$ "; postice  $\frac{1}{2}$ " latum.

*Ancyrocephalus paradoxus Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XXXII. 192.* — *Siebold*: in *Wiegmann's Arch. VII. 2. 298.* — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth. 654.*

**Habitaculum.** *Lucioperca Sandra*: ad branchia, Februario, Gryphiae (*Creplin*), Vindobonae (*Czermack*), Martio, Gedani (*Siebold*).

**XXXI. PLAGIOPELTIS DIESING.**

*Polystoma La Roche*. — *Hexacotyla Blainville*.

*Corpus elongatum depresso. Caput corpori continuum. Os... Acetabula ventralia octo in corporis parte dilatata marginalia, serie simplici disposita, elliptica planiuscula, marginata, singula acetabulum transverse ellipticum margine involutum, centrali minus, includentia. Genitalia externa... Porus excretorius... — Piscium marinorum ectoparasita.*

### 1. *Plagiopeltis duplicita* DIESING.

*Corpus* acute conicum depresso, basi dilatatum spathulaeforme. *Long. corp.* 4"; *latit. medio* 1"; *basi*  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Polystoma Thynni La Roche*: in Nouv. Bull. de la soc. Philom. 1811. 271. Tab. II. 3. a. b. c. (mala).

*Polystoma duplicatum Rudolphi*: Synops. 185. et 438. Tab. II. 6. (ic. La Rochef). — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 318.

*Hexacotyla Thynni Blainville*: in Dict. de sc. nat. LVII. 571. Tab. XXVII. 1. (mala).

*Hexacotyle Thynni Nordmann*: in Lamarck's Hist. nat. des anim. s. verteb. 2. édit. III. 600.

*Habitaculum Thynnus brachypterus*: in superficie branchiarum, ad insulas Balearicas (La Roche). M. C. V.

## XXXII. DICLIDOPHORA DIESING.

*Octostoma Kuhn*. — *Octobothrium Nordmann*.

*Corpus* subovale v. sublanceolatum depresso. *Caput* corpore continuum. *Os* subterminale. *Acetabula* in margine caudali octo, solitaria, valvulis 4 membranaceis asservatis, in cardine transverso mobilibus, longe pedicellatis. *Apertura genitalis*... *Porus excretorius*... — *Piscium marinorum ectoparasita*.

### 1. *Diclidophora longicollis* DIESING.

*Corpus* ovale depresso, antice in collum corpore subaequilongum attenuatum. *Acetabula* pedicello subconico suffulta sex, aequidistantia et aequilonga, duo infima approximata. *Long. total.*  $4\frac{1}{2}$ "; *colli* 2"; *corporis*  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "; *lat. corp.* 2"; *lat. colli*  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".

*Octostoma Merlangi Kuhn*: in Mém. du Mus. d'hist. nat. 1830.

*Octobothrium Merlangi Nordmann*: Mikrograph. Beitr. I. 78. Tab. VII. 1. — 5. et: in Lamarck's Hist. nat. des anim. s. verteb. 2. édit. III. 599. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 314.

*Habitaculum Merlangus communis*: ad branchia (Kuhn).

### 2. *Diclidophora palmata* DIESING.

*Corpus* lanceolatum depresso, antice in collum breve productum. *Acetabula* pedicello subcylindrico suffulta palmam mentientia. *Longit. corp.* 7 — 12"; *latit.*  $1\frac{2}{3}$  —  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Octobothrium palmatum Leuckart*: in *Isis* 1830. 618. ej. *Zool. Bruchst.* III. 24. — 28. Tab. I. 4. a. — e. Tab. II. 3. (ovula). — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 314.

*Octobothrium digitatum Rathke*: in *Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* XX. I. 242. — 243. Tab. XII. 12. — 13.

**Habitaculum.** *Lota Molva*: ad branchia, Julio in *Norwegia* (*Rapp*), *Islandia* (*Kroyer*). — *Hippoglossus Gigan*: ad branchia in *Norwegia* (*Rathke*). M. C. V.

Genus inquirendum.

### XXXIII. HEPTASTOMUM OTTO SCHOMBURGK.

*Distomum Henle.*

*Corpus pyriforme depressiusculum v. turgidum, variabile.* *Caput* corpore continuum. *Os terminale, et oscula(?) duo minora lateralia.* *Acetabula ventralia quatuor limbo ciliata, maximum subcentrale, alterum minus postpositum supramarginalie, transverse elliptica, et duo multo minora longe elliptica parallela, supra acetabulum marginale in triangulum disposita.* *Aperturae genitales discretae anticae, dorsales(?)*. *Porus excretorius dorsalis.* — *Hirudinarum endo- aut ectoparasita.*

#### 1. *Heptastomum Hirudinum SCHOMBURGK.*

*Longit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".*

*Distomum Hirudinis Henle.* — *Crepelin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XXXV. 79.

*Distoma tarda Steenstrup?*: Über die Generationsw. 188. Tab. III. 5. e. f. g. — *Siebold*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1843. 2. 325. et: in *Müller's Arch.* 1843. LVIII.

*Heptastomum Hirudinum Otto Schomburgk*: in *Versamml. d. Gesellsch. naturf. Freunde in Berlin* 1844. et: in litteris c. icone.

**Habitaculum.** *Nephelis vulgaris (Henle et Schomburgk)*. — *Clepsine complanata*: ad corporis superficiem, in acetabulo, ad vasa magna lateralia et ad ovaria, libere aut folliculo inclusum, Berolini (*Schomburgk*).

**\*\* Discocotylea.** *Acetabula disco s. laminae propriae immediate immersa v. pedicello suffulta.*

## XXXIV. ONCHOCOTYLE DIESING.

*Polystoma Kuhn.* — *Hexabothrium Nordmann.*

*Corpus* linear-lanceolatum depresso, utrinque angustum. *Caput* corpore continuum. *Os* subterminale. *Acetabula* sex disco elliptico extremitati caudali supra adnato, biseriatim immersa, hemisphaerica, margine uncino simplici inferne adnato apice libero armata. *Aperturae genitales...* *Porus excretorius* in apice caudali. — *Piscium marinorum ectoparasita.*

### 1. *Onchocotyle appendiculata* DIESING.

Longit. 3—6"; latit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ — $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Polystoma appendiculatum* *Kuhn*: in Mém. du Musé d'hist. nat. XVIII.

342. et: in Annal. des sc. d'observ. II. 1829. 460.—463. Tab. XI. 1.—3. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 331.

*Hexabothrium appendiculatum* *Nordmann*: Mikrograph. Beitr. I. 50. Tab. V. 6. et 7.

*Habitaculum.* *Scyllium Calulus*: ad branchia (*Kuhn*). — *Laemargus borealis*: ad branchia, in Groenlandia (*Kroyer*). M. C. V.

## XXXV. CYCLOCOTYLE OTTO.

*Octobothrium Nordmann.*

*Corpus* subclavatum, extremitate caudali in laminam suborbicularem amplam antice sinuato-bilobam, postice crenulatam explanatum. *Caput* corpore continuum. *Os...* *Acetabula* octo hemisphaerica in margine postico arcuatim disposita, sessilia. *Aperturae genitales...* *Porus excretorius...* — *Piscium marinorum ectoparasita.*

### 1. *Cyclocotyle Bellones* OTTO.

Longit. corporis vix  $\frac{1}{2}$ "; laminae ultra  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Cyclocotyla Bellones Otto*: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XI. II. 300. Tab. XL. 2. *Baer* ibid. XIII. 2. 687. Tab. XXXII. 9. (ic. Otton., acetab. duob. omiss.). — *Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. LVII. 570.

*Octobothrium Bellones Nordmann*: in Lamarck's Hist. nat. des anim. s. vertebr. 2. édit. III. 600. — *Creplin*: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XXXII. 291. nota 25.

*Habitaculum.* *Belone Acus*: in corporis superficie (Otto).

## XXXVI. SOLENOCOTYLE DIESING.

*Polystoma Delle Chiaje.*

*Corpus* lanceolatum depresso, extremitate caudali in discum s. laminam semilunarem dilatatum. *Cuput* corpore continuum... *Os*... *Acetabula* sex in disci margine postico pedicello cylindrico longo suffulta. *Aperturae genitales*. *Porus excretorius*... — *Molluscorum marinorum endoparasita*.

### 1. *Solenocotyle Chiajei* DIESING.

Longit. totalis 1" et 5"; corp. 9"; disci 2"; latit. corp. 2", disci  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " (secundum iconem).

*Polystoma Lolinis Chiaje*: Mem. sull. stor. e notom. degl. anim. s. vertebr. Tab. XCII. 2. (non descriptum).

*Habitaculum. Loligo vulgaris*... Neapoli (*Delle Chiaje*).

### II. *Caput acetabulis v. bothriis duobus parallelis*.

\* *Somatocotylea. Acetabula corpori immediate immersa aut pedicello suffulta*.

## XXXVII. DIPORPA DUJARDIN.

*Corpus* lineare depresso. *Cuput* corpore continuum. *Os terminale*. *Acetabula* duo basilaria uncinis quatuor articulatis oppositis armata; duo subterminalia parallela hemisphaerica inermia et tertio ejusdem indolis subcentrali. *Aperturae genitales*... *Porus excretorius*... — *Piscium fluvialium ectoparasita*.

### 1. *Diporpa Dujardini* DIESING.

*Corpus* apice rotundatum, retrorsum sensim dilatatum, basi emarginatum. Longit. corporis  $\frac{1}{8}$  —  $\frac{1}{4}$ "; latit.  $\frac{1}{12}$  —  $\frac{1}{6}$ ".

*Diporpa Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 316. Tab. VIII. c.

*Habitaculum. Leuciscus erythrophthalmus*: ad branchia (Dujardin).

## XXXVIII. PLECTANOCOTYLE DIESING.

*Corpus* late ellipticum planum. *Cuput* corpore continuum. *Os terminale* prominulum. *Acetabula* sex in postico corporis

margine ventralia, serie simplici, uncinis quatuor articulatis conniventibus et aculeo centrali conico armata, duobus parallelis hemisphaericis inermibus infra os sitis. *Genitalium aperturae... Porus excretorius... — Piscium marinorum ectoparasita.*

### **1. Plectanocotyle elliptica DIESING.**

Longit. 2"; latit. 1".

Habitaculum. *Labrax mucronatus*: ad branchia (*Kollar*).

M. C. V.

## **XXXIX.. DICLIBOTHRIUM LEUCKART.**

*Hexacotyle Nordmann*. — *Diplobothrium Leuckart*. — *Polystoma Dujardin*.

*Corpus elongatum depresso*. *Caput* subdiscretum cu-neatum obtusum, bothrio in utroque margine ovali. *Os...* *Acetabula* in utroque margine caudali tria, valvulis duabus membranaceis striatis asserculatis in cardine transverso mobilibus, pedicellata, apice caudali quadriuncinato interjecto. *Genitalium aperturae... Porus excretorius... — Piscium fluvialium ectoparasita.*

### **2. Dielibothrium armatum LEUCKART.**

*Corpus subclavatum depresso*, retrosum sensim atte-nuum. Longit. corporis 6—7"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Diclibothrium crassicaudatum Leuckart*: in *Annal. d. Wien. Mus.* I. 81.

— *Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XXXII. 292.

*Diclibothrium armatum Leuckart*: in *Froriep's Notiz.* XLVI. 88. ej. in *Isis* 1836. 764. et: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1836. 219.

*Hexacotyle elegans Nordmann*: in *Lamarck's Hist. nat. des anim. s. vertheb.* 2. édit. III. 600. et: in *Faune Pontique* 1840. 64.

*Diplobothrium armatum Leuckart*: *Zool. Bruchst.* III. 13.—18. Tab. I. 6. a.—f. (manca).

*Polystoma armatum Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Helminth.* 319.

Habitaculum. *Accipenser stellatus*: ad branchia (*Leuckart et Nordmann*). M. C. V.

## **XL. OCTOCOTYLE DIESING.**

*Masocraes Hermann*. — *Octobothrium Leuckart*. — *Octostoma Kuhn*.

*Corpus elongatum depresso*. *Caput* corpore continuum. *Os terminalis*. *Acetabula* in postico corporis margine uncinis

duobus subbasilaribus interjectis utrinque quatuor, prominula orbicularia inermia (?) et duo parallela infra os sita. *Apertura genitalis feminea elliptica uncinorum corona simplici cincta.* *Penis...* *Porus excretorius...* — *Piscium marinorum ectoparasita.*

### 1. *Oetocotyle lanceolata* DIESING.

*Corpus* antice lanceolatum, postice cuneato-dilatatum, acetabulis retrorsum convergentibus. Longit. 3—5"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Mazocraes Alosae Hermann*: in Naturf. XVII. St. 182.

*Octobothrium lanceolatum Leuckart*: Brev. animi. quor. descript. 18.

Fig. 7. a. b. (manca). — *Nordmann*: Mikrograph. Beitr. I. 77. —

*Mayer*: Beitr. z. Anatom. d. Entoz. 19. Tab. III. 1. — 8. (bona.) —

*Siebold*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1842. 358. — *Leuckart*: Zool. Bruchst.

III. 18. et 29. Tab. I. 6. a. b. (pars caudalis, manca). — *Dujardin*:

Hist. nat. des Helminth. 313. Tab. VIII. F. (apertura genitalis).

*Octostoma Alosae Kuhn*: in Mém. du Mus. d'hist. nat. XVIII. 358. Tab. XVII. bis 1. — 3.

**Habitaculum.** *Alosa vulgaris*: ad branchia, frequentissime vere (*Hermann*, *Leuckart*, *Kuhn*, *Dujardin* et *Mayer*). M. C. V.

### 2. *Oetocotyle truncata* DIESING.

*Corpus* ovato-oblongum basi dilatatum obtuse truncatum, acetabulis retrorsum divergentibus. Longit. 2—3"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Octostoma Scomtri Kuhn*: in Mém. du Mus. d'hist. nat. XVII. 361. Tab. XVII. bis 4. et 5.

*Octobothrium Scomtri Nordmann*: Mikrograph. Beitr. I. 77. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 313. Tab. VIII. E. (apert. genit.)

**Habitaculum.** *Scomber Scombrus*: ad branchia (*Kuhn*), *Rhedoni*, *Junio* (*Dujardin*).

\*\* *Discocotylea*, *Acetabula disco s. laminae proprie immediate immersa.*

## XLI. DIPLOZOOON NORDMANN.

*Corpora* gemina, deppressa, medio juncta individuum decussatum quadrifidum biceps et bicaudatum formantia, extremitatibus superioribus lanceolatis divergentibus, inferioribus brevioribus subclavatis convergentibus.

**Corpora singula:** *Caput* corpore continuum, acetabulis duobus inermibus anticis medio bipartitis. *Os* supra acetabula, anticum transverse ellipticum. *Acetabula* octo ante limbum basilarem inflexum, quaternatim disco dupli elliptico mobili imposita, uniseriatim transversa, oblonga, uncinis quatuor articulatis convergentibus armata. *Apertura genitalis* feminea in utroque margine interno extremitatis inferioris. *Penis* in corporum symphisi singulo individuo proprius. *Porus excretorius*. . . — *Piscium* fluvialium ectoparasita.

### 1. **Diplozoon paradoxum NORDMANN.**

Longit. corporis singuli 3 — 5".

*Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann*: Mikrograph. Beitr. I. 56. — 76. Tab. V. 1. — 6. et Tab. VI. 1. et 2. — *Kollar*: in Annal. d. Wien. Mus. I. 82. — *Creplin*: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XXXII. 893. et: in Frorip's Neue Notiz. VII. 87. except. in Wiegmann's Arch. 1839. 164. — *Siebold*: Ibid. 1836. 105. et 1843. 359. (anatom.) — *Lamarck*: Hist. nat. des anim. s. vert. 8. édit. III. 599. — *Vogt*: in Müller's Arch. 1841. 33. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Helminth. 313. et 316.

**Habitaculum.** *Abramis Brama*, Augusto et Octobri (de Nordmann); *A. Blæcca et Chondrostomus Nasus* (Kollar); *A. Balerus et Vimba*. — *Leuciscus erythrophthalmus*, Jeses et rutilus (Creplin); *L. Idus* (Dujardin); *L. prasinus et Gobio fluviatilis* (Vogt): ad branchia. M. C. V.

## XLII. DISCOCOTYLE DIESING.

*Cyclocotyle Schultz*. — *Octobothrium Leuckart*.

*Corpus* elongatum depresso, extremitate caudali in laminam s. discum postice emarginatum dilatatum. *Caput* corpore continuum, acetabulis duobus anticis suborbicularibus inermibus. *Os* anticum ellipticum supra acetabula. *Acetabula* in disci basilaris marginibus, armata, sinu inermi sejuncta, utrinque quatuor, prominula, transverse elliptica, uncinis quatuor convergentibus articulatis et aculeo conico apice emarginato centrali. *Genitalia externa*. . . *Porus excretorius*. . . — *Piscium* ectoparasita.

### 1. **Discocotyle sagittata DIESING.**

*Corpus* elliptico-oblongum utrinque angustatum. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  — 4"; latit. ad 1".

*Cyclocotyle lanceolata* *Schultze* apud *Züringer*: *Quaedam de hist. nat. Salmonis Farionis.* Diss. inaugural. (non descriptum). — *Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XXXII. 391. nota 85.

*Octobothrium sagittatum* *Leuckart*: *Zool. Bruchst.* III. 49. — 37. Tab. II. 5. a. — k. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helmintb.* 314.

**Habitaculum.** *Salmo Fario*: ad branchia, *Julio* (*Schultze* et *Leuckart*).

#### Species inquirendae.

#### **2. Discocotyle Leptogaster DIESING.**

*Corpus* *depressum*, antice *elliptico-lanceolatum*, postice *filiforme*, basi in *discum* postice *emarginatum dilatatum*. *Caput* *corpore continuum*, *acetabulis...* *Acetabula* in *disci marginibus*, *elongata* (*pedicellata?*) *utrinque quatuor*, *sinu* *sejuncta*, *armata*. *Longit. totalis 1'—4"*; antice ad 6"; postice 10"; latit. maxima 1".

*Octobothrium Leptogaster* *Leuckart*: in *Iris* 1830. 612. ej. *Zool. Bruchst.* III. 23. Tab. I. 5. et Tab. II. a. b. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helmintb.* 314.

**Habitaculum.** *Chimera monstrosa*: ad branchia, *Majo*, *Christianiae* (*Rapp*).

#### **3. Discocotyle hirundinaceum DIESING.**

.....

*Octobothrium hirundinaceum* *Bartel's*: in *Ämtl. Bericht über d. Vers. deutsch. Naturf. und Ärzte z. Breslau* 1834. 61. (solum nomen).

**Habitaculum.** *Coregonus Wartmanni*: ad branchia (*Bartel's*). Forsan identicum cum specie prima.

### XLIII. AXINE ABILDGAARD.

#### *Heteracanthus Diesing.*

*Corpus* *elongatum* *depressum*, *extremitate caudali* in *laminam pediformem v. securiformem dilatatum*. *Caput* *corpore continuum*, *acetabulis duobus inermibus orbicularibus obliquis, divergentibus*. *Os terminale* in *emarginatura, granulosum*. *Acetabula* *armata numerosa contigua laminam basilarem utrinque marginantia, uncinis quatuor convergentibus articulatis et aculeo conico apice emarginato centrali*. *Apertura geni-*

*talis feminea infra os. Penis... Porus excretorius... — Piscium marinorum ectoparasita.*

### 1. Axine Bellones ABILDGAARD.

*Corpus longe lanceolatum, apice emarginatum. Longit. 2—3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; latit. postice 1".*

*Axine Bellones Abildgaard*: in Skr. af Naturhist. Selskab. III. 59.

Tab. VI. 3. a. b. — *Oken*: Lehrb. d. Naturg. III. I. 357. Tab. X. —

*Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. LVII. 568. — *Crepelin*: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XXXII. 291. et: in Froriep's Neue Notiz. VII. 83. except. in Wiedemann's Arch. 1839. 163. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helm. 317. — *Moquin-Tandon*: Monog. des Hirudin. nouv. édit. 395.

*Heteracanthus pedatus Diesing*: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XVIII. 1. 310.

Tab. XVII. 1. et 2. — *Nordmann*: in Lamarck's Hist. nat. d. anim. s. vertebr. 2. édit. III. 598.

*Heteracanthus sagittatus Diesing*: l. s. c. 9. Fig. 10.— 12. — *Nordmann*: l. s. c. 598.

**Habitaculum.** *Belone Acus (Abildgaard)*, Majo, Gryphiae (*Crepelin*), in individuis in spiritu vini servatis (*Kollar*): ad branchia. M. C. V.

*Diclidophora* et *Diclibothrium*, acetabulis valvulatis; *Diporpa*, *Plectanocotyle*, *Diplozoon*, *Discocotyle* et *Axine*, acetabulis quadriuncinatis, in series duas naturales discedunt.

**SUBTRIBUS II. TRICOTYLEA.** Acetabulum unum basile v. subbasilare, radiatum v. eradiatum. Caput acetabulis v. bothriis duobus minoribus instructum.

\* *Atrocha. Acetabulum haud radiatum.*

### XLIV. NITZSCHIA BAER.

*Hirudo Abildgaard*. — *Tristoma Nitzsch.*

*Corpus oblongum planum. Caput corpore continuum, bothriis duobus marginibus linearibus obliquis. Os inter bothria anticum. Acetabulum basilare sessile, campanulatum, limbo infexo crenulato, disco centrali exiguo. Apertura genitalis feminea infra os. Penis filiformis infra vulvam. Porus excretorius... — Piscium fluviatilium ectoparasita.*

**1. Nitzschia elegans BAER.**

*Corpus oblongum apice subemarginatum, retrorsum attenuatum. Longit. 6—10"; latit. 2—3<sup>1</sup>".*

*Hirudo Sturionis Abildgaard: in Skr. af Nat. Selsk. III. 55. Tab. VI.*

1. a. b. c. — vers. in *Gmelin's Götting. Journ. f. Naturg.* I. 133. Tab. III. 3. — 5.

*Tristoma elongatum Nitzsch: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XV. 150. —*

*Diesing: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XVIII. 1. 12. — vers. in Annal. des sc. nat. 2. sér. IX. 86. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 323. —*

*Creplin: in Wiedemann's Arch. 1846. 149.*

*Nitzschia elegans Baer: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XIII. 2. 661. Tab. XXII.*

1. — 4. — *Blainville: in Dict. des sc. nat. LVII. 567. — Moquin-Tandon: Monograph. des Hirudin. nouv. édit. 394.*

*Capsala elongata Nordmann: in Lamarck's Hist. nat. des anim. s. vert: 8. édit. III. 602.*

*Tristoma Sturionis Cuvier: Règne anim. nouv. édit. (Zoophytes). Tab. XXXVI. 4. 4. a. — Blanchard: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. série VIII. 323.*

*Habitaculum. Accipenser Sturio (Abildgaard, Nitzsch, Baer et Leuckart); A. Guldenstaedii (Creplin); A. acutirostris in Scotia (Melleville): ad branchia. M. C. V.*

## XLV. PHYLLINE OKEN.

*Hirudo Müller. — Epibdella Blainville. — Tristoma Rathke.*

*Corpus obovatum planum. Caput discretum subtriangulare, bothriis duobus marginalibus linearibus obliquis. Os infra caput situm limbo semicirculari calloso. Acetabulum subbasilare sessile hemisphaericum limbo reflexo, intus seriatim granulatum, centro bicuspidatum et quadrihamatum. Aperturae genitales... Porus excretorius... — Piscium marinorum ectoparasita.*

**1. Phylline Hippoglossi OKEN.**

*Corpus obovatum antice subacuminatum. Long. corporis 4—9"; lat. 2—5"; longit. capit. vix 1"; acetabuli diam. 2".*

*Tertia pedicularum species Baster: Opusc. subsec. II. 138. Tab. VIII. 1.*

*Hirudo Hippoglossi Müller: Prodrom. 2669. II. 41. — Fabricius: Fauna Groenland. 322. Tab. I. 8. — Müller: Zool. Dan. II. 18. Tab. LIV. 1. — 4. — Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3098. — Baer: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XIII. 2. 676. Tab. XXXII. 3. 6. (ic. Mülleri). — Leuckart: Zoolog. Bruchst. III. 11. in nota.*

*Phylline Hippoglossi Oken*: Lehrb. d. Naturg. III. 1. 371. — *Nordmann*: in *Lamarck's Hist. nat. d. anim. s. vertebr.* 2. édit. V. 536. — *Johnston*: in *Annal. of Nat. Hist.* I. 431. Tab. XV. 1.—3. — *W. Thompson*: in *Annal. and Mag. of Nat. Hist.* VII. 482. — *Moquin-Tandon*: *Monogr. des Hirudin.* 2. édit. 392.

*Epibdella Hippoglossi Blainville*: in *Dict. d. sc. nat.* XLVII. 269. et LVII. 567.

*Tristoma hamatum Rathke*: in *Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* XX. 1. 232. — 242. Tab. XII. 9. — 11. (optima).

**Habitaculum.** *Hippoglossus Gigas*: in corporis superficie, in Anglia (*Baster et Johnston*); Hibernia (*Thompson*); Dania (*Müller et Kroyer*); Norvegia (*Rathke*); Groenlandia (*Fabricius*). M. C. V.

## XLVI. UDONELLA JOHNSTON.

*Hirudo?* *Kroyer*. — *Amphibothrium Frey et Leuckart*.

*Corpus* subcylindricum. *Caput* discretum cuneato-truncatum, bothriis duobus marginalibus oblongis, obliquis. *Os* inter bothria, oesophago campanulato limbo papillarum serie dupli circulari cincto, protractili. *Acetabulum* basilare sessile, urceolare. *Genitalium* aperturae anticae ventrales. *Porus* excretorius... — *Crustaceorum marinorum ectoparasita*.

### 1. Udonella Caligorum JOHNSTON.

*Corpus* lacteum pellucidum. Long. corp. 2 — 4"; lat.  $\frac{3}{4}$  — 1".

*Udonella Caligorum Johnston*: in *London's Mag. of Nat. Hist.* VIII. 497. Fig. xylogr. 45. a. — c. (manca). — *W. Thompson*: in *Annal. and Mag. of Nat. Hist.* XV. 320.

*Hirudo?* *Kroyer*: *Naturhist. Tidskr.* III.... Tab. V. 2. n. — *Isis* 1841. 196. Tab. I. 2. n.

*Amphibothrium Kroyeri Frey et Leuckart*: *Beitr. z. Kenntn. wirbellos. Thiere* 147. et 148. Tab. II. 2. pars superior. (bona).

**Habitaculum.** In *Caligorum* corporis superficie, frequens, in *Caligo Hippoglossi vulgaris*, Aprilii (*Johnston*); *C. Triglae Gurnardi*, Junio (*Hyndman*); *C. curto* (*Kroyer*).

## XLVII. ENCOTYLLABE DIESING.

*Tristoma Nordmann*.

*Corpus* ellipticum planum, apice truncatum, marginibus lateralibus inflexis. *Caput* corpore continuum, bothriis duobus

anticis conchaeformibus plicatis parallelis. *Os acetabuliforme oblongum, anticum infra bothria. Acetabulum longum subbasilare ventrale campanulatum, limbo membranaceo angusto reflexo, hamulis duobus centralibus apicibus convergentibus.* *Genituliu externa... Porus excretorius... — Piscium marinorum ectoparasita.*

#### **1. Encytylabe Nordmanni DIESIENG.**

**Longit. corp.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " ; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ " ; longit. pedic. acet.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".**

**Tristoma excavatum Nordmann in litt. . . .**

**Habitaculum. *Brama mediterranea*: in fauce (Nordmann).**

**M. C. V.**

**Forma corporis marginibusque inflexis ad *Convolutum* monet.**

**\*\* Trochophora. *Acetabulum radiatum*.**

#### **XLVIII. TROCHOPUS DIESING.**

**Tristoma Diesing. — Capsala Nordmann.**

**Corpus oblongo-cuneatum depresso. Caput corpore continuum, bothriis duobus ellipticis parallelis. Os inter bothria, anticum. Acetabulum pedicello longo basilari suffultum, explanatum disciforme novem-radiatum, disco centrali parvo. Apertura genitalis feminea infra os. Penis filiformis pone vulvam. Porus excretorius... — Piscium marinorum ectoparasita.**

#### **1. Trochopus longipes DIESING.**

**Longit. corporis 3"; latit. 1"; longit. pedicelli  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".**

**Tristoma tubiporum Diesing: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XVIII. 14. Tab. I. 14. — 16. versio: in Annal. des sc. nat. 3. sér. IX. 87. Tab. I. 14. — 16. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helmints. 323.**

**Capsala tubipora Nordmann: in Lamarck's Hist. nat. d. anim. s. vert. 2. édit. III. 602.**

**Habitaculum. *Trigla Hirundo*: ad branchia (Kollar). M. C. V.**

#### **XLIX. TRISTOMUM CUVIER.**

**Capsala Bosc. — Phylline Oken.**

**Corpus suborbiculare v. oblongum, planum v. depresso. Caput discretum, bothriis duobus suborbicularibus marginali-**

*bus v. anticis parallelis. Os inter bothria anticum. Acetabulum ventrale inferum, sessile disciforme explanatum, septemradiatum, disco centrali minore. Apertura genitalis feminea infra os. Penis filiformis pone vulvam in sinistro corporis latere. Porus excretorius... — Piscium marinorum ectoparasita.*

### 1. *Tristomum coccineum CUVIER.*

*Corpus planum late obovatum, postice haud emarginatum, peripheria ventrali papillosa. Bothria suborbicularia antica. Acetabulum limbo membranaceo. Long. ad 7"; latit. ad 8".*

*Tristoma coccineum Cuvier*: Règne anim. 1817. IV. 62. Tab. XV. 10. nouv. édit. (Zoophytes) Tab. XXXVI. bis. 1. et: in Guerin Iconograph. du règne anim. Zooph. Tab. X. 10. et: Gray Animal Kingdom, Zoophyt. Tab. IX. 10. — *Costa*: in Diario del congresso di Genova 1846. — *Blanchard*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. série VIII. 322. — 323. Tab. XIV. 2. (et Anatom.)

*Capsala coccinea Blainville*: in Dict. d. sc. nat. LVII. 569. — *Moquin-Tandon*: Monograph. des Hirudin. nouv. édit. 396.

*Tristomum integrum Diesing*: in Collect. Zoograph. Ferdinand I. Imperatoris.

*Habitaculum. Xiphias Gladius*: ad branchia (*Cuvier et Blanchard*), Venetiis (*Nardo*), Messinae, Majo (*Rüppel*). M. C. V.

### 2. *Tristomum Rudolphianum DIESING.*

*Corpus planum suborbiculare postice emarginatum, subtus foveolatum. Bothria suborbicularia antica. Acetabulum limbo membranaceo plicato. Longit. 5—9"; latit. 5—10".*

*Tristoma coccineum Rudolphi*: Synops. 123. et 428. Tab. I. 7. et 8. — *Bremser*: Icon. Helminth. Tab. X. 12. et 13. — *Nitzsch*: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XV. 150. — *Diesing*: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XVIII. 11. Tab. I. 1. — 13. (Anatom.), versio: in Annal. des sc. nat. 2. série IX. 85. Tab. I. 1. — 13. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 322. — *Yarrell*: Brit. Fisch. 8. édit. 468. vign. — *Cuvier*: Règne anim. nouv. édit. Zoophyt. Tab. XXXVI. bis. 2. et 3.

*Phylline coccinea Schweigger*: Handb. d. Naturgesch. 474.

*Capsala sanguinea Blainville*: in Dict. d. sc. nat. LVII. 568. Tab. XI. — *Nordmann*: in Lamarck's Hist. nat. d. anim. s. verteb. 2. édit. III. 602.

*Tristoma Molae Blanchard*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. série VIII. 326. et 327.

*Habitaculum. Orthragoriscus Mola*: ad branchia, Panormi (*Grohmann*), in Anglia (*Yarrell*). M. C. V.

### 3. *Tristomum maculatum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* planum obovatum postice emarginatum, supra maculatum. *Bothria* suborbicularia antica, lobulo postico intra bothria margine anteriore ciliato. Longit. 10"; latit. 8".

*La Martinière*: in Journ. de Phys. 1787. 207. Tab. II. 4. 5. et: in Voyage de la Pérouse autour du monde IV. 79. Tab. XX. 4. et 5.

*Capsala Martinieri Bosc*: in Nouv. Bull. de la soc. Philom. 1811. 384.

— *Blainville*: in Dict. d. sc. nat. LVII. 569. — *Moquin-Tandon*: Monograph. des Hirudin. nouv. édit. 397.

*Phylline Diodontis Oken*: Lehrb. d. Naturg. I. III. 182. et 370. Tab. X. 3.

*Tristoma maculatum Rudolphii*: Synops. 123. et 430. Tab. I. 9. 10. —

*Nitzsch*: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XV. 150. — *Diesing*: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XVIII. 1. et 10. versio: in Annal. des sc. nat. 2. sér. IX. 84. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 322.

*Capsala maculata Nordmann's*: in Lamarck's Hist. nat. d. anim. s. vert. 8. édit. III. 602.

**Habitaculum.** *Diodon spec. incerta*: in corporis superficie, in sinu Nootka (*La Martinière*, durante *La Peroussii* periplo).

### 4. *Tristomum Blanchardii DIESING.*

*Corpus* planum suborbiculare postice valde emarginatum, supra maculatum et regulariter granulatum. *Bothria* suborbicularia antica. *Acetabulum* limbo costato. Longit. ad 10".

*Tristoma Sqnali Blanchard*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. VIII. 327.

— *Cuvier*: Règne anim. nouv. édit. Zoophyt. Tab. XXXVI. 3. 3. a.

**Habitaculum.** *Squalus spec. incerta*: ad branchia, ad Novam Zealandiam (*Julius Verreaux*).

### 5. *Tristomum papillosum DIESING.*

*Corpus* depresso panduraeforme retrorsum dilatatum emarginatum, supra papillis et aculeis brevissimis seriatis obssessum. *Caput* subquadratum postice utrinque tentaculatum. *Bothria* marginalia antrorsum directa, hemisphaerica. Longit. corporis 7"; latit. 4"; longit. capitidis 3".

*Tristoma papillosum Diesing*: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XVIII. 1. 314.

Tab. XVII. 13. — 18. — *Grube*: Actin. u. Würm. d. Adriat. u. Mittelem. 49. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 323. — *Kölliker*: Berichte von d. königl. zootom. Anst. z. Würzburg. II. Ber. 1849. 21. — 27. (et Anatom.) Tab. II. 1. — 4.

*Capsala papillosa Nordmann*: in *Lamarck*: Hist. nat. d. anim. s. vert.  
2. édit. III. 602.

**Habitaculum.** *Xiphias Gladius*, Panormi (*Grohmann*). —  
*Orthragoriscus Mola*, Neapoli (*Grube*). — *Tetrapurus Belone*,  
Messinae (*Kölliker*): ad branchia. M. C. V.

### **C. Tristomum Cephalia RISSO.**

*Corpus* depresso ovatum antice sinuatum, albo-caeruleum lineis nigris transversis pictum. Longit.  $4\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Tristoma Cephalia Risso*: Hist. nat. de l'Europe mérid. V. 262.

**Habitaculum.** *Orthragoriscus Mola* (*Tetraodon Luna*): in corporis superficie (*Risso*).

Species cum praecedente probabiliter identica.

## **Tribus II. MONOCOTYLEA.**

*Acetabulum* unicum basilare v. subbasilare. *Tractus cibarius* simplex appendiculatus v. appendiculis subnullis. *Anus* dorsalis supra acetabulum.

**SUBTRIBUS I. CALICOTYLEA.** *Acetabulum radiatum* v. armatum. *Caput* corpore continuum.

### **L. CALICOTYLE DIESING.**

*Corpus* planum late obovatum. *Caput* corpore continuum. *Os* subterminale transverse ellipticum. *Acetabulum* basilare ventrale, unciforme septangulare intus dissepimentis septem e centro radiantibus. *Aperturae genitales* infra os, approximatae. *Anus*... — *Piscium marinorum* ectoparasita.

Forma tractus cibarii in hoc genere adhuc dubia.

### **1. Calicotyle Kroyeri DIESING.**

*Corpus* postice emarginatum, albo-flavum, transparens, ovariis ferrugineis limbum cingentibus, interdum utraque extremitate involutum. *Acetabulum* magnum album. Longit. corporis  $2\frac{1}{6}''$ ; latit.  $2''$ .

**Habitaculum.** *Raja radiata*: in corporis superficie, Kattegat (*Kroyer*). M. C. V.

## LI. GYRODACTYLUS NORDMANN.

*Corpus* subcylindricum. *Caput* corpore continuum bifidum. *Os superum* anticum rimaeforme in tubulum protractile. *Acetabulum* basilare hemisphaericum margine membranaceo dentato, dentibus singulis medio aculeo subuncinato percursis et intus uncinis duobus centralibus acetabulo subaequilongis divergentibus. *Hamuli* gemini ventrales inferi. *Genitalium* aperturae... *Anus*... — *Piscium* fluviatilium ectoparasita.

Genus hoc a celeb. Nordmann Cestoideis perperam adnumeratum.

### 1. *Gyrodactylus elegans* NORDMANN.

*Corpus* medio ventricosum, maculis nullis. *Acetabulum* 16-dentatum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{5}$ ".

*Gyrodactylus elegans* Nordmann: Mikrograph. Beitr. I. 106. Tab. X. 1.—3. et: in Annal. d. sc. nat. XXX. Tab. XIX. 7. — Creplin: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XXXII. 301. — Idem in Froriep's Neu. Notiz. VII. 84.; excerpt. in Wiedemann's Arch. 1839. 164.

**Habitaculum.** *Cyprinus Carpio* et *Abramis Brama*: in muco branchiarum (Nordmann). — *Gasterosteus aculeatus*: ibidem, Gryphiæ (Creplin).

### 2. *Gyrodactylus Dujardiniensis* DIESING.

*Corpus* medio ventricosum, maculis quatuor dorsalibus nigris in quadrangulum dispositis. *Acetabulum* 8-dentatum. Longit. ad 1".

*Gyrodactylus auriculatus* Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 480. Tab. VIII. H.

**Habitaculum.** *Cyprinus Carpio* et *Leuciscus rutilus*: in muco branchiarum (Dujardin).

### 3. *Gyrodactylus anchoratus* DUJARDIN.

*Corpus* medio ventricosum, maculis quatuor ventralibus nigris in quadrangulum dispositis. *Acetabulum* 10-dentatum. Longit.  $2 - 2\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit.  $\frac{4}{15}$ ".

*Gyrodactylus anchoratus* Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 481. Tab. VIII. I.

**Habitaculum.** *Cyprinus Carpio*: ad branchia (Dujardin).

## LII. DACTYLOGYRUS DIESING.

*Gyrodactylus Nordmann.*

*Corpus subcylindricum. Caput corpore continuum quadridam. Os superum ovale, in tubulum protractile. Acetabulum basilare hemisphaericum, duplex, externum majus margine membranaceo dentato, dentibus singulis medio aculeo uncinato percursis, internum inclusum minus conforme, uncinis duobus centralibus acetabulo extero aequilongis divergentibus. Hamuli ventrales nulli. Genitalium aperturae... Anus... — Piscium fluvialem ectoparasita.*

### 1. *Dactylogyrus auriculatus* DIESING.

*Corpus medio ventricosum, maculis ventralibus quatuor nigris in quadrangulum dispositis. Acetabulum externum 12-, internum 10-dentatum. Longit.  $\frac{1}{9}$ ".*

*Gyrodactylus auriculatus Nordmann:* Mikrograph. Beitr. I. 108. Tab. X. 4. — 9. et: in Annal. d. sc. nat. XXX. Tab. XIX. 8.

*Habitu culum.* *Cyprinus Carpio* et *Aramis Brama*: in muco branchiarum (*Nordmann*).

**SUBTRIBUS. II. CEPHALOBDELLIDEA.** Acetabulum nec radiatum nec armatum. Caput discretum ex uno segmento constans, acetabuliforme.

\* *Centrocephala.* *Caput centro affixum. Os centrale, maxillis instructum v. destitutum. Ocelli nulli.*

## LIII. ASTACOBDELLA VALLOT.

*Hirudo Braun.* — *Branchiobdella Odier.* — *Malacobdella Gervais.*

*Corpus subcylindricum, inaequaliter annulatum. Caput campanulatum centro affixum limbo bilabiato. Os centrale, maxillis duabus triangularibus corneis edentatis. Ocelli nulli. Collum nullum. Acetabulum simplex urceolare basilare centro affixum, capite minus. Genitalia externa... Anus... — Crustaceorum fluvialem ectoparasita.*

### 1. *Astacobdella Boeseli* DIESING.

*Corpus utrinque angustatum, lacteum, fusco-flavum v. aurantiacum, annulis moniliformibus 14 — 17. Caput tenume.*

**Ovula elliptica operculata, apiculo brevi, basi longe pedicellata. Longit. corp. 3 — 4"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  —  $\frac{3}{4}$ ".**

**Roesel:** Insecten-Belust. III. 327. Tab. LIV. 19. — 22. — **Latreille:** in Encycl. méth. XXIV. 3. Tab. CCLXXXIX. 18. — 14. (icon Roeseli).

**Hirudo parasita Braun:** System. Beschreib. einig. Egelart. 46. — 49. Tab. V. 1. — 4. — **Leuckart:** Zool. Bruchat. I. 7.

**Branchiobdella Astaci Odier:** in Mém. de la soc. d'hist. nat. de Paris. I. 69. — 77. Tab. IV. 1 — 24. (Anatom.) — **Leuckart:** Versuch ein. Einth. d. Helminth. 23. — **Milne Edwards:** in Lamarck's Hist. nat. d. anim s. verteb. 2. édit. V. 525. — **Henle:** in Müller's Arch. II. 574. — 608. Tab. XV. (Anatom.) — **Moquin-Tandon:** Monograph. d. Hirudin. nouv. édit. 298.

**Branchiobdella Parasita Kölliker:** Beitr. z. Kenntn. d. Geschlechtsverhältn. u. der Samenflüssigk. etc. 18. — 30. Tab. II. 16.

**Malacobdella (Hirudo) Astaci Gervais:** in Guerin's Dict. d'hist. nat. et des phénom. de la nat. 1836. III. 628. Tab. CCXI. 10. et Patria. Zool. Franç. 1843. 572.

**Astacobdella branchialis Vallot:** in Act. Acad. scienc. Bord. 11. ann. 1840. 3. trim. 483. — Idem: in Mém. Acad. Dijon. 1843. 44. 103.

**Habitaculum.** *Astacus fluviatilis:* ad branchia et ovula, Decembri et Januario (Roesel); Aprili et Mayo (Braun); Julio (Odier); vere (Kollar). M. C. V.

### 3. **Astacobdella Abildgaardii DIESING.**

**Corpus utrinque angustum, sordide album, annulis obsoletis. Caput spinis quatuor et macula antica ferruginea. Longit. 3 — 4"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  —  $\frac{3}{4}$ ".**

**Hirudo Astaci Müller:** Zool. Dan. IV. 45. Tab. CLIX. B. 1. — 3.

**Habitaculum.** *Astacus fluviatilis:* ad oculos, Siaellandiae (Abildgaard).

#### Species inquirenda.

### 3. **Astacobdella chilensis DIESING.**

.....  
**Branchiobdella chilensis Gay:** Lettre à M. de Blainville: in Inst. 1836. mars 28. — **Moquin-Tandon:** Monograph. des Hirudin. nouv. édit. 300.

**Habitaculum.** *Astaci sp. chilensis*, prope St. Jago (Gay).

## LIV. PELTOGASTER RATHKE.

**Corpus ellipticum curvatum teretiusculum retrorsum graciliscescens. Caput subinfundibuliforme centro affixum. Os terminum.**

nale centrale. *Acetabulum ventrale subcentrale corneum, discoideum, limbo cuspidato-stellato. Genitalia externa... Anus...*  
*— Crustaceorum marinorum ectoparasita.*

### 1. *Peltogaster Paguri RATHKE.*

Longit. 9"; latit. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Peltogaster Paguri Rathke:* in Neuest. Schrift. d. Naturf. Gesellsch. in Danzig. IV. Heft. 103. — 111. Tab. VI. 12. — 15. (et Anatom.); et in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XX. I. 244. — 247. Tab. XII. 17. — Siebold: in Müller's Arch. 1840. LXI. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helm. 480.

*Habitaculum. Pagurus Bernhardus:* subitus in parte postica corporis (*Rathke*).

## LV. PACHYBDELLA DIESING.

*Peltogaster Rathke.*

*Corpus transverse ellipticum depressiusculum crassum, antrorum retrosumque medio sinuatum. Caput subinfundibuliforme centro affixum. Os terminale centrale. Acetabulum basilare sessile, corneum, capiti conforme. Genitalia externa... Anus...* — *Crustaceorum marinorum ectoparasita.*

### 1. *Pachybdella Rathkei DIESING.*

Longit. 6"; latit. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; crassit. 5".

*Peltogaster Carcinii Rathke:* in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XX. I. 247. et 248. Tab. XII. 18. et 19.

*Habitaculum. Carcinus Maenas:* subitus in parte postica corporis, in Norvegia et Tauria (*Rathke*).

## LVI. TRACHELOBDELLA DIESING.

*Corpus pyriforme depressiusculum transverse rugosum. Caput hemisphaericum centro affixum, collo teretusculo retractili a corpore discretum. Os terminale centrale amplum. Ocelli nulli. Acetabulum basilare sessile, apertura circulari recta. Genitalia externa... Anus...* — *Piscium marinorum ectoparasita.*

### 1. *Tracheobdella Müllerii DIESING.*

*Corpus albo-flavum, margine subintegro. Collum longum. Long. corp. 4"; latit. 4"; longit. colli 3"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

Habitaculum. *Gobius Capito* : ad branchia (*Jouanne Müller*).  
M. C. V.

### 2. **Trachelobdella Kollaris DIESING.**

*Corpus* lacteum, margine profunde crenato. *Collum* breve.  
Longit. corp.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  —  $4\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  —  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "; longit. colli  $\frac{1}{2}$  —  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ";  
latit.  $\frac{1}{4}$  —  $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

Habitaculum. *Priacanthi* sp. incerta, e Brasilia : ad  
branchia (*Kollar*). M. C. V.

## LVII. PODOBDELLA DIESING.

*Corpus* ellipticum depresso supra convexum subtus planum, dense annulatim plicatum. *Caput* hemisphaericum centro affixum, collo teretiusculo retractili brevi a corpore discretum. *Ocelli* nulli. *Acetabulum* longe pedicellatum, oblique truncatum, pedicello teretiusculo basilari. *Penis*... *Vulva* antica ad annulum 10um. *Anus*... — *Piscium* marinorum ectoparasita.

### 1. **Pedobdella Endlicheri DIESING.**

*Corpus* albo-flavum. Longit. corp. 4 — 5"; latit.  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "; lon-  
git. colli  $\frac{3}{4}$ "; latit. 1"; longit. pedicelli  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Habitaculum. *Sciaena oscula*, ex America septentrionali :  
ad branchia (*Kollar*). M. C. V.

\*\* *Excentrocephala*. *Caput* excentrica affixum. *Os* excentricum  
*maxillis* nullis. *Coeca* v. *ocellata*.

## LVIII. PONTOBDELLA LEACH.

*Hirudo* Auct. vet. — Gol Oken. — *Phormio* Goldfuss et Schinz. —  
Albione Savigny.

*Corpus* elongatum cylindricum v. depresso, annulatum v. laeve, verrucosum v. nudum. *Caput* hemisphaericum ex-  
centrica affixum, corporé continuum v. collo discretum. *Os* excentricum inferum. *Ocelli* (?). *Acetabulum* basilare campanulatum centro affixum, nudum, capite utplurimum minus. *Penis* ad colli basin, *apertura* seminea infra penem. *Anus* dor-  
salis supra acetabulum. — *Piscium* marinorum ectoparasita.

\* *Corpus verrucosum.*

**1. *Pontobdella spinulosa LEACH.***

*Corpus cylindricum annulatum, utrinque antrorum magis attenuatum, medio ventricosum, cinereo-roseum, verrucis conicis apice muricatis in omni tertio annulo majoribus. Collum conicum 10—12-annulatum, annulis 3—5 subnudis a corpore discretum. Caput limbo membranaceo nodulis sex cincto. Ace-tabulum capite minus. Longit. 3—4'; crassit. 5—7'.*

**Var. ornata. Moquin-Tandon:** Maculis dorsalibus latis et aequalibus brunneis biserialibus.

**Var. maculata M. T.:** Maculis brunneis parvis irregu-laribus.

**Hirudo marina Rondolet:** Hist. Pisc. lib. de Insect. et Zoophyt. 111.

Cap. VII. c. icon. — **Gesner:** De Pisc. et aquat. anim. nat. 433. c. icon. — **Aldrovandus de Insect.** Cap. XII. 733. Tab. VIII. — **Linné:** Mus. Adolph. Fried. 95. Tab. VIII. 3. (mala).

**Hirudo muricata Linné:** Fauna Svec. 3084. — System. nat. édit. XII. 1080. 9. — **Wesner:** in Linnei Amoen. Acad. VII. 44. — **Gmelin:** Syst. nat. 3098. 9. — **Bosc:** Hist. nat. des vers. I. 248. — **Barbut:** The genera verm. 20. Tab. II. 8. — **Pennant:** Brit. Zoolog. IV. 71. Tab. XXI. 4. — **Oken:** Lehrb. d. Naturg. II. 371. (et Anatom.) — **Johnston:** Treat. med. Leech 88. — **Dalyell:** in Edinb. new Phil. Journ. 1827. 391. — **Cuvier:** Règne anim. II. 232. — **Derheim:** Hist. nat. des Sangs. 10. et 22. — **Grant:** in Edinb. Journ. of science Nr. 14.

**Hirudo Blochii Braun:** System. Beschre. einig. Egelart. 43. — 46. Tab. IV. 1. — 6.

**Hirudo verrucosa Flemming:** in Mem. of the Werner. nat. hist. societ. II. 245. — **Johnston:** Treat. med. Leech. 1816. 39.

**Pontobdella spinulosa Leach:** Miscell. II. 12. Tab. LXV. 1. et 2. et: in Suppl. Encycl. Brit. I. 431. Tab. XXVI. — **Lamarck:** Hist. nat. d. anim. s. vert. V. 294. et 2. édit. V. 525. — **Blainville:** in Dict. des sc. nat. XLVII. 241. et LVII. 587. — **Risso:** Hist. nat. de l'Europe méridion. IV. 432. — **Grube:** Actin. Echinod. u. Würmer des Adriat. u. Mittelmeeres. 60. — **Templeton:** in Loudon's Mag. of nat. hist. IX. 236. — **Moquin-Tandon:** Monograph. d. Hirudin. nouv. édit. 285. Tab. I. 11. et 12. Tab. II. 1. — 9. (Anatom.)

**Albione muricata Savigny:** System. des Annel. Hirudin. 110. — **Moquin-Tandon:** Monograph. des Hirudin. 136. Tab. VII. 4. (mala). — **Delle Chiaje:** Mem. sulla stor. d. animal. sen. vertebr. I. 49. et 50. Tab. I. 14. (et Anatom.)

**Sipunculus marinus Serr.** Stat. de l'Her. 61. — Idem Ess. sur les anim. du midi de la France 80.

**Habitaculum.** *Raja clavata*, Martio (Risso). — *Torpedo marmorata* (Delle Chiaje) : nec non in aliorum piscium marinorum superficie haud raro.

### 2. **Pontobdella verrucata LEACH.**

*Corpus cylindricum*, angustatum utrinque retrorsum magis attenuatum, cinereo-roseum, verrucis conicis apice haud muricatis in omni tertio annulo majoribus. *Collum conicum* 10—12- annulatum, annulis 3—5 subnudis a corpore discretum. *Caput limbo membranaceo*, nodulis sex cincto. *Acetabulum* capite minus. *Longit. 3—4"*; *crassit. 3—4"*.

**Var. picta Moquin-Tandon:** Maculis dorsalibus brunneis biserialibus.

*Hirudo Piscium Baster*: Opusc. subsec. II. 95. Tab. X. 2.

**Pontobdella verrucata Leach**: Zool. Miscell. II. 11. Tab. LXIV. 1. 2.

— *Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLVII. et LVII. 557. Tab. XXXIV.

2. — *Grube*: Actin. Echinod. u. Würmer d. Adriat. u. Mittelm. 60.

— *Milne Edwards*: in Lamarck's Hist. nat. des anim. s. verteb.

2. édit. V. 524. — *Moquin-Tandon*: Monograph. des Hirudin. nouv. édit. 288. Tab. II. 10. et 11. var.

*Albione verrucata Savigny*: Syst. des Annel. Hirud. 111. 2. — *Moquin-Tandon*: Monograph. des Hirudin. 137. Tab. VII. 5. (mala).

**Habitaculum.** *Torpedo marmorata*, aliquae pisces maris mediterranei, adriatici et oceani atlantici: in corporis superficie.

**M. C. V.**

### 3. **Pontobdella depressa KROYER.**

*Corpus depresso longe ellipticum*, annulatum, cinereo-flavum, verrucis depressis rimosis. *Collum lineare annulis 8—9*, alternatim papillosis. *Caput supra maculis duabus parallelis tricuspidatis nigris*. *Acetabulum* capite majus. *Longit. corp. 2½"*; *latit. 7"*; *longit. colli 4"*; *latit. 2½"*.

*Hirudo indica Linnae?*: Syst. nat. édit. XII. II. 1079. — *Wesner*: in Linnei Amoen. Academ. VII. 44. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3093. — *Bosc*: Hist. nat. d. vers. I. 245. — *Johnston*: Treat. med. Leech 36.

*Albione indica Moquin-Tandon?*: Monograph. des Hirudin. 138.

*Pontobdella indica Blainville?*: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLVII. 243. et LVII. 55. — *Moquin-Tandon*: Monograph. nouv. édit. 292.

*Pontobdella depressa Kroyer* in litteris.

**Habitaculum.** In mare Indiae occidentalis (Kroyer).

\*\* *Corpus nudum.*

#### 4. **Pontobdella areolata LEACH.**

*Corpus* subcylindricum medio ventricosum, obsolete annulatum, brunneum, areolis subpentagonis tectum. *Collum* cylindricum antrorum attenuatum, annulatum. *Acetabulum* capite majus. Longit. corp.  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "; crass. 5"; longit. colli 5"; crass.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " (secund. icon.).

*Pontobdella areolata* Leach: Zoolog. Miscell. II. 10. Tab. LXIII. —

*Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLII. 248. et LVII. 537. — *Moquin-Tandon*: Monograph. des Hirudin. nouv. édit. 290. Tab. II. 12. (Ic. Leachi).

*Albione areolata* Moquin-Tandon: Monograph. 138.

**Habitaculum?** — Londini in mus. societ. Linneanae (*Banks*).

#### 5. **Pontobdella laevis BLAINVILLE.**

*Corpus* clavatum obsolete annulatum, antrorum attenuatum, nudum, brunneo-roseum. *Collum* conicum corpore continuum. *Acetabulum* capite minus. Longit. corp. ultra 6"; crass. retrors. 6"; surs. 3"; longit. colli 6"; crass. 2".

*Pontobdella laevis* Blainville: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLVII. 243. et LVII. 537. cum icon. — *Moquin-Tandon*: Monograph. des Hirudin. nouv. édit. 290.

**Habitaculum?** — Genuae (Pareto).

#### 6. **Pontobdella lubrica GRUBE.**

*Corpus* clavatum annulatum, antrorum attenuatum, nudum, olivaceum, passim albo-maculatum. *Collum* conicum corpore continuum. *Acetabulum* capite majus. Longit. 14"; crassit. ad  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Pontobdella lubrica* Grube: Actin. Echinod. u. Würmer d. Adriat. u. Mittelmeeres. 60.

**Habitaculum?** — Panormi (Grube).

### LIX. ICHTHIOBDELLA BLAINVILLE.

*Hirudo* Linne. — *Ibla Oken*. — *Piscicola* Blainville. — *Haemocharis* Savigny. — *Gnatho* Goldfuss et Schinz.

*Corpus* elongatum, teretiusculum v. depresso, antrorum parum angustatum, obsolete annulatum. *Caput* disciforme, cir-

culare v. subellipticum parum excavatum, excentrice affixum, corpore continuum v. a collo discretum. *Os* exiguum excentricum inferum. *Ocelli* 4—8 nigri. *Acetabulum* simplex, basileare subellipticum excentrice affixum, capite majus. *Penis* ad colli basin, apertura feminea infra penem. *Anus* dorsalis supra acetabulum. — *Piscium* praeprimis fluviafilium ectopara-sita, larvarum geometrarum in morem ingredientia.

### 1. Ichthiobdella Geometra BLAINVILLE.

*Corpus* teres fusco-flavum v. cinereum linea longitudinali mediana utrinque pinnata alba, lateribus serie punctorum alborum notatum. *Caput* suborbiculare album margine et disco fuscescens. *Ocelli* supremi lineares convergentes, postici sex punctiformes. *Collum* conicum. *Acetabulum* albidum supra fusco-radiatum, punctatum, subtus flavum atomis fuscis. Longit. corp. 8—12"; latit. 1—2"; longit. colli 2—3"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Hirudo* alba perexigua piscibus adhaerens Aldrovandus: De anim. insect. 1602. Lib. VII. 722.

*Hirudo* caudaque ampla Frisch: Beschr. d. Insect. Deutschl. 1729. VI. 25. Tab. II. — Ledermüller: Mikroskop. Augenbelust. Tab. LXXXIV. a. — i. Gesellsch. Erzähl. IV. 303.

Roesel: Insectenbelust. III. 199. Tab. XXXII.

*Hirudo* Geometra Linné: Syst. nat. XII. 2. 1080. et Faun. Suec. 3083. — Pennant: Brit. Zoolog. Tab. IV. 20. Pig. B. — Johnston: Med. Leech. 35. — Brightwell: in Annal. and Mag. of nat. hist. IX. 11. Tab. I. 1. — 8. et: in Froriep's Neu. Notiz. XXII. 65.

*Hirudo* piscium Müller: Hist. vorm. II. 41. — Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3097. — Encycl. méth. Tab. LI. 12. — 19.

*Hirudo* Galeria Braun: Beschr. cinig. Egelart. 35. — 39. Tab. III. 1.—3. *Pisciola* Geometra Blainville: in Lamarck's Hist. nat. des anim. s. vert. V. 294. 2. édit. V. 325. — Moquin-Tandon: Monograph. d. Hirudin. 131. Tab. VII. 1. et nouv. édit. 295. — Lee: in Müller's Arch. 1835. 419. — 427. Tab. XI. (Anatom.) — Henle: ibid. 1836. 2. 220. — Flemming: Phil. Zool. II. 604.

*Haemocharis* piscium Savigny: Syst. des Annel. Hirud. 112.

Ichthiobdella Geometra Blainville: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLVII. 244. Tab. XXXIV. 5. et LVII. 558. — Gervais: in Guérin's Dict. d'hist. nat. de phén. de la nat. III. 628. Tab. CCXI. 8.

**Habitaculum.** In corporis superficie piscium fluviafilium (Roesel, Müller, Braun et alii). M. C. V.

### 3. Ichthiobdella fasciata DIESING.

*Corpus* depresso - cinereo - caeruleum v. fusco - luteum, supra fasciis brunneis transversis 16 — 18, subtus nullis. *Caput* subellipticum cinereum fusco - maculatum. *Ocelli* quatuor lineares in quadrangulum dispositi. *Collum* conicum. *Acetabulum* corpore concolor, fusco - radiatum. Long. corp. 1 — 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit. 3"; longit. colli 5 — 6"; latit. 1".

Piscicola fasciata Kollar: in Treitschke's Naturhist. Bildersaal. III. 101.  
Tab. CCXXVIII. h. — k.

Habitaculum. *Silurus Glanis*: in corporis superficie (Kollar). M. C. V.

### 3. Ichthiobdella stellata KOLLAR.

*Corpus* depresso obsolete annulatum, utroque margine papillosum, cinereo - album punctis stellatis nigris undique adspersum. *Caput* albo - cinereum nigro - punctatum. *Ocelli* quatuor, supremi lineares, postici subrotundi minores. *Collum* subconicum margine haud papillosum. *Acetabulum* nigro - punctatum, limbo cellulis majoribus 8 — 10 cinctum. Long. corp. 4 — 12"; latit. 1 — 3"; longit. colli 1 — 3"; latit.  $\frac{2}{3}$  — 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Ichthiobdella stellata Kollar in litteris c. icone.

Habitaculum. *Cyprinorum species variae* praeprimis *Cyp. Barbus*, Februario et Martio: in corporis superficie. — *Gadus Lota*, Januario: ad branchia (Kollar). M. C. V.

### 4. Ichthiobdella linearis DIESING.

*Corpus* lineare v. longe ellipticum, plano-depressum brunneum, supra punctis transverse quaternis albis in series 12 — 14 dispositis pictum, marginibus lineis transversis parallelis ternis nigris cinctum, subtus pallidum. *Caput* circulare laete brunneum. *Ocelli* quatuor in formam coni truncati supra maculam pallide flavam dispositi, supremi minores. *Collum* nullum. *Acetabulum* corpore concolor, fusco - radiatum, margine albo - punctatum. Longit. corporis ad 15"; latit. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Piscicola linearis Kollar: Treitschke's Naturhist. Bildersaal. III. 102.  
Tab. CCXXVIII. l. — m.

Habitaculum. Inter plantas aquaticas, Vindobonae (Kollar).

**5. Ichthiobdella Percae TEMPLETON.**

*Corpus* antrorsum angustatum. *Caput* ellipticum. *Ocelli*... *Collum* tenue conicum. *Acetabulum* disciforme, fasciis 14 ex centro radiantibus et punctis totidem nigris in circulum dispositis pictum. *Longit.* 1"; *latit.*  $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

*Ichthiobdella Percae Templeton*: in *Loudon's Mag. of nat. hist.* IX. 236.

Fig. xylograph. 28.

*Piscicola Percae Johnston*: in *Annal. and Magaz. of nat. hist.* XVI. 441.

*Habitaculum. Perca fluviatilis (Templeton).*

**6. Ichthiobdella Cichlae KROYER.**

*Corpus* teretusculum obsolete annulatum, olivaceum. *Caput* ellipticum corpore concolor. *Ocelli*... *Collum* conicum. *Acetabulum* ferrugineum. *Longit. corp.* 2"; *latit.*  $\frac{3}{4}$ "; *longit. colli*  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".

*Ichthiobdella Cichlae Kroyer* in litteris.

*Habitaculum. Cichla brasiliensis*: in corporis superficie, ad Rio de Janeiro (*Kroyer*).

*Species inquirendae.*

**7. Ichthiobdella marina DIESING.**

*Corpus* depresso, castaneum v. rufo-variegatum, haud annulatum. *Caput* ellipticum. *Ocelli*... *Acetabulum* disciforme. *Longit.* 1"; *latit.* 1".

*Pisciola marina Johnston*: in *Annal. and Magaz. of nat. hist.* XVI. 441. Tab. XV. 4. - 6.

*Habitaculum. Aspidophorus cataphractus*: in corporis superficie (*Johnston*).

**8. Ichthiobdella versipellis DIESING.**

*Corpus* elongatum subteres, antrorum attenuatum, album, griseum, fuscum, brunneum v. violaceum, macularum dorsarium brunnearum v. virescentium seriebus duabus. *Caput* oblongum. *Ocelli*... *Acetabulum* circulare album fusco-radiatum. *Long.* 1"; *latit.* 1".

*Hirudo Piscium Fabricius*: *Fauna Groenland.* 321. excl. synon.

*Habitaculum. Cottus Scorpio*: in corporis superficie aroto adhaerens, in *Groenlandia* (*Fabricius*).

**9. Ichthiobdella vittata DIESING.**

*Corpus* lineare depresso haud annulatum, supra brunneum, vittis transversis obscurioribus ad 16. *Caput* circulare linea transversa et altera verticali notatum. *Ocelli*... *Collum* conicum. *Acetabulum* circulare album, undecim-radiatum. *Longit.* 3"; *latit.* 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (secundum iconem).

*Hirudo vittata Eisenhardt*: in Act. Nat. Cur. II. 350. Tab. XXIV. 4.

*Pontobdella vittata Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLVII. 243. et LVII. 557. — *Moquin-Tandon*: Monograph. d. Hirud. nouv. édit. 391.

**Habitaculum.** In portu insulae Unalaschkae (Chamisso).

**10. Ichthiobdella Sepiolae KROYER.**

*Corpus* sublineare depresso brunneum manifeste annulatum, annulis papillosis. *Caput* corpore concolor limbo crenulato, subtus papillosum. *Ocelli*... *Collum* subconicum fascia annulari. *Acetabulum* ferrugineum intus papillosum. *Longit.* corp. ad 4"; *latit.* 1"; *longit. colli* ad  $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

*Ichthiobdella Sepiolae Kroyer* in litteris.

**Habitaculum.** *Sepiolae* spec.: in corporis superficie (Kroyer).

**LX. BRANCHIOBDELLA RUDOLPHI.**

*Polydora Oken*. — *Branchelion Savigny*. — *Branchellia Gervais*.

*Corpus* elongatum depresso, antrorsum angustatum, annulatum, utroque margine in appendices foliaceas annulorum numero productum. *Caput* disciforme parum excavatum excentrica affixum. *Os* excentricum inferum. *Ocelli* 4 aut 8 nigri. *Collum* laeve v. annulatum exappendiculatum. *Acetabulum* basilare orbiculare excentrica affixum capite majus. *Penis* ad colli basin. *Anus* dorsalis supra acetabulum. — *Piscium marinorum* ectoparasita.

**f. Branchiobdella Rudolphii BLAINVILLE.**

*Corpus* brunneo-nigrum, sublineare, supra convexiusculum subtus planum, annulis distinctis 36—38, appendiculis foliaceis semicircularibus quinquelobis breve pedicellatis. *Caput* brunneum. *Ocelli* octo in lineam transversam dispositi. *Collum* ellipticum annulis densis ad 13. *Acetabulum* album

intus granulosum. Long. corp. 10—14"; latit. 2"; append. 1"; longit. colli 4"; latit. 1".

*Branchiobdella Torpedinis Rudolphi*: in Collect. Mus. Berolin.

*Branchiobdella Rudolphi Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLVII. 341. et LVII. 556. Tab. XXXIV. 1. a. b. — *Gervais*: in Guérin's Dict. 1836. III. 627. Tab. CCXI. 1. (Hirudo).

*Branchellion Torpedinis Savigny*: Syst. des Annel. Hirud. 109. — *Risso*: Hist. nat. de l'Europe méridion. IV. 432. — *Moquin-Tandon*: Monograph. des Hirudin. 141. et nouv. édit. 282. Tab. I. 1.—10. (et Anatom.) — *Milne Edwards*: in Lamarck's Hist. nat. des anim. s. vert. 2. édit. V. 329.

*Branchellia Torpedinis Gervais*: in Bullet. de la soc. d'hist. nat. de France 1845. 572.

**Habitaculum.** *Torpedinis*, spec. inc., Neapoli (*Rudolphi*); *T. marmorata*, Martio et Aprilii (*Risso*): in corporis superficie.

### 3. *Branchiobdella Scelopendra* DIESING.

*Corpus* fusco-carneum, sublineare utrinque parum angustatum, annulis distinctis 34—42, appendiculis reniformibus breve pedicellatis integris, marginibus inferis inflexis, hyalinis. *Caput* fusco-flavum. *Ocelli* quatuor, bini in lineam transversam dispositi. *Collum* obovatum basi angustatum exannulatum, diaphanum, capite concolor. *Acetabulum* fusco-flavum intus granulosum. Longit. corp. 8—10"; latit. 2"; longit. append.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ ; long. colli 2—3"; latit. ultra 1".

**Habitaculum.** In superficie corporis cuiusdam piscis, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

### Species inquirenda.

### 3. *Branchiobdella Menziesi* BLAINVILLE.

*Corpus* albidum, sublineare depresso, utrinque parum angustatum dense annulatum, appendiculis linearibus ramosis apice dichotomis utrinque septem. *Collum*... *Ocelli*... *Acetabulum* hemisphaericum. Long. 10"; latit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; append. ad 1".

*Hirudo branchiata* Menzies: in Transact. of the Linnean soc. I. 188. Tab. XVII. 3. — *Cuvier*: Règne anim. nouv. édit. III. 216. in nota.

*Polydora Testudinum* Oken: Lehrb. d. Naturgesch. III. 366.

*Branchellion pinnatum* Savigny: Syst. des Annel. Hirudin. 109. — *Moquin-Tandon*: Monograph. des Hirudin. 141. et nouv. édit. 282. in nota.

**Branchiobdella Menziesi Blainville:** in Dict. des sc. nat. XLVII. 240. et LVII. 556.

**Habitaculum. Testudinis spec. inc. oceanii pacifici: in corporis superficie (Menzies).**

**SUBTRIBUS III. EUBDELLIDEA.** Acetabulum nec radiatum nec armatum. Caput subdiscretum v. continuum. Os in tubulum protractile, aut uni- v. bilabiatum.

\* *Siphonostoma. Os in tubulum protractile. Ocellata aut coeca.*

## LXI. MALACOBDELLA BLAINVILLE.

**Hirudo Müller.** — *Phylline Oken.* — *Xenistrum Blanchard.* — *Branchiobdella Gay.*

*Corpus ellipticum v. sublineare, depresso, non annulatum. Caput corpore continuum apice emarginatum. Os terminale, ex emarginatura papillosa in tubulum breve protractile. Ocelli nulli. Acetabulum basilare centro affixum. Genitalia externa ventralia. Anus dorsalis supra acetabulum.* — *Molluscorum marinorum ectoparasita.*

### 1. *Malacobdella grossa BLAINVILLE.*

*Corpus ellipticum flavicans. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 1"; latit. 2 — 4".*

**Hirudo grossa Müller:** Zool. Dan. prodr. 2669. — Zool. Dan. I. 21. Tab. XXI. 1. — 5. — *Gmelin:* Syst. nat. 3098. — *Brugidères:* in Encycl. méth. Tab. LII. 6. — 12. (ic. Müller).

**Malacobdella grossa Blainville:** in Dict. des sc. nat. XLVII. 270. — *Moquin-Tandon:* Monograph. des Hirudin. nouv. édit. 388.

**Phylline grossa Johnston:** in *Loudon's Mag. of nat. Hist.* LII. 6. — 10.

**Habitaculum. Cytherea exoleta:** juxta cardinem intra branchias, in Dania (Müller). — *Cyprina islandica (Kroyer).* M. C. V.

### 2. *Malacobdella Valenciennaei BLANCHARD.*

*Corpus sublineare transparens, albo-flavum. Long. 16"; latit. 3 — 4".*

**Malacobdella Myae Blainville:** in Dict. des sc. nat. LVII. 566.

**Xenistrum Valenciennaei Blanchard:** in Comptes rendus des séanc. de l'Acad. de sc. XX. Nr. 18. Mai 1845. — Germ. in *Förster's Neue Notiz.* XXXV. 81.

**Malacobdella Valenciennaei** *Blanchard*: in Annal. des sc. nat. 1843. IV. 364. -- 379. Tab. XVIII. 1. — 8. (et Anatom.) Germ. in *Proriep's Neue Notiz.* II. 4. — 9. et 20.—23. Fig. 1.—10. — *Moquin-Tandon*: Monograph. des Hirudin. nouv. édit. 389.

**Habitaculum.** *Mya truncata*: sub pallio, Majo (Blainville et Blanchard).

#### Species inquirenda.

##### **S. Malacobdella Auriculae Gay.**

**Praecedenti similis. Longit. 3—4".**

**Branchiobdella Auriculae** *Gay*: Lettre à M. de Blainville: in Institut 1836. Mars 28. — *Moquin-Tandon*: Monograph. des Hirudin. nouv. édit. 301.

**Malacobdella Auriculae** *Blanchard*: in Annal. d. sc. nat. Zool. 1847. 143.

**Habitaculum.** *Auricula Dombeyi*: in corporis superficie, Chili (Gay).

## LXII. CLEPSINE SAVIGNY.

**Hirudo Müller.** — **Helluo Oken.** — **Glossosiphonia et Glossopora Johnston.** **Erpobdella, Ichthyobdella et Glossobdella Blainville.** — **Nephelis Brightwell.** — **Piscicola Moquin-Tandon.**

*Corpus* **depressum** dilatum, annulatum, supra convexulum subtus planum v. excavatum. *Caput* subdiscretum v. corpore continuum. *Os* subterminale anticum transverse ellipticum bilabiatum in tubulum brevem protractile. *Ocelli* 2, 4, 6 aut 8 utplurimum in lineas duas longitudinales dispositi, nigri. *Acetabulum* subbasilare ventrale centro affixum. *Aperturae genitales* inter 25. et 26., 27. et 28. corporis annulum. *Anus* dorsalis supra acetabulum. — *Aquarum dulcium* incolae. — Utplurimum vivipara, pulla ventre materno adhaerentia, larvarum geometrarum in morem tandem ingredientia, nunquam natantia, in semiglobum contracta ventre toto affixa utplurimum quiescentia.

#### Conspectus specierum.

\*. *Caput subdiscretum.*

*Ocelli* 4: Sp. 1.; *Ocelli* 8: Sp. 2.

\*\*. *Caput continuum.*

*Ocelli* 2: Sp. 3.—12.; *Ocelli* 4: Sp. 13.—15.; *Ocelli* 6: Sp. 15.—18.

\*. *Caput subdiscretum.*

Ocelli 4.

1. *Clepsine marginata MÜLLER.*

*Corpus* subcartilaginosum, subellipticum, antrorum angustatum fusco-viride, supra macularum flavescentium seriebus quatuor, medio dorso linearum ejusdem coloris serie notato, margine flavo-albo-fuscoque tessellato. *Caput* subdiscretum. *Ocelli* 4 in series duas longitudinales sursum convergentes dispositi, postici majores. *Acelabulum* orbiculare. *Pulla* ventre materno adhaerentia. Long. corp. ad 10"; latit. 2— $2\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Hirudo marginata Müller*: Hist. verm. I. 2. 46. — *Schrank*: Fauna Boica III. 2. 162. — *Baer*: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XIII. 2. 738. Tab. XXXII. 10.

*Hirudo variegata Braun*: System. Beschr. einig. Egelart. 61. Tab. VII. 1.—6.

*Hirudo cephalota Carena*: in Mem. dell' Accad. di Torino XXV. 298.—316. Tab. XII. 18. 19. et XXVIII. 336.

*Hirudo oscillatoria Saint-Amans*: in Mém. de la soc. Linn. de Paris III. 193. Tab. VIII.

*Piscicola marginata Moquin-Tandon*: Monograph. des Hirudin. 133. Tab. VII. 2.

*Piscicola tessellata Moquin-Tandon*: l. c. 133. Tab. VII. 3. (exclus. synon. *Hirud. tessellata Müller*).

*Hirudo (Glossobdella) cephalota Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLVII. 266.

*Ichthiobdella marginata Blainville*: l. s. c. LVII. 558.

*Clepsine marginata Müller*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1844. 371.—376. (et anatom.)

*Glossiphonia marginata Moquin-Tandon*: Monograph. des Hirudin. nouv. édit. 373.—379. Tab. XIV. 10.—20.

*Habitaculum Hafniae (O. F. Müller)* — in Borussia (Braun). — *Berolini inter folia Sparganii et Stratiotidis (Müller)* — in Bavaria (Schrank). — *Vindobonae (Kollar)*. — *Augusto-Taurinorum (Carena)* — in Gallia (St. Amans). M. C. V.

Ocelli 8.

2. *Clepsine tessulata MÜLLER.*

*Corpus* gelatinosum, mollissimum, subellipticum planodepressum, antrorum angustum, cinereo-viride, supra macularum flavescentium seriebus 2—6 notato, margine cinereo

flavoque tesselato. *Caput* subdiscretum. *Ocelli* 8 in series duas longitudinales sursum convergentes dispositi. *Acetabulum* orbiculare. *Pulla* ventre materno adhaerentia. Longit. 18 — 20"; latit. 4 — 5".

*Hirudo tessulata Müller*: Hist. verm. I. 2. 45. — *Schrank*: Fauna Boica III. 2. 161. — *Braun*: System. Beschr. einig. Egelart. 56. Tab. VI. 6. — 10. — *Johnston*: On the Med. Leech 38. — *Flemming*: in Werner's Mem. III. 400.

*Hirudo* (*Erbobdella*) *tessulata Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLVII. 261.

*Erbobdella vulgaris* var. *tessulata Blainville*: l. s. c. LVII. 558.

*Erbobdella tessulata Flemming*: Phylos. Zool. II. 604.

*Ichthyobdella tessellata Blainville*: l. s. c. LVII. 558.

*Nephelis tessulata Brightwell*: in Ann. and Mag. of nat. Hist. IX. 13. Tab. I. 15. — 17.

*Clepsine tessulata Müller*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1844. 371. — 376. (et Anatom.)

*Glossiphonia tessellata Moquin-Tandon*: Monograph. des Hirudin. nouv. édit. 379. — 381.

*Habitaculum Hafniæ* (*Müller*) — in Borussia (*Braun*). — *Berolini* (*Tegler-See*): in conchis variis *Anodontae* et ad ramos putridos (*Müller*) — in Anglia (*Johnston et Brightwell*) — in Bavaria (*Schrank*). — *Vindobonae* (*Kollar*). M. C. V.

#### \*\* Caput continuum.

Ocelli 2.

#### 3. *Clepsine bioculata* SAVIGNY.

*Corpus* gelatinosum, clavatum depresso, antrorum angustatum pellucidum, supra convexum punctis nigris exasperatum, subtus planum v. concavum, margine crenulatum. *Ocelli* 2 paralleli. *Acetabulum* orbiculare. *Pulla* ventre adhaerentia. Longit. 8 — 10"; latit. 1 — 2".

*Hirudo bioculata Bergmann*: in Act. Stock. 1787. 4. Tab. VI. 9. — 11. — *Müller*: Hist. verm. I. 2. 41. — *Gmelin*: Synt. nat. 3096. — *Brugidères*: in Encycl. méth. Helminth. Tab. LI. 9. — 11. — *Schrank*: Fauna Boica III. 2. 161. — *Braun*: System. Beschr. einig. Egelart. 53. — 55. Tab. VI. 1. — 5. (bona). — *Bosc*: Hist. nat. des vers. I. 256. — *Carena*: Monograph. gen. Hirud. 302. Tab. XII. 21.

*Hirudo stagnalis Linnae*: Fauna svec. 2081. et System. nat. édit. XII. 1079. — *Weser*: in Linnei Amoenit. Academ. VII. 44. — *Turton*: Brit. Fauna 189. — *Pennant*: Brit. Zool. new ed. IV. 71.

*Helluo (Hirudo) bioculata Oken*: Lehrb. der Naturg. III. 368.

*Hirudo pulligera Daudin*? : in Recueil des mémoir. 19. Tab. I. 1.—3. —

*Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLVII. 266.

*Erpobdella bioculata Blainville*: in Lamarck's Hist. nat. d. anim. s.

verteb. V. 296. et 2. édit. V. 328. — *Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLVII. 265.

*Erpobdella stagnalis Templeton*: in Loudon's Mag. of nat. Hist. IX. 235.

*Glossiphonia porata Johnston*: On the med. Leech. 26.

*Clepsine bioculata Savigny*: System. d. Annel. Hirud. 119. — *Moquin-Tandon*: Monograph. des Hirudin. 103. Tab. IV. 2. — *Filippi*: Mem.

delle Sanguisughe. 27. idem: Lett. al S. Rusconi 1839. 6. — *Leydig*: in Kölliker's Ber. von d. kön. Zootom. Anst. z. Würzburg. II. Be-

richt 1849. Tab. III. 9.—11. (syst. vasor.)

*Clepsine stagnalis Brightwell*: in Annal. and Mag. of nat. Hist. IX. 14.

*Glossopora punctata Johnston*: in Philos. Trans. 1819. 346. Tab. XVIII.

11.—13. ibid: Firth Obs. med. Leech. 50.

*Glossopora bioculata Fleming*: Phil. Zool. II. 604.

*Hirudo stagnorum Derheim*: Hist. nat. des Sangs. 10. 30.

*Glossobdella bioculata Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. LVII. 565. Tab.

XXXVII. 3. — *Gervais*: in Guérin's Dict. III. 639. Tab. CCXI. 9.

*Glossiphonia bioculata Moquin-Tandon*: Monogr. des Hirudin. nouv. édit. 366. Tab. XIII. 16.—26. (et Anatom.)

**Habitaculum.** In paludosis, nemororum foveis ac rivulis frequens. — **Mollusca** fluviatilia praeprimis *Physas* exsugit. M. C. V.

#### 4. *Clepsine sanguinea FILIPPI*.

**Corpus** longe ellipticum, diaphanum, album, tractu cibario sanguineo-rubro transparente. **Ocelli** 2 paralleli. **Acetabulum** orbiculare latitudine corporis. **Longit.** ad 7"; **latit.** ad 3".

*Clepsine sanguinea Filippi*: Mem. delle Sanguisughe. 28. Tab. I. 15. et 16. in Lett. al S. Rusconi 1839. 6.

*Glossiphonia sanguinea Moquin-Tandon*: Monogr. d. Hirudin. nouv. édit. 370. Tab. XIV. 1.

**Habitaculum.** Ticini ad lapides raro (*Filippi*).

#### 5. *Clepsine algirica DIESING*.

**Corpus** clavatum, depresso, antrorsum angustatum, supra convexum, fulvum, tuberculorum seriebus longitudinalibus sex et lineis brunneis ad 15 notatum, subtus planum, griseum, margine crenulatum. **Ocelli** 2. **Acetabulum** orbiculare. **Longit.** 6—9"; **latit.** 1—2".

*Glossiphonia algira Moquin-Tandon*: Monogr. d. Hirudin. nouv. édit. 364. Tab. XIII. 10.—15.

**Habitaculum.** Ad Batrachiorum corporis superficiem in Algeria (*Guyon*).

**6. Clepsine parasitica DIESING.**

*Corpus* subellipticum, depresso, antrorum angustatum, supra brunneo-nigrum, fascia mediana flava variae longitudinis, limbo nigro-flavo-maculatum, subtus planum, lineis ad 11 longitudinalibus. *Ocelli* 2 approximati subconfluentes. *Acetabulum* orbiculare subtus nigro-flavo-radiatum. Longit. . . .

*Hirudo parasitica* Say: in Long Narrat. of exped. to the source of St. Pet. riv. App. Zool. 1824. II. 266.

*Hirudo parasitica* Moquin-Tandon: Monogr. des Hirudin. nouv. édit. 341.

**Habitaculum.** *Clemmys geographicus*: ad sternum et sub ventre, in America septentrionali frequens (Long).

Conf. Clepsine Oniscus.

**7. Clepsine carinata DIESING.**

*Corpus* subcartilaginosum, ovatum plano-depressum, antrorum angustatum, supra convexiusculum fusco-olivaceum, papillosum, carina longitudinali mediana distincta et duabus lateralibus minus distinctis, annulis latis octo, angustioribus ad 60, subtus planum v. concavum, pallidum haud papillosum. *Ocelli* 2 paralleli subterminales valde approximati. *Acetabulum* orbiculare. Longit. 5—9"; latit. 3—5".

**Habitaculum.** *Clemmys caspica*: in corporis superficie, prope Aleppo (Kotschy). M. C. V.

**8. Clepsine affinis DIESING.**

*Corpus* carnosum, ellipticum depresso, utrinque antrorum magis angustatum, supra convexum fusco-flavum papillosum seriebus longitudinalibus septem, annulis angustis ad 60, subtus planum v. concavum album haud papillosum, margine crenatum. *Ocelli* 2 paralleli subterminales confluentes. *Acetabulum* orbiculare. Longit. 6—8"; latit. 3—4".

**Habitaculum.** *Clemmys lularia*: in corporis superficie, Panormi (Grohmann). M. C. V.

**9. Clepsine costata MÜLLER.**

*Corpus* subcartilagineum, dilatatum, supra fuscescens fascia longitudinali mediana flava nigro-interrupta lineisque

punctorum obscuriorum prominulis utrinque binis ternisve quasi costatum. *Ocelli* duo subrotundi. *Acetabulum* orbiculare. Long. 12 — 16".

*Clepsine costata Müller*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1846. 82. — 83. Tab. III. 1. et 2. (et *Anatom.*)

**Habitaculum.** In paludosis prope Jailae in Tauria (*Koch*).

#### 10. *Clepsine catenigera DIESING.*

*Corpus* oblongum depresso-antrorum angustatum, supra rufum brunneo-maculatum, granulorum serie quadruplici longitudinali et linea mediana cateniformi notatum, margine subcrenulatum nigro-punctatum, subtus griseo-rufum. *Ocelli* 2. *Acetabulum* orbiculare. Longit. 10 — 11"; latit. 2 — 3".

*Glossiphonia catenigera Moquin-Tandon*: *Monogr. des Hirudin.* nouv. édit. 373. Tab. XIV. 5. — 9.

**Habitaculum.** Prope Tolosam, in fossis inter *Myriophyllum* raro (*Moquin - Tandon*).

#### 11. *Clepsine Risso DIESING.*

*Corpus* intense olivaceo-viride, supra lineolis punctulorum nigrorum pictum, margine rubro-croceum, subtus olivaceo-brunneum. *Ocelli* 2 nigri. *Acetabulum* orbiculare. Long. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

**Var.** *Corpus* supra olivaceum lineis croceis nigrisque pictum.

*Sanguisuga marginata Risso*: *Hist. nat. de l'Europe mérid.* IV. 429.

**Habitaculum.** In fossis et rivulis, Niceae, Aprili, Majo et Septembri (*Risso*).

#### 12. *Clepsine Sowerbyi MOQUIN - TONDON.*

*Corpus* oblongum depresso-antrorum angustatum, supra convexum rosaceum, subtus planum, pallidum. *Ocelli* 2. *Acetabulum* orbiculare. Longit. ad 1".

*Hirudo circularis Sowerbyi*: *Brit. miscell.* VII. 6. — *Johnston*: *Treat. med. Leech.* 27. — *Turton*: *Brit. Fauna* 129. — *Pennant*: *Brit. Zool.* IV. 72.

*Clepsine Sowerbyi*: *Moquin-Tandon Monograph. des Hirudin.* 107.

*Glossopora? circularis Johnston*: in *Annal. and Magaz. of nat. hist.* XVI. 440.

*Glossiphonia circularis Moquin-Tandon*: *Monograph. nouv. édit.* 384.

**Habitaculum.** Londini in flumine Thamesi (*Sowerby*).

Ocelli 4.

**13. Clepsine paludosa MOQUIN-TANDON.**

*Corpus ellipticum depresso antrorsum angustatum, pellucidum, flavo-viride, supra viride punctatum, margine integrum. Ocelli 4, bini superiores approximati, subsequentes parum maiores, remoti. Acetabulum orbiculare. — Ovipara. Longit. 14 — 16"; latit. 2 — 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

*Hirudo paludosa Carena*: Suppl. Monog. gen. Hirudo. 331.

*Clepsine paludosa Moquin-Tandon*: Monograph. des Hirudin. 103. Tab. IV. 3. — *Filippi*: Mem. delle Sanguisughe. 27. id. Lett. al S. Rusconi. 1839. 6.

*Glossobdella paludosa Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. LVII. 565.

*Glossiphonia paludosa Moquin-Tandon*: Monogr. des Hirudin. nouv. édit. 371. Tab. XIV. 3. — 4.

**Habitaculum.** Prope Augustam Taurinorum (*Carena*). — Ticini ad superficiem *Planorbis cornet* et *Limnaei stagnalis* (*Filippi*).

**14. Clepsine succinea FILIPPI.**

*Corpus molle diaphanum, succineo-flavum. Ocelli 4. Longit....*

*Clepsine succinea Filippi*: Mem. delle Sanguisughe 28.

*Glossiphonia succinea Moquin-Tandon*: Monograph. des Hirudin. nouv. édit. 386.

**Habitaculum.** Mediolani, in fossis raro (*Filippi*).

Ocelli 6.

**15. Clepsine complanata SAVIGNY.**

*Corpus subcartilagineum ellipticum depresso, antrorsum angustatum, supra cinereo-viride lineis 2 — 4 longitudinalibus nigris, duabus distincte granulosis, continuis v. interdum punctis albis interruptis, subtus griseum margine subcrenulatum. Ocelli 6, per paria paralleli. Acetabulum orbiculare. — Pulla ventre materno adhaerent. Longit. 9 — 14"; latit. 3 — 4".*

*Hirudo sexoculata Bergmann*: in Act. Stock. 1757. 313. Tab. VI. 12. — 14. — *Bruguière*: in Encycl. méth. Helminth. Tab. LI. 1. 30. 31. a. — *Schrank*: Fauna Boica III. 2. 162.

*Hirudo complanata Linné*: Fauna Suec. 3082. ej. Syst. nat. edit. XII. 1079. — *Müller*: Hist. verm. I. 2. 47. — *Hill*: Hist. anim. 16. —

- Gmelin*: System. nat. 3097. — *Bosc*: Hist. nat. d. vers. I. 256. — *Braun*: System. Beschr. einig. Egelart. 58. — 60. Tab. VI. 11.—16. — *Carena*: Monogr. gener. Hirud. 297. Tab. XII. 17. — *Derheim's*: Hist. nat. des Sangs. 10. — *Pennant*: Brit. Zool. IV. 72. — *Urés*: Rutherford 233.
- Hirudo crenata Kirby*: in Trans. of the Linn. soc. II. 316. Tab. XXIX.
- Clepsine crenata*: Encycl. Brit. XI. 216. Tab. CCLXXVI. 13.
- Glossiphonia tuberculata Johnston*: On the med. Leech. 25.
- Glossopora tuberculata Johnston*: in Philosoph. Trans. 1817. Tab. XVII. 1.—10. — *Furth Obs. 49*. Tab. XVII. 1.—10. — *Thompson*: in Annal. and Mag. of nat. hist. VII. 482.
- Glossopora complanata Fleming*: Phil. Zool. II. 604.
- Erpobdella complanata Blainville*: in Lamarck's Hist. nat. des anim. s. vert. V. 298. et 3. édit. V. 528. — *Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLVII. 263. — *Templeton*: in Loudon's Mag. of nat. hist. IX. 235.
- Clepsine complanata Savigny*: Syst. J. Annel. Hirud. 120. — *Moquin-Tandon*: Monogr. d. Hirudin. 101. Tab. IV. 1. — *Filippi*: Mem. delle Sanguis. 27. — *Brightwell*: in Annal. and Magaz. of nat. hist. IX. 14. Tab. I. 18. et 19. — *Grube*: Untersuch. u. d. Entwickl. d. Annelid. I. Heft. 1.—45. Tab. I. — III. — *Leidig*: in Kölliker's Bericht. v. d. kön. zoolog. Anst. z. Würzburg. II. Ber. 1849. 2. — 3. et 8. Tab. III. 1. — 11. (Anatom.)
- Glossobdella complanata Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. LVII. 565. Fig. 1. et 2. — *Gervais*: in Guérin's Dict. III. 629.
- Clessiphonia sexoculata Moquin-Tandon*: Monogr. des Hirudin. nouv. édit. 353. — 358. Tab. XII. 1.—6. (anim.) 7. — 21. (anatom.)

**Habitaculum.** In Europae centralis aquis dulcibus. — Mollusca fluviatilia exsugunt, praeprimis *Planorbis* et *Limnaeos* infestant, locum raro mutant. M. C. V.

#### 16. Clepsine hyalina MOQUIN-TANDON.

*Corpus* gelatinosum, ellipticum depresso, antrorsum angustatum, diaphanum, supra convexiusculum, cinereum v. flavidum, interdum maculis nigris medianis sex serie longitudinali dispositis pictum, subtus excavatum pallidum, margine subintegrum. *Ocelli* 6, quatuor in parallelopedi formam dispositi, bini superiores valde approximati. *Acetabulum* orbiculare. — *Pulla* ventre materno adhaerent. Longit. 7"; latit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Ledermüller*: Microscop. Augenbelust. 163. Tab. LXXXIV. k.—q. (pulla).

*Trembley*: Hist. des Polyp. mém. III. 147. Tab. VII. 7.

*Hirudo heteroclita Linnae*: Fauna Suec. 2083. ej. Syst. nat. édit. XII. 1080. 7. — *Weser*: in Linn. Amoen. Acad. VII. 44. — *Johnston*: Treat. med. Leech. 34.

*Hirudo hyalina Müller*: Hist. verm. I. 2. 49.—51. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3097. — *Bosc*: Hist. nat. d. vers. I. 256. — *Schrank*: Fauna Boica. III. 2. 163. et 164. — *Baer*: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XIII. 2. 728. Tab. XXXII. 11.

*Hirudo papillosa Braun*: Beschr. einig. Egelart. 64.—66. Tab. VII. 7.—10.

*Hirudo arcuata Fabricius?*: in kögel. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. 1896. 8. 33. Tab. III, y. 1. et 8.—*Moquin-Tandon*: Hirud. nouv. édit. 384.

*Clepsine hyalina Moquin-Tandon*: Monogr. des Hirudin. 105. — *Brightwells?*: in Ann. and Mag. of nat. hist. IX. 15. Tab. I. 20.

*Glossobdella hyalina Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. LVII. 565.

*Glossiphonia heteroclita Moquin-Tandon*: Monogr. des Hirudin. nouv. édit. 358. Tab. XIII. 1.—5. (anim.) 6. (ad anatom.)

**Habitaculum.** Inter plantas aquáticas et ad corporis superficiem *Physarum* et *Planorbiū*.

#### 17. Clepsine Carenæ MOQUIN-TANDON.

*Corpus gelatinosum, clavatum depresso, antrosum angustatum, cinereo-flavum, supra convexum brunneo-viride punctatum, subtus planum v. concavum, margine subdenticulatum. Ocelli 6, in triangula duo dispositi. Acetabulum orbiculare. — Pulla ventre materno adhaerent. Longit. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ”; latit. 1”.*

*Hirudo trioculata Carenæ*: Monogr. gen. Hirud. 303. Tab. XII. 22. et Suppl. 334.

*Clepsine Carenæ Moquin-Tandon*: Monogr. des Hirudin. 105. Tab. IV. 4. — *Filippi*: Lett. al S. Rusconi. 1839. 6.

*Glossobdella Carenæ Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLVII. 267. et LVII. 565. Tab. XXXVII. 4.

*Glossiphonia heteroclita Moquin-Tandon*: Monogr. des Hirudin. nouv. édit. 362. Tab. XIII. 7.—9.

**Habitaculum.** In lacu Avigliano, rarissime (*Carenæ*).

#### 18. Clepsine Swampina DIESING.

*Corpus subellipticum depresso antrosum angustatum, supra transverse sulcatum, subtus plumbeum. Ocelli 6, duo valde approximati. Acetabulum orbiculare. Long. 6—7”; latit. ad 3”.*

*Hirudo Swampina Bosc*: Hist. nat. des vers. I. 247. Tab. VIII. 5. Idem: in nouv. dict. d'hist. nat. XXX. 141. Tab. X. — *Derheim's hist. nat. des Sangs.* 10. et 22.

*Sanguisuga Swampina Moquin-Tandon*: Monogr. des Hirudin. 131. — *Brandt et Ratzeburg*: Mediz. Zool. 242.

*Hirudo (Erpobdella) Swampina Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLVII. 264.

*Glossobdella Swampina Blainville*: l. s. c. LVII. 565.

*Glossiphonia Swampina Moquin-Tandon*: Monograph. des Hirudin. nouv. édit. 382.

**Habitaculum.** In paludosis Carolinae: in corporis superficie *Testudinum et Ranarum* (*Rose*).

**Species inquirendae.**

**10. Clepsine Oniscus DIESING.**

*Corpus* ovatum depresso-viride, supra convexum, subitus planum, margine denticulatum. Longit. 10—12"; latit. ad 5".

*Hirudo (Erpobdella) Oniscus Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLVII. 264. Tab. XXXVII. 7.

*Glossobdella Oniscus Blainville*: l. s. c. LVII. 565.

*Glossiphonia Oniscus Moquin-Tandon*: Monogr. des Hirudin. nouv. édit. 383.

**Habitaculum.** Ex America septentrionali retulit *Lesueur*.

Confer. *Clepsine parasitica*.

**20. Clepsine lineata DIESING.**

*Corpus* elongatum depresso, griseum, supra lineis quatuor longitudinalibus nigris notatum. *Ocelli* 6, transversim biseriati, duo antici quatuor posticis majores. Longit. 16"; latit. 2".

*Hirudo lineata Müller*: Verm. hist. I. 2. 39. — *Gmelin*: System. nat.

3096. — *Bosc*: Hist. nat. des vers. I. 246. — *Johnston*: Treat. med.

Leech. 34. — *Moquin-Tandon*: Monogr. des Hirudin. 139. — *Fleming*: in *Werner's Mem.* III. 400. — *Blainville*: in Dict. des sc.

nat. XLVII. 264. — *Fabricius*: in *Köngel. Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk.*

Naturvid., og Mathem. Afhandl. 1826. II. 35. Tab. III. y. Fig. 1. 2.

*Erpobdella lineata Fleming*: Phylos. Zool. II. 604.

*Glossobdella lineata Blainville*: l. s. c. LVII. 565.

*Glossiphonia?* *lineata Moquin-Tandon*: Monograph. des Hirudin. nouv. édit. 381.

**Habitaculum.** In paludosis Daniae, primo vere, rara (*Müller* et *Fabricius*).

\*\* *Asiphonostoma*. *Os in tubulum haud protractile, uni- v. bilabiatum, maxillis praeditum v. destitutum. Ocellata aut coeca.*

### LXIII. NEPHELIS SAVIGNY.

*Hirudo Auct.* — *Helluo Oken.* — *Erpobdella Blainville.*

*Corpus elongatum depresso, antrorum angustatum, obsolete annulatum. Caput corpore continuum. Os amplum oblique terminale limbo prominulo subbilabiatum maxillis nullis, plicis internis tribus longitudinalibus variabilibus. Ocelli octo nigri, quatuor in primo et quatuor in tertio annulo. Acetabulum subbasilare ventrale centro affixum, orbiculare. Penis inter 34. et 35., apertura feminea inter 37. et 38. annulum. Anus dorsalis supra acetabulum. — Ovipara. Aquarum dulcium incolae. Acetabulo affixa toto corpore lumbricorum terrestrium more involuto fluctuant.*

#### 1. *Nephelis vulgaris MOQUIN-TANDON.*

*Corpus supra subtusque convexiusculum, margine acutum crenulatum, brunneum, carneum v. griseum, concolor v. brunneo v. flavo sparse punctatum, lineatum v. nigro-reticulatum. Ocelli semilunatim, nunc in formam coni truncati dispositi. Longit. 15 — 24"; latit. 2 — 4".*

- a. *normalis*. *Corpus laete brunneum, nec maculatum nec lineatum.* — *Moquin-Tandon*: 2. édit. 303. Tab. III. 1.
- b. *sanguinea*. *Corpus fusco-roseum, nec maculatum nec lineatum.* — *Moquin-Tandon*: 2. édit. 304. Tab. III. 2.
- c. *testacea*. *Corpus pallide lateritium, nec maculatum nec lineatum.* — *Moquin-Tandon*: 2. édit. 304. Tab. III. 3.
- d. *lugubris*. *Corpus nigro-brunneum, nec maculatum nec lineatum.* — *Moquin-Tandon*: 2. édit. 304. Tab. III. 4.
- e. *cinerea*. *Corpus laete cinereum, nec maculatum nec lineatum.* — *Moquin-Tandon*: 2. édit. 304. Tab. III. 5.
- f. *griseola*. *Corpus cinereum, punctis flavescens.* — *Moquin-Tandon*: 2. édit. 304. Tab. III. 6.
- g. *atomaria*. *Corpus carneum, punctis albidis v. flavidulis transverse linearibus.* — *Moquin-Tandon*: 2. édit. 304. Tab. III. 7.
- h. *virescens*. *Corpus laete viride, supra flavo-punctatum.* — *Moquin-Tandon*: 2. édit. 304. Tab. III. 8.
- i. *flavescens*. *Corpus flavescens lineis longitudinalibus, media nodosa, lateralibus punctis remotis sanguineis.* — *Moquin-Tandon*: 2. édit. 304. Tab. III. 9.

- x. *rutila*. Corpus rufum, supra punctorum brunneorum seriebus longitudinalibus quatuor. — *Moquin-Tandon*: 2. édit. 304. Tab. III. 10.
- λ. *Müller*i. Corpus brunneo-luteo-fuscum, linea media nodoosa, lateralibus nigricantibus antrorum intus pinnatis. — *Moquin-Tandon*: 2. édit. 304. Tab. III.
- p. *reticulata*. Corpus brunneum nigro-reticulatum. — *Moquin-Tandon*: 2. édit. 304. Tab. III. 11.
- Hirudo tenuior a cauda muris non multum diversa *Aldrovandus*: de Insectis VIII. 723.
- Hirudo octoculata *Bergmann*: in Act. Stock. 1756. 199. et 1757. Tab. VI. 5. -- 8. — *Linné*: Fauna Suec. éd. 2. Nr. 3080. — *Weser*: in Amoen. acad. VII. 44. — *Linné*: System. nat. éd. 12. 1079. — *Derheim*: Hist. nat. des Sangs. — *Turton*: Brit. Fauna 1839. — *Pennant*: Brit. Zool. IV. 71.
- Hirudo vulgaris *Müller*: Hist. verm. I. 2. 40. — *Gmelin*: System. nat. 3096. — *Brugidère*: in Encycl. méth. Helminth. Tab. LI. 5. — 8. a. — c. — *Bosc*: Hist. nat. des vers. I. 256. — *Schrank*: Fauna Boica. III. 2. 161. — *Braun*: System. Beschre. einig. Egelart. 39. — 43. Tab. III. 4. — 11. — *Johnston*: Treat. med. Leech. 33. et: in Philos. Trans. 1817. 21. Tab. IX. idem: Furth obs. med. Leech. 39. Tab. IX. — *Carena*: Monogr. Hirud. 290.
- Helluo (Hirudo) octoculata *Oken*: Lehrb. d. Naturg. III. 367.
- Hirudo atomaria *Carena*: Monogr. gen. Hirud. 295. Tab. XII. 16.
- Erpobdella vulgaris *Blainville*: in Lamarck's Hist. nat. des anim. s. vert. V. 296. et 2. édit. V. 588. — *Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLVII. 259. — 261. et LVII. 564. Tab. XXXVI. 4. — *Johnston*: in Annal. and Magaz. of nat. hist. XVI. 439. — *Gervais*: in Guérin's Dict. III. 629. Tab. CCXL 7.
- Erpobdella (Hirudo) vulgaris var. testacea *Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLVII. 259. et LVII. 564.
- Erpobdella (Hirudo) vulgaris var. *rutila* *Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLVII. 259. et LVII. 564.
- Erpobdella (Hirudo) vulgaris var. *cineræa* *Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLVII. 259. et LVII. 564.
- Erpobdella (Hirudo) vulgaris var. *atomaria* *Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLVII. 261. et LVII. 564.
- Nephelis cinerea* *Savigny*: Syst. des Annel. Hirud. 117. — *Moquin-Tandon*: Monogr. d. Hirudin. 129. Tab. VI. 7.
- Nephelis rutila* *Savigny*: l. s. c. 117. — *Moquin-Tandon*: l. s. c. 128.
- Nephelis testacea* *Savigny*: l. s. c. — *Moquin-Tandon*: l. s. c. 129.
- Nephelis tessellata* *Savigny*: l. s. c. 117.
- Nephelis atomaria* *Moquin-Tandon*: l. s. c. 128. Tab. VI. 6. — *Filippi*: Mem. delle Sanguis. 23.
- Nephelis vulgaris* *Moquin-Tandon*: l. s. c. 125. Tab. VI. 4. et 8. — *Filippi*: Mem. delle Sanguis. 24. — *Brightwell*: in Annal. and Mag. of nat. hist. IX. 13. Tab. I. 9. — 14. — *Leidig*: in Kölzler's Bericht.

von d. kön. zootom. Anst. z. Würzburg. II. Bericht. 1849. 14.—16.  
Tab. III. 1. a. et b. et 3. a. — d. (organ. circ. et resp.)

*Nephelis octoculata Moquin-Tandon*: l. s. c. nouv. édit. 303. — 307.  
Tab. III. 1. — 11. et 12. — 33. (anatom.)

**Habitaculum.** In aquis dulcibus Europae centralis, inter plantas. — Animalcula minora devorant, Mollusca exsugunt. M. C.V.

#### LXIV. PINACOBDELLA DIESING.

*Corpus* elongatum subcylindricum, annulatum, utrinque antrorsum magis in collum attenuatum, annulis dorsalibus 17, semicircularibus tabulatis, ventralibus 17 convexiusculis, sutura utrinque marginali longitudinali sinuata junctis, carina undulata dorsali et sulco ventrali recto aequilongis. *Caput* collo continuum. *Os* terminale labio supero semicirculari tectum, labium inferum brevissimum, maxillae internae tres cartilagineae pyramidales triquetrae, apicibus convergentes. *Ocelli* nulli. *Acetabulum* simplex subbasilare ventrale centro affixum, orbiculare. *Aperturae genitales...* *Anus* dorsalis supra acetabulum. — In lacubus Georgiae.

##### 1. Pinacobdella Kolenatii DIESING.

*Corpus* supra subtusque rubro-brunneum, segmentis granulatis, transverse nigro-fusco striatis. *Collum* annulis ad 15 densis munitum. *Longit. corp.* ad 10"; *crass. medio* 2"; *longit. colli*  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; *crass.*  $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

*Hirudo Georgianus Kolenati*: in litteris.

*Pinacobdella Kolenatii Diesing*: in Icon. Zoograph. Ferd. I. Imperatoris.

**Habitaculum.** In lacu Sullū - ghöll (lacus Hirudinum), in parte boreali prov. Karabagh (*Kolenati*). M. C. V.

#### LXV. TYPHLOBDELLA DIESING.

*Corpus* sublanceolatum semiteres, annulis 81 — 93 laevibus. *Caput* corpore continuum. *Os* terminale labio supero semielliptico, infero subnullo, maxillis internis tribus semicircularibus margine crenulatis, plicis longitudinalibus sub singula maxilla tribus. *Ocelli* nulli. *Acetabulum* simplex subbasilare ventrale centro affixum, orbiculare. *Penis* inter annulum 29.

et 30.; apertura in annulo 25. feminea. *Anus* *dorsalis* supra *acetabulum*. — In aquis dulcibus subterraneis.

Generi subsequenti certe valde affinis, ocellorum defectu nonnisi discrepans.

### 1. *Typhlobdella Kovátsi DIESING.*

*Corpus* antrorum in colli speciem attenuatum, supra convexum fusco-cinereo-viride nigro-punctatum, subtus planum cinereo-flavum nigro-maculatum. Long. ad 2'; latit. superne 2"; medio 5"; diameter acet. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Typhlobdella Kovátsi Diesing*: Icon. Zoograph. Ferd. I. Imperatoris.

Habitaculum. In aquis subterraneis speluncae Aggtelekensis Hungariae (Kováts). M. C. V.

## LXVI. TROCHETA DUTROCHET.

*Nephelis Moquin-Tandon*. — *Geobdella Blainville*.

*Corpus* subcylindricum antrorum in collum attenuatum, annulis ad 120, inaequalibus, minus distinctis. *Caput* collo continuum. *Os* amplum oblique terminale, labio supero semielliptico producto, infero subnullo, maxillis internis tribus, parvis semicircularibus compressis haud canaliculatis, plicis tribus oesophageis. *Ocelli* octo minimi. *Acetabulum* subbasilare ventrale centro affixum, orbiculare. *Penis* inter 32. et 33., apertura feminea inter 37. et 38. annulum. *Anus* *dorsalis* supra *acetabulum*, semicircularis amplius. — Ovipara, coccum formantia. Aquarum dulcium incolae.

### 1. *Trocheta subviridis DUTROCHET.*

*Corpus* depresso, supra griseo-rosaceum v. fusco-viride, fasciis duabus longitudinalibus, v. nullis, subtus flavicans. *Ocelli* quatuor in segmento primo, quatuor in segmento tertio, in lineam curvam dispositi. Longit. corp. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit. 4 — 5"; longit. colli 6"; latit. 2".

- a. *communis*. *Corpus* obscure griseum v. nigro-viride, fasciis duabus obscurioribus. — *Moquin-Tandon*: 2. édit. 309. Tab. IV. 1.
- b. *rufescens*. *Corpus* griseo-resaceum, fasciis duabus obscurioribus. — *Moquin-Tandon*: 2. édit. 310.
- c. *nigricans*. *Corpus* nigro-brunneum, fasciis duabus obsoletis. — *Moquin-Tandon*: 2. édit. 310. Tab. IV. 2.

- δ. *brunnea*. *Corpus brunneum, fasciis nullis.* — *Moquin-Tandon*: 2. édit. 310. Tab. IV. 3.  
 ε. *rubella*. *Corpus rubro-brunneum, fasciis nullis.* — *Moquin-Tandon*: 2. édit. 310. Tab. IV. 4.  
 ζ. *carnea*. *Corpus carneum, fasciis nullis.* — *Moquin-Tandon*: 2. édit. 310. Tab. IV. 5.  
*Trocheta subviridis Dutrochet*: in *Bullet. de la soc. philom.* 1817. 130. — 131. *Isis* 1818. 1917. — *Moquin-Tandon*: *Monograph. des Hirudin. nouv.* édit. 309. Tab. IV. 1 — 5. (anim.) 6 — 21. (anatom.).  
*Trochetia subviridis Lamarck*: *Hist. nat. des anim. s. vert.* V. 392. 2. édit. V. 323. — *Bosc*: in *Dict. d'Hist. nat.* XXXIV. 500. — *Cuvier*: *Règn. anim. nouv.* édit. III. 215.  
*Nephelis Trochetia Moquin-Tandon*: *Monogr. des Hirudin.* 139.  
*Nephelis Gigas Moquin-Tandon*: l. s. c. 187. Tab. VI. 3. a — d.  
*Erpobdella vulgaris* var. *Gigas Blainville*: in *Dict. des sc. nat.* XLVII. 364.  
*Geobdella (Hirudo) viridis Blainville*: l. s. c. XLVII. 344. 246. et LVII. 559. Tab. XXXIV. 6.

**Habitaculum.** In Galliae fonticulis et fossis, supra terram humidam Lumbricos persequuntur et devorant; coccum abscondunt (*Dutrochet*); in Algeria (*Guyon*).

## LXVII. BDELLA SAVIGNY.

*Paleobdella Blainville*. — *Limnatis Moquin-Tandon*.

*Corpus cylindrico-conicum, annulis ad 94 aequalibus. Caput corpore continuum. Os terminale, urceolare breve bilabiatum, maxillis internis tribus ovalibus subcarinatis, nec denticulatis. Ocelli octo. Acetabulum subbasilare ventrale centro affixum, orbiculare. Penis inter 23. et 24., apertura feminea inter 28. et 29. annulum. Anus exiguus dorsalis subbasilaris.* — In aqua Nili.

### 1. *Bdella nilotica* SAVIGNY.

*Corpus depressiusculum, supra fusco-brunneum, subtus rufum. Ocelli sex in segmento primo, duo in annulo tertio. Longit. 3 — 3½"; latit. 4 — 8".*

*Bdella*: Herodoti Halicarnassei Historiarum Lib. IX. Lib. II. Cap. LXVIII.  
*Bdella nilotica Savigny*: *Syst. des Annel.* 119. Tab. V. 4. — *Audouin*: in *Dict. class. d'hist. nat.* Tab. LXXV. — *Blainville*: in *Dict. des sc. nat.* XLVII. 357. (*Hirudo*). — *Kirby*: Pow. wiad. Goodn. I. 336. Tab. VIII. 3. — *Gervais*: in *Guerin Dict.* III. 629. Tab. CXI. 3.

*Limnatis nilotica Moquin-Tandon*: Monograph. des Hirudin. 123. et  
nouv. édit. 349.

*Paleobdella nilotica Blainville*: l. s. c. LVII. 563. Tab. XXXV. et 3. a. b.

Habitaculum. In Crocodilorum faucibus teste Herodoto; in  
aqua Nili prope Cahiram (*Savigny*). — Arabis: *Alak*.

## LXVIII. AULOSTOMUM MOQUIN-TANDON.

*Hirudo Auct.* — *Haemopis Savigny*. — *Pseudobdella Blainville*.

*Corpus* subcylindricum antrorsum angustatum, annulis ad 25 subaequalibus. *Caput* corpore continuum. *Os* amplum oblique terminale, labio supero producto lanceolato, infero subnullo, maxillis internis tribus ovalibus haud compressis sparse obtuse dentatis, plicis oesophageis longis duodecim. *Ocelli* decem. *Acetabulum* subbasilare ventrale centro affixum, orbiculare. *Penis* inter 24. et 25., apertura feminea inter 29. et 30. annulum. *Anus* semilunaris dorsalis supra acetabulum. — *Ovipara*, coccum formantia summe voracia. — In fossis et piscinis, aut supra terram humidam.

### 1. *Aulostomum Gule MOQUIN-TANDON*.

*Corpus* subcylindricam parum depresso, antrorsum subito angustatum, supra nigro-brunneum v. nigro-olivaceum, subtus pallide olivaceum. *Ocelli* in lineam curvam dispositi. Longit. 2—3"; latit. retr. 4"; med. 3"; apice 1".

β. *fuliginosa*. *Corpus* supra fuliginosum, concolor. *Moquin-Tandon*: 3. édit. 315. Tab. V. 3.

γ. *olivacea*. *Corpus* supra griseo-olivaceum rufescens, concolor. — *Moquin-Tandon* 3. édit. 315.

δ. *cinerascens*. *Corpus* supra cinereum concolor. — *M. T.*: 3. édit. 315.

ε. *viridescens*. *Corpus* supra viridulum, concolor. — *M. T.*: 3. édit. 315.

ζ. *punctata*. *Corpus* supra olivaceum, nigro-punctatum. — *M. T.*: 3. édit. 315. Tab. V. 4.

η. *maculosa*. *Corpus* supra olivaceum, maculis oblongis fuscis longitudinaliter dispositis. — *M. T.*: 3. édit. 315. Tab. V. 5.

Ω. *ornata*. *Corpus* supra nigro-brunneum vitta pallida mediana cateniformi. — *M. T.*: 3. édit. 315. Tab. V. 6.

*Hirudo maxime apud nos vulgaris Rad?*: Hist. Insect. 3.

*Hirudo nigra*, abdomen plumbico Hill?: Hist. animal. III. 16.

*Hirudo Sanguisuga* Müller: Hist. verm. I. 2. 38. (excl. syn. *Berym.* *Gisl.* et *Linn.*). — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3095. (excl. syn. *Berym.* *Gisl.* et *Linn.*). — *Pennant*: Brit. Zool. new. ed. IV. 70? — *Johnston*: Treat. med. Leech. 31. (excl. syn. *Berym.* *Gisl.* *Barb.* *Wes.* *Linn.*). — *Carena*: Monogr. gen. Hirud. 286. Tab. XI. 7. 8. et 12. 23. 25. 26. (excl. syn. *Linn.*).

*Hirudo Gulo Braun*: Syst. Beschr. einig. Egelart. 18.—23. Tab. I. 1.—7.

*Hirudo vorax Johnston*: Treat. med. Leech. 62. — *Pelletier et Huzard*: Rech. gener. Hirud. Journ. pharm. 1825. 121.

*Haemopis nigra Savigny*: Syst. des Annel. 116. — *Brandt et Ratzeburg*: Med. Zoolog. II. Tab. XXIX. B. 12—17. (anatom.).

*Aulostoma nigrescens Moquin-Tandon*: Monogr. des Hirudin. 124. Tab. VI. 3. (mala). — *Duverney*: in Institut. Nr. 181. 354. et in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1837. 2. 253.

*Pseudobdella (Hirudo) nigra Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLVII. 349. et LVII. 560.

*Pseudobdella (Hirudo) vorax Gervais*: in Guerin Dict. III. 628. Tab. CCXI. 6. et 6. a. b.

*Haemopis vorax Filippi*: Mem. delle Sanguis. 25. (excl. syn. *Linn.* *Sav.* *Moq.*).

*Haemopis ornata Filippi*: l. s. c. 25. Fig. 14.

*Aulostoma Gulo Moquin-Tandon*: Monograph. des Hirudin. nouv. édit. 313. Tab. V. 1—6. (animal.) 7—30. (anatom.).

**Habitaculum.** In Europae centralis fossis, stagnis et piscinis; pisciculos, larvas aquaticas et Hirudines devorant, imo in propriam speciem saeviunt; supra terram humidam Lumbricos persequuntur et coccum abscondunt. M. C. V.

## LXIX. HAEMOPIS SAVIGNY et M. T.

*Hirudo* Auct. — *Hippobdella Blainville*.

*Corpus subcylindricum conicum, annulis ad 98 minus distinctis. Caput corpore continuum. Os oblique terminale, labio supero valde producto sublanceolato, maxillis internis tribus parvis ovalibus haud compressis, sparse et obtuse denticulatis. Ocelli decem. Acetabulum subbasilare ventrale, centro affixum orbiculare. Penis inter 24. et 25., apertura feminea inter 29. et 30. annulum. Anus dorsalis subbasilaris. — Ovipara, coccum formantia. Aquarum dulcium incolae.*

### 1. *Haemopis sanguiserba* SAVIGNY.

*Corpus depresso, flavidum, supra brunneo-fuscum v. olivaceum, macularum nigrarum seriebus sex, marginibus flavis*

v. aurantiacis, subtus nigrescens. *Ocelli* in lineam curvam dispositi. Longit. 2—3'; latit. 4—5".

- β. olivacea. Corpus olivaceum, supra punctulorum brunneorum seriebus sex, marginibus flavescentibus. — *Pellet. et Huz.* : Tab. II. 15.
- γ. simplex. Corpus olivaceum concolor, marginibus flavescentibus. — *Moquin-Tandon* : 2. édit. 319. Tab. VI. 2.
- δ. rufimarga. Corpus brunneo-olivaceum, supra fasciis lateralibus rubris marginibusque rubris. — *Moquin-Tandon* : 2. édit. 319. Tab. VI. 3.
- ε. dorsalis. Corpus fusco-olivaceum, supra fascia mediana rubra, marginibus olivaceis. — *Moquin-Tandon* : 2. édit. 320. Tab. VI. 4.
- ζ. elegans. Corpus supra olivaceum, fascia mediana aurantiaca lineis duabus nigro- et duabus brunneo-punctatis limitata, marginibus aurantiacis, subtus nigricans. — *Moquin-Tandon* : 2. édit. 320.
- η. bicolor? Corpus viridescens, supra punctulorum seriebus duabus, marginibus..., subtus croceum. *Moq.-Tand.* : 2. édit. 320.
- Ω. lineata. Corpus obscure olivaceum, supra punctulorum nigrescentium seriebus sex, marginibus olivaceis. — *Moquin-Tandon* : 2. édit. 320.
- ι. luctuosa? Corpus nigrescens, supra punctulorum nigrorum seriebus quatuor. — *Moquin-Tandon* : 2. édit. 320.
- κ. lacertina? Corpus brunneum supra punctulorum nigrorum inaequalem seriebus duabus flexuosis et duabus majoribus magis internis cum tribus minoribus regulariter alternantibus. — *Moquin-Tandon* : 2. édit. 320.
- λ. nigra. Corpus nigro-olivaceum, concolor. — *Moquin-Tandon* : 2. édit. 320.
- μ. aterrima. Corpus supra aterrimum, concolor, subtus nigro-olivaceum. — *Moquin-Tandon* : 2. édit. 320.

*Rossaglen Aldrovandus*: De anim. insect. 1602. lib. VII. 728.

*Hirudo depressa fusca margine laterali flavo Linné*: Fauna Suec. 1746. 364

*Hirudo sanguisuga Bergman*: in Act. Stock. 1757. Tab. VI. 3. — 4. —

*Gisler*: in Act. Stock. 1758. 95. — *Petiver*: Gazoph. nat. et art. 130. Fig. 7. — *Weser*: in Linnei Amoen. Acad. VII. 44. — *Linné*: Syst. nat. édit. XII. 1079. — *Barbut*: Gen. verm. 20. Tab. II. 6. —

*Bruguier*: in Encycl. méth. Helminth. Tab. LI. 3. — 4. — *Cwier*: Règn. anim. éd. 2. 532. — *Audouin*: in Dict. class. d'Hist. nat. VIII. 8. — *Derheim's*: Hist. nat. des Sangs. 10. — *Templeton*: in Loudons Mag. of nat. Hist. IX. 835.

*Hirudo sanguisorba Lamarck*: Hist. nat. des anim. s. vert. V. 391. et 2. édit. V. 321.

*Haemopis sanguisorba Savigny*: Syst. des Annel. 115. — *Brightwell*: in Ann. and Mag. of nat. Hist. IX. 12. et in Encycl. Brit. XI. 226.

*Haemopis lacertina Savigny*: Syst. des Annel. 117. — *Moquin-Tandon*:

Monogr. des Hirudin. 111.

*Haemopis luctuosa Savigny*: l. s. c. 116. — *Moquin-Tandon*: l. o. 110.  
*Haemopis vorax Moquin-Tandon*: 108. Tab. IV. 5. (excl. syn. *Cer. Johns. Pellet. et Hux.*).  
*Guyon*: in Comptes rendus. hebd. XIII. 785. et: in L'Instit. 1841. 346. et:  
in *Froriep's N. Notiz.* Nr. 438. 313. et: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1842.  
II. 336. — *Guyon*: in Gazette médic. de Paris 1843. Nr. 35. —  
*Leydin*: in *Kölliker's Berichte von der königl. zootom. Anst.* 2.  
Würzburg II. Ber. 1849. 16. Tab. III. 4. (anatom.).  
*Haemopis bicolor Risso*: Hist. nat. de l'Europe mérid. IV. 428.  
*Haemopis aterrima et limbata Risso*: l. s. c. 430.  
*Haemopis sanguisuga Moquin-Tandon*: Monogr. des Hirudin. 2. édit.  
318. Tab. VI. 1. — 4. (anim.) 3. — 23. (anatom.).  
*Hippobdella (Hirudo) sanguisuga Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLVII.  
132. et LVII. 361. — *Gervais*: in Guerini's Dict. III. 638. Tab.  
CCXL. 4. a. d.  
*Hippobdella (Hirudo) lacertina Blainville*: l. s. c. XLVII. 353. et  
LVII. 361.  
*Hippobdella (Hirudo) luctuosa Blainville*: l. s. c. XLVII. 353. et  
LVII. 371.  
*Sanguisuga aegyptiaca Lorrey*: Hist. chir. de l'arm. Orient. 54. —  
*Bosc*: in Dict. d'hist. nat. XXX. 130. — *Derheim's Hist. nat. de  
Sang.* 10. — *Moquin-Tandon*: Monogr. 120. et nouv. édit. 330. in  
nota. — *Brandt et Ratzeburg*: Med. Zool. II. 241.

**Habitaculum.** In fossis, stagnis et piscinis vulgaris; inter-  
dum mammalium cava intrat, in Europa praeprimis Equos et Boves,  
in Africa bereali Camelos infestat, pharyngem, laryngem aut nares  
ingrediens. — Coccum in terra humida abscondit.

### 2. *Haemopis Ardeae MOQUIN-TANDON*.

*Corpus supra rufescens v. nigrescens, subtus griseum.*  
*Longit. 12—14"; latit. ad 1½".*

*Sangsue trouvée sur un Héron Guyon*: Mém. présent. Inst. 1844. —  
*Rapp. de Bosc et Latreille*: in Inst. 26. juill. 1824. — *Achard note  
ad Sang. off. in Journ. pharm.* 1825. juin. 296. — *Pelletier et Hu-  
zard*: in *Journ. pharm.* 1835. mars. 131. note 1.  
*Hirudo? Ardeae Moquin-Tandon*: Monogr. des Hirudin. 1836. 140. —  
*Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLII. 272.  
*Haemopis Ardeae Moquin-Tandon*: Monogr. 2. édit. 323. Tab. XI. 23.

**Habitaculum.** *Ardea virescens*: sub palpebris et in naribus,  
in ins. Martinique (*Guyon*).

## LXX. HIRUDO RAI et LINNÉ.

*Sanguisuga Savigny.* — *Iatrobella Blainville.*

*Corpus elongatum antrorsum angustatum depresso, annulis ad 95, aequalibus, laevibus v. granulosis. Caput corpore continuum. Os oblique terminale bilabiatum, labio supero pro ducto sub lanceolato, maxillis internis tribus semicircularibus compressis denticulorum acutorum seriebus duabus marginalibus, in serie singula 60 — 70. Ocelli decem. Acetabulum subbasilare ventrale centro affixum, orbiculare. Penis inter 24. et 25., apertura feminea inter 29. et 30. annulum. Anus dorsalis subbasilaris. Ovipara, coccum formantia, sanguisuga. — Aquarum dulcium incolae.*

### 1. *Hirudo medicinalis RAI et LINNÉ.*

*Corpus utplurimum griseo-olivaceum, supra fasciis sex plus minusque distinctis pictum, margine olivaceum, subtus fasciis marginalibus notatum. Longit. 4 — 7"; latit. 5 — 6".*

**A. Corpus supra griseo- v. obscure olivaceum, subtus utplurimum nigro-maculatum.**

*Sanguisuga medicinalis Savigny:* Syst. d. Annel. 114. — *Risso:* Hist. nat. d. Eur. mérid. IV. 488. — *Moquin-Tandon:* Monogr. 114. Tab. V. 2. — *Filippi:* Mem. delle Sanguis. 26.

*Hirudo medicinalis var. grisea Blainville:* l. c. XLVII. 52.

a. *vulgaris.* Inter fascias medianas et laterales maculae nullae aut parum distinctae. — *Moquin-Tandon:* 2. édit. 329. Tab. VII. 3.

b. *catenata.* Inter fascias medianas maculae nullae, inter laterales maculae nigrae in quadrata disposita. — *M. T. 2.* édit. 330. Tab. VII. 4.

y. *signata.* Inter fascias medianas maculae nullae, inter laterales maculae triangulares. — *M. T. 2.* édit. 330. Tab. VII. 5.

d. *serpentina.* Fasciae medianae nigro-punctatae, inter laterales maculae angulosae. — *M. T. 2.* édit. 330. Tab. VII. 6.

e. *tessellata.* Fasciae cum maculis tessellatis alternantibus conflatae. — *M. T. 330.* Tab. VII. 7.

**B. Corpus supra olivaceum, subtus utplurimum immaculatum.**

*Sanguisuga officinalis Savigny:* Syst. des Annel. 330. — *Moquin-Tandon:* Monogr. 118. Tab. V. 1. — *Audouin:* in Dict. class. d'hist. nat. XV. 109. — *Brandt et Ratzeburg:* Medicin. Zool. II. 237. Tab. XXX. 1. a. — c.

*Sanguisuga meridionalis Riso*: l. c. IV. 428.

*Hirudo (latrobella) medicinalis v. viridis Blainville*: l. s. c. XLVII. 52.

ζ. *communis*. *Fasciae vix maculatae M. T.*: nouv. édit. 330. Tab. VII. 10.

η. *serialis*. *Fasciae maculis nigris conflatae*. — *M. T.*: 2. édit. 330. Tab. VII. 11.

δ. *intermissa*. *Fasciae maculis ellipticis linea in mediana nigra dispositis conflatae, omni quinto annulo interruptae*. — *M. T.*: 2. édit. 330. Tab. VII. 12.

ε. *transversa*. *Fasciae continuae omni quinto annulo transverse bilineatae*. — *M. T.* 2. édit. 330. Tab. VII. 13.

ζ. *provincialis*. *Fasciae omni quinto annulo linea transversa rufescente interruptae*. — *M. T.* 2. édit. 331. Tab. VII. 14.

**C. Corpus supra olivaceum plus minusque flavum, subtus rufo - punctatum v. non punctatum.**

λ. *chlorogastra*. *Fasciae dorsales plus minusque distinctae, subtus magis flavum*. — *M. T.*: 2. édit. 331. Tab. VII. 16.

μ. *chlorina*. *Fasciae dorsales subnullae, supra subtusque flavescentes*. — *M. T.* 2. édit. 331. Tab. VII. 17.

**D. Corpus nigro - olivaceum, subtus maculis nullis.**

ν. *nigrescens*. *Fasciae maculis nigris et brunneis minus distinctis conflatae*. — *M. T.*: 2. édit. 331. Tab. VII. 18.

ξ. *luctuosa*. *Fasciae nigrae maculis nonnullis laetioribus*. — *M. T.*: 2. édit. 331. Tab. VII. 19.

**E. Corpus supra carneum v. rosaceum, subtus magis pallidum immaculatum.**

ο. *pallida*. *Fasciae passim evanescentes*. — *M. T.*: 2. édit. 331. Tab. VIII. 1.

π. *carnea*. *Nec fasciata nec maculata*. — *M. T.*: 2. édit. 331. Tab. VIII. 2.

**F. Corpus supra fulvum, subtus pallidum parum viridulum, maculis nullis.**

ρ. *elegans*. *Fasciae lineares brunneae, inter marginales macularum series cateniformis*. — *M. T.*: 2. édit. 332. Tab. VIII. 3.

σ. *lineata*. *Fasciae lineares aequales brunneae*. — *M. T.*: 2. édit. 332. Tab. VIII. 4.

**G. Corpus supra brunneum, subtus utplurimum nigropunctatum.**

*Sanguisuga obscura M. T.*: Monogr. 116. Tab. V. 3. — *Brandt et Ratzburg*: Med. Zool. II. 236. Tab. XXX. 3.

- v.** *obscura*. Fasciae maculis nigris confatae. — **M. T.**: 2. édit. 332. Tab. VIII. 5.  
**v.** *lentiginosa*. Fasciae marginales nigricantes, intermediae plurimae punctularum nigrorum serie longitudinali. — **M. T.**: 2. édit. 332. Tab. VIII. 6.  
**φ.** *vittata*. Fasciae medianae pallide fulvae, inter marginales maculae duae nigrae parallelae in omni anulo quinto. — **M. T.**: 2. édit. 332. Tab. VIII. 7.

Hirudo major et varia *Gesner*: De pisc. et aquat. anim. nat. 503. ic.  
Hirudo varia *Aldrovandus*: De anim. insect. 763. ic.  
Hirudo depressa, nigra, abdomen subcinereo *Linné*: Fauna Suec. 365.  
Hirudo nigrescens, flavo-variegata *Hill*: Hist. anim. III. 16.  
Hirudo medicinalis *Rai*: Hist. insect. 3. — *Bittenius*: in *Ephem. nat. cur.* 1719. Cent. 7. Tab. V: 1.—4. — *Bergmnn*: in *Act. Stock.* 1757. 308. Tab. VI. 1. 2. — *Gisler* ibid. 1758. 95. — *Salomon*: ibid. 1760. 35. — *Linné*: Fauna Suec. éd. 2. Nr. 2079. et Syst. nat. XII. édit. 1079. — *Weser*: in *Linn. Amoen. Academ.* VII. 41. — *Müller*: Hist. verm. I. 2. 37. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3096. — *Bruguères*: in *Encycl. méth. Helm. XI.* Tab. LI. 1. et 2. — *Leach*: in *Encycl. Brit. suppl.* I. 451. Tab. XXVI. 2. — *Bosc*: Hist. nat. des vers. I. 245. Tab. VIII. 6. — *Shaw*: Nat. misc. Tab. XXVIII. — *Pennant*: Brit. Zool. IV. 36. — *Johnston*: Treat. med. Leech. 29. — *Oken*: Lehrb. der Naturg. III. 1. 368. — *Cuvier*: Règne anim. II. 532. — *Lamarck*: Hist. nat. des anim. s. vert. V. 291. 2. édit. V. 520. — *Carena*: Monogr. gen. Hirud. 279. Tab. XI. 1. — 3. — *Home*: Comp. anatom. II. 70. IV. Tab. XXXIX. 3. — *Kölliker*: Beitr. z. Kenntn. der Geschlechtsverhältn. u. Samenfl. etc. 20. — 24. Tab. II. 19. — *Moquin-Tandon*: Monogr. 2. édit. 327. Tab. VII.—XI.

Hirudo venesector *Braun*: Syst. Beschr. einig. Egelart. §4. — §4. Tab. II. 1. — 9.

Hirudo vulgaris *Müller*: in *Meckel's Arch. f. Anat. u. Phys.* 1828. I. 22. (de circul.)

Sanguisuga medicinalis *Brightwell*: in *Annal. and Magaz. of nat. hist.* IX. 13. et: in *Encycl. Brit.* XI. 225. Tab. CLXXVI. 14. — *Brandt* et *Ratzeburg*: Med. Zool. II. 238. — 297. Tab. XXVIII. 3. A. — M. XXIX. — 1. 58. et XXIX. B. 1.—11. (Anatom.) Tab. XXX. 5.—24. (de evolut.) — *Fischer*: in *Medic. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates.* XIX. 440. Fig. 1.—4. — *Kollar*: in *Treitschke's Naturhist. Bildersaal.* III. 96. — 99. Tab. CCXXVII. a.—e. — *Charpentier*: in *l'Inst.* 1838. 261. (de prop.) et: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1839. 2. 245. — *Wedeke*: in *Froriep's Neu. Notiz.* XXI. 183. (de ov. form.) et: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1843. 296.

Iatrobella (Hirudo) medicinalis *Blainville*: in *Dict. des sc. nat.* XLVII. 254. et LVII. 561.

Hirudo officinalis *Derheim*: Hist. nat. des Sangs. 9. et 11. — *Geiger*: 30 \*

*Handb. d. Pharmac.* II. 2. 3145. — *Kollar*: in *Treitschke's naturh. Bildersaal*. III. 100. Tab. CCXXVII. f. g. (bona).

*Hirudo provincialis Carena*: *Monogr.* 282. Tab. XI. 4. et 5. — *Brandt et Ratzeburg*: *Med. Zool.* II. Tab. XXX. 1. m.

*Sanguisuga officinalis Fischer*: in *Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. Österr. Staates* XIX. 441. Fig. 5. — 10. (bona).

*Sanguisuga chlorogaster Brandt et Ratzeburg*: *Med. Zool.* II. 238. Tab. XXVIII. 1. et 2. — *Moquin-Tandon*: 2. édit. 331.

*Der Blutegel*: *Kuntzmann*: *Anatom. physiol. Unters.* 1817. c. i. — *Knolz*: *Naturhist. Abhandl. Über d. mediz. Blutegel*. 1820. — *Clexius*: *Beschr. d. med. Blutegels*. — *Müller*: *Naturh. Beschr. d. Blutegels*. 1830. — *Egidy*: *Die Blutegelzucht nächst ausf. Beschr. d. Blutegel, seiner Arten und Variet.* 1844. et pl. a.

**Habitaculum.** In fossis, stagnis et piscinis per totam fere Europam et Africam septentrionalem. Var. *medicinalis* praeprimis in Europa septentrionali, var. *officinalis* in Europa meridionali. M. C. V.

### 3. *Hirudo albo-punctata DIESING*.

*Corpus* *depressum nigro-brunneum*, *supra fasciis longitudinalibus aterrimis sex*. *Annuli verrucosi*, *omni quinto albo-punctato*. *Longit. 4 — 5"*.

*Sanguisuga albo-punctata Wahlenberg*: in *Hygiea, med. och pharmaceut. manadsk.* IV. 1842. 352. — *Creplin*: in *Froriep's Neue Notiz.* XXIII. 296. — *Moquin-Tandon*: *Monogr. des Hirudin. nouv.* édit. 334. in nota.

**Habitaculum.** In Svecia prope Longelf, ubi *officinalis* (*Strandberg*).

### 3. *Hirudo Troctina JOHNSTON*.

*Corpus* *depressum supra viridulum*, *maculis s. punctis in una quaque serie transversali 6*, *seriebus plurimis, margine aurantiacum s. rufescens*, *subtus fascia marginali in zigzag flexuosa*. *Long. 3 — 4"*.

β. *guttata*. *Maculae medianae aurantiacae, marginales nigrae*. — *M. T.* : 2. édit. 335. Tab. XI. 20.

γ. *concatenata*. *Maculae lineis nigris longitudinaliter juncatae*. — *M. T.* : 2. édit. 335. Tab. XI. 21.

δ. *flam'mulata*. *Maculae lineis aurantiacis longitudinaliter juncatae*. — *M. T.* : 2. édit. 335. Tab. XI. 22.

*Hirudo Troctina Johnston*: *Treat. med. Leech.* 31. — *Moquin-Tandon*: *Monograph.* 2. édit. 335. Tab. XI. 19. — 32.

*Sanguisuga troctina Moquin-Tandon*: *Monogr. des Hirudin.* 119. — *Brandt et Ratzeburg*: *Med. Zool.* II. 236. in nota.

*Sanguisuga interrupta Moquin-Tandon*: Monogr. 118. Tab. VI. 2. —

*Audouin*: in Dict. class. nat. XV. 109. — *Brandt et Ratzeburg*: I. s. c. II. 235. Tab. XXX. 4.

*Iatrobella (Hirudo) medicinalis* var. *tessellata Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLVII. 235.

**Habitaculum.** In rivulis, in Anglia (*Johnston*); *Monspesulani (Moquin-Tandon)*; in Algeria et per totam Barbariam (*Gervais*). — In pharmacopeis nonnullis officinalis.

#### 4. *Hirudo Verbana CARENA.*

*Corpus* *depressum*, supra *fusco-viride*, *fasciis* *sex longitudinalibus brunneis* *passim interruptis*, *margine ferrugineum*, *subtus flavo-viride* *immaculatum v. nigro-punctatum*, *margine nigro-limbatum*. *Longit. 2½*; *latit. 3½*.

*Hirudo Verbana Carena*: Monogr. d. gen. Hirudo. 285. Tab. XI. 6. —

*Moquin-Tandon*: Monogr. 2. édit. 337.

*Sanguisuga Verbana Moquin-Tandon*: Monogr. 117. Tab. VI. 1. — *Audouin*: in Dict. class. d'bist. nat. XV. 109. — *Brandt et Ratzeburg*: Medicin. Zool. II. 235. Tab. XXX. 2.

*Sanguisuga Carena Riso*: Hist. nat. de l'Europe mérid. IV. 429.

*Iatrobella (Hirudo) medicinalis* var. *Verbana Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLVII. 237.

**Habitaculum.** In lacu Verbano (*Carena*); *Niceae (Riso)*, raro; *haud officinalis*.

#### 5. *Hirudo granulosa BLAINVILLE.*

*Corpus* *viridi-brunneum*, supra *fasciis* *tribus obscurioribus*. *Annuli papillis granulosis*. *Longit...*

*Sanguisuga granulosa Savigny*: Syst. d. Annel. 115. — *Moquin-Tandon*: Monogr. d. Hirudin. 119. — *Brandt et Ratzeburg*: Med. Zool. II. 241.

*Hirudo (Iatrobella) granulosa Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLVII. 54. — *Moquin-Tandon*: nouv. édit. 341.

**Habitaculum.** In India orientali (Pondichery) a medicis in usum vocatum (*Leschenault*).

#### 6. *Hirudo mysomelas HENRY, SERULLAS et VIREY.*

*Corpus* *depressum*, supra *obcure olivaceum*, *fasciis* *tribus longitudinalibus plus minusque distinctis* *flavis nigro-cinctis*, *margine flavum*, *subtus flavum irregulariter nigro-maculatum*. *Longit. 4—5"*; *latit. 5—6"*.

*β. nigrescens.* Corpus supra nigrescens fasciis nullis.

*γ. ferruginea.* Corpus supra ferrugineum.

Hirudo Mysomelas *Henry*, *Serrullas* et *Virey*: in Journ. de pharm. 1829. XV. 640. — 646. — *Geiger's Magaz.* XXX. 256. et XXXI. 16.

— *Moquin-Tandon*: Monogr. nouv. édit. 340.

Sanguisuga mysomelas *Brandt* et *Ratzeburg*: Med. Zool. II. 241.

Sanguisuga senegalensis *Dupuy*: Mém. adressé à l'Institut. 1830. — *Moquin-Tandon*: nouv. édit. 347.

**Habitaculum.** In Senegalia paeprimis in lacu Mboroo et Nghier (*Kéraudren*); officinalis.

#### Species inquirendae.

##### 7. *Hirudo sinica BLAINVILLE.*

*Corpus supra nigrum.* Longit...

*Abel Rémusat*: in Encycl. Chinoise c. icon.

Hirudo (latrobella) *sinica Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLVII. 271. — *Moquin-Tandon*: Monogr. des Hirud. 2. édit. 344.

**Habitaculum.** A medicis sinensibus H. medicinalis vice in usu habetur.

##### 8. *Hirudo japonica BLAINVILLE.*

*Corpus supra flavum brunneo-punctatum.* — *Corpus contractum*, magnitudine ovi gallinacei.

*Krusenstern*: Reise um die Welt. Atlas Tab. LXV. 5. ?

*Sangue du Japon Bosc*: in Dict. d'Hist. nat. XXX. 141. — *Derheim's*: Hist. nat. d. Sangs. 10.

*Sanguisuga japonica Moquin-Tandon*: Monogr. 121.

Hirudo (latrobella) *japonica Blainville*: in Dict. d. sc. nat. XLVII. 271. — *Moquin-Tandon*: nouv. édit. 345.

**Habitaculum.** In Japonia (*Tilesius*).

##### 9. *Hirudo zeylanica BLAINVILLE.*

*Corpus filiforme nigrescens.* Long. 2 — 3"; latit.  $\frac{1}{4}$  — 1".

*Sangue du Ceylon Knox*: Relat. d. l'île Ceylon 1693. I. 63. — *Valmont de Bomare*: in Dict. d'Hist. nat. 1776. VIII. 69. — *Bosc*: in Dict. d'Hist. nat. XXX. 140. — *Derheim's*: Hist. nat. de Sangs. 10. — *Marshall*: Notes on the topogr. of the int. of Ceylon. 1821. 17. — *Tyller*: in Transact. of the med. and phys. society of Calcutta II. Nr. 11. — *Julius' et Gersone's*: Magaz. 1826. 466. et in: Edinb. new Philosoph. Journ. 1826. Octob. 373. — *Johnston*: Further

*Observ.* 68. — *Froriep*: *Not.* I. 263. et XVI. 102. — *Brandes'*: *Arch.* XXII. 102.

*Sanguisuga zeylanica Moquin-Tandon*: *Monogr. d. Hirudin.* 120. — *Brandt et Ratzeburg*: *Med. Zool.* II. 242.

*Hirudo (Iatrobella) zeylanica Blainville*: in *Dict. d. sc. nat.* XLVII. 271. — *Moquin-Tandon*: *nouv. édit.* 347.

**Habitaculum.** In Ceyloniae humidis praeprimis tempore pluviali, sub plantis.

Vulnera sugitu orta ulcera maligna imo organorum deformationem causare fertur. — Num *Haemopis* species?

#### Fossiles.

### LXXI. HIRUDINELLA MÜNSTER.

*Corpus* subcylindricum depresso utraque extremitate attenuatum rotundatum. *Acetabulum*...

#### 1. *Hirudinella angusta* MÜNSTER.

Longit. ad 3'; latit. 2".

*Hirudinella angusta* Münster: *Beitr. z. Petrefactenk.* V. 98. Tab. I. 5. — *Pictet*: *Trait. élément. de Paléontolog.* III. 457.

**Habitaculum.** In formatione calcarea lithographica (*Comes de Münster*).

#### 2. *Hirudinella tenuis* MÜNSTER.

Longit. ad 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ '; latit. 1".

*Hirudinella tenuis* Münster: *Beitr. z. Petrefactenk.* V. 99. — *Pictet*: *Trait. élément. de Paléontolog.* III. 457.

**Habitaculum.** In formatione calcarea lithographica (*Comes de Münster*).

---

**Myzelmintherum** species genere penitus dubiae.

**I. TREMATODA.**

**1. Talpae coecae.**

Di un nuovo genere di vermi ospitante negl' intestini della *Talpa cieca* in Corrispondenza Zoologica destinata a diffondere nel regno delle due Sicilie etc. redatta da Og. Costa. I. 1839. Febr. 16.

**Habitaculum.** *Talpa coeca*: in intestinis. — Vermis male descriptus pro novo genere venditus ad Trematoda pertinere videtur.

**2. Ranae.**

*Trematodum Ranae Valentini*: Repert. 1843. 90. Anm.

**Habitaculum.** *Rana*: in renibus (*Valentini*).

**3. Pulmonis Lavareti FABRICIUS.**

Oth. *Fabricius*: in Fauna Groenl. 269. nota. — *Rudolphi*: Entos. hist. III. 281. ej. Synops. 196.

**Habitaculum.** *Corregonus Wartmanni* (*Salm. Lavarettis*): extus ventriculo adhaerens, in Groenlandia (*Fabricius*). — An Monostomum?

**4. Gadi Wachniae TILESIIUS.**

*Corpus subtriangulare, viridescens. Longit. 3—4".*

*Tilesius*: in Mém. de l'Acad. des sc. de St. Petersbourg II. 374. Tab. XX. 11. — 13. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 193. et 362.

**Habitaculum.** *Gadus Wachniae*: in fossis vertebralibus (*Tilesius*). — An Distomum?

**5. Caneri Paguri REDI.**

*Corpus depresso subaequilatum, sursum rotundatum, retrorsum lunatim excisum, marginibus lateralibus curvatis. Longit. ad 3".*

*Redi*: Anim. viv. 163. vers. 270. Tab. XXIV. e. f. f. f. — *Rudolphi*: Ent. hist. III. 287. ej. Synops. 197.

**Habitaculum.** *Platycarcinus Pagurus* (*Cancer grancevola*): in vesicula ovariorum (*Redi*).

**6. Cameri Locustae REDI.**

*Redi*: Anim. viv. 183. vers. 271. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 388. ej.  
Synops. 197.

**Habitaculum.** *Palaemon Locusta*: in vesiculis ventriculo et ovario adhaerentibus vermiculos ejusdem indolis cum praecedente reperit *Redi*.

**II. BDELLIDEA.**

**7. Planaria Hirudo JOHNSTON.**

*Corpus elongatum lineare exannulatum fuscum, supra anteriusumque puncto et linea longitudinali nigra, postice maculis duabus pallidis signatum. Ocelli nulli. Acetabulum basilare orbiculare. Longit. 4"*.

*Planaria Hirudo Johnston*: in Annal. and Magaz. of nat. hist. XVI. 437. Tab. XV. 3.

**Habitaculum.** In sinu Berwickensi inter conservas marinas (Johnston).

**8. Sanguisuga marginata RISSO.**

*Corpus supra intense olivaceo-viride, lineolis punctulorum nigrorum compositis striatum, margine rubro-croceum, subtus olivaceo-pallide-brunneum. Ocelli duo nigri. Longit. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

*S. variegata*. Supra olivaceum, lineis croceis nigrisque pictum.

*Sanguisuga marginata Risso*: Hist. nat. de l'Europe mérid. IV. 439. —

*Brandt u. Ratzeburg*: Mediz. Zool. II. 237. nota.

*Hirudo marginata Moquin-Tandon*: Hirudin. nouv. édit. 339.

**Habitaculum.** In fossis et rivulis Nizeae (Risso).

**9. Hirudo bicolor DAUDIN.**

*Corpus oblongum parum depresso, brunneum utraque extremitate album. Ocelli... Longit. 6"*.

*Hirudo? bicolor Daudin*: Mém. sur div. esp. de Vers et de Zoophyt. 22. Fig. 4. — 6. — *Moquin-Tandon*: Hirudin. 140.

*Hirudo (Erpobdella) bicolor Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. XLVII. 366. *Glossiphonia bicolor Moquin-Tandon*: l. c. nouv. édit. 385.

**Habitaculum.** In Galliae flaviis (Daudin).

**10. Hirudo viridis RANG.**

*Corpus elongatum depresso-proteiforme, dense annulatum, anterius attenuatum, in caput dilatatum, viride, supra sparse rufo-maculatum. Ocelli... Acetabulum subbasile disciforme. Longit...*

Hirudo viridis Rang: in nouv. ann. d. Mus. IV. 317. Tab. XXIX. 4.  
Malacobdella? viridis Moquin-Tandon: Hirudin. nouv. édit. 390.

*Habitaculum. Anodonta Chaixiana: ad pallium et in cavitate branchiali, in Senegal (Rang).*

**11. Hirudo fusca MOQUIN-TANDON.**

*Corpus subcylindricum, supra fusco-brunneum, unicolor. Longit...*

Sangsue... Derheim: Hist. nat. Sangs. 23. — Blainville: in Dict. d. sc. nat. XLVII. 273.  
Hirudo? fusca Moquin-Tandon: Hirudin. nouv. édit. 346.

*Habitaculum. In Scotia boreali, supra terram humidam et in aquis. Equos infestat.*

**12. Hirudo stagnorum DERHEIMS.**

*Corpus supra nigricans, subtus nigro-cinereum. Longit...*

Hirudo stagnorum Derheim: Hist. nat. Sangs. 10.  
Hirudo (latrobella) stagnalis Blainville nec Linnae: in Dict. d. sc. nat. XLVII. 270.  
Hirudo? stagnorum Moquin-Tandon: Monogr. nouv. édit. 347.

*Habitaculum. In paludosis Bretagniae raro (Derheims).*

**13. Hirudo lateralis SAY.**

*Corpus parum depresso-lividum, supra pallide lividum, sparse nigro-punctatum, rubro-fusco-marginatum, subtus minus pallidum. Ocelli curvilineo dispositi. Longit...*

Hirudo lateralis Say: in Long's Narrat. of exped. to the source of St. Pet. riv. App. Zool. II. 267. — Moquin-Tandon: Hirudin. nouv. édit. 349.

*Habitaculum. In Americae septentrionalis lacubus (Say).*

**14. Hirudo decora SAY.**

*Corpus supra lividum serie punctularum rubrorum, margine nigro-punctatum, subtus rubrum sparse nigro-maculatum.*

*Ocelli* in lineam transversam dispositi, duo postici discreti.  
Longit...

*Hirudo decora Say*: in *Long's Narrat.* of exped. to the source of St. Pet. riv. App. Zool. II. 268. — *Moquin-Tandon*: Hirudin. nouv. édit. 344.

Habitaculum. In Americae septentrionalis lacubus (*Say*).

#### 15. *Hirudo marmorata SAY*.

*Corpus* supra nigrum v. brunneum, maculis irregularibus albidis, subtus ut plurimum immaculatum. *Ocelli* in lineam curvam dispositi. Longit...

*Hirudo marmorata Say*: in *Long's Narrat.* of exped. to the source of St. Pet. riv. App. Zool. II. 267. — *Moquin-Tandon*: Hirudin. nouv. édit. 343.

Habitaculum. In Americae septentrionalis lacubus, rupibus adhaerens (*Say*).

#### 16. *Hirudo carnivora BROSSAT*.

*Corpus* supra brunneum, fascia longitudinali mediana rubra, subtus viridulum. — Vivipara. Longit...

*Hirudo carnivora Brossat*: in *Brandes's Arch.* V. 249. — *Brandt* u. *Ratzeburg*: Med. Zool. II. 243. in nota. — *Moquin-Tandon*: Hirud. nouv. édit. 323. in nota ad *Haemopis*.

Habitaculum. Ad aquarum superficiem sub occasu solis (*Brossat*).

#### 17. *Hirudo flava BROSSAT*.

*Corpus* annulatus 28. Longit...

*Hirudo flava Brossat*: in *Brandes's Arch.* V. 249. — *Brandt* u. *Ratzeburg*: Med. Zool. II. 243. in nota. — *Moquin-Tandon*: Hirud. nouv. édit. 324. in nota.

Habitaculum. In Gallia raro, in Hispania frequens (*Brossat*).

#### 18. *Hirudo martinicensis BLAINVILLE*.

Petit Sangsue *Achard*: in *Journ. de pharmac.* X. 296.

*Hirudo?* *martinicensis Moquin-Tandon*: Hirudin. 139.

*Hirudo* (*Pseudobdella*) *martinicensis Blainville*: in *Dict. d. sc. nat.* XLVII. 273.

*Haemopis?* *martinicensis Moquin-Tandon*: Monogr. 2. édit. 325.

Habitaculum. Martinicæ (*Achard*).

**19. *Hirudo unicolor* DIESING.**

*Corpus nigrum. Longit. ad  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ; latit.  $3\frac{1}{2}$ .*

*Hirudo martinicensis* Blainville: in Dict. d. sc. nat. XLVII. 250.  
*Haemopis?* *unicolor* Moquin-Tandon: Hirudin. 2. édit. 324.

**Habitaculum. Martinicæ.**

---

## **ORDO IV. CEPHALOCOTYLEA D.**

**Entosoa cystica et Cestoidea omnia, Trematoidis gen. Pentastomum Rudolphi.**

Animalcula composita v. solitaria, alba v. grisea, transparentia v. opaca, coeca v. rarissime ocellata, praelonga, interdum ad 40 — 100 pedes crescentia. Corpus elongatum molle, parenchymatosum, planum v. depresso, rarius teretiusculum, extremitate caudali in vesicam liquore limpido repletam tumens v. in receptaculum nunc in corporis extremitate caudali, nunc inter collum et corpus situm ampliatum, nunc nec vesica nec receptaculo stipatum. Caput continuum v. collo (parte inarticulata pone caput) discretum. Ace-  
tabula orbicularia (oscula Auctorum) v. elongata, ut-  
plurimum angusta (bothria Auctorum) capiti inserta.  
Os terminale v. subterminale anticum. Oesophagus brevis. Tractus intestinalis subnnullus, utplurimum bifur-  
catus ano destitutus, rarius simplex ano stipatus. Sy-  
stema vasorum. Ganglion cerebrale in paucis visum. Or-  
gana genitalia nulla v. utraque in uno individuo juncta,  
v. discreta. Penis (lemniscus Auctorum) protractilis fili-  
formis et apertura genitalis feminea. Propagatio per  
prolificationem v. per ovula. — Omnia endoparasita.

## CONSPECTUS DISPOSITIONIS.

### SUBORDO I. APROCTA.

*Acetabula v. bothria 2, 4 aut 8 opposita, rarissime unicum.*  
*Tractus intestinalis subnnullus v. bifurcatus, ano destitutus.*

### TRIBUS I. CYSTICA.

*Caput acetabulis quatuor oppositis. Corpus extremitate caudali in vesicam tumens. Animalcula composita v. solitaria.*

1. **ECHINOCOCCUS.** Animalcula numerosa in vesicae matricis superficie interna, primum affixa demum intra eandem libera. Caput polymorphum echinis deciduis armatum.
2. **COENURUS.** Animalcula numerosa in vesicae matricis superficie externa, nunquam libera. Caput tetragonum armatum.
3. **CYSTICERCUS.** Animalcula solitaria, vesica caudali elongata v. subglobosa. Caput tetragonum armatum.
4. **PESTOCYSTIS.** Animalcula solitaria, vesica caudali compressa. Caput tetragonum inerme.

### TRIBUS II. TAENIOIDEA.

*Caput acetabulis quatuor v. octo oppositis. Corpus extremitate caudali haud in vesicam tumens. Animalia solitaria.*

5. **TAENIA.** Caput subglobosum v. tetragonum, acetabulis 4 oppositis. Os terminale aut in rostelli protractilis apice.
6. **SCIADOCEPHALUS.** Caput horizontaliter disciforme, acetabulis 4 centralibus hemisphaericis in quadratum dispositis. Os inter acetabula centrale.
7. **EPHEDROCEPHALUS.** Caput parvum tetragonum acetabulis 4 angularibus, collo brevissimo dilatato apice

complanato marginibus reflexis quadrisinuoso insidens. Os terminale.

**8. AMPHOTEROMORPHUS.** Caput parvum pyramidale acetabulis 4 angularibus, collo dilatato apice complanato bothriis s. foveis 4 exsculpto insidens. Os terminale.

**9. PELTIDOCOTYLE.** Caput acetabulis 8 geminatum discis quatuor apice cruciatim convergentibus immersis munitum. Os terminale.

### TRIBUS III. THE CAPHORA.

*Caput* bothriis duobus aut quatuor oppositis et proboscidibus quatuor terminalibus armatis retractilibus instructum. *Receptaculum* amplum in extremitate corporis caudali v. inter collum et corpus situm. *Animalia* solitaria.

**10. ANTHOCEPHALUS.** Caput bothriis 2 et proboscidiibus 4. Receptaculum in extremitate caudali.

**11. ACANTHORHYNCHUS.** Caput bothriis 2 oppositis et proboscidibus 4. Receptaculum inter collum et corpus situm.

**12. PTEROBOTHRIUM.** Caput bothriis 4 oppositis et proboscidibus 4. Receptaculum inter collum et corpus situm.

### TRIBUS IV. BOTHIPIOCEPHALIDEA.

*Caput* bothrio 1 terminali v. 2, 4 v. 8 oppositis ac proboscidibus quatuor v. nullis instructum. *Receptaculum* nullum. *Animalia* solitaria.

**SUBTRIBUS I. RHYNCHOBOTHRIA.** Caput bothriis duobus aut quatuor oppositis haud uncinatis et proboscidibus quatuor armatis retractilibus munitum.

**13. DIBOTHRYORHYNCHUS.** Caput bothriis 2 oppositis, proboscidibus 4. Corpus continuum.

**14. TETRARHYNCHUS.** Caput bothriis 2 oppositis, septo longitudinali bipartitis, proboscidibus 4. Corpus continuum.

**15. RHYNCHOBOTHRIUM.** Caput bothriis 2 oppositis et proboscidibus 4. Corpus articulatum.

**16. TETRABOTHRIORHYNCHUS.** Caput bothriis 4 geminis oppositis apice convergentibus, ovato-lanceolatis repandis, proboscidibus 4. Corpus continuum.

- 17. STENOBOTHRIUM.** Caput bothriis 4 lateralibus geminis oppositis parallelis linearibus, proboscidibus 4. Corpus continuum.
- 18. TETRABYNCHOBOTHRIUM.** Caput bothriis 4 lateralibus geminis oppositis ovato-lanceolatis subfalcatis, apice retrorsum convergentibus, proboscidibus 4. Corpus articulatum.
- 19. SYNBOTHRIUM.** Caput bothriis 4 terminalibus cruciatim oppositis basi membrana junctis, proboscidibus 4. Corpus articulatum.

**SUBTRIBUS II GYMNOBOTHRIA.** Caput bothrio unico terminali aut pluribus 2, 4 v. 8 haud uncinatis munitum.

† *Monobothria.*

- 20. CARYOPHYLLACUS.** Caput bothrio 1 terminali transverso bilabiato. Corpus continuum.
- 21. BOTHRIMONUS.** Caput bothrio 1 terminali discreto apice patente. Corpus continuum.

†† *Dibothria.*

- 22. LIGULA.** Caput bothriis 2 oppositis lateralibus. Corpus continuum.
- 23. SCHISTOCEPHALUS.** Caput apice costa divisum profunde fissum, bothriis 2 oppositis marginalibus. Corpus articulatum.
- 24. DIBOTHRIUM.** Caput bothriis 2 oppositis lateralibus v. marginalibus latere patentibus. Corpus articulatum.
- 25. SOLENOPHORUS.** Caput bothriis 2 oppositis lateribus v. marginalibus apice patentibus. Corpus articulatum.

††† *Tetrabothria.*

- 26. SCOLEX.** Caput bothriis 4 oppositis apice convergentibus. Corpus continuum.
- 27. TETRABOTHRIUM.** Caput bothriis 4 oppositis marginalibus v. lateralibus. Corpus articulatum.
- 28. ZYGOBOTHRIUM.** Caput bothriis 4 oppositis, singulis medio jugo transverso instructis. Corpus articulatum.

†††† *Octabothria.*

- 29. OCTOBOTHRIUM.** Caput bothriis 8 geminis oppositis. Corpus articulatum.

**SUBTRIBUS III. ONCHOBOTHRIA.** Caput bothriis duobus v. quatuor uncinis armatis munitum.

**30. TRIAENOPHORUS.** Caput bothriis 2 oppositis uncinatis. Corpus continuum v. subarticulatum.

**31. ONCHOBOTHRIUM.** Caput bothriis 4 geminis oppositis, uncinatis. Corpus articulatum.

**SUBORDO II. PROCTUCHA.**

Bothria quatuor uniserialia. Tractus intestinalis simplex ano stipatus.

**32. PENTASTOMUM.** Os subterminale anticum inter bothria utrinque bina uncinata.

**SUBORDO I. APROCTA D.**

Capitis acetabula v. bothria opposita, rarissime solitaria. Tractus intestinalis subnullus v. bifurcatus ano destitutus.

**TRIBUS I. CYSTICA RUDOLPHI ex parte.**

*Vesica primaria s. matrix (sporocystis) fluido limpido repleta extus aut intus prolifera. Animalcula nunc plurima in sporocystidis superficie interna primum affixa demum libera v. in ejus superficie externa affixa, nunc solitaria in vesicam caudalem denuo proliferam abeuntia. Corpus continuum molle, parenchymatosum, teretiusculum v. depresso. Caput retractile, acetabulis quatuor orbicularibus oppositis, rostellatum v. rostello destitutum, armatum v. inerme, ore terminali. Nec tractus cibarius, nec ganglion cerebrale evicta. Systema vasorum subcutaneum. Fibrae musculares transverse circulares ac longitudinales. Organa genitalia nulla. Multiplicatio per vesicae matricis prolificationem. — Mammalium, rarissime Avium, Amphibiorum aut Piscium endoparasita, praeter tractum intestinalem organa fere omnia inhabitantia, singula v. plura folliculo v. vesica communi primitus semper inclusa, his serius quandoque ruptis v. resorptis libera. — Taenioidearum protypa \*).*

\* ) Opinionem a cel. *Rudolphi* (in ej. Entoz. hist. l. 410.) expositam, qui *Hydatides s. Acephalocystides pro Cysticorum primordias in evolutione ulteriore turbatas habet, multiplicationis analogia et reliqua similitudine perspensis, labenter subscribo. Confer etiam *Rokitansky*: Ueber Cystenbildung in d. Denkschr. d. k. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. L 1849. cum iconae.*

## ECHINOCOCCUS RUDOLPHI.

*Taenia Pallas.* — *Hydatigena Batsch.* — *Vesicaria Schrank.* — *Hydatis Blumenbach.* — *Polycephalus Zeder.*

*Vesica primaria* s. *matrix (sporocystis) membranacea transparens*, intus prolifera. *Animalcula plurima ad sporocystidis fluido limpido repletae parietem internum, primum caudiculo s. funiculo brevi affixa, tandem intra illam libere vagantia.* *Caput variabile, acetabulis 4 cruciatim oppositis.* *Rostellum uncinulis deciduis coronatum.* *Oz* in rostello terminale. *Corpus obovatum variabile, capite uncinulis delapsis sensim evanescente, in vesicam increscens, vesica primaria demum erupta aut resorpta, eundem evolutionis circulum repetens.* — *Folliculo membranaceo plerumque plura inclusa, rarius demum libera, mammalium organa v. viscera fere omnia excepto tractu cibario inhabitant.*

### 1. *Echinococcus polymorphus* DIESING.

*Sporocystis maxime variabilis, mox pisi mox ovi gallinacei imo pugni mole, nunc subrotunda, nunc in processus irregulares hinc inde protracta.* *Individua parieti interno affixa minima, arenae granulum mentientia.*

*Pallas*: in *Stralsund's Magaz.* I. 81. ej. N. nord. *Beitr.* 1767. I. 1. 85.

*Tenia visceralis socialis granulosa Goeze*: *Naturg.* 258. Tab. XX. B. 9. — 14.

*Taenia granulosa Gmelin*: *Syst. nat.* 3062. — *Prohaska*: in *Neuen Abhandl. der böhm. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch.* II. 18. — 29.

*Vesicaria granulosa Schrank*: *Verz.* 97.

*Hydatigena granulosa Batsch*: *Bandw.* 87. Fig. 17. — 37.

*Hydatis erratica Blumenbach*: *Abbild. naturhist. Gegenst.* 8. Heft. 79. ej. *Handb. d. Naturg.* 6. Aufl. 431.

*Polycephalus hominis Goeze*: in *posth. Zeder Nachtrag.* 309. Tab. II. 5. — 7. — *Jorden's Helminth.* 63. Tab. VII. 21. — 23.

*Polycephalus granulosus Zeder*: *Naturg.* 431. — *Cloquet*: in *Dict. de médec. et chir.* XXII. 168.

*Polycephalus humanus Zeder*: *Naturg.* 431. IV. 7. — 9.

*Polycephalus Echinococcus Zeder*: *Naturg.* 432. — *Tschudi*: die Blasenw. 38. I. 2. et 1.

*Echinococcus veterinorum Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* III. 251. Tab. XI. 5. — 7. ej. *Synops.* 183. — *Bremser*: *Icon. Tab.* XVIII. 8. — 13. —

*Blainville*: in *Dict. d. sc. nat.* LVII. 603. — *Gurit*: *Path. Anat.* I. 386. Tab. X. 18. — 19. idem in *Magaz. f. gesammte Thierheilk.* 1838. 203. Nr. 405. — *Alessandrini*: in *Isis.* 1843. 636. — *Dujardin*: *Hist.*

nat. des Helminth. 636. — *Gurlt*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1845. 239. (*Giraffae*). — *Gervais*: in *Acad. d. Sc. et Lett. d. Montpell.* 1847. 98. Tab. II. 6. — *Leuckart*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1848. 19. — 24. Tab. II. A. — C.

*Echinococcus Giraffae Gervais*: in *Dict. univ. d'hist. nat. dirigé p. Ch. d'Orbigny VI.* 730. et: in *Acad. d. Sc. et Lett. de Montp.* 1847. 100. — 103. Tab. II. 7.

*Echinococcus Simiae Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 250. ej. *Synops.* 183. *Gervais*: in *Annal. d'anat. et de physiol. publ. p. M. M. Laurent, Bazin, Hollard, Coste, Gervais et Jaquemart* 1838. et: in *Acad. d. Sc. et Lett. d. Montp.* 1847. 102. Tab. II. 8. et 8. n.

*Echinococcus granulosus Rudolphi*: *Hodoepor.* II. 41. ej. *Anat. physiol. Abhandl.* 203.

*Echinococcus hominis Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* III. 247. Tab. IX. 4. ej. *Synops.* 183. et 551. — *Bremser*: *Leb. Würmer.* 244. Tab. IV. 27. — 32. Idem in *Meckel's Arch. f. Phys.* VI. 298. Tab. II. — *Rentz*: *De Hydat. in corp. hum.* 32. Fig. 1. — 3. — *Delle Chiave*: *Elminioogr. umana ed. sec.* 30. et 136. Tab. V. 4. et 5. — *Müller*: in *Verh. d. Acad. zu Berlin* 1835. XXV. (ad system.) — *Owen*: in *Todd Cycl. of anat. and physiol.* X. 117. Fig. 57. 58. et ej. *Lect. on the comp. anat.* 44. — *Gescheidt*: in *Ammon's Zeitsch. für Ophthalmol.* III. 437. et 446. — *Kuhn*: *Diss. sur les hydatides*. — *Gluge*: in *Nouv. ann. d. sc. nat.* VIII. 344. — 347. — *Bright*: in *Guy's hospit. reports.* 1837. V. 433. — *Focke*: in *Chemnitz de hydat. Echinoc. hom.* 13. Fig. 1. — 19. — *Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XXX. 368. — 371. — *Hausmann*: *Über Zeug. u. Entsteh. d. wahr. weibl. Eies.* 128. (de evolut.) — *Doyère*: in *l'Inst.* 1840. 88. — *Siebold*: in *Burdach's Physiol.* 2. Aufl. II. 183. (de evolut.); in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1841. 317. et in ej. *Lehrb. d. vergl. Anat.* I. 141. — *Rokitansky*: *Handb. d. pathol. Anat.* II. 364. 367. et 339. (Echinoc.) III. 118. et 349. (Acephalocyst.) — *Simon*: in *Journ. d. connaiss. méd. chirur.* 1840. Novemb. et in *Medico-chirurg. Review.* 1841. Nr. 69. Jul. 194. et: in *Schmidt's Jahrb. d. in- u. ausl. Mediz.* 1843. 40. — *Cruveilhier*: *Anat. path. cah.* XXXVI. et: in *Froriep's Neue Notiz.* XVII. 299. (Acephalocyst.) — *Curling*: in *Medico-chirurg. Rev.* 1841. 336. et: in *Arch. gén. de médec.* X. 239. — *Portal*: in *Ann. univ. de médec.* 1841. Januar. et: in *Froriep's N. Not.* XVII. 234. — *Thompson*: *Pract. treat. on the diseases of the liver and biliary passages.* 1841. 38. — *Annesley*: *Rech. into the caus. nat. and treatm. of the more preval diseases of India.* London 1841. 304. — *Keber*: in *Mediz. Vereins-Zeit.* 1841. 103. — *Aran*: *Mém. sur les hydat. ou vers vésicul. de l'enceph.* et: in *Arch. génér.* 1841. XII. 76. et: in *Schmidt's Jahrb. d. i. u. a. Med.* 1842. 194. — *Glaeger*: *Anatom.-mikroskop. Untersuch.* 193. Tab. V. 7.—9. — *Vogel*: *Beitr. z. Kenntn. d. Säfte u. Excrem. d. menschl. Körp.* I. 294. Tab.

III. 3. e. pl. a. — *Lebert*: in *Müller's Arch.* 1843. 217. — 223. — *Major*: in *Arch. gén.* 1843. Jul. 320. et: in *Gaz. médic.* 1843. 681. — *Lévois*: Rech. sur les Echinoc. chez l'homme et chez les anim. 1843. et conf. The british an foreign medical Review. Nr. 33. 1844. 194. — *Thiel*: Über d. Echinococcus Diss. Würzb. 1844. (praepr. pars chemica).

*Echinococcus infusorium Leuckart*: Versuch ein. naturg. Eintheil. d. Helminth. 15.

**Habitaculum.** *Homo*: viscera varia praesertim hepar, rarius lien; in cerebri ventriculo (*Rendtorff*, *Keber*, *Afan*); inter retinam et choroideam (*Gescheidt*). — *Simia Cynomolgus*: viscera thoracis et abdominis (*Blumenbach* et *Gervais*); *S. Innus* (*Mus. Vind.*); *S. Silenus* (*Gervais*). — *Capra Aries et Ammon*: viscera (Cat. Entoz. Vindob.); *C. Hircus*: pulmones (*Gurlt*). — *Bos Taurus*: in hepate et corde (*Alessandrini*). — *Camelus Bactrianus* et *Dromedarius*: viscera (*Bremser*). — *Camelopardalis Giraffa*: pulmones, Berolini (*Gurlt*): in liene, Parisiis (*Gervais*). — *Sus scrofa domestica*: viscera (*Gurlt*). M. C. V.

#### Species inquirenda.

#### 2. *Echinococcus Gallopanensis SIEBOLD.*

*Siebold*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1837. 266. et 1838. 307.

**Habitaculum.** *Melagravis Gallopavo*: pulmones (*Siebold*).

Forsan Piestocystis capite retracto; conf. Piest. variabilem.

## II. COENURUS RUDOLPHI.

*Taenia Goeze*. — *Hydatula Batsch*. — *Vesicaria Schrank*. — *Polycephalus Zeder*.

*Vesica primaria* s. matrix (sporocystis) membranacea transparentis extus prolifera. *Animalcula* plurima sporocystidis fluido limpido repletæ superficiæ externæ affixa, nunquam libera. *Caput* tetragonum retractile, acetabulis quatuor angularibus. *Rostellum* uncinolorum corona dupli. *Os* in rostello terminale. *Corpus* elongatum, depressiusculum transversim rugosum. — *Multiplicatio* per vesicæ denuo extus proliferæ partitionem. — Sporocystis plerunque solitaria in Mammalium cerebro, rarissime spina dorsali, folliculo membranaceo inclusa, serius quandoque libera.

**1. Coenurus cerebralis RUDOLPHI.**

*Sporocystis a pisi ad ovi gallinacei magnitudinem et ultra. Individua contracta  $\frac{1}{2}''$  longa;  $\frac{1}{4}''$  crassa; ad 2" extensiva.*

*Leske*: Von dem Drehen d. Schafe und Blasenwürmern. 1780. 58. Tab. I. (mala).

*Taenia vesicularis Goeze*: Naturg. 248. Tab. XX. A. 1.—5. B. 6.—8.

*Vermis vesicularis socialis Bloch*: Abhandl. 25. — *Brera*: Vorles. 16.

*Hidatula cerebralis Batsch*: Bandw. 84.

*Vesicaria socialis Schrank*: Verzeichn. 31.

*Taenia cerebralis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3062.

*Polycephalus ovinus Zeder*: Naturgesch. 430.

*Coenurus cerebralis Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 243. Tab. XI. 3.A.—E.

et plura in ej. Biblioth. Nr. 418. et seq. ej. Synops. 182. — *Nitzsch*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XVIII. 190. — *Fischer*: Brev. entozoar. exposit. 58. Fig. 1.—4. — *Zink*: Abhandl. über d. Drehkrankh. — *Brosche*: Über d. Drehkrankh. — *Ampach*: Über Heilart. u. Vorbeug. d. Drehkrankh. — *Gurlt*: Pathol. Anatom. I. 386. Tab. X. 16. — 17. idem: in *Riem's vermischt. ökonom. Schrift*. I. Heft. Tab. I. III. — *Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XXXII. 300. — *Bremser*: Icon. Tab. XVIII. 1. et 2. — *Blainville et Leblond* in *Bremser's Vers intet. trad. par Grundler* 2. édit. 327. Atlas 15. — *Barthelemy*: in *Froriep's N. Notiz.* 175. — *Schellhase u. König* in *Gurlt's u. Hartwig's Magaz. für Thierheilk.* — *Hausmann*: Über Zeng. u. Entsteh. d. wahr. weibl. Eies. 1840. 180. (de generat.) — *Siebold*: in *Burdach's Physiol.* 2. Aufl. II. 186. — et: in ej. Lehrb. d. vergl. Anat. I. 140. (de evolutione): — *Kner*: Die drei wichtigst. Jugendkrankh. d. Schafe, refut: in *Gurlt's u. Hartwig's Magaz.* 1841. 391. — *Bendz*: in *Isis* 1844. 813. — *Goodsir*: in *Trans. of the roy. soc. of Edinb.* XV. 561. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helmint. 637.

*Polycephalus coenurus Tschudi*: Die Blasenw. 45. Tab. I. 4. — 6.

*Coenurus serialis Gervais*: in *Dict. univ. d'hist. nat.* par Ch. d'Orbigny. VI. 727. et: in *Acad. d. Sc. et Lettr. de Montpell.* 1847. 98. Tab. II. 5. 5. a. (*Cuniculus*).

**Habitaculum. Capra Aries**: in vertiginosarum cerebro. —

*Capra Musmon* (*Gervais*). — *Antilopae spec. incerta* (*Rudolphi*, *Gurlt*). — *Bos Taurus dom.* (*Gurlt*). — *Cervus Capreolus* (*Barthelemy*); *C. Tarandus* (*Retzius*). — *Camelus Dromedarius* (*Blainville*). — *Equus Caballus* (*Gurlt*). — *Lepus Cuniculus fer.*: in spina dorsali (*Leblond*). M. C. V.

Museum Vindob. ex *Ipalacis capensis* organo non indicato *Coenurum rostellis retractis*, ad hanc speciem fortasse pertinens, in Port Natal lectum servat.

### III. CYSTICERCUS RUDOLPHI.

*Hydra Linne*. — *Taenia Pallas*. — *Hydatigena Goeze*. — *Vesicaria Schrank*.  
— *Hydatula Viborg*. — *Finna Werner*. — *Hydatis Lamarck*.

*Animalcula solitaria*. *Caput tetragonum retractile, acetabulis quatuor angularibus. Rostellum uncinulorum corona dupli*cata. *Os* in rostello terminale. *Collum* filiforme v. nullum. *Corpus* subcylindricum v. depressiusculum, transverse rugosum v. subarticulatum, extremitate caudali in vesicam transparentem liquore limpido repletam, extus aut intus proliferam tumens. Proles externae solitariae, geminae v. ternae, tandem a vesica segregatae liberae; internae numerosae, intra vesicam tandem resorptione evanescentem primitus (?) liberae. — In Mammalium visceribus excepto tractu intestinali plerumque singula folliculo membranaceo inclusa, quandoque serius libera.

#### 1. *Cysticercus cellulosa RUDOLPHI*.

*Collum* brevissimum antice increscens. *Corpus* cylindricum transverse rugosum, vesica caudali transverse elliptica longius. Longit. 3—6"; crass. ultra 1".

*Malpighi*: Opera posth. 113. — *Hartmann*: in Ephem. Nat. Cur. Dec. 2. ann. 7. 38. et 39. — *Goeze*: Neueste Entdeck. 8. — *Batsch*: Bandw. 273. — 380.

*Vesicaria lobata* *sulla Fabricius*: in Danske Vidensk. Selsk. 2. Decl. 287. — 295.

*Finna humana* *Werner*: Brev. expos. Cent. II. 2. Tab. I. 1. — 8.

*Taenia hydatigena* *sulla Fischer*: ibid. cont. III. 65. Tab. V. 1. — 9.  
et ej. Hist. Taen. hydat. in plexu chor. inventae c. iconce.

*Taenia cellulosa* *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3059. — *Treutler*: Obs. path. anat. 26. Tab. IV. 4. — 10.

*Taenia Finna* *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3063.

*Vesicaria Hygroma humana* *Schrank*: Bay. Reise. 137. Nr. 6.

*Vesicaria Finna* *sulla Schrank*: Bay. Reise. 137. N. 7. — Fauna Boica III. 227.

*Taenia albopunctata hominis* *Treutler*: Obs. path. anat. I. Tab. 1. et 2.  
*Schrank*: Fauna Boica III. 223. (Hydatula).

*Hydatis Finna* *Blumenbach*: Abbild. naturh. Gegenst. 4. Heft. 39.

*Vermis vesicularis* *Brera*: Vorles. 14. Tab. II. 8. et 9. Tab. III.

*Taenia hydatigena anomala* *Steinbuch*: Commentatio etc. 17. Fig. 9. 10.  
*Rudolph*: Hodoepor. I. 38. II. 40. 62. c. d. 64. e.

*Cysticercus Finna* *Zeder*: Naturg. 407. — *C. pyriformis* ibid. 414. —  
*C. albopunctatus* ibid. 421. — *Laennec*: Mém. sur les vers vesicul.  
46. Tab. II. 8. — 15.

**Hydatigena cellulosa Lamarck:** Anim. s. vert. III. 134. — **Nordmann:** Ibid. in 2. édit. III. 566.

**Cysticercus cellulosa Rudolphi:** Entoz. hist. III. 226. ej. Synops. 180. et 546. — **Himly:** in Hufeland's Journ. XXIX. 12. St. 115. — 148. Tab. I. III. — **Niemann:** Handb. d. Staatsarzneiw. 366. contra *Doebelius*: in Pract. venat. edit. III. 240. — **Flormann:** in Vetensk. Acad. Nya Handl. XXXI. 179. idem: in Königl. Vet. Ac. Handl. for 132. — **Bremser:** Lebende Würm. 237. Tab. IV. 18. — 26. — **Olfers:** De veget. et animat. 29. — **Delle Chiaje:** Elmintograf. umana ed. sec. 26. Tab. V. 1. — **Blainville:** in Dict. d. sc. nat. LVII. 602. — **Owen:** in Todd Cycloped. of anat. and physiol. X. 118. Fig. 59. — 61. — **Mackenzie:** in Sachs Berl. med. centr. Zeit. II. Jahrg. 464. — **Sömmerring:** in Isis 1830. 717. — **Schott:** Die Controv. u. d. Nerv. d. Nabelst. u. s. Gefässe in Anh. — **Logan:** Thierchen im Auge. Edinburg. 1833. — **Larreys:** Denkw. I. 67. — **Meckel:** Handb. d. menschl. Anat. IV. 135. — **Gurlt:** Pathol. Anatom. I. 385. Tab. X. 13. — 15. — „**Finnent:** in Encycl. Wörterb. d. med. Wissensch. XII. 202. — **Nordmann:** Mikrograph. Beitr. I. 8. et 13. — **Gescheidt:** in Ammon's Zeitschr. f. Ophthalmol. III. 416. — **Creplin:** in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XXXII. 300. — **Tschudi:** Die Blasenw. 52. Tab. II. 6. — 8. — **Siebold:** in Medic. Zeit. 1838. 81. idem: in Froriep's Neu. Notiz. VI. 320. — **Ettlin:** ibid. VIII. 256. — **Knox:** in l'Inst. 1838. 373. excerpt. in Wiegmann's Arch. 1839. II. 167. — **Gurlt:** in Hartwig's Magaz. f. d. gesammte Thierheilk. 1838. 196. N. 236. — **Höring:** in Medic. Corresp. Blatt. IX. Nr. 23. — **Nivet:** in Schmidt's Jahrh XXVI. 171. — **Hausmann:** Über Zeng. u. Entsteh. d. wahr. weibl. Eies. 127. (de generat.) — **Cunier:** in Annal. d'Oculist. 1842. Mars et: in Oesterreich. med. Wochenschr. 1843. N. 11. 300. — **Fournier:** in Bericht. über d. Vers. d. Naturf. in Braunschweig. 189. — **Pappenheim:** in Neue Zeitschr. f. Geburtsh. 1841. II. Heft. 303. (de metamorph. calc.) — **Sichel:** in Journ. de Chir. par Malgaigne 1843. 401. v. in Oppenheim's Zeitschr. f. ges. Med. XXVIII. 570. — **Dujardin:** Hist. nat. des Helminth. 633. — **Gervais:** in Académ. d. Sc. et Lett. d. Montpell. 1847. 95. Tab. II. 1. — 4. — **Creplin:** in Wiegmann's Arch. 1848. 291.

**Cysticercus Canis Rudolphi:** Hodoepor. II. 40. ej. Entoz. hist. III. 234. et Synops. 181.

**Habitaculum.** *Homo:* cerebrum, musculi, rarius cor (*Rudolphi* et plur. a. ante et p. illum); in camera externa oculi (*Sömmerring*, *Schott*, *Larrey*, et *Mackenzie*); sub conjunctiva (*Cunier* et *Sichel*). — *Simia Inuus et rubra* (*Treutler*); *S. Cephus* (*Bremser* et *Gurlt*). — *Canis familiaris:* peritoneum (*Chabert* et *Hartwig*); *C. fam. fricator:* ad arachnoideam et in varilis muscularis (*Gurlt*). — *Ursus Arctos:* inter musculos (*Retzius*). — *Mus Rat-*

*tus*: ad peritoneum (*Hartwig*). — *Sus scrofa domest.* rarius *fera*: in cerebro et inter musculos (*Goeze*, *Rudolphi* et pl. alii), in *Brasilia* (*Natterer*); in oculo (*Hoeven* et *Nordmann*). — *Cervus Capreolus*: in musculis femuris (*Duby*). M.C.V.

2. **Cysticercus tenuicollis RUDOLPHI.**

*Collum* breve filiforme. *Corpus* teretusculum rugosum. *Vesica caudalis* subglobosa amplissima. Longit. corp.  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 1"; vesica a nucis avellanae ad longitudinem 1' varians. \*) — *Vesica candalis extus prolifera* (*Rudolphi*).

*Hydra Hydatina Linne*: Syst. nat. XII. 1320.

*Taenia hydatigena Pallas*: Elench. Zoophyt. 413. ej. Spicileg. Zool. fasc. XII. 42. Tab. V. ej. Nord. Beitr. I. 83. et: in Stralsund. Mag. I. 64. Tab. I. 1. — 5. Tab. II. 6. 7. 10. 11. — *Bloch*: in Schrift. der Berlin. naturf. Freunde. I. 337. Tab. X. 1. — 5.

*Vermis vesicularis eremita Bloch*: Abhandl. 84.

*Hydatigena orbicularis Goeze*: Naturg. 194. — 210. Tab. XVII. A. 1. — 5.  
— B. I. II. et 6. — 11.

*Hydatigena globosa Batsch*: Bandw. 89. Fig. 38. — 41.

*Hydatigena oblonga Batsch*: Bandw. 98.

*Vesicaria orbicularis Schrank*: Verz. 29.

<i>Taenia Simiae</i>	3059.	} <i>Gmelin</i> : System. nat.
» <i>ferrarum</i>	3061.	
» <i>caprina</i>	3061.	
» <i>ovilla</i>	3061.	
» <i>vervecina</i>	3062.	
» <i>bovina</i>	3063.	
» <i>Apri</i>	3063.	
» <i>globosa</i>	3063.	

*Taenia globosa Rudolphi*: Obs. I. 33.

*Hydatula solitaria Viborg*: Ind. Mus. vet. Hafn. 241.

<i>Cysticercus clavatus</i>	409.	} <i>Zeder</i> : Naturg. d. Eingeweidew.
» <i>globosus</i>	411.	
» <i>Simiae</i>	419.	
» <i>caprinus</i>	420.	

*Cysticercus visceralis Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 234.

*Cysticercus tenuicollis Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 220. et I. Biblioth. Nr. 387. 389. et 410. ej. Synops. 180. et 345. Tab. III. 18. — *Deslongchamps*: in Encycl. méth. vers 240. — *Blainville*: in Dict. des

\*) Individuum vesica caudali gigantea fere pedali, diametro ad quatuor pollicum gaudens, capite et collo magnitudinis normalis e *Sus scropha*, ipse vidi.

sc. nat. LVII. 601. — *Bremser*: Icon. Tab. XVII. 10. et 11. — *Gurk*: Patholog. Anatomi. I. 394. Tab. X. 11. et 12. — *Houston*: in l'Inst. IV. Nr. 142. 29. — *Tschudi*: Die Blasenw. 59. Tab. II. 9. 10. — *Gulliver*: in Medico-chirur. Transact. VI. 1. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 634. — *Creplin*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1846. 336. ad 7. — *Leuckart*: ibid. 7. 19. Tab. II. 1. — 18. a. — e. — *Gervais*: in Acad. d. Sc. et Lett. de Montpell. 1847. 98.

*Cysticercus lineatus Laennec*: Mém. sur les vers vesic. 1804. Tab. I. et II.

*Hydatis globosa Lamarck*: Anim. s. vertebr. III. 153. et *Nordmann*: in nouv. édit. III. 564.

*Cysticercus Cercopitheci Cynomologi? Leuckart*: Zool. Bruchst. III. 3.

**Habitaculum.** In mammalium paeprimis herbivororum pleura, peritoneo, hepate et mesenterio. — *Simiae spec. incerta* (*Bloch*); *S. Maimon* (*Rudolphi et Rud. Leuckart*); *S. Sabaea* (*Bremser*); *S. Faunus* (*Dies.*); *S. Cynomolgus* (*Leuckart*); *S. Inuus* (*Creplin*). — *Sciurus vulgaris* (*Klug*); *S. cinereus* (*Mus. Vind.*). — *Cervus Elaphus* (*Mus. Vind.*); *C. Capreolus* (*Zeder*); *C. Tarandus* (*Sten-non*); *C. Axis* (*Viborg*); *C. simplicicornis* in Brasilia (*Natterer*). — *Antilope Dorcas* (*Tyson, Octobri Dies.*); *A. Saiga* (*Pallas*); *A. Rupicapra* (*Bremser*); *A. Leucoryx*, Junio (*Dies.*). — *Capra Mus-mon* (*Gervais*); *C. Aries, Ammon et Hircus*. — *Bos Taurus domest.* — *Sus scrofa domest.* et *fera* (a plurib. rep.): utplurimum capsula v. vesica inclusus. **M. C. V.**

*Cysticercum* in *Similis*, tuberculosi apud nos frequentissime perituris, haud raro occurrere constat, minus vero, quod notatu dignissimum, eas in patria, Natterero teste, nunquam ab illo infestari.

### 3. *Cysticercus pisiformis* ZEDER.

**Collum** tenu. **Corpus** antice attenuatum, longitudine vesicae caudalis subglobosae. Longit. 4—6"; crassit. 2—3". — **Vesica caudalis** intus prolifera (*Tschudi*).

Vermi o Idatidi delle visc d. Lepri *Bedi*: Anim. viv. 138. vers 296. Tab. II. 3.

*Taenia hydatigena Pallas*: Nord. Beitr. I. 1. 83.

*Vermis vesicularis pisiformis Bloch*: Abhandl. 35.

*Hydatigena pisiformis Goeze*: Naturg. 210. Tab. XVIII. A. 1.—3. 18. B. 4.—7. utriculenta ibid. 219. Tab. XVIII. B. 8. 9. et H. hepatis murini 236. Tab. XVIII. B. 15.—17.

*Hydatigena cordata Batsch*: Bandw. 94. Fig. 42. et 43.; H. pisiformis ibid. 96. Fig. 44. et 45.; H. utricularis ibid. 99. — *Schrank*: Vetz. 30. Nr. 94. et 95. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3061. Nr. 15.—17.

*Hydatis pisiformis* Pröllsch: in Naturf. XXIX. St. 75. — Lamarck: Anim. s. vert. III. 132. 2. édit. III. 364.

*Taenia cordata* Rudolphi: Obs. I. 38.

*Cysticercus pisiformis* Zeder: Naturg. 410. — Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 224. ej. Synops. 181. 182. et 348. — Fodera: in Arch. gén. de médec. IV. 9. et in Féruzac: Bullet. d. sc. nat. III. 115. (anatom.) — Tschudi: Die Blasenw. 37. Tab. II. 11. et 18. — Leuckart: Zool. Bruchst. III. 4. (var. rostellum inermi). — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helm. 634.

**Habitaculum.** *Lepus timidus*: in visceribus variis, nec non in vesica urinaria (Redi, Goeze et pl. a.); *L. variabilis*: in mesenterio (Bremser); *L. Cuniculus* et *Mus Musculus*: in visceribus variis (Goeze et pl. a.). M. C. V.

#### 4. *Cysticercus elongatus* LEUCKART.

**Collum** nullum. **Corpus** elongatum depresso rugosum, vesica caudali gracili elongata retrorsum acuminata, longitudine fere corporis. **Longit.** 5 — 9"; **crass.** 1 — 2".

*Cysticercus elongatus* Leuckart: Bruchst. III. 1. Tab. I. 1. a. b. c.

**Habitaculum.** *Lepus Cuniculus*: in peritoneo intra capsulam (Leuckart).

#### 5. *Cysticercus cordatus* TSCHUDI.

**Collum** tenuer. **Corpus** teres antrorum attenuatum, vesica caudali cordiformi, longitudine corporis. **Longit.** 5 — 7".

*Hydatigena orbicularis* Goeze: Naturg. 206.

*Taenia Putorii* Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3060.

*Cysticercus Putorii* Zeder: Naturg. 430. — Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 335. ej. Synops. 181.

*Cysticercus cordatus* Tschudi: Die Blasenw. 39. Tab. II. 13. — 16.

**Habitaculum.** *Mustela Putorius*: in hepate (Goeze), in omento (Leuckart).

An species distincta?

#### 6. *Cysticercus longicollis* RUDOLPHI.

**Collum** depresso. **Corpus** transverse rugosum, vesica caudali subglobosa v. ovali, corpore breviore. **Longit.**  $1\frac{1}{2}$  — 2" et ultra; **crassit.**  $\frac{3}{4}$  — 1". — **Vesica caudalis extus** prolifera (Bremser et Rudolphi).

*Cysticercus longicollis* Rudolphi: Synops. 180. et 347. — Bremser: Lebende Würmer. 63. ej. Icon. XVII. 12. — 17. — Tschudi: Die Blasenw. 64. Tab. II. 8. — 5. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helm. 634.

**Habitaculum.** *Lemmus arvalis*: in cavo thoracis (*Bremser*); *L. terrestris*: in sacculo axillari (*Mehlis*). M. C. V.

### 7. *Cysticercus fistularis RUDOLPHI.*

**Collum** nullum. **Corpus** brevissimum teretiusculum, vesica caudali subcylindrica longissima. Longit. 5" et ultra; postice 3 — 4" crassa.

*Cysticercus fistularis Rudolphi*: Hodoepor. II. 39. ej. Entoz. hist. III. 218. Tab. XI. 2. et Synops. 179. et 344. — *Gurit*: Patholog. Anat. I. 384. Tab. X. 10. — *Tschudi*: Die Blasenw. 51. Tab. II. 1. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 634.

*Hydatigena fistularis Lamarck*: Anim. s. vert. III. 154. et 2. édit. III. 566.

**Habitaculum.** *Equus Caballus*: in peritoneo (*Chabert*), Berolini (*Reckleben*).

### 8. *Cysticercus macrocystis DIESING.*

**Collum** nullum. **Corpus** breve, vesica caudali longissima, apice utplurimum elliptica. Longit. 4" — 3"; antice 1 — 2"; postice 2 — 3" crass.

**Habitaculum.** *Lepus brasiliensis*: in hepate, regione renali, in cavo abdominis et intra musculos dorsales, in folliculo membranaceo inclusus v. liber, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

### 9. *Cysticercus fasciolaris RUDOLPHI.*

**Collum** nullum. **Corpus** elongatum depresso subarticulatum, vesica caudali subglobosa exigua. Longit. 1 — 7"; antice  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 1"; postice 2" et ultra lat. — Vesica caudalis intus prolifera (*Goeze*).

*Vermis vesicularis muris Hartmann*: in Eph. Nat. Cur. Dec. 3. Ann. 2. 304. — *Pallas*: in Stralsund Mag. I. 1. 75. Tab. II. 8. 9. 12. 13.

*Taenia hydatigena Pallas*: N. Nord. Beitr. I. 1. 88. — *Bloch*: in Schrift. d. Berlin. Gesellsch. naturf. Freunde. I. Tab. X. 9. — *Werner*: Brev. exp. cont. I. 13. Tab. IX. 22. et 23.

*Vermis vesicularis taeniaeformis Bloch*: Abhandl. 23.

*Taenia vesicularis fasciolata Goeze*: Naturg. 220. Tab. XVIII. B. 10. — 14. Tab. XIX. 1. — 14.

*Hydatigena taeniaeformis*  $\alpha$  et  $\beta$  *Batsch*: Bandw. 100. Fig. 13. — 16. 18. — 20. 29. 30. 46. — 49.

*Taenia vespertilionis, hydatigena et murina Gmelin*: System. nat. 3060.

*Vesicaria taeniaeformis Schrank*: Verz. 30. et ej. Fauna Boica III. 228.  
*Vesicaria muris Schrank*: Bayer. Reise. 135.

*Hydatula macrocephala hepatis musculi Viborg*: Ind. Mus. vet. Hafn. 241.

*Cysticercus taeniaeformis*      |  
     "      *Vespertilionis*      | Zeder: Naturg. 405. et 19. Tab. IV. 6.

*Cysticercus fasciolaris Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 815. Tab. XI. 1. ej.  
     Synops. 179. et 544. — Bremser: Icon. Tab. XVII. 3. — 9. — Tschudi:

Die Blasenw. 63. Tab. II. 17. — 21. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 633. Tab. XII. A.

*Hydatigena fasciolaris Lamarck*: Anim. s. vert. III. 152. 2. édit. III. 363.

**Habitaculum.** *Mus Rattus (Pallas)*, in Brasilia (de Olfers);  
*M. Musculus* et *decumanus (Rudolphi et pl. a.)*; *M. tectorum (M. V.)*. — *Lemmus arvalis (Pallas)*; *L. amphibius (Goëze)*; *L. terrestris (Mehlis)*. — *Vespertilionis* sp. dub. (Bloch); *V. auritus (Bremser)*: in hepate. **M. C. V.**

#### Species inquirendae.

##### 10. *Cysticercus vesicæ hominis CREPLIN.*

*Creplin*: in Müller's Arch. 1840. 149.

**Habitaculum.** *Homo*: in lotio misso vidit Weitenkampf.

An *Cysticercus cellulosus*?

##### 11. *Cysticercus visceralis hominis RUDOLPHI.*

*Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 233. ej. Synops. 181.

**Habitaculum.** *Homo*: in visceribus.

Echinococco aut Acephalocystidi adnumerandum credo.

##### 12. *Cysticercus sphaerocephalus RUDOLPHI.*

**Caput** subglobosum. **Colum** nullum. **Corpus** brevissimum, vesica caudali oblonga maxima. Longit. 2 — 4"; ves. caud. diam. 6 — 10".

*Cysticercus sphaerocephalus Rudolphi*: Synops. 181. et 548. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 636.

**Habitaculum.** *Lemur Mongox*: in peritoneo (Bremser). **M. C. V.**

Capite in omnibus speciminiibus retracto circa formam globosam, qua a reliquis speciebus differt, dubius mansi.

### 13. *Cysticercus pileatus BOJANUS.*

*Caput globosum pileo galeatum. Collum cum corpore brevissimo confluens, utrinque constrictum, transverse rugosum vesica caudali pyriformi pileo quadruplo majore. Longit. ad 8" (secund. icon.).*

*Cysticercus pileatus Bojanus:* in Isis 1831. 163. Tab. II. 1.—4. — *Tschudi:* Die Blasenw. 68. Tab. I. 7.—10. (ic. Boj.)

**Habitaculum.** *Simia Inuus:* sub cute, musculi bicipitis parti carnosae adhaerens, Vilnae (Bojanus).

### 14. *Cysticercus Talpae RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput tetragonum, acetabulis angularibus. Rostellum inerme. Corpus teres tenue, vesica caudali subglobosa corpore triplo longiore. Longit. 1—3"; latit.  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". — Vesica caudalis extus prolifera (Benz).*

*Cysticercus Talpae Rudolphi:* Synops. 181. — *Benz:* in Isis. 1844. 813.

**Habitaculum.** *Talpa Europaea:* in hepate (Bremser); sub cute in individuo hydropico Hannoverae (Hausmann).

Uncinolorum corona deficiente dubiis speciebus adnumeravi.

### 15. *Cysticercus Delphini RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput inerme, acetabulis orbicularibus protractilibus, fossa orbiculari exigua intermedia. Corpus brevissimum crassum cylindricum, vesica caudali subovata. Longit. ad  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; crassit. ad 2".*

*Hydatis Delphini Bosc:* Hist. d. vers I. 334. Tab. IX. 10. — 12.

*Cysticercus Delphini Rudolphi:* Entoz. hist. III. 236. ej. Synops. 182. et 551.

**Habitaculum.** *Delphinus Delphis:* in adipe praesertim circa genitalia (Bosc).

### 16. *Cysticercus Balaenae Mysticeti DE BELL BENNETT.*

*Debell Bennett:* in Proceed. of the Zool. Soc. of London 1837. Aprili 39.

**Habitaculum.** *Balena Mysticetus:* in lardo (Debell Bennett).

### 17. *Cysticercus? Cobitidis BELLINGHAM.*

*Collum breve. Rostellum cylindricum inerme.*

*Cysticercus Cobitidis barbatulae Bellingham*: in Annal. of nat. hist. XIV. 396.

**Habitaculum.** *Cobitis barbatula*: ad hepar et intestina in vesiculis breve pedicellatis magnitudinis grani sinapis inclusus (Bellingham).

#### IV. PLESTOCYSTIS DIESING.

*Cysticercus et Dithyridium \*) Rudolphi.*

*Animalcula solitaria.* *Caput* subtetragonum inerme, retractile, acetabulis quatuor angularibus aut lateralibus oppositis. *Rostellum* nullum. *Os terminale.* *Corpus* brevissimum, vesica caudali oblonga depressa, utplurimum transverse rugosa, transparente. — *Multiplicatio* per vesicae caudalis proliferationem externam, prole solitaria demum a vesica segregata. — In Mammalium, Avium et Amphibiorum cavo pectoris et abdominis folliculo membranaceo solitarie inclusa demum quandoque libera.

##### 1. *Plestocystis crispa* DIESING.

*Acetabula angularia.* *Corpus* antrorum attenuatum transverse rugosum, vesica caudali elongata corpore 2—3 latiore transverse irregulariter crispato-limbata. *Longit.* 3"—1"; *lat. ves.* 2—3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". — *Vesica caudalis extus prolifera* (Rudolphi).

*Cysticercus crispus Rudolphi*: Synops. 181. et 549. — *Bremser*: Icon. Tab. XVII. 18.—21. — *Tschudi*: Die Blasenw. 69. Tab. I. 11.—13. (Ic. Brems.) — *Miram*: in Bullet. de la soc. Imp. des Natur. de Moscou. 1840. 161.

**Habitaculum.** *Lemur Mongoz*: ad pleuram (Bremser). — *Simia Sabaea*: in cavo pectoris et abdominis, Julio, Vilnae (Miram). M. C. V.

##### 2. *Plestocystis rugosa* DIESING.

*Acetabula lateralia.* *Corpus* brevissimum, vesica caudali elongata subaequali transverse rugosa, marginibus crenata. *Longit.* 2"; *latit.*  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

**Habitaculum.** *Lemmus arvalis*: in cavo thoracis et abdominis libere, Septembri (Dies.). M. C. V.

\*) Nomen incongruum mutandum erat.

### **3. Plestocystis variabilis DIESING.**

*Acetabula lateralia. Corpus subnulum, vesica caudali lanceolata postice rotundata v. utrinque attenuata, transverse rugosa, apice interdum bifida. Long. 2—4"; lat. 1—1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

Dubium *Perdicis saxatilis Rudolphi*: Synops. 168. et 558.

Habitaculum. *Perdix saxatilis*: in cavo abdominis (*Bremser*), Junio (*Dies.*). — *Corvus frugilegus*: ad pulmones folliculo inclusa, Vindobonae (*Hasse*). M. C. V.

### **4. Plestocystis Dithyridium DIESING.**

*Acetabula lateralia. Corpus breve, vesica caudali elliptica transverse rugosa. Longit. 1—2"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ — $\frac{3}{4}$ ".*

Dubium *Lacertae viridis (Dithyridium) Rudolphi*: Synops. 188. et 558.

Dubium *Lacertae muralis (Dithyridium) Rudolphi*: Synops. 188. et 558.

— *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 632.

*Dithyridium Lacertae Valenciennes*: in Compt. rend. des sc. de l'Acad.

XIX. sér. du sept. 1844. et: in Annal. d. sc. nat. trois. sér. Zool.

II. 1844. 248.—251. Tab. V. 20.—27. — *Creplin*: in Wiegmann's

Arch. 1846. 147.

Habitaculum. *Podarcis muralis*, *Zacholus austriacus* et *Lacerta viridis (Bremser)*, *Parisiis (Valenciennes)*; *L. agilis (Gurli)*: in visceribus variis, hepate, folliculis inclusa. M. C. V.

### **Species inquirendae.**

### **5. Plestocystis Leporis DIESING.**

*Caput retractum. Vesica caudalis transverse rugosa. Longit. 1—3"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ — $\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

*Cysticercus Leporis variabilis Rudolphi*: Synops. 182. et 550.

*Cysticercus Leporis timidus Miram*: in Bullet. de la soc. Imp. d. Nat. d. Moscou 1840. 24.

Habitaculum. *Lepus variabilis*: in mesenterio (*Bremser*); *L. timidus*, Novembri, Vilnae (*Miram*). M. C. V.

### **6. Plestocystis Taxi DIESING.**

*Caput retractum. Vesica caudalis elongata subaequalis. Longit. 3—8"; latit. 1".*

Habitaculum. *Meles Taxus*: in cavo thoracis, Januario (*Dies.*). M. C. V.

**7. Plestocystis Martin DIESING.**

*Caput* retractum. *Vesica caudalis* lanceolata retrorsum attenuata. *Longit.* 4 — 6"; *latit.*  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Habitaculum. Mustela Martes:* in cavo thoracis et abdominis, Novembri (*Dies.*). M. C. V.

**TRIBUS II. TAENIOIDEA DIESING.**

*Cestoidea Rudolphi ex parte.*

*Animalia* solitaria androgyna, ovipara. *Corpus* elongatum depresso taeniaeforme, rarissime teretiusculum, haud continuum, transverse annulato-plicatum v. articulatum. *Caput* collo v. corpore continuum v. discretum, acetabulis 4 aut 8 orbicularibus v. suborbicularibus oppositis, rostellum retractili inermi v. armato, aut nullo, ore terminali. *Oesophagus* brevissimus. *Tractus cibarius* bifurcatus in utroque corporis margine decurrens, cum systemate vasorum subcutaneo junctus, ano destitutus. *Ganglion cerebrale* haud visum. *Aperturae genitalium* discretae, ut plurimum marginales. *Penes* (lemnisci Auct.) inermes v. armati, retractiles. *Organa genitalia* mascula et feminea in articulis singulis vario gradu evolutionis detenta, in ultimis summe evoluta, ovulis tandem foecundatis cum illis ut plurimum sponte deciduis. — In *Mammalium* et *Avium*, rarius *Amphibiorum* et *Piscium* tractu intestinali, rarissime in vesica fellea endoparasita.

**V. TAENIA LINNÉ.**

*Versicaria Pallas.* — *Alyseimnthus et Halysis Zeder.* — *Fimbriaria Frölich.* — *Rhytelminthus Olfers.*

*Corpus* plano-depresso taeniaeforme, rarissime teretiusculum, transverse plicatum v. articulatum. *Caput* corpore continuum v. collo discretum, subglobosum v. tetragonum, acetabulis quatuor oppositis. *Os terminale*, limbo interdum prominulo calloso, inerme v. armatum, aut in rostellum inerme v. echinis deciduis armatum protractile. *Aperturae genitalium* marginales, rarissime laterales \*). — In animalium vertebratorum

---

\*) Aperturae genitalium in sola *Taenia perlata* exquisite laterales visae, in reliquis speciebus distincte marginales v. situ adhuc dubiae.

*praeprimis Mammalium et Avium tractu intestinali, rarissime  
in vesica fellea ectoparasita.*

### **Conspectus dispositionis specierum.**

#### **SECTIO I. ARHYNCHOTAENIA. Rostellum nullum.**

- a. Os inerme: Sp. 1. — 46.
- b. Os armatum: Sp. 47. — 58.

#### **SECTIO II. RHYNCHOTAENIA. Rostellum terminale protractile.**

- a. Rostellum inerme: Sp. 59. — 95.
- b. Rostellum echinatum: Sp. 96. — 138.

#### **SECTIO I. ARHYNCHOTAENIA. Rostellum nullum.**

- a. Os inerme.

##### **1. *Taenia expansa RUDOLPHI.***

*Caput quadratum, acetabulis angularibus anticis v. sub-terminalibus hemisphaericis magnis. Collum brevissimum. Articuli supremi brevissimi, reliqui longiores demum subquadrati. Aperturae genitalium marginales oppositae. Longit. 1 — 100'; latit. ad 1".*

*Taenia vasis nutricis distinctis* *Bloch*: Abhandl. 16. Tab. V. 1. — 5.

*Taenia ovina Goeze*: Naturg. 369. Tab. XXVIII. 1. — 12. — *Batsch*: Bandw. 182. Fig. 109. et 162. — *Schrank*: Verz. 36. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3074.

*Taenia ovina β. bovis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3074. — *Carlisle*: in Transact. soc. Linn. II. Tab. XXV. 15. et 16.

*Halysis ovina Zeder*: Naturg. 332.

*Taenia expansa Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 77. ej. Synops. 144. et 487. *Gürk*: Pathol. Anat. I. 291. Tab. X. 1. et 2. et: in *Hartwig's Mag.* d. Thierheilk. IV. Jahrg. 2. Heft. — *Creplin*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1842. 313. — 326. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 377.

*Taenia denticulata Mayer* nec *Rudolphi*: in *Froriep's Neue Notiz.* I. 109. et: in *Analect. f. vergl. Anatom.* 2. Samml. 70. Fig. 4. et 5. (de organ. genit.) — *Stebold* exc. in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1840. 192.

*Habitaculum Capra Aries var. *domestica* et *hispanica**: prae-  
sertim in agnorum intestinis (*Bloch, Goeze* et pl. a.). — *Bos Taurus*,  
*Oreamnos*, *Gryphiae* (*Krüger*). — *Antelope Rupicapra* et *Dorcas*  
(*Bremser*). — *Cervus Capreolus* (*Nitzsch*). — *Cervus campestris*,  
*Augusto*; *C. rufus*, *Decembri*; *C. Nambi*, *Septembri*, in *Brasilia*  
(*Natterer*). **M. C. V.**

### 3. *Taenia denticulata RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* tetragonum, acetabulis angularibus anticis orbicularibus. *Collum* nullum. *Articuli* supremi brevissimi, medii cuneati longiores angulis prominentibus acutiusculis, subsequentes denuo breviores angulis haud prominentes crassi. *Aperturæ genitalium marginales oppositæ. Penes* subulati breves. Long. 8'; latit. 3—4".

*Tenia rubans Chabert*: Trait. des malad. vermin. 120 pro parte.

*Camper*: in Beschäft. d. Berlin. naturf. Freunde. IV. 39.

*Taenia denticulata Rudolphi*: Hodoep. I. 81. II. 39. ej. Entoz. hist. III. 79. partim et: Synops. 143. — *Gurlt*: Pathol. Anat. I. 381. Tab. X. 3. et 4. — *Crepelin*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1848. 315. — 326. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 378.

**Habitaculum.** *Bos Taurus*: intestina (*Chabert* et *Camper*?), vere (*Bremser*). M. C. V.

### 3. *Taenia pectinata GOEZE.*

*Caput* subquadratum, acetabulis subterminalibus angularibus ellipticis. *Collum* brevissimum. *Corpus* antrosum lanceolatum, articulis brevissimis et latissimis. *Aperturæ genitalium marginales oppositæ papillæformes. Longit. 1'* —  $1\frac{1}{2}'$ ; latit. antice  $1\frac{1}{2}'$ ; postice 4 — 7".

*Taenia leporina Limbourg*: in Philos. Trans. 1766. 126. — 132. Tab. VII. 1.

*Taenia Cuniculi sylvestris Doubenton*: Hist. d. Nat. III. 2. 180. — *Marigues*: in Rozier's Obs. de Phys. XII. 229. c. icon. (mala).

*Taenia acutissima (Leporis) Pallas*: N. Nord. Beitr. I. 1. 73. Tab. III. 23.

*Taenia Marmotæ Frölich*: in Naturf. XXIX. St. 77. Tab. II. 17. — 20.

*Taenia pectinata Goeze*: Naturg. 363. — 368. Tab. XXVII. 7. — 13. —

*Batsch*: Bandw. 186. Fig. 89. et 168. — *Schrank*: Vers. 38. —

*Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3073. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 52. ej. Synops. 143. et 488. — *Bremser*: Icon. Tab. XIV. 5. et 6. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 192.

*Alyselminthus pectinatus Zeder*: Nachtr. 246. — 249.

*Halyisia pectinata Zeder*: Naturg. 338.

**Habitaculum.** *Lepus Cuniculus (Doubenton, Marigues et alii); L. timidus*, præsertim autumno (Zeder et alii). — *Arctomys Marmota*, Julio (Frölich et Blumenbach): in intestinis, rarius in ventriculo. M. C. V.

#### 4. *Taenia plicata RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput tetragonum, acetabulis terminalibus angulis immersis orbicularibus magnis. Collum brevissimum. Articuli brevissimi angulis acutis. Aperturae genitalium... Longit. 6' — 3'; latit. 3 — 8"; maximi sere 1" crassi.*

*Taenia equina Pallas*: N. Nord. Beitr. I. 1. 73. Tab. III. 20. — Müller: in Naturf. XIV. St. 158. et 179. — Chabert: Trait. des malad. verm. Tab. II. e.

*Taenia magna Abildgaard*: in Zool. Dan. III. 50. Tab. CX. 1. a. — d. — Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3069.

*Alyselmanthus plicatus Zeder*: Nachr. 250. — 253.

*Halysis plicata Zeder*: Naturg. 331.

*Taenia plicata Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 87. ej. Synops. 143. et 490. — Bremser: Icon. Tab. XV. I. — Gurit: Pathol. Anat. I. 379. Tab. IX. 1. et 2. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 581.

*Habitaculum. Equus Caballus*: ventriculus et intestina tenuia, vario anni tempore (*Pallas, Chabert, Rudolphi et pl. alii*). M. C. V.

#### 5. *Taenia mamillana MEHLIS.*

*Caput obtuse tetragonum, acetabulis subterminalibus angularibus hemisphaericis anguste oblonge hiantibus. Collum nullum. Corpus retrorsum decrescens, articulis cuneiformibus. Penes marginales limbo papilloso cincti. Long. 5—6"; lat. 2".*

*Taenia mamillana Mehlis*: in Gurli's Pathol. Anat. I. 380. Tab. IX. 7. 11.

*Habitaculum. Equus Caballus*: intestina inferiora (*Mehlis et Gurli*). M. C. V.

#### 6. *Taenia perfoliata GOEZE.*

*Caput tetragonum basi utroque latere bilobum, acetabulis terminalibus angulis immersis. Collum nullum. Corpus retrorsum decrescens, articulis brevissimis imbricato-perfoliatis. Aperturae genitalium... Longit. 1 — 3"; latit. 1½ — 4".*

*Taenia equina Pallas*: N. Nord. Beitr. I. 1. 71. Tab. III. 21. — 24. — Batsch: Bandw. 301. Fig. 137. et 138. (ic. Goeze). — Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3074.

*Taenia quadrilobata Abildgaard*: in Zool. Dan. III. 51. Tab. CX. 2.—3.

*Taenia perfoliata Goeze*: Naturg. 353. Tab. XXV. 11.—13. — Schrank: Verz. 37. — Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 89. ej. Synops. 143. — Bremser: Icon. Tab. XV. 2.—4. — Gurit: Pathol. Anat. I. 379.

Tab. IX. 36. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 580. Tab. XL g.  
1.—8.

*Alyselmanthus lobatus Zeder*: Nachtr. 341.

*Halyais perfoliata Zeder*: Naturg. 330.

**Habitaculum.** *Equus Caballus*: intestinum coecum et colon,  
rarius tenuia (*Abildgaard*, *Goeze* et pl. alii). M. C. V.

### 7. **Taenia festiva RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* tetragonum retrorsum angustatum, acetabulis ter-  
minalibus in angulis apice conice elevatis. *Collum* nullum.  
*Articuli* supremi angusti rugaeformes, reliqui bacillares angu-  
lis acutis. *Aperturae genitalium*... Long. 8—10"; lat. 2—3".

*Taenia festiva Rudolphi*: Synops. 146. et 490. — *Bremser*: Icon. Tab.  
XIV. 7.—10. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 593.

**Habitaculum.** *Macropus giganteus* (in Nova Hollandia ge-  
nitus) : ductus hepaticus et vesica fellea, hyeme (*Bremser*). M. C. V.

### 8. **Taenia omphalodes HERMANN.**

*Caput* tetragonum postice contractum, acetabulis ter-  
minalibus. *Collum* breviusculum. *Articuli* superiores brevis-  
simi, reliqui subcuneati angulis acutis. *Aperturae genitalium*...  
Longit. 5—6"; latit. 1—2".

*Taenia omphalodes Hermann*: in Naturf. XIX. St. 34. Tab. II. 1. a.—d.  
— *Batsch*: Bandw. 270. — *Schrank*: Verz. 270. — *Rudolphi*: En-  
toz. hist. III. 92. ej. Synops. 146. et 491. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d.  
Helminth. 578.

*Halyais omphalodes Zeder*: Naturg. 371.

**Habitaculum.** *Lemmus arvalis* (*Hermann*); *L. amphibius*,  
aestate et autumno (*Bremser*); *L. terrestris* (*Mehlis*): in intestinis.  
M. C. V.

Confer. *Taeniam murinam Dujardin*.

### 9. **Taenia diminuta RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* pyramidale oris limbo interdum prominulo, aceta-  
bulis anticis angularibus. *Collum* longum tenue. *Articuli* supe-  
riores brevissimi, reliqui subcuneati angulis obtusis. *Apertu-  
rae genitalium*... Longit. 6—9"; latit. 1".

*Taenia diminuta Rudolphi*: Synops. App. 689. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat.  
des Helminth. 580.

*Taenia Ratti Rudolphi*: Synops. 170. — *Crepelin*: Obs. de Entoz. 73.

**Habitaculum.** *Mus Rattus*, in Brasilia (de Olfers); *M. pyrrhorhynchus*, Majo, et *M. decumanus*, in Brasilia (Natterer); Vindobonae (Bremser): in intestinis. M. C. V.

#### 10. *Taenia fimbriata* DIESING.\*)

**Caput** obtuse tetragonum magnum, acetabulis hemisphaericis angularibus anticis. **Collum** nullum. **Corpus** antrorsum lankeolatum, articulis cuneatis brevissimis, superiorum margine postico integerrimo, subsequentium crenato, ultimorum utrinque fimbriato. **Aperturae genitalium...** Long. 6" — 6'; lat. 1 — 3".

**Habitaculum.** *Cervus rufus*, Februario' et Decembri; *C. simplicicornis*, Julio; *C. Nambi*, Septembri, in Brasilia (Natterer): in intestinis tenuibus. M. C. V.

#### 11. *Taenia litterata* BATSCHE.

**Caput** obconicum subtetragonum, acetabulis oblongis lateralibus anticis. **Collum** breve. **Articuli** supremi brevissimi, subsequentes longiores conici, ultimi elliptici. **Aperturae genitalium** marginales. Longit. ad 1'; latit. ad 1" et ultra.

*Taenia cateniformis* Vulpis Borke apud Goeze: Naturg. 310. Tab. XXII.  
A. 10. — 18. — Schrank: Verz. 34. — Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3067.

*Taenia litterata* Batsch: Bandw. 128. Fig. 36. — Rudolph: Obs. I. 35. — Entoz. hist. III. 103. ej. Synops. 148. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Helminth. 591.

*Alyselminthus litteratus* Zeder: Nachtrag 266.

*Halysis litterata* Zeder: Naturg. 351.

#### \***) THYSANOSOMA** DIESING.

**Corpus** continuum subcylindricum depressiusculum limbo terminali fimbriato, retrorsum sensim angustatum rotundatum, poro prominulo basiliari.

#### 1. *Thysanosoma actinioides* DIESING.

Longit. 1"; latit. 2".

*Thysanosoma actinioides* Diesing: in Med. Jahrb. d. öst. Staat. n. Folge VII. 105. — 111. Tab. III. et anatom. — Nordmann: in Lamark Anim. s. vert. 2. édit. III. 591.

**Habitaculum.** *Cervus dichotomus*: in intestino coeco et recto, Octobri, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

Nisi *Taeniae fimbriatae* articulorum ultimorum unicens solitus Entozoorum genus novum, sedis in systemate adhuc penitus dubiae.

**Habitaculum.** *Canis Vulpes*, Octobri (*Comes de Borke*, *Zeder*, *Rudolphi* et pl. alii); *C. aureus*, Decembri, *Vindobonae* (*Dies.*): in intestinis tenuibus. M. C. V.

#### 13. *Taenia neglecta* DIESING.

*Caput* pyramidale, acetabulis angularibus suborbicularibus. *Collum* longum filiforme. *Articuli* supremi elongati, subsequentes cuneati margine postico incrassato subaequales, ultimi parum longiores. *Aperturae genitalium...* Long. 4—6"; latit.  $\frac{1}{3}''$ .

*Taenia Soricis* Cat. Entoz. Vindob. 29. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 170.

**Habitaculum.** *Sorex araneus*, aestate; *S. constrictus*, aestate et autumno; *S. Doubentoni*, autumno (*Bremser*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

#### 13. *Taenia pusilla* GOEZE.

*Caput* tetragonum exiguum apice rotundatum, acetabulis angularibus orbicularibus. *Collum* breve latitudine capitidis. *Articuli* oblongi, sequentes subparabolici. *Aperturae genitalium marginales* vage alternae. Longit. 1—6"; latit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ — $\frac{1}{3}''$ .

*Taenia cucurbitina* Pallas: N. Nord. Beitr. I. 1. 47. ex parte.

*Taenia pusilla* Goeze: Naturg. 335. Tab. XXIII. 5. et 6. — Batsch: Bandw. 134. Fig. 58. — Schrank: Verz. 35. — Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 150. ej. Synops. 159. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Helm. 580.

*Taenia cateniformis* n. Glirium Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3067. — Rudolphi: Obs. I. 36.

*Alysclminthus pusillus* Zeder: Nachtrag. 282.

*Halysis pusilla* Zeder: Naturg. 347.

**Habitaculum.** *Mus Rattus* (Goeze); *Mus musculus* (Zeder, Rudolphi, Bremser et pl. alii); *M. sylvaticus* (Dujardin): in intestinis. M. C. V.

Confer. *Taeniam microstomam* Dujardin.

#### 14. *Taenia rugosa* DIESING.

*Caput* tetragonum truncatum, acetabulis angularibus anticus oblongis. *Collum* longum. *Articuli* supremi brevissimi angusti angulis acutis, subsequentes dense plicati latissimi. *Aperturae genitalium...* Long. 1— $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit. 5—6" et ultra.

**Habitaculum.** *Cebus hypoxanthus*: in intestinis tenuibus, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

### 15. *Taenia megastoma* DIESING.

*Caput* obtuse tetragonum, oris limbo ampio calloso, acetabulis hemisphaericis angularibus anticis. *Collum* longum angustum. *Articuli* quadruplo latiores quam longi plani, ultimi tam longi quam lati depressiusculi. *Aperturae genitalium marginales* alternae. *Longit.* ad 2'; *latit.*  $2\frac{1}{2}''$ ; *ultimi* 1".

*Habitaculum.* *Cebus Caraya*, Majo, Julio et Augusto; *C. arachnooides*, Februario et Augusto; *C. cirrifer*, Septembri et Decembri; *C. Apella*, Septembri; *C. Belzebub*, Julio; *C. amictus*, Januario; *C. personatus*, Decembri. — *Jachus melanurus*, Novembri; *J. bicolor*, Majo et Septembri: intestina tenuia, in *Brasilia* (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

### 16. *Taenia angustata* RUDOLPHI.

*Caput* obconicum tetragonum, acetabulis lateralibus anticis. *Collum* longum. *Articuli* supremi brevissimi, subsequentes subquadrati, reliqui oblongi inaequales. *Aperturae genitalium...* *Longit.* 7 — 10"; *latit.*  $\frac{1}{4}$  —  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Taenia angustata Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 149. et 494. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 599.

*Habitaculum.* *Meles Taxus*: in intestinis, autumno (*Bremser*). M. C. V.

### 17. *Taenia dendritica* GOEZE.

*Caput* globosum acetabulis hemisphaericis anticis decussatim oppositis. *Collum* longiusculum. *Articuli* longissimi anguste oblongi. *Aperturae genitalium alternae marginales.* *Long.* 4 — 7"; *latit.*  $\frac{2}{3}''$ .

*Taenia dendritica Goeze*: *Naturg.* 332. Tab. XXIII. 1. — 4. — *Schrank*: *Verz.* 35. — *Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* III. 104. ej. *Synops.* 148. et 493. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 592. Tab. XII. E. ovula).

*Taenia floribunda Batsch*: *Bandw.* 137. Tab. II. 60.

*Taenia cateniformis* ξ *Sciuri Gmelin*: *Syst. nat.* 3067.

*Alyselminthus dendriticus Zeder*: *Nachtrag* 268.

*Halysis dendritica Zeder*: *Naturg.* 350.

*Habitaculum.* *Sciurus vulgaris*, Januario (*Goeze*), vere (*Zeder*), Martio (*Treutler*), Decembri (*Nitzsch*), aestate et hyeme (*Bremser*), Rhedoni (*Dujardin*): in intestinis tenuibus. M. C. V.

### 18. *Taenia tenuicollis RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput pyramidale, acetabulis magnis angularibus anticis. Collum elongatum tenue. Articuli supremi brevi obtusi subsequentes subcuneati, reliqui angustiores ac longiores. Aperturae genitalium alternae marginales tubulosae. Longit. 2—6"; latit. ad 2".*

*Taenia serrata ex parte Goeze:* Naturg. 350. — *Batsch:* Bandw. 143. — *Schrank:* Verz. 36.

*Taenia Mustelae Gmelin:* System. nat. 3068. — *Rudolphi:* Entoz. hist. III. 197.

*Taenia Putorii Rudolphi:* Entoz. hist. III. 196.

*Taenia pusilla Goeze ex parte:* Nachtr. 336. — *Batsch:* Bandw. 240.

*Halysis Putorii Zeder:* Naturg. 372.

*Halysis Mustelae Zeder:* Naturg. 371.

*Taenia tenuicollis Rudolphi:* Synops. 159. et 517. — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 558. Tab. XII. B. (ovula).

**Habitaculum.** *Mustela Putorius* (*Goeze*), aestate et autumno (*Bremser*); *M. vulgaris* (*Goeze*), omni anni tempore (*Bremser*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 19. *Taenia lineata GOEZE.*

*Caput truncatum obtuse tetragonum, acetabulis angularibus ellipticis. Collum longum. Articuli cuneiformes subaequales, ultimi longiores. Aperturae genitalium. Longit. 8—12"; latit. vix  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

*Taenia lineata Goeze:* Naturg. 332. Tab. XXV. A. 6. — 10. (articuli). — *Batsch:* Bandw. 143. Fig. 68. et 69. (articuli). — *Schrank:* Verz. 36. — *Gmelin:* Syst. nat. 3068. — *Rudolphi:* Entoz. hist. III. 194. ej. Synops. 169.

*Halysis lineata Zeder:* Naturg. 370.

**Habitaculum.** *Felis Catus ferus*, Februario (*Goeze*), hyeme et vere (*Bremser*): in intestinis tenuibus. M. C. V.

### 20. *Taenia crassipora RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput tetragonum apice truncatum v. rotundatum, acetabulis angularibus oblongis limbo calloso. Collum breviusculum latitudine capitis. Articuli conformes breves, antrorsum angustati marginibus rotundatis. Aperturae genitalium... Longit. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ —5"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 1".*

**Taenia crassipora:** Rudolphi: Synops. App. 697. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 590.

**Habitaculum.** *Nasua Narica*, Octobri. — *Mephitis Chinche*, Majo: in intestinis tenuibus, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

### 31. **Taenia brevicollis RUDOLPHI.**

**Caput** subglobosum, oris limbo prominulo, acetabulis anticus. **Collum** breve teretusculum. **Articuli** supremi inaequales, subsequentes subquadrati, ultimi elongati. **Aperturae genitalium marginales** vase alternae tubulosae. **Penes** lineares longi recurvati apice incrassati. **Longit.** ad 6"; latit. 1".

**Taenia brevicollis Rudolphi:** Synops. 159. et 516. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 590.

**Habitaculum.** *Mustela Erminea*, Junio, Berolini (Gaede); aestate et autumno (Bremser): in intestinis. M.C. V.

### 32. **Taenia obtusata RUDOLPHI.**

**Caput** subrotundum apice in conum protractum, acetabulis anticus. **Collum** breve. **Articuli** antrorum angustissimi longi, subsequentes latiores obtusi. **Aperturae genitalium alternae marginales**, tumidae. **Longit.** 4" — 1"; latit.  $\frac{1}{3}$  —  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

**Taenia pusilla Goeze:** Naturg. 336. ex parte.

**Taenia cateniformis n** Glirium Gmelin: Syst. nat. 8067.

**Halyisia Vespertilionis Rudolphi:** Entoz. hist. III. 198. — *Vesp. auriti* Synops. 169.

**Taenia obtusata Rudolphi:** Synops. 159. et 517. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 588.

**Habitaculum.** *Vespertilio murinus et auritus*, hyeme et vere (Bremser); *V. lasiurus*, Julio, in Brasilia (Natterer): in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 33. **Taenia perlata GOEZE.**

**Caput** tetragonum, acetabulis ellipticis angularibus anticus. **Collum** longiusculum. **Articuli** supremi brevissimi obtusi, reliqui breviores v. longiores marginibus lateralibus convexis, cuneati et subcuneati. **Aperturae genitalium unilaterales**, ovarii noduliformibus. **Longit.** 1 — 3'; latit.  $\frac{3}{4}$  —  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

**Taenia perlata Goeze:** Naturg. 403. Tab. XXXII. B. 17.—21. — Borke: ibid. 404. Tab. XXXII. B. 22. et 23. — Batesch: Bandw. 146. Fig.

73. — 75. — Schrank: Verz. 43. — Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3075. — Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 93. Synops. 146. — Creplin: Nov. obs. de Entoz. hist. 104. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 594.

Halysis perlata: Zeder: Naturg. 333.

Taenia margaritifera Creplin: Nov. obs. de Entoz. 108. — 112. et 133.

**Habitaculum.** *Falco Buteo*, Septembri (*Comes de Borke et Goeze*); *F. ater*, Junio, *Gryphiae* (*Schilling*); *F. naevius*, Junio; *F. cyaneus*, Junio et Octobri; *F. gallicus*, vere; *F. lanarius*, aestate et autumno (*Bremser*); *F. imperialis*, Majo (*Dies.*): in intestinis tenuibus. M. C. V.

#### 34. *Taenia globifera* BATSCH.

**Caput** exiguum subglobosum apice depresso v. pyramidale, acetabulis angularibus subovalibus anticis tumidis. **Collum** brevissimum. **Articuli** primi brevissimi obtusi, sequentes subcuneati, reliqui subcampanulati sublagenaformes et sublineares. **Aperturae genitalium marginales** vase alternae. Longit. ad 1'; latit.  $\frac{1}{3}$  — 1".

*Taenia cylindracea* Bloch: Abhandl. 14. Tab. III. 5. — 7. (mala). —

Batsch: Bandw. 191. Fig. 119. — 131. — Schrank: Verz. 51.

*Taenia brachium globulosum* Goeze: Naturg. 401. Tab. XXXII. A. 13. — 16. (mala).

*Taenia globulosa* Schrank: Verz. 43.

*Taenia globifera* Batsch: Bandw. 199. Fig. 134. — 136. — Gmelin:

Syst. nat. 3074. — Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 145. — Synops. 158.

et 514. — Creplin: Nov. obs. de Entoz. 112. et 126., et: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 129. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 594.

Halysis globifera Zeder: Naturg. 334.

**Habitaculum.** *Falco lanarius* (*Bloch et Bremser*); *F. Buteo* (*Bloch et Goeze*), Februario et Aprili *Gryphiae* (*Creplin*); *F. cyaneus* (*Bremser et Creplin*); *F. apivorus*, Junio (*Dies.*); *F. aeruginosus*, Junio; *F. albicilla*, Majo; *F. rufus, apivorus*, Majo, *Gryphiae* (*Creplin*); *F. pygargus* (*Dujardin*); *F. ater*, vere et aestate; *F. Lagopus*, vere et autumno; *F. lithofalco*, vario anni tempore; *F. pennatus*, aestate; *F. subbuteo*, vere; *F. Tinnunculus, cinereus* et *peregrinus*, vario anni tempore: in intestinis. M. C. V.

#### 35. *Taenia Flagellum* GOEZE.

**Caput** subglobosum, oris limbo prominulo, acetabulis orbicularibus anticis. **Collum** longissimum. **Corpus** antrorsum filiforme, postice subito increscens, articulis superioribus sub-

cuneatis, reliquis brevissimis. *Aperturae genitalium...* Longit. 2"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Taenia Flagellum Goeze*: Naturg. 406. Tab. XXXII. B. 28.—31. —

*Batsch*: Bandw. 170. Fig. 90. et 169. — *Schrantz*: Verz. 44. —

*Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3075. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 157. ej. Synopsis. 161. et 320. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 395.

*Halysis Flagellum Zeder*: Naturg. 385.

**Habitaculum.** *Falco Milvus*: in intestinis (*Goeze*).

A *Goezio* solum visa, praecedentis speciei forsitan mera varietas.

### 36. *Taenia tenuis CREPLIN.*

*Caput* subglobosum, acetabulis magnis lateralibus. *Collum* breviusculum. *Articuli* supremi rugaeformes, sequentes recti obtusi, tunc brevissimi subcuneati, reliqui breviores subcuneati obtusissimi. *Aperturae genitalium...* Longit. 5—6"; latit. postice  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Taenia tenuis Creplin*: Nov. obs. de Entoz. 96. — *Mehlis*: in Isis 1831.

194. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 395.

**Habitaculum.** *Falco Subbuteo*, Septembri, Gryphiae (*Creplin*): in intestinis tenuibus.

An species distincta?

### 37. *Taenia leptosoma DIESING.*

*Caput* subpyriforme obtuse tetragonum apice truncatum, acetabulis magnis orbicularibus anticis. *Collum* longiusculum angustissimum. *Articuli* superiores angusti, medii latissimi, subsequentes iterum angustati, omnes breves angulis obtusiusculis, ultimi parum longiores subcampanulati ovulis farcti interdum inflati. *Aperturae genitalium...* Longit. 3—6"; latit. 1—2".

**Habitaculum.** *Psittacus mitratus*, Septembri, et *P. garrulus*, Majo, Vindobonae (*Dies.*); *P. aestivus*, Septembri; *P. Aracanga* (Natterer coll. Nr. 790); Junio, Septembri, Octobri et Decembri; *P. xanthorques* (Natterer coll. Nr. 681), Octobri; *P. hyacinthinus*, Novembri; *P. purpureus*, Junio; *P. Itigeri*, Julio; *P. macrognathos*, Octobri; *P. Makuana* (Natterer coll. Nr. 681), Februario, Augusto, Septembri et Octobri, in Brasilia (Natterer): in intestinis tenuibus. M. C. V.

**28. Taenia cruciata RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* tetragonum, linea cruciata divisum, acetabulis magnis angularibus. *Collum* nullum. *Articuli* supremi breves, reliqui moniliformes. *Aperturae genitalium*. . Long. 6—15"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 1".

*Taenia cruciata Rudolphi*: Synops. App. 690. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 601.

*Habitaculum. Picus lineatus*, in Brasilia (Natterer) : in intestinis. M. C. V.

**29. Taenia longiceps RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* tetragonum obconicum, acetabulis anticis angularibus. *Collum* breve. *Articuli* supremi brevissimi, subsequentes cuneati longiores, reliqui oblongi inaequales. *Aperturae genitalium*... Longit. 8—18"; latit. ad  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Taenia longiceps Rudolphi*: Synops. App. 691. Tab. III. 21. (ovula). — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 599.

*Habitaculum. Icterus cristatus*: intestina, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

**30. Taenia nasuta RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* tetragonum apiculatum; acetabulis angularibus terminalibus. *Collum* longum. *Articuli* supremi brevissimi, reliqui infundibuliformes, varii. *Aperturae genitalium*... Long. 1— $4\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 1".

*Alysselmintus Pari Zeder*: Nachtrag. 284.

*Halysis Pari Zeder*: Naturg. 349.

*Taenia nasuta Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. III. 1. 113. ej. Entoz. hist. III. 98. et Synops. 147. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Helm. 368.

*Habitaculum. Parus major*, Martio (Zeder), Octobri, Gryphiae (Rudolphi), Rhedoni (Dujardin); *P. caudatus* ibidem (Dujardin); *P. coeruleus*, vario anni tempore; *P. ater*, byeme; *P. cristatus*, vere; *P. palustris*, vere et autumno: in intestinis. M. C. V.

**31. Taenia difformis RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* subglobosum, acetabulis suborbicularibus. *Collum* nullum. *Articuli* supremi difformes, subsequentes breves aequales, reliqui angustati. *Aperturae genitalium*... Long. 3—6"; latit. vix 1".

*Taenia brevicollis Frölich*: in Naturf. XXIX. St. 83.

*Taenia difformis Rudolphi*: Synops. 148. et 494. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 601.

**Habitaculum.** *Cuculus canorus* (*Frölich*), Majo, Berolini (*Rudolphi*): in intestinis.

*Rostellum brevissimum obtusum et muticum adesse dicit Frölich*, hinc ad *Taenias rostellatas* forsitan amandanda.

### 32. *Taenia sphenocephala RUDOLPHI*.

*Caput* obtuse tetragonum, limbo oris calloso orbiculari, acetabulis angularibus anticis. *Collum* longissimum. *Articuli supremi* brevissimi, reliqui longiores angulis obtusis. *Aperturæ genitalium.. Longit. 4—6"; latit. ½—2"*.

*Goeze*: Naturg. 394. in nota.

*Taenia serpentiformis Turturis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3070.

*Alyselminthus Columbae Zeder*: Nachtrag. 281.

*Halysis Columbae Zeder*: Naturg. 343.

*Taenia sphenocephala Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 94. ej. Synops. 154. et 306. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 602.

**Habitaculum.** *Columba Turtur*, Julio (*Goeze*, *Zeder*), vere et aestate (*Bremser*); *C. Noia*, vere et hyeme: in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 33. *Taenia vaginata RUDOLPHI*.

*Caput* transverse ellipticum, acetabulis anticis ellipticis utrinque convergentibus. *Collum* nullum. *Articuli supremi* brevissimi postice utrinque acuti, subsequentes subquadrati. *Penes marginales alterni v. oppositi vaginati filiformes reflexi. Longit. 3—7"; latit. 2—3"*.

*Taenia serpentuliformis Goeze*: Naturg. 394. — *Batsch*: Bandw. 180.

*Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3070. var. n *Charadnii* 3070.

*Halysis Charadnii Zeder*: Naturg. 374.

*Taenia Charadnii Himantopodis Rosa*: Lettere Zoolog. 5. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 308.

*Taenia vaginata Rudolphi*: Synops. 153. et 503. App. 694. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 606.

*Taenia polymorpha Rudolphi*: Synops. 154. et 505. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 577.

*Taenia Himantopodis melanopteri Nitzsch*: in Schmalz's Tab. anat. Entoz. 6. Tab. III. 7. — 11. (artic. et anatom. org. sexual.)

**Habitaculum.** *Himantopus melanopterus* (*Goeze et Nitzsch*), vere et aestate (*Bremser*); *H. Wilsonii*, *Martio* et *Aprilli*. — Va-

*nellus cayennensis*, Februario, in Brasilia (Natterer): in intestinis.  
M. C. V.

Reliquae formae Taeniae polymorphae *Rudolphi* vix huc pertinent.

#### 24. *Taenia pyramidata RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* pyramidatum protractum, acetabulis anticis ovalibus. *Collum* breve. *Articuli* supremi brevissimi, subsequentes longiores cuneati. *Aperturae genitalium...* Longit. 2—3"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ — $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Taenia pyramidata Rudolphi*: Synops. App. 696.

Habitaculum. *Myothera campanisona*. — *Turdus flavigipes* et *humilis*, in Brasilia (Natterer): intestina. M. C. V.

#### 25. *Taenia megalops NITZSCH.*

*Caput* magnum globosè-tetragonum, oris limbo calloso orbiculari, acetabulis magnis oblique angularibus v. subterminibus. *Collum* brevissimum. *Articuli* supremi brevissimi irregulares, reliqui breves subcuneati, angulis acutiusculis patentibus. *Aperturae genitalium* secundae marginales. *Penes* sparse exerti cylindrici obtusi. Longit. ad 2"; latit. 1".

*Taenia Anatis Marilae Creplin*: Obs. de Entoz. 78.

*Taenia megalops Nitzsch*: in litt. — *Creplin*: Nov. Obs. de Entoz. 126. — Tab. II. 15.—18. (bona), et: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 142. et 143. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 581.

Habitaculum. *Anas Boschas* et *acuta*, Hallae (Nitzsch); *A. Marila*, Martio et Novembri, Gryphiae (Creplin); *A. leucocephala*, Octobri (Dies.); *A. fuligula* (Schilling); *A. leucophthalma* (Mehlis); *A. brasiliensis*, Majo, in Brasilia (Natterer): in intestinis. M. C. V.

#### 26. *Taenia microps DIESING.*

*Caput* subglobosum compressum obtuse tetragonum, acetabulis angularibus anticis. *Collum* subnullum. *Articuli* supremi brevissimi angusti, subsequentes cuneati latiores quam longi, subaequales angulis acutis. *Aperturae genitalium...* Longit. 4—6"; latit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ —2".

*Taenia Urogalli Müller*: in Naturf. XXII. St. 44. — *Modeer*: in Vet. Ac. Nya. Handl. 1790. 129. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 209. ej. Synops. 173.

**Habitaculum.** *Tetrao Urogallus* (*Müller, Modeer et Mehlis*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 37. *Taenia racemosa RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* magnum tetragonum, acetabulis angularibus subterminalibus v. terminalibus, subovatis v. cordatis. *Collum* nullum. *Articuli* supremi brevissimi, subsequentes longiores et latiores, angulis rotundatis, ultimi longi parallelopedi angustiores. *Penes* filiformes basi incrassati, marginales vase alterni. Longit. 2' —  $1\frac{1}{2}$ '; latit. med. 1 — 3"; ultim. 1".

*Taenia racemosa Rudolphi:* Synops. App. 692. — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 610.

**Habitaculum.** *Ophiomorphus miliaris*, Martio. — *Euneectes Scytale*, Octobri, Februario et Junio. — *Bothrops Mararacca*, Martio et Aprili. — *Ophis Merremii*, Januario, in Brasilia (Natterer): in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 38. *Taenia dispar GOEZE.*

*Caput* obtusum acetabulis hemisphaericis decussatis anticis. *Collum* longissimum. *Articuli* supremi suborbicularis, subsequentes oblongi angustiores. *Aperturae genitalium...* Long. 3 — 6'; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 1".

*Taenia dispar Goeze:* Naturg. 425.—429. Tab. XXXV. 1. — 6. — *Batsch:* Bandw. 316. Fig. 155. — 160. et 163. — *Schrank:* Verz. 50. β. Salamandrae. — *Frölich:* in Naturf. XXIV. St. 122. — *Rudolphi:* Entoz. hist. III. 113. ej. Synops. 150. et 495. — *Bremser:* Icon. Tab. XV. 5. — 8. — *Mayer:* Beitr. z. Anat. d. Entoz. 34. Tab. III. 18. a. — f. — *Dujardin:* Helminth. 582.

*Taenia Bufonis Gmelin:* Syst. nat. 3077.

*Halyssis obvoluta Zeder:* Naturg. 351.

**Habitaculum.** *Bufo viridis* et *Phryne vulgaris* (Goeze et Bremser). — *Pelobates fuscus*, aestate et autumno, et *Dendrohyas viridis*, vere et aestate (Bremser). — *Salamandra altra*, Augusto (Frölich). — *Platydactylus guttatus*, Septembri, Speziae (Rudolphi), Tolosae (Dujardin): in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 39. *Taenia tuberculata RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* subglobosum acetabulis anticis. *Collum* brevissimum. *Articuli* subquadrati. *Aperturae genitalium* papillaeformes, marginales vase alternae. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  — 3'; latit.  $\frac{2}{3}$ ".

*Taenia tuberculata Rudolphi*: Synops. 156 et 496. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 583.

**Habitaculum.** *Chrysolamprus ocellatus*, in Hispania (*Natterer*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

#### 40. *Taenia filicollis RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* subglobosum, acetabulis lateralibus exiguis. *Collum* longum filiforme. *Articuli* subquadrati. *Aperturae genitalium*... Longit. 1 — 3"; latit. vix 1".

*Taenia Gasterostei intestinalis Müller*: in Naturf. XVIII. St. Tab. III. 67. — *Batsch*: Bandw. 241. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3079.

*Alyselminthus Gasterostei Zeder*: Nachtrag. 255. Tab. III. 1. — 4.

*Taenia filicollis Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. III. 114. ej. Entoz. hist. III. 106. et Synops. 148. — *Frotiep*: N. Notis. VII. 289. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 583.

*Halysis Gasterostei Zeder*: Naturg. 334.

*Rhythelminthus Taeniola Olfers*: De veget. et animat. 109. Fig. 17.—20. (pulla). — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 444.

**Habitaculum.** *Gasterosteus aculeatus*, Augusto (*Goeze*), Junio, *Gryphiae* (*Rudolphi*), Septembri, Berolini (*de Olfers*), Parisii (*Dujardin*); *G. pungilis*, Hallae (*Nitsch*), *Gryphiae* (*Crepelin*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

#### 41. *Taenia ambigua DUJARDIN.*

*Caput* subglobosum v. quadrilobum, exiguum, acetabulis orbicularibus. *Collum* valde contractile et dilatabile. *Articuli supremi* (masculi) transverse rugosi, subsequentes (feminei) informes. *Aperturae genitalium* vague alternae. *Penes* inermes. Longit. 3"; latit.  $\frac{1}{4}$  —  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".

*Taenia ambigua Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 583.

**Habitaculum.** *Gasterosteus laevis*, Rhedoni (*Dujardin*): in intestinis.

#### 42. *Taenia longicollis RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* depresso truncatum, acetabulis lateralibus exiguis. *Collum* longissimum. *Articuli* subquadrati. *Aperturae genitalium*... Longit. 1 — 7"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 1".

*Vesicaria Truttae Frölich*: in Naturf. XXIV. St. 127. — *Martini*: Geschicht. d. Natur. X. 589. — *Schrank*: Bayer. Reise 136.

*Cysticercus Truttae Zeder*: Naturg. 416.

*Taenia Salmonis Wartmanni Frölich*: in Naturf. XXIV. St. 124. Tab. IV. 20. — 21.

*Taenia Frölichii Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3080.

*Taenia Renkina Schrank*: Fauna Boica III. 2. 248.

*Alyselminthus longicollis Zeder*: Nachtrag. 258.

*Scolex tetrastomus Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 6.

*Taenia longicollis Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. III. 1. 113. ej. Entoz. hist. III. 107. et Synops. 149. et 495. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 585.

*Halyssis longicollis Zeder*: Naturg. 333.

**Habitaculum.** *Salmo Trutta*, *S. Fario* et *S. Umbra* (Frölich, Martin et Zeder). — *Coraegonus Wartmanni*, Augusto (Frölich et Schrank); Majo, Gryphiae (Rudolphi); *C. Maraenula*, Februario, Berolini (Rudolphi). — *Osmerus Eperlanus* (*Treviranus*); Januario, Berolini (Rudolphi). — *Thymallus vexillifer*: in intestinis, rarius in hepate. M. C. V.

#### 43. *Taenia ocellata RUDOLPHI*.

*Caput hemisphaericum*, acetabulis profundis orbicularibus. *Collum longiusculum rugosum*. *Articuli subquadrati lineolati*. *Aperturae genitalium...* Longit. 2 — 8"; latit. 1".

*Taenia cystica Pallas* ex parte N. Nord. Beitr. I. 1. 101. Tab. III. 33.

*Taenia Percae Müller*: in Naturf. XIV. St. 152. — 154. et 179. — Müller: in Zoolog. Dau. II. 5. Tab. XLIV. 1. — 4. — Datsch: Bandw. 234. — Gmelin: System. nat. 3079. (excl. var. β). — Schrank: Verz. 48.

*Taenia cernua Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3079.

*Taenia ocellata Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. III. 1. 112. ej. Entoz. hist. III. 109. et Synops. 149. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Helm. 583.

*Halyssis Percae Zeder*: Naturg. 376.

**Habitaculum.** *Acerina vulgaris*: in intestinis (Pallas). — *Perca fluviatilis*: in intestinis, rarius in hepate (Pallas), vario anni tempore, Gryphiae (Rudolphi). — *Sebastes norvegicus*: in intestinis, (Müller).

#### 44. *Taenia macrocephala CREPLIN*.

*Caput elongatum antice crassius*, oris limbo noduliformi, acetabulis globosis anticis. *Collum breve*. *Articuli supremi breves obtusi*, subsequi subquadrati. *Aperturae genitalium marginales vase alternae*. *Penes brevi subtilissimi*. Longit. ad 8"; latit.  $1\frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Taenia Anguillae Müller ex parte: in Berlin. naturf. Freunde I. 208.*

— *Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 39. Obs. 2.*

*Taenia macrocephala Creplin: Obs. de Entoz. 69. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 585.*

**Habitaculum.** *Anguilla vulgaris (Müller), Martio, Junio, Gryphiae (Creplin): in intestinis.*

#### 45. *Taenia terulosa BATSCH.*

*Caput latum depresso truncatum, acetabulis lateralibus limbo prominulo. Collum longum. Articuli teretiusculi subaequales longi confluentes. Aperturae genitalium... Longit. 7 — 10"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 1".*

*Taenia articulis rotundis Bloch: Abhandl. II. Tab. II. 1. — 4.*

*Taenia torulosa Batsch: Bandw. 181. Fig. 105. — 108. — Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3081. — Rudolphi: in Wiedemann's Arch. III. 1. 110. ej. Entoz. hist. III. 111. et Synops. 149. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 584. — Creplin: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 152.*

*Taenia orbicularis Schrank: Verz. 49.*

*Taenia simplex Frölich: in Naturf. XXV. St. 58. — 61. Tab. III. 4. — 6. Rhytelminthus Cyprini Zeder: Nachtrag. 220.*

*Halyssis torulosa Zeder: Naturg. 358.*

**Habitaculum.** *Leuciscus Jeses (Bloch), Aprili, Gryphiae (Rudolphi); L. Orsus (Frölich); L. vulgaris, Majo (Zeder); L. Idus, Decembri (Dies.). — Aspius rapax et Alburnus (Creplin); A. bipunctatus, Majo (Dies.): in intestinis. M. C. V.*

#### 46. *Taenia macrophalla DIESING.*

*Caput rotundatum depresso, acetabulis anticis maximis. Collum nullum. Articuli supremi subquadrati, subsequi oblonge-quadrati, ultimo longissimo rotundato. Aperturae genitalium marginales. Penes alterni longissimi filiformes. Long. 1 — 3"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .*

**Habitaculum.** *Cichla Monoculus, Junio, Julio et Octobri in Brasilia (Natterer): in intestinis. M. C. V.*

b. *Os limbo elevato, uncinorum corona interdum decidua armatum.*

#### 47. *Taenia Sollum LINNÉ.*

*Caput subglobosum obtuse tetragonum, acetabulis angularibus anticis v. subterminalibus. Collum breve antice incre-*

*scens. Articuli supremi brevissimi, proxime sequentes subquadrati, reliqui oblongi angulis obtusiusculis. Aperturae genitalium vage alternae marginales. Long. 4—24'; lat. 3—4"; rariss. 6".*

*Taenia Aristoteles*: Hist. animal. ed. Isaci Casauboni lib. V.; Cap. XIX. 648.

*Πλάτων Ἐλμυς Hippocrates*: Opera omnia de morb. lib. IV.

*Lumbricus latus Plinius*: Hist. nat. lib. XXVII. Cap. 13. v. 120.

*Ténia de la secqnde espèce Andry*: Vers solit. et autr. Tab. VI. B. Tab. VIII. IX. XII. et XV. Fig. 3. Tab. XVI. et XIX.

*Taenia osculii marginalibus solitariis Linné*: Dissert. de Taenia Fig. I. — Bradley: Treatise 73. — 83. Tab. III. 4. — 10.

*Taenia Solium Linné*: Syst. nat. XII. édit. 1823. — Hasselquist: Reise nach Palästina. 587.—590. — Werner: Brev. Exposit. 18. — 49. Tab. XXI. 1.—3. — Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3064. — Carlisle: in Transact. soc. Linn. II. Tab. XXV. 1.—8. — Jördens: Helminth. 40. Tab. III. 1.—7. (potiss. Werner). — Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 160. — Cuvier: Règne anim. III. 43. — Olfers: De vegetat. 35. — 37. — Rudolphi: Synops. 162. et 522. — Frank: De curand. hom. morb. III. lib. VI. 201. — Bremser: Lebende Würm. 97. — 198. Tab. III. 1.—14. vers. gallica p. Grundler. 2. édit. 178. — 198. Atlas Tab. V. 1. — 3. Tab. VI. 1.—8. — Gomez: Mem. sobr. a virtude taenifugo do Romeiro, con obs. Zoolog. e Zoonom. reliv. a Taenia c. Tab. I. Lisbonne 1822. exc.: in Ferrussac's Bullet. des sc. nat. 1824. 1. et in Merat: Journ. compl. du Dict. des sc. médic. XVI. 194. Fig. 4. — E. — Delle Chiaje: Mem. sulla stor. e notom. I. 139. — 181. Tab. XI. et XII. 1.—7. (Anatom.) et ej. Comp. di Elmintograph. umana 2. edit. 18. et 119. Tab. IV. — Mehlis: in Isis 1831. 195. — Owen: in Tood's Cyclopaed. of Anatom. and Physiol. X. 137. Fig. 90. — Creplin: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XXXII. 299. — Randel: Der Bandw. in naturhist. pathol. u. therapeut. Hinsicht 1841. — Lewacher: in Compt. rend. hebd. XIII. 661. (monstr.) — Nordmann: in Lamarck's Anim. s. vert. 2. édit. III. 578. — Wawruck: in Jahrb. d. Österreich. Staates 1841. 142. exc. in Wiegmann's Arch. 363. (generalia) et ej. Prakt. Monogr. d. Bandwurmkrankh. 1844. 34. et seqq. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 337.

*Taenia cucurbitina Pallas*: Elench. Zoophyt. 405. ej. N. Nord. Beitr. I. 1. 46.—57. Tab. II. 4.—9. — Bloch: Abhandl. 20. — 23. —

Goeze: Naturg. 269.—296. Tab. XXI. 1.—7. et 9.—12. — Batsch:

Bandw. 117.—123. Fig. 1.—6. et 9.—11. var. a. 21.—23. 53. 64.

Schrantz: Verz. 32. ej. Fauna Boica III. 232.

*Taenia vulgaris Werner*: Brev. expos. 47. — 57.

*Taenia humana armata Brera*: Memor. 64. — 80. Tab. I. 1.—14. 17.—22. vers. germ. 9. Tab. I. 1.—3. 8. 10. 11.

*Taenia dentata Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3073. — Nikolai: in Ammon's N. Zeitschr. f. Natur- und Heilkunde. I. 464.

*Taenia lata Reinlein*: Animalc. circa orium increm. caus. sympt. et cum  
ram. Vindob. 1811. c. Tab., vers. germ. 1812.

*Taenia fenestrata Delle Chiaje*: Comp. de Elmintograph. Tab. III. 2.

*Halysis Solium Zeder*: Naturg. 359.

*Pentastoma coarctata Virey*: in Journ. de Pharm. 1823. 220.

*Ling ditg Indigenarum regni Tumale in Africa centrali teste juvene Djalo Djondam Are sive Tutschek*: Medic. Zustände in Tumale. München 1845. 15.

**Habitaculum.** *Homo*, in Germania, Anglia, Hollandia, in Lusitania et in Brasilia (*Gomez*), in Oriente, Aegypto, ibidem fere solum aut potissimum occurrens (*Hasselquist*), Tumale in Africa centrali rarius (*teste Djalo Djondam Are*, apud *Tutschek*), in Gallia cum Dibothrio (*Bothrioccephalo*) promiscue, in Rossia rarius (*Pet. Frank*). — In cadaveribus passim unum alterumve individuum reperitur, rarius plurima.

**Observ.** In collectione Mus. Caes. Vind. prostant individua longitudine varia (20 — 24'), capite inermi v. armato, articulis brevissimis ( $\frac{1}{2}''$ ) v. longissimis (1''), latissimis ( $\frac{1}{2}''$ ) v. angustissimis (1''), crassis (1'') v. tenuibus diaphanis, subquadratis, parallelepipedis, cuneatis v. lunatis, post ovariorum lapsum perforatis (*T. fenestrata* Auct. *Bremser*: l. c. Tab. III. 11.). Adest praeterea fragmentum circa tripedale, individuis binis lateribus concretis, marginibus vero liberis (*Bremser*: l. c. Tab. III. 13—14). — De *Taenia* cum Dibothrio (*Bothrioccephalo*) simul intestina hospitante vide: *Creplin*: in *Ersch* et *Grub.* Encycl. l. s. c. — De articulis *Taeniae* cum urina excretis vide *Burdach*: in Mediz. Vereins-Zeit. 1839. 68. et in *Froriep's Notiz.* XLVII. 43 et exc. in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1842. 192. — De *Taenia* 47 ulnas metiente vide *Pet. Frank* l. s. c. — De 25 *Taeniis* cum suis capitibus, octo horarum spatio ex unico homine expulsis, vide *Kubyss* in *Froriep's Notiz.* XLIV. 352. — Species quinque a *Gomezo* loco citato nuper expositas, tamquam totidem ex ionumerarum varietatum agmine lusus, silentio praeterit.

#### 48. *Taenia marginata* BATSCH.

**Caput** subrotundum depresso obtuse tetragonum, oris limbo brevi tubuloso, acetabulis angularibus anticis. **Collum** brevissimum. **Articuli** supremi brevissimi, sequentes subquadrati, ultimi oblongi angulis obtusis. **Aperturae genitalium marginales** vase alternae papillaeformes. Longit. 1 — 2'; latit.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  — 3".

*Taenia cucurbitina* *Pallas*: N. Nord. Beitr. I. 1. 47. ex parte.

*Taenia cucurbitina* *Bloch*: Abhandl. 20. ex parte.

*Taenia cateniformis Lupi* *Goeze*: Naturg. 307. Tab. XXII. A. 1.—5. —

*Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3066.

*Taenia lupina* *Schrantz*: Verz. 33.

*Taenia marginata* *Batsch*: Bandw. 183. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III.

165. ej. Synops. 163. et 383. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helm. 359.

*Halysis marginata* *Zeder*: Naturg. 365.

**Habitaculum. *Canis Lupus*, Februario (*Comes de Borke*), Januario, Berolini (*Rudolphi*), vario anni tempore (*Bremser*): in intestinis tenuibus. M. C. V.**

#### 49. *Taenia intermedia RUDOLPHI*.

*Caput* subhemisphaericum, acetabulis anticis. *Collum* breve. *Articuli* supremi brevissimi, medii subcuneati postice acuti, reliqui oblongi. *Aperturae genitalium marginales* vase alternae. *Longit. ad 6"; latit. 1"*.

*Taenia servata* *Goeze*: Naturg. 350. ex parte. — *Batsch*: Bandw. 143.

— *Schrantz*: Verz. 36. (T. Martis).

*Taenia Mustelae* *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3068. ex parte.

*Halysis Martis* *Zeder*: Naturg. 372.

*Taenia intermedia Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 168. ej. Synops. 163. —

*Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 358.

**Habitaculum. *Mustela Martes* (*Goeze*), Novembri, Berolini (*Rudolphi*), hyeme (*Bremser*): in intestinis tenuibus. M. C. V.**

#### 50. *Taenia serrata GOEZE*.

*Caput* oblongum depresso acetabulis ellipticis anticis cruciatim dispositis. *Collum* breve. *Articuli* supremi brevissimi angusti, reliqui subcuneati lati, angulis posticis acutis. *Aperturae genitalium marginales* vase alternae. *Longit. 2—4'; latit. 2—3"*.

*Clericus*: Hist. nat. et medic. lator. Lumbric. Tab. III. 1.—8. — *Tyson*: in Philosoph. Transact. 1683. 113. — 151. c. Fig. a Clerico mutuata.

*Taenia cucurbitina* *Pallas*: N. Nord. Beitr. I. 1. 47. Tab. II. 3. ex parte.

— *Batsch*: Bandw. 183. γ *Canis*. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3067. (excl. synon. *Redii*).

*Taenia canina* *Bloch*: Abhandl. 17. Tab. VI. 6. — 8. (mala) ex parte.

— *Carlisle*: in Transact. soc. Linn. II. Tab. XXV. 9. et 10.

*Taenia canina solium* *Werner*: Brev. expos. 56. Tab. III. 70. 76.

*Taenia serrata* *Goeze*: Naturg. 337. Tab. XXV. B. A.—D. ex parte. —

*Batsch*: Bandw. 142. Fig. 68. — *Schrantz*: Verz. 36. — *Gmelin*:

Syst. nat. 3067. a. *Canis* — *Rudolphi*: Obs. I. 37. ej. Entoz. hist. III. 169. ej. Synops. 163. — *Guril*: Pathol. Anat. I. 383. Tab. IX. 8. — 10. — *Mehlis*: in Isis 1831. 195. — *Dujardin*: in l'Instit. N. 240. exc. in *Froriep's N. Notiz.* VII. 889. (de ovul. evolut) — *Siebold*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1839. 166. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 558.

*Halysis serrata* *Zeder*: Naturg. 363. ex parte.

**Habitaculum.** *Canis familiaris*: in intestinis tenuibus, saepe solitaria, rarius copiose, plerumque *Taenias cucumerinis* concomitata, omni anni tempore.

Individuum capite inermi in collect. Mus. Caes. servatur.

### 51. *Taenia crassiceps RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* subcuneiforme, acetabulis anticis. *Collum* brevissimum subattenuatum. *Articuli* supremi brevissimi, reliqui subquadrati obtusi. *Aperturae genitalium marginales* vase alternae. *Longit.* 2 — 8"; *latit.*  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 2".

*Taenia canina* *Bloch*: Abhandl. 17. ex parte.

*Taenia cateniformis* *Goeze*: Naturg. 310. Tab. XXII. A. 6.—9. ex parte (ic. mediocris). — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3067. γ. *Vulpis*.

*Taenia crataegaria* *Batsch*: Bandw. 126. Fig. 55.

*Taenia vulpina* a. *Schrantz*: Verz. 34. ej. Fauna Boica III. 238.

*Alyselminthus crassiceps* *Zeder*: Nachtrag 293.

*Halysis crassiceps* *Zeder*: Naturg. 364.

*Taenia crassiceps Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 178. ej. Synops. 163. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 559.

**Habitaculum.** *Canis Vulpes*: in intestinis tenuibus, omni anni tempore (*Zeder*, *Rudolphi*, *Bremser* et pl. al.). M. C. V.

### 52. *Taenia laticollis RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* pyramidale, oris limbo subcylindrico obtuso, acetabulis angularibus anticis prominentibus. *Collum* breve crassiusculum. *Articuli* supremi brevissimi, subsequentes subquadrati, ultimi oblongi. *Aperturae genitalium marginales* tubulosae vase alternae. *Longit.* 2 — 3"; *latit.* 1 — 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Taenia laticollis Rudolphi*: Synops. 164. et 584. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 560.

**Habitaculum.** *Felis Lynx*: in intestinis, hyeme (*Bremser*). M. C. V.

### 53. **Taenia crassicollis RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* subquadratum oris limbo cylindrico, acetabulis angularibus anticis prominentibus. *Collum* subnullum. *Articuli* supremi brevissimi, subsequentes cuneati, ultimi longiores quam lati. *Aperturae genitalium marginales* vage alternae. *Longit.* ad 1' et ultra latit.; med. ad 4", ultim. art. 2".

*Redi*: Anim. viv. 131. vers. 194. Tab. XVII. 1. 2. et 4.

*Taenia cucarbitina Pallas*: N. Nord. Beitr. I. 47. Tab. II. 1. 2. A. B. ex parte.

*Taenia collo brevissimo Bloch*: Abb. 19. Tab. VI. 1.—3.

*Taenia serrata Felis Goeze*: Naturg. 337. Tab. XXIV. 1.—6. et XXV.

A. 1.—5. — *Batsch*: Bandw. 138. Fig. 19. 32. 61. 63. et 67. —

*Schrank*: Verz. 36. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3067. — *Rudolphi*: Obs. I. 37.

*Taenia moniliformis Batsch*: Bandw. 135. Fig. 59. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3068.

*Taenia Felis Carlisle*: in Transact. soc. Linn. II. Tab. XXV. 11.

*Alyselmanthus serratus Zeder*: Nachr. 283.

*Halysia serrata Zeder*: Naturg. 363.

*Taenia crassicollis Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 173., ej. Synops. 164. et 384. — *Bremser*: Icon. Tab. XVI. 1.—6. — *Gurlt*: Pathol. Anatom. I. 383. Tab. IX. 17.—19. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Helminth. 559.

**Habitaculum.** *Felis Catus ferus* (*Redi*, *Comes de Borke*), vario anni tempore (*Bremser* et *Dies.*); *F. Catus domesticus*, omni anni tempore vulgaris; *F. concolor*, Aprili, Majo et Novembri; *F. melivora*, Martio et Aprili; *F. Onca*, Novembri; *F. Pardalis*, Aprili; *F. macroura*, Aprili; *F. tigrina*, Junio, Septembri et Octobri, in Brasilia (*Natterer*): in intostinis tenuibus. **M. C. V.**

Taeniolae in Fele concolore lectae probabiliter pullae, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" longae, capite inermi, articulis 3—4, ultimo elliptico tota longitudine ovulis farcto. — Individuum acetabulis sex, corpore lanceolato brevissime articulato (*Bremser* l. s. c. Fig. 4.—6.) in collectione Mus. Caes. Vind. asservatur.

### 54. **Taenia platydera GERVAIS.**

*Caput* depresso rotundatum, acetabulis lateralibus suborbicularibus prominentibus. *Collum* subnullum. *Articuli* supremi brevissimi et latissimi, medii duplo longiores minus lati, ultimi quinduplo longiores angustissimi. *Aperturae genitalium alternae*. *Longit.* 2"; latit. 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>".

*Taenia platydera Gervais*: in Acad. des sc. et lett. de Montpellier. 1847. 89. Tab. I. 1.

Habitaculum. *Viverra Genetta*: in intestinis tenuibus, Mons-pessulanii (*Gervais*).

### 55. *Taenia compacta RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* subcylindricum brevissimum, acetabulis minimis anticis. *Collum* brevissimum. *Articuli* subcuneati, anteriores breviores et latiores, posteriores longiores et angustiores. *Aperturae genitalium*... Longit. 3 — 4"; antice ultra 2" lati.

*Taenia* collo brevissimo *Bloch*: Abb. 19. Tab. VI. 4. et 5. ex parte.

*Taenia serrata Batsch*: Bandw. 148. ex parte.

*Taenia Erinacei Zeder*: Naturg. 366.

*Taenia compacta Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 176. ej. Synops. 164.

Habitaculum. *Erinaceus europaeus*: in intestinis (*Bloch*).

### 56. *Taenia aurita RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* subrhombatum, acetabulis angularibus prominentibus. *Collum* nullum. *Articuli* supremi brevissimi, subsequentes cuneati, reliqui oblongi. *Aperturae genitalium marginales alternae*. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 3"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 1".

*Taenia aurita Rudolphi*: Synops. app. 698. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 561.

Habitaculum. *Ardea* Nr. 6. mus. berolin., Martio in Brasilia (*de Olfers*); *A. coerulea*, in Brasilia (*Natterer*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 57. *Taenia straminea GOEZE.*

*Caput* tetragonum oris limbo subconico, acetabulis angularibus anticis. *Collum* brevissimum aequale. *Articuli* brevissimi antrorsum angustati angulis acutiusculis. *Aperturae genitalium*... Longit. 1 — 8"; postice  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 1" lat.

*Sulzer*: Naturg. d. Hamsters 88. nota 1.

*Taenia straminea Goeze*: Naturg. 337. Tab. XXV. 1. — 3. — *Batsch*: Bandw. 188. Fig. 116. — 169. — *Schrank*: Verz. 37. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3069. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 181. ej. Synops. 165. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 598.

*Halysis straminea Zeder*: Naturg. 348.

Habitaculum. *Cricetus vulgaris*, Septembri et Novembri (*Sulzer*, *Goeze* et *Hildebrandt*), vario anni tempore (*Bremser*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

### **58. *Taenia filiformis RUDOLPHI.***

*Caput* subrotundatum. *Collum* longissimum. *Corpus* filiforme articulis brevissimis. *Aperturae genitalium...* Longit. ad 14'; lat. vix  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Taenia longissima Goeze*: Naturg. 406. — *Batsch*: Bandw. 339. — *Schrank*: Verz. 44.

*Taenia Psittaci Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3089.

*Halyasis Psittaci Zeder*: Naturg. 378.

*Taenia filiformis Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 183. ej. Synops. 166. — *Owen*: in Proced. of the Zool. soc. of London 1834. I. 5. — *Siebold*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1835. I. 336. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 601.

**Habitaculum.** *Psittacus erithacus (Goeze)*; fragmenta acephala hyeme (*Bremser*). — *Corythaix porphyreolopha*, Londini (*Owen*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

## **SECTIO II. RHYNCHOTAENIA. Os in rostelli protractilis apice.**

a. *Rostellum inerme.*

### **59. *Taenia lanceolata BLOCH.***

*Caput* subglobosum, acetabulis anticis. *Rostellum cylindricum* apice capitellatum. *Collum* brevissimum. *Corpus* lanceolatum, articulis brevissimis, angulis obtusis. *Aperturae genitalium marginales oppositae. Penes* filiformes basi subglobosi. Longit. 3 — 6"; latit. 3 — 6".

*Taenia Anserum Frisch*: in Misc. Berol. III. 42. — *Bloch*: in Beschäft. Berlin. N. Fr. IV. 338.

*Taenia acutissima Pallas*: Nord. Beitr. I. 1. 78. Tab. III. 26.

*Taenia lanceolata Bloch*: Abb. 9. Tab. I. 5. et 6. — *Goeze*: Naturg. 377. Tab. XXIX. 3. — 18. — *Batsch*: Bandw. 163. Fig. 88. et 167. — *Schrank*: Verz. 39., ej. Fauna Boica III. 239. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3073. — *Frölich*: in Naturf. XXV. St. 67. — *Rudolphi*: Obs. 1. 41. ej. Entoz. hist. III. 84. et Synops. 145. et 488. — *Creplin*: Obs. de Entoz. 77. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 562. Tab. IX. F.

*Halyasis lanceolata Zeder*: Naturg. 338.

**Habitaculum.** *Anas Anser*, omni anni tempore frequens; *A. ferina* et *Nyraca* (M. V.); *A. moschata*, *Rhedeni* (*Dujardin*); *A. leucocephala*, Februario; *A. rufina*, Septembri (*Dies.*). — *Podiceps subcristatus*, Aprili, Berolini (*Rudolphi*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 60. *Taenia Malleus GOEZE.*

*Caput* subglobosum acetabulis anticis. *Rostellum* cylindricum vaginatum. *Collum* brevissimum. *Corpus* subaequale lineare, parte superiore mallei adinstar sub angulo recto inflectum. *Articuli* brevissimi. *Aperturae genitalium* .. Longit. 4" — 17"; lat.  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 2".

*Taenia fasciolaris Palias*: N. Nord. Beitr. I. 85. Tab. III. 28. A. a. var. γ. *Malleus*. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3076.

*Taenia Malleus Goeze*: Naturg. 383. Tab. XXX. 1. — 3. — *Batsch*: Bandw. 221. Fig. 153. 154. 166. — *Schrank*: Verz. 40. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 158. et Synops. 162. et 521. — *Bremser*: Icon. Tab. XV. 17. — 19. — *Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub.* Encycl. XXXII. 299. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 387.

*Fimbriaria Malleus* et F. *Mitra Frölich*: in Naturf. XXIX. St. 13. Tab. I. 4. — 6.

*Alyselmanthus Malleus Zeder*: Nachtr. 274.

*Halysis Malleus Zeder*: Naturg. 337.

*Habitaculum*. *Anas Boschas domest.* Octobri et Decembri (*Goeze*, *Zeder* et *Bremser*); *A. Boschas sera*; *A. Querquedula* et *Anser* (*Zeder*); *A. Penelope*, *Junio*, *Gryphiae* (*Rudolphi*); *A. marilla* et *glacialis* (*Creplin*); *A. fuliginosa* et *mollissima* (*Mehlis*); *A. fusca*, Octobri et *A. rufina*, *Martio* et *Majo* (*Dies.*); *A. moschata* (*Dujardin*); *A. brasiliensis*, *Majo* in *Brasilia* (*Natterer*). — *Mergus Merganser* (*Zeder*); *M. Serrator*, *Gryphiae* (*Schilling*). — *Picus medius*, *Gryphiae* (*Rudolphi*). — *Phasianus Gallus* (*Creplin*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

Taeniarum specierum diversarum monstra esse celeb. *Rudolphi* suspicat.

### 61. *Taenia tripunctata BRAUN.*

*Caput* obovatum, acetabulis anticis ellipticis. *Rostellum* breve subclavatum. *Collum* breviusculum. *Articuli* supremi brevissimi, reliqui subcuneati, ultimo elliptico. *Aperturae genitalium*... Longit. 15 — 16"; latit. 1 — 2".

*Taenia tripunctata Braun*: in litt. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 99. Tab. X. 3. et 4. ej. Synops. 147. — *Creplin*: Obs. de Entoz. 74. Fig. 17. (optima). — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 388.

*Habitaculum*. *Erinaceus europaeus*: in intestinis, vario anni tempore. (*Braun*, *Creplin* et pl. al.) M. C. V.

### 62. *Taenia osculata GOEZE.*

*Caput* subglobosum, acetabulis hemisphaericis anticis. *Rostellum* subconicum apice excavatum. *Collum* nullum. Ar-

*Articuli supremi brevissimi, reliqui subquadrati. Aperturae genitalium vage alternae. Longit. 1 — 12"; latit. 1 — 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

*Taenia osculata Goeze*: Naturg. 415. et 416. Tab. XXXIII. 9. — 14. —

*Batsch*: Bandw. 209. Fig. 146. et 147. — *Schrank*: Verz. 47. —

*Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 116. et Synops. 150. et 497. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 584.

*Taenia Siluri Batsch*: Bandw. 157. Fig. 80. — 82. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3080.

*Taenia Percae*  $\beta$  *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3079.

*Taenia Glanis Schrank*: Verz. 47.

*Taenia calycina Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 115.

*Halysis Siluri Zeder*: Naturg. 358.

**Habitaculum.** *Silurus Glanis*, Julio (*Goeze*), Majo et Octobri, *Gryphiae* (*Rudolphi*), hyeme et vere (*Bremser*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

#### 63. *Taenia sphaerophora RUDOLPHI*.

*Caput obcordatum, acetabulis anticis exiguis. Rostellum maximum apice subglobosum. Collum longum capillare. Articuli supremi brevissimi, subsequi subquadrati, reliqui elongati. Aperturae genitalium... Longit. 2 — 3"; latit. ad 1"*.

*Taenia sphaerophora Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 119. ej. Synops. 151. et 499. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 603.

**Habitaculum.** *Numenius arquatus*, Januario, *Gryphiae* (*Rudolphi*), vere (*Bremser*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

#### 64. *Taenia variabilis RUDOLPHI*.

*Caput subrotundum, acetabulis anticis. Rostellum exiguum obtusum. Collum brevissimum. Articuli supremi angustissimi, sequentes moniliformes, infundibuliformes et cyathiformes, ultimi elongati. Aperturae genitalium... Long. 4—8"; latit. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  — 1"*.

*Taenia serpentiformis Batsch*: Bandw. 179. (*Vanelli*). — *Goeze*: Naturg. 394. in nota. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3070.

*Taenia variabilis Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. III. 1. 120. ej. Synops. 151. et 498. Tab. III. 3. — 6. (ovula). — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 604.

*Halysis Vanelli Zeder*: Naturg. 375.

**Habitaculum.** *Vanellus cristatus*, Junio et Julio, *Gryphiae* (*Rudolphi*), vere et aestate (*Bremser*); *V. melanogaster*, aestate et

**autumne.** — *Totanus hypoleucus*, aestate et autumno; *T. Glareola*, aestate; *T. Calidris*, vario anni tempore. — *Numenius subarquatus*, vario anni tempore. — *Scolopax Gallinago*, aestate et autumno (*Bremser*); *S. Gallinula* (*Dujardin*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

#### 65. *Taenia brachycephala* CREPLIN.

*Caput* rotundatum, acetabulis anticis magnis ellipticis. *Rostellum* clavatum. *Collum* brevissimum. *Articuli superiores* brevissimi, subsequentes brevi obtusi. *Aperturae genitalium*. Longit. 2—3"; latit. 1".

*Taenia brachycephala* *Creplin*: Nov. Obs. de Entoz. 98. — *Mehlis*: in *Isis*. 1831. 194. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 603.

**Habitaculum.** *Tringa pugnax*: in intestinis, Septembri *Gryphiae* (*Schilling*), Junio (*Creplin*).

#### 66. *Taenia laevigata* RUDOLPHI.

*Caput* subglobosum, acetabulis anticis. *Rostellum* cylindricum obtusum. *Collum* elongatum latiusculum. *Articuli supremi* brevi, reliqui longiores angulis rotundatis. *Aperturae genitalium*... Longit. 6— $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ —1".

*Taenia Charadrii Hiaticulae Viborg*: Ind. Mus. Hafn. 139. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 208.

*Taenia laevigata Rudolphi*: Synops. 151. et 500. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 603.

**Habitaculum.** *Choradrius Hiaticula*, aestate; *C. pluvialis*, vere; *C. cantianus*, aestate; *C. minor*, vere (*Bremser*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

#### 67. *Taenia amphitricha* RUDOLPHI.

*Caput* subrotundum, acetabulis anticis magnis. *Rostellum* cylindricum apice nodulosum. *Collum* breviusculum. *Articuli supremi* brevissimi filiformes, reliqui longiores et latiores margine postico tumido. *Aperturae genitalium* marginales secundae. *Penes* filiformes recti echinati. Long. 1—5"; lat.  $\frac{1}{2}$ —1".

*Taenia amphitricha Rudolphi*: Synops. 132. et 301. — *Mehlis*: in *Isis*. 1831. 195. nota. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 603.

**Habitaculum.** *Tringa variabilis*: in intestinis, frequentissime autumno (*Bremser*). M. C. V.

### 68. *Taenia cyathiformis FRÖLICH.*

*Caput* subcordatum, acetabulis anticis magnis. *Rostellum* obtusum. *Collum* subnullum. *Articuli* supremi brevissimi, reliqui cyathiformes crassi. *Aperturae genitalium*... Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ —5"; latit. vix 1".

*Taenia Hirundinis urbicae Goeze*: Naturg. 390. in nota. — *Batsch*: Bandw. 241. — *Schrank*: Verz. 51. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3078.

*Taenia cyathiformis Frölich*: in Naturf. XXV. St. 55.—58. Tab. III. 1.—3. — *Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. III. 1. 117. ej. Entoz. hist. III. 142. et Synops. 152. et 302. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 567. Tab. IX. R. 1. apex capit. et R. 2. ovulum.

*Habitaculum*. *Hirundo urbica* (*Goeze*), aestate et autumno (*Bremser*); *H. rustica*, *Majo Gryphiae*, *Aprili*, *Armini* (*Rudolphi*), vario anni tempore (*Bremser*); *H. riparia*, *Aprili*, *Armini* (*Rudolphi*), vario anni tempore (*Bremser*). — *Cypselus Apus* (*Frölich*), *Augusto* (*Nitzsch*), vere et aestate (*Bremser*), *Rhedoni* (*Dujardin*); *C. Melba*, aestate (*Bremser*); *C. collaris*, in Hispania (*Natterer*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 69. *Taenia pyramidalis DIESING*

*Caput* pyramidale, acetabulis angularibus anticis. *Rostellum* breve subglobosum. *Collum* longiusculum. *Articuli* supremi obtusi brevissimi, reliqui infundibuliformes subaequales. *Aperturae genitalium*... Longit. 8—14"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Taenia Dendrocalaptis Rudolphi*: Synops. App. 705.

*Habitaculum*. *Dendrocalaptes procurvus* (N. 71. coll. bras. M. V.); *D. turdinus*. — *Anabates scandens*, in Brasilia (*Natterer*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 70. *Taenia campanulata RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* subpyramidalis, acetabulis anticis magnis. *Rostellum* obtusum. *Collum* breve. *Articuli* supremi brevissimi, reliqui campanulati. *Aperturae genitalium*... Longit. 1—2"; latit. ult.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Taenia campanulata Rudolphi*: Synops. App. 693. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 596.

*Habitaculum*. *Thamnophilus sulfuratus*. — *Muscicapa audax* in Brasilia (*Natterer*); in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 71. *Taenia villosa* BLOCH.

*Caput* subrotundum, acetabulis anticis. *Rostellum* cylindricum apice subglobosum. *Collum* subnulum. *Articuli* supremi brevissimi, subsequi longiusculi, reliqui subinfundibuliformes, marginis posterioris angulo altero protracto subulato. *Aperturae genitalium* secundae. *Penes* subulati. Long. 1—4'; lat. vix 1".

*Taenia villosa* Bloch: Abb. 12. Tab. II. 5. — 9. — Schrank: Verz. 45.

— Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. 126. ej. Synops. 133. — Bremser: Icon.

Tab. XV. 9.—13. — Nitsch: in Schmatz's Tab. anatom. Entoz. illust. 6. Tab. III. 1.—6. (anatom.) — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 603.

*Taenia Otidis* Werner: Brev. expos. 34. Tab. III. 58.—63.

*Taenia fimbriata* Batsch: Bandw. 163. 19. Fig. 86. 87.

*Taenia Tarda* Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3077.

*Halyssis villosa* Zeder: Naturg. 336.

*Habitaculum*. *Otis Tarda* (Bloch), Septembri, Gryphiae (Rudolphi), Decembri (Dies.): in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 72. *Taenia sphaerocephala* RUDOLPHI.

*Caput* subglobosum obtuse tetragonum, acetabulis angularibus. *Rostellum* breve apice capitellatum. *Collum* breviusculum. *Articuli* brevissimi. *Aperturae genitalium* marginales. *Penes* brevi acutiusculi. Longit. ad 2'; lat. 1".

*Taenia sphaerocephala* Rudolphi: Synops. App. 695. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 589.

*Habitaculum*. *Chrysochloris aurea*: ex intestinis individui in spiritu vini servati (Rudolphi). M. C. V.

### 73. *Taenia bacillaris* GOEZE.

*Caput* subglobosum acetabulis anticis. *Rostellum* pyriforme. *Collum* elongatum. *Articuli* subcuneati obtusi. *Aperturae genitalium* marginales vase alternae. *Penes* filiformes. Longit. 4—6'; latit. 1".

*Taenia filamentosa* Goeze: Naturg. 360. Tab. XXVII. 6. — Batsch: Bandw. 160. Fig. 84. 85. — Schrank: Verz. 38. — Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3068. — Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. 128.

*Halyssis filamentosa* Zeder: Naturg. 342.

*Taenia bacillaris* Goeze: Naturg. 359. Tab. XXVII. 4.—5. — Batsch: Bandw. 191. Fig. 122. et 123. — Schrank: Verz. 37. — Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3073. — Rudolphi: in Wiedemann's Arch. III. 1. 116., ej.

Entoz. hist. III. 131. et Synops. 154. et 508. — *Mehlis*: in Isis 1831. 193. in nota. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 389.  
*Halysis bacillaris Zeder*: Naturg. 342.

**Habitaculum.** *Talpa europaea*, Septembri (*Goeze*), Majo, Julio et Septembri, *Gryphiae* (*Rudolphi*), aestate (*Bremser*): in intestinis tenuibus. M. C. V.

Penes protractos *Goeze* solum vidi.

#### 74. *Taenia platycephala RUDOLPHI*.

**Caput** tetragonum truncatum, acetabulis angularibus anticis suborbicularibus. **Rostellum** cylindricum obtusum. **Collum** subnulum. **Articuli** supremi brevissimi sequentes subcuneati obtusi, ultimi elongati insundibuliformes. **Aperturae genitalium...** Longit. 5—6'; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ —1".

*Taenia Alaudae Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 310.

*Taenia platycephala Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ , ej. Synops. 154. et 508. — *Bremser*: Icon. Tab. XV. 14.—16. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 397.

**Habitaculum.** *Alauda arvensis* (*Braun*), vario anni tempore (*Bremser*); *A. cristata*, autumno. — *Anthus campestris*, aestate; *A. arboreus*, vere et aestate; *A. aquaticus*, autumno et *Emberiza melanocephala*, vere (*Bremser*). — *Sylvia Luscinia*, Decembri, *Gryphiae* et *Berolini* (*Rudolphi*), vere (*Bremser*); *S. cinerea*, autumno; *S. nisoria*, vere et aestate; *S. Currucula*, vere et autumno; *S. hortensis*, aestate; *S. Phoenicurus*, autumno; *S. atricapilla*, aestate. — *Saxicola Oenanthe*, autumno; *S. rubicola*, vere et autumno. — *Motacilla flava*, aestate: in intestinis. M. C. V.

Confer Taeniam purpuream *Dujardin*.

#### 75. *Taenia aquabilis RUDOLPHI*.

**Caput** subglobosum, acetabulis anticis. **Rostellum** obovatum. **Collum** subnulum. **Articuli** supremi brevissimi interdum acuti, subsequentes obtusiusculi. **Aperturae genitalium...** Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ —1'; lat.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Taenia aquabilis Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 135. ej. Synops. 155. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 610.

**Habitaculum.** *Anas Zygnus*, Novembri, *Gryphiae* (*Rudolphi*); *A. Olor*, hyeme (*Bremser*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 76. *Taenia microscopica MIRAM.*

*Caput* subtetragonum magnum, acetabulis anticis. *Rostellum* acutum. *Collum* longissimum. *Articuli supremi* brevissimi marginibus crenatis, subsequentibus subquadratis sensim decrescentibus. *Aperturae genitalium...* Long. 2"; lat. vix  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Taenia microscopica Miram*: in *Bullet. de la soc. Imp. des Natural. de Mosc.* 1840. 160. — *Siebold*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1842. II. 363.

*Habitaculum. Anas Olor, Septembri, Vilnae (Miram)*: in intestinis. — Speciei praecedentis forsitan proles.

### 77. *Taenia tenuirostris RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* subglobosum acetabulis anticis suborbicularibus. *Rostellum* tenue subclavatum. *Collum* longiusculum. *Articuli supremi* angustissimi brevissimi, subsequi longiores, reliqui breves utrinque acuti. *Aperturae genitalium...* Longit. 4—6"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  —  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Taenia tenuirostris Rudolphi* *Synops.* 156. et 509. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 610. — *Creplin*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1846. 148. et 149.

*Habitaculum. Mergus Albellus, Majo, Berolini (Rudolphi), vere et aestate (Bremser); M. Merganser, hyeme et vere; M. Servator, vere et autumno (Bremser). — Anas fusca; A. Marilla et mollissima (Mehlis)*: in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 78. *Taenia microsoma CREPLIN.*

*Caput* subconicum interdum transverse ellipticum, acetabulis magnis oblongis anticis. *Rostellum* elongatum subclavatum. *Collum* subnullum. *Articuli* brevissimi obtusi. *Aperturae genitalium marginales secundae. Penes cylindrici interdum subclavati. Longit.*  $\frac{1}{4}$  — 1".

*Taenia microsoma Creplin*: *Nov. Obs. de Entoz.* 99. et: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1846. 143. — *Mehlis*: in *Isis* 1831. 194. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 610.

*Habitaculum. Anas mollissima, Januarii, Gryphiae (Schilling); A. fusca et Marilla (Mehlis); A. nigra (Laurer).* — Cum specie praecedente identicam suspicat cel. *Mehlis*.

### 79. *Taenia inversa RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* subglobosum, acetabulis anticis. *Rostellum* obtuse conicum. *Collum* subnullum. *Articuli* supremi brevissimi, subsequentes angustati, tunc plurimi lati rotundati, ultimi elongati. *Aperturae genitalium*... Longit. 1"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Taenia inversa Rudolphi*: Synops. 156. et 510. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 607.

**Habitaculum.** *Sterna nigra*: in intestinis, aestate (Bremser). M. C. V.

### 80. *Taenia capillaris RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* subglobosum, acetabulis anticis. *Rostellum* obovatum. *Collum* longissimum filiforme. *Articuli* brevissimi. *Aperturae genitalium*... Longit. 2 — 4"; latit.  $\frac{1}{3}''$ .

*Taenia minuta Braun*: in litt.

*Taenia capillaris Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 138., ej. Synops. 156. et 511. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 606.

*Taenia Colymbi cristati Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 206. 1. et 2., ej. Synops. 174.

*Taenia Colymbi cornuti Rudolphi*: Synops. 174.

**Habitaculum.** *Podiceps auritus* (*Braun*), vere (Bremser); *P. subcristatus* et *cornutus*, vere; *P. cristatus*, vere et autumno: in intestinis. M. C. V.

Ad Taeniam multistriatam forsan pertinere cel. *Rudolphi suspicatur*,

### 81. *Taenia capitellata RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* subglobosum, acetabulis anticis. *Rostellum* filiforme capitellatum. *Collum* breve. *Articuli* superiores angusti longiusculi, reliqui breves utrinque acuti. *Aperturae genitalium* marginales secundae. *Penes* subulati v. subclavati recti. Longit. 2 — 5"; latit. 1".

*Taenia rostellata Abildgaard*: in Dansk. Selsk. Skrivi. I. 1. 59. et 62. vers. 54. et 56. Tab. V. 3. a. b.

*Halyeis rostellata Zeder*: Naturg. 337.

*Taenia capitellata Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 139., ej. Synops. 156. et 511. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 606. — *Creplin*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 138.

**Habitaculum.** *Colymbus glacialis* (*Abildgaard*); *C. septentrionalis* (*Mehlis*); *C. arcticus*, vario anni tempore: in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 83. *Taenia unilateralis RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* subglobosum obtuse tetragonum, acetabulis anticis magnis. *Rostellum* capitellatum. *Collum* nullum. *Articuli* brevissimi cuneati. *Aperturae genitalium* marginales subsecundae. *Penes* cylindrici incurvati. *Longit.* 2—6"; *latit.* ad 2".

*Taenia unilateralis Rudolphi*: *Synops. app.* 696. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 604.

**Habitaculum.** *Ardea Leuce et scapularis*, Novembri, Januario, Februario et Majo, in Brasilia (*Natterer*): in intestinis. **M. C. V.**

### 83. *Taenia Filum GOEZE.*

*Caput* subglobosum, acetabulis anticis. *Rostellum* cylindricum apice incrassatum. *Collum* longiusculum filiforme. *Articuli* subcuneati utrinque acuti. *Aperturae genitalium*... *Longit.* 2—7"; *latit.*  $\frac{1}{2}$ —1".

*Taenia Filum Goeze*: *Naturg.* 398. *Tab. XXXII.* A. 1.—7. — *Batsch*: *Bandw.* 173. *Fig. 27.* 94. et 95. — *Schrank*: *Vers.* 42. — *Gmelin*: *Syst. nat.* 3071. — *Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* III. 1. 119., ej. *Entoz. hist.* III. 140. et *Synops.* 157. et 512. — *Mehlis*: in *Isis* 1831. 195. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 605.

*Taenia Scolopacis* Cat. Ent. Vindob. 29. — *Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 173.

*Taenia Tringae* Cat. Ent. Vindob. 29. — *Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 173.

*Halysis Filum Zeder*: *Naturg.* 368.

**Habitaculum.** *Scolopax Rusticola* (*Goeze*), Aprili, Gryphiae (*Rudolphi*), vario anni tempore (*Bremser*); *S. Gallinula*, Julio, Gryphiae (*Rudolphi*). — *Strepsilas Interpres*, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). — *Limosa rufa*, autumno; *L. melanura*, aestate. — *Tetanus ochropus*, aestate; *T. fuscus* et *T. pugnax*, vario anni tempore: in intestinis. **M. C. V.**

### 84. *Taenia paradoxa RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* subcordatum, acetabulis magnis anticis oblongis. *Rostellum* subclavatum basi vaginatum. *Collum* subnullum. *Articuli* supremi brevissimi, subsequentes difformes obtusi. *Aperturae genitalium*... *Longit.* 1—4"; *latit.*  $\frac{1}{4}$ — $\frac{1}{3}$ ".

*Taenia interrupta Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* III. 1. 122. ej. *Entoz. hist.* III. 156. et *Synops.* 161. — *Crepelin*: *Nov. Obs. d. Entoz.* 128. — *Mehlis*: in *Isis* 1831. 197.

**Taenia paradoxa Rudolphi:** in *Wiedemann's Arch.* III. 1. 181. Tab. II. 10. ej. *Entoz. hist.* III. 155. Tab. X. 2. et *Synops.* 161. — *Dujardin:* *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 571. Tab. XI. C.

**Habitaculum.** *Scolopax Rusticola*, Aprili, *Gryphiae (Rudolphi et Creplin)*; *S. Gallinula*, Julio, *Gryphiae (Rudolphi)*, *Septembri (Schilling)*; *S. Gallinago*, Aprili et Novembri (*Mehlis*). — *Charadrius pluvialis*, *Septembri (Creplin)*. — *Gallinula Crex (Dujardin)*: in intestinis. M. C. V.

Speciei praecedentis proles videtur cl. *Mehlis*.

### 85. **Taenia microcephala RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* subglobosum minimum, acetabulis anticis. *Rostellum cylindricum* apice capitellatum. *Collum* elongatum. *Articuli breves*, angulis retrorsum acutis reflexis. *Aperturae genitalium...* Longit. 1—2"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ —1".

**Taenia microcephala Rudolphi:** *Synops.* 157. et 513. — *Dujardin:* *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 604.

**Habitaculum.** *Ibis falcinellus*: in intestinis, hyeme (*Bremser*). M. C. V.

### 86. **Taenia Linea GOEZE.**

*Caput* subglobosum, acetabulis anticis. *Rostellum obtusum*. *Collum angustatum*. *Articuli supremi rugaeformes*, subsequentes infundibuliformes, ultimi campanulati. *Aperturae genitalium...* Longit. 4—12"; latit. 1".

**Taenia Linea Goeze:** *Naturg.* 399. Tab. XXXII. A. 8.—12. — *Batsch:* *Bandw.* 194. Fig. 28. 128. 129. — *Schrank:* *Verz.* 42. — *Gmelin:* *Syst. nat.* 3077. — *Rudolphi:* *Entoz. hist.* III. 142., ej. *Synops.* 157. et 513. — *Dujardin:* *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 602.

*Alyselminthus Linea Zeder:* *Nachtr.* 277. 281.

*Halyssis Linea Zeder:* *Naturg.* 348.

**Habitaculum.** *Perdix cinerea (Goeze, Zeder et pl. al.)*; *P. Coturnix, Majo, Anconae (Rudolphi)*, vere et aestate (*Bremser*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 87. **Taenia cuneumerina BLOCH.**

*Caput* oblongum tetragonum, acetabulis angularibus suborbicularibus anticis. *Rostellum subconicum* capitellatum. *Collum breve*. *Articuli supremi cuneati*, reliqui longe elliptici.

*Aperturae genitalium marginales oppositae. Longit. 4" — 1"; latit. 1".*

*Taenia osculis marginalibus oppositis Linné*: Dissert. de Taenia Tab. 1. 4. (articuli).

*Taenia canina Linné*: Syst. nat. édit. XII. 1384. — *Pallas*: N. Nord. Beitr. I. 1. 57. Tab. II. 10. — 12. — *Werner*: Brev. expos. 58. Tab. III. 64. — 69. Tab. IV. 77. — 79.

*Taenia cateniformis Goeze*: Naturg. 311. et 324. Tab. XXIII. A. — E. a. canina. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3066. — *Rudolphi*: Obs. I. 34.

*Taenia elliptica Batsch*: Bandw. 129. ex parte.

*Taenia cucumerina Bloch*: Abh. 17. Tab. V. 6. 7. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 100., ej. Synops. 147. — *Creplin*: Obs. de Entoz. 77. Fig. 10. — 13. — *Gurlt*: Path. Anat. I. 381. Tab. IX. 12. — 16. — *Dujardin*: in l'Instit. N. 240. et in *Froriep's N. Notiz.* VII. 289. (de ovulor. evolut.) — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 373. Tab. XII. C. (caput armatum).

*Alyselmanthus ellipticus Zeder*: Nachtr. 290. ex parte.

*Halysis elliptica Zeder*: Naturg. 361. ex parte.

**Habitaculum.** *Canis familiaris*: in intestinis tenuibus omni anni tempore vulgaris. M. C. V.

Obs. Casum summe memorabilem a cel. *Rudolphi* ipso observatum, ubi ex intestinorum tenuium villis *Canis fricatoris* *Taeniae* capitulum emergere vidit, confer in ejus Entoz. hist. I. 411.

### SS. *Taenia elliptica BATSCH*.

*Caput* subglobosum obtuse tetragonum, acetabulis angularibus anticis suborbicularibus. *Rostellum* pyriforme. *Collum* subnulum. *Articuli* supremi brevissimi, subsequentes subquadrati, reliqui longe elliptici. *Aperturae genitalium marginales oppositae. Long. 2—6"; latit. 1".*

*Taenia canina Pallas*: N. Nord. Beitr. I. 1. 57. ex parte.

*Taenia canina felis Werner*: Brev. expos. cont. I. 17. Tab. IX. 34. — 37.

*Taenia cateniformis Goeze*: Naturg. 311. ex parte Tab. XXII. 13. — 22.

*Taenia cateniformis e. felis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3066.

*Taenia moniliformis Schrank*: Verz. 34. ex parte.

*Alyselmanthus cuniceps Zeder*: Nachtr. 253.

*Taenia cuniceps Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 143.

*Taenia elliptica Batsch*: Bandw. 129. Fig. 7. — 8. 24. — 26. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 193. ej. Synops. 158. et 514. — *Creplin*: Obs. d. Entoz. 79. Fig. 14. — 16. — *Gurlt*: Path. Anat. I. 382. Tab. IX. 20. — 23. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 376.

**Habitaculum.** *Felis Catus domest.*: in intestinis tenuibus omni anni tempore vulgaris. M. C. V.

### 80. *Taenia Nymphaea* SCHRANK.

*Caput* subglobosum, acetabulis hemisphaericis anticis. *Rostellum cylindricum* longum obtusum. *Collum* nullum. *Articuli supremi oblongi*, reliqui brevissimi. *Aperturae genitalium marginales*. *Penes* subclavati. Longit...

*Taenia Nymphaea* Schrank: in Vet. Ac. N. Handl. 1790. 185., ej. Naturhist. Samml. 325. — 332. Tab. V. 14. — 15. — Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 147., ej. Synops. 158. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. d. Helm. 605. Halysis Nymphaea Zeder: Naturg. 349.

**Habitaculum. *Numenius Phaeopus***: in intestinis (*Schrank*).

Cum *Taenia variabilis* forsan identica (*Rudolphi*).

### 80. *Taenia leptocephala* CREPLIN.

*Caput* depresso-planum, acetabulis globosis maximis. *Rostellum conicum* truncatum. *Collum elongatum*. *Articuli supremi rugaeformes*, sequentes breves, angulis obtusis marginalibus, interdum convexiusculis v. rectis. *Aperturae genitalium*... Longit. 9 — 12"; latit. 1".

*Taenia leptocephala* Creplin: Obs. de Entoz. 71. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. das Helminth. 579. Tab. XII. G. (ovula).

**Habitaculum. *Mus Musculus***: in intestinis, Aprili, Gryphiae (Creplin).

### 81. *Taenia candelabaria* GOEZE.

*Caput* subglobosum, acetabulis magnis oblongis anticis. *Rostellum cyathiforme*. *Collum longissimum*. *Articuli supremi brevissimi* obtusi, medii campanulati, reliqui oblongi medio contracti. *Aperturae genitalium marginales* vase alternae. Longit. 2 — 6"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 1".

*Taenia candelabaria* Goeze: Naturg. 405. Tab. XXXII. B. 24.—27. — Batsch: Bandw. 144. Fig. 70. — 72. — Schrank: Verz. 130. — Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3073. — Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 151., ej. Synops. 180. et 518. — Mehlis: in Isis 1831. 195. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 595.

*Taenia Strigis* Rudolphi: Synops. App. 704.

Halysis candelabaria Zeder: Naturg. 349.

**Habitaculum. *Strix Aluco* (Comes de Borke), autumno (Bremser); *S. brachyotus*, omni anni tempore; *S. Bubo*, aestate et hyeme; *S. Otus*, vario anni tempore; *S. Scops*, vere et aestate**

(*Bremser*); *S. Tangmalmi*, Decembri (*Dies.*); *S. atricapilla* Nr. 16. coll. brasili. Martio et Septembri, in Brasilia (*Natterer*): in intestinis. M. C. V..

### 93. *Taenia farciminalis* BATSCHE.

*Caput* tetragonum acetabulis angularibus anticis. *Rostellum* basi cylindricum apice ovatum. *Collum* subnullum. *Articuli* supremi brevissimi, subsequentes subcuneati, reliqui ovales, ultimi elongati repandi. *Aperturae genitalium...* Longit. ad 5"; latit. 1".

*Taenia farciminalis* *Goeze*: Naturg. 397. Tab. XXXI. 19. — 21. — *Schrank*: Verz. 48.

*Taenia farciminalis* *Batsch*: Bandw. 198. Fig. 132. 133. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 153. ej. *Synops.* 160. et 519. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 599.

*Taenia Sturni* *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3071.

*Halyssis farciminalis* *Zeder*: Naturg. 351.

*Habitaculum.* *Sturnus vulgaris* (*Goeze et Braun*), vario anni tempore (*Bremser*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 93. *Taenia oligotoma* NITZSCH.

*Caput* subglobosum acetabulis magnis anticis. *Rostellum* breve subglobosum. *Collum* brevissimum capite latius. *Articuli* supremi brevissimi, reliqui majores tandem subrotundati. *Aperturae genitalium...* Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 2"; latit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Taenia oligotoma* *Nitzsch*: in *Rudolphi's Synops.* 161. et 580. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 607.

*Habitaculum.* *Sterna nigra*: in intestinis, Junio (*Nitzsch*).

*Taeniae speciei incertae*, forsitan *T. inversae*, proles.

### 94. *Taenia lamelligera* OWEN.

*Caput* subglobosum, acetabulis lateralibus orbicularibus. *Rostellum* cylindricum obtusum. *Collum* nullum. *Articuli* brevissimi marginibus incrassatis dilatatis rotundatis utrinque parum prominentibus. *Aperturae genitalium* marginales oppositae. Longit. ad 7"; latit. 5"; crass. 1".

*Taenia lamelligera* *Owen*: in Transact. of the Zool. soc. of London 1835. I. 385. Tab. XLI. 21. — 23. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 577. — *Gervais*: in Acad. d. Scienc. et Lettres de Montpellier 1847. 90. Tab. I. 4. (melior.)

**Habitaculum.** *Phoenicopterus Antiquorum* (*Sykes*), Mons-pessulani (*Gervais*): in intestinis tenuibus.

### 95. **Taenia liguloides** DIESING.

*Caput* subglobosum, acetabulis lateralibus orbicularibus. *Rostellum* conicum. *Collum* nullum. *Articuli* supremi subquadrati, subsequentes brevissimi, ultimi duplo longiores. *Aperturae genitalium*... Longit. 2"; latit. postice  $\frac{4}{5}$ ".

*Halysis liguloides* *Gervais*: in Acad. d. Scienc. et Lettres de Montpellier 1847. 91. Tab. I. 3.

**Habitaculum.** *Phoenicopterus Antiquorum*, *Monspessulani* (*Gervais*): in intestinis tenuibus.

#### b. *Rostellum armatum.*

### 96. **Taenia scutigera** DUJARDIN.

*Caput* globosum, acetabulis magnis ovalibus. *Rostellum* breve armatum. *Collum* tenue. *Articuli* supremi brevissimi, subsequentes quadruplo latiores q. longi, ultimi sexduplo longiores q. lati. *Aperturae genitalium* irregulariter alternae in angulo antico articuli singuli. *Penis* inermis filiformis. Longit.  $3\frac{1}{2}$  — 7"; latit.  $\frac{1}{10}$ ".

*Taenia scutigera* *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 557. Tab. X: A. (uncinulus).

**Habitaculum.** *Sorex tetragonurus*, Rhedoni (*Dujardin*): in intestinis.

### 97. **Taenia pistillum** DUJARDIN.

*Caput* globosum, acetabulis magnis subellipticis lateralibus. *Rostellum* cylindricum longitudine fere capitum, armatum. *Collum* longum. *Articuli* supremi usque ad corporis medium latiores quam longi, sequentes subquadrati v. cunati, ultimi longiores q. lati. *Aperturae genitalium*... Long.  $\frac{1}{2}$  —  $\frac{1}{3}$ "; lat.  $\frac{1}{10}$ ".

*Taenia pistillum* *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helm. 562. Tab. X. D. 1.—9.

**Habitaculum.** *Sorex araneus*, Rhedoni (*Dujardin*): in intestinis.

### 98. **Taenia Tiara** DUJARDIN.

*Caput* subglobosum, acetabulis magnis subellipticis lateralibus. *Rostellum* cylindricum longitudine capitum, armatum.

*Collum* breve. *Articuli* supremi brevissimi, medii (masculi) 8—10 plo latiores q. longi, articuli subsequentes (feminei) 4—5 plo latiores q. longi. *Aperturae genitalium secundae.* Longit. 1—2"; latit.  $\frac{1}{10}$ — $\frac{1}{3}$ ".

*Taenia Tiara Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 564. Tab. X. F. (caput rostello retracto.)

**Habitaculum.** *Sorex araneus*, Rhedoni (Dujardin): in intestinis.

#### 99. *Taenia scalaris DUJARDIN.*

*Caput* subrhombium, acetabulis... *Rostellum* breve, armatum. *Collum* breve. *Articuli* supremi brevissimi, subsequentes longiores, ultimi 2—3 plo latiores q. longi. *Aperturae genitalium marginales* in medio articuli. Longit. 1— $1\frac{1}{3}$ "; latit.  $\frac{1}{3}$ — $\frac{1}{2}$ .

*Taenia scalaris Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 563. Tab. X. E. (rostellum retractum.)

**Habitaculum.** *Sorex araneus*, Rhedoni (Dujardin): in intestinis.

#### 100. *Taenia murina DUJARDIN.*

*Caput* tetragonum, acetabulis angularibus terminalibus, orbicularibus. *Rostellum* breve crassum armatum. *Collum* brevissimum. *Articuli* supremi brevissimi, sequentes (masculi) et subsequentes (feminei) cuneati 4—8 plo latiores q. longi, angulis prominentibus acutis. *Aperturae genitalium secundae.* *Penes* inermes graciles. Longit. ad 1"; latit.  $\frac{1}{4}$ — $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Taenia murina Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helm. 564. Tab. XII. a. 1—6.

**Habitaculum.** *Mus decumanus* et *pumilus*. — *Myoxus Nitela*, Rhedoni (Dujardin): in intestinis.

*Taeniae amphalodi*, neglecto rostello armato, proxima.

#### 101. *Taenia microstoma DUJARDIN.*

*Caput* subglobosum, acetabulis exiguis subterminalibus orbicularibus. *Rostellum* brevissimum armatum. *Collum...* *Articuli* excepto ultimo multo latiores q. longi, angulis prominentibus acutis. *Aperturae genitalium secundae.* Longit. 6"; latit. superne  $\frac{1}{10}$ " inferne 1".

**Taenia microstoma Dujardin:** Hist. nat. des Helminth. 565. Tab. XII. a. (caput.)

**Habitaculum.** *Mus Musculus*, Rhedoni (Dujardin): in intestinis.

Rostello armato excepto, cum *Taenia pusilla* fortasse identica.

### 103. **Taenia purpurata DUJARDIN.**

*Caput* angulosum, acetabulis magnis. *Rostellum* breve, armatum. *Collum*... *Articuli* supremi brevissimi, postici parum longiores q. lati, campanulati v. urceolati, antice macula purpurea et mediana flavo-virescente notati. *Aperturae genitalium*... *Penes* echinati. Longit. 1— $1\frac{3}{4}$ ; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Taenia purpurata Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 560.

**Habitaculum.** *Sylvia cinerea*, Rhedoni (Dujardin): in intestinis.

*Taeniae platycephalae*, excepto rostello armato, nimis affinis.

### 103. **Taenia exigua DUJARDIN.**

*Caput* globosum acetabulis lateralibus orbicularibus. *Rostellum* cylindricum apice capitellatum, armatum. *Collum* in crassatum. *Articuli* supremi vix duplo latiores q. longi, subsequentes parum longiores q. lati, postice rotundati. *Aperturae genitalium marginales*. *Penes* muricati. Longit. 2—7"; latit.  $\frac{1}{25}$ — $\frac{1}{3}$ ".

*Taenia exigua Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 567. Tab. IX. T. 1. et 2. (caput c. rostello). XI. F. 1. (cap. rost. retracto). F. 2. (penis).

**Habitaculum.** *Sylvia Troglodytes*, Rhedoni, Octobri, Decembri et Februario (Dujardin): in intestinis.

### 104. **Taenia coronata CREPLIN.**

*Caput* oblongum depresso, acetabulis lateralibus magnis suborbicularibus. *Rostellum* capitellatum armatum. *Collum* nullum. *Articuli* supremi brevissimi acuti, sequentes breves margine postico protracto. *Aperturae genitalium marginales* vase alternae. *Penes* echinati  $\frac{1}{3}$ — $\frac{1}{2}$ " longi. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit.  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Taenia coronata Creplin:* Nov. obs. de Entoz. 100. — *Mehlis:* in Isis 1831. 194. — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 561.

**Habitaculum.** *Charadrius Oedicnemus*, Majo, Gryphiae (Schilling); *C. Cantianus*, Augusto (Mehlis): in intestinis.

105. *Taenia angulata RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* subglobosum obtuse tetragonum, acetabulis angularibus anticis. *Rostellum* incrassatum obtusum armatum. *Collum* subnullum. *Articuli* brevissimi cuneati. *Aperturae genitalium*... Longit. 1—3"; latit.  $\frac{1}{3}$ — $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Taenia tenuis nodis instructa* *Bloch*: Abb. 14. Tab. IV. 1.—3.

*Taenia nodoosa Schrank*: Verz. 43.

*Taenia maculata Batsch*: Bandw. 193. Fig. 124. 125. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3077. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 132.

*Halyssis maculata Zeder*: Naturg. 340.

*Taenia serpentiformis Batsch*: Bandw. 179. ex parte x. *Turdorum*. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3070.

*Taenia Turdorum Goeze*: Naturg. 393. in nota. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 210.

*Halyssis Turdorum Zeder*: Naturg. 374.

*Taenia angulata Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 193., ej. Synops. 155. et 509. — *Mehlis*: in *Isia* 1831. 195. nota. — *Siebold*: in *Burdach's Phys.* 2. Aufl. II. 204. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 565. Tab. IX. X. 1. (hamulus) X. 2. (penis).

*Habitaculum*. *Turdus pilaris*, Novembri, Gryphiae (*Rudolphi*), hyeme et vere (*Bremser*); *T. iliacus* (*Braun*), autumno (*Bremser*); *T. Merula*, Octobri, Berolini (*Rudolphi*), hyeme et vere (*Bremser*); *T. atrocularis*, Octobri (*Dies.*); *T. viscivorus*, autumno et hyeme; *T. musicus*, autumno; *T. torquatus*, vere et autumno; *T. saxatilis*, vario anni tempore: in intestinis. M. C. V.

106. *Taenia attenuata DUJARDIN.*

*Caput* acetabulis... *Rostellum* apice disciforme limbo armato. *Collum*... *Articuli* supremi subquadrati, medii duplo v. triplo latiores q. longi, subsequentes (femineae) duplo v. triplo longiores q. lati angulis prominentibus. *Aperturae genitalium* marginales secundae. *Penes* inermes filiformes receptaculis clavaeformibus excepti. Longit. 1" et 8"; latit. superne  $\frac{1}{16}$ ", medio  $\frac{1}{5}$ ", postice  $\frac{3}{16}$ ".

*Taenia attenuata Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 566. Tab. IX. S. (uncinulus).

*Habitaculum*. *Anthus pratensis* et *Fringilla montana*: in intestinis (*Dujardin*).

Cum *T. platycephala* commutatam fuisse suspicatur cl. *Dujardin*.

### 107. *Taenia quadrata RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput quadratum, acetabulis angularibus anticis. Rostellum filiforme apice capitellatum armatum. Collum nullum. Articuli supremi brevissimi, reliqui longiores cuneati angulis acutis. Aperturae genitalium marginales vage alternae. Long.  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 2'; latit. 1".*

*Taenia quadrata Rudolphi:* Synops. 164. et 525. — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 580.

Habitaculum. *Muscicapa atricapilla et collaris:* in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 108. *Taenia macrorhyncha RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput disciforme obtuse tetragonum, acetabulis angularibus anticis. Rostellum maximum cylindricum armatum. Collum nullum. Articuli brevissimi angulis elongatis reflexis. Aperturae genitalium... Longit. ad 3"; latit. 2".*

*Taenia macrorhyncha Rudolphi:* Entoz. hist. III. 177. Tab. X. 5., ej. Synops. 163. — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 606.

Habitaculum. *Podiceps minor:* in intestinis, Octobri, Gryphiae (Rudolphi).

### 109. *Taenia acuta RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput subglobosum, acetabulis anticis. Rostellum magnum cylindricum apice incrassatum armatum. Collum longiusculum angustissimum. Articuli supremi brevissimi, subsequentes sensim majores, tandem campanulati, omnium angulis acutis. Aperturae genitalium marginales secundae, tumidae, ovario in medio articulorum opaco subrotundo. Penes filiformes flaccidi. Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 1' et ultra; latit. ad 1".*

*Taenia acuta Rudolphi:* Synops. 163. et 525. — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 562.

Habitaculum. *Vespertilio Noctula:* in intestinis aestate (Bremser). M. C. V.

### 110. *Taenia Genettæ DIESING.*

*Caput subglobosum, acetabulis cruciatim oppositis orbicularibus. Rostellum conicum armatum. Collum nullum. Articuli supremi brevissimi, subsequentes longiores dein subqua-*

drati, ultimi longiores q. lati. *Aperturae genitalium marginales oppositae v. alternae.* Longit. ad 3"; latit.  $\frac{4}{5}''$ .

*Halsis Genettae Gervais*: in Acad. d. Scienc. et Lettres de Montpellier 1847. 88. Tab. I. 2.

*Habaculum. Viverra Genetta*: in intestinis tenuibus Mons-pessulani (*Gervais*).

### 111. *Taenia multistriata RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput pyriforme*, acetabulis anticis. *Rostellum conicum armatum*. *Collum longum*. *Articuli brevissimi obtusi*. *Aperturae genitalium marginales secundae*. *Penes subulati apice capitellati, echinati, basi vagina clavaesformi cincti*. Long. 1—2"; latit.  $\frac{1}{4}$  —  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Taenia multistriata Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 183. Tab. X. 6., ej. Synops. 166. et 526. — *Bremser*: Icon. Tab. XVI. 7.—9. — *Mehlis*: in Isis 1831. 193. nota. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 572. — *Creplin*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 145.

*Habaculum. Podiceps minor*, aestate (*Bremser*). — *Mer-gus Merganser* (*Creplin*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 112. *Taenia inflata RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput pyriforme*, acetabulis anticis. *Rostellum obconicum armatum*. *Collum longum tenue, longitudinaliter lineatum, pas-sim inflatum*. *Articuli supremi brevissimi angustissimi, reliqui subcuneati acuti*. *Aperturae genitalium marginales secundae*. *Penes capillares longissimi*. Longit. 2—3"; latit.  $\frac{2}{3}''$ .

*Taenia serpentiformis Goeze*: Naturg. 394. nota ex parte. — *Batsch*: Bandw. 180. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3070. ξ Fulicarum.

*Halsis Fulicarum Zeder*: Naturg. 374.

*Taenia Fulicae Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 208.

*Taenia inflata Rudolphi*: Synops. 166. et 527. — *Mehlis*: in Isis 1831. 193. nota. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 578.

*Habaculum. Fulica atra* (*Goeze*), vario anni tempore pree-primis vere (*Bremser*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 113. *Taenia setigera FRÖLICH.*

*Caput subcordatum*, acetabulis magnis anticis. *Rostellum pyriforme armatum*. *Collum subnulum*. *Articuli supremi et ul-timi brevissimi, medii infundibuliformes, marginis postici an-*

gulo altero protracto truncato. *Aperturae genitalium marginales secundae. Penes cylindrici. Longit. 2—3'; latit. 2—3".*

*Taenia setigera Frölich*: in Naturf. XXIV. St. 106. — 111. Tab. IV.  
1. — 4. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3076. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III.  
128., ej. Synops. 153. — *Siebold*: in *Burdach's Physiol.* 2. Aufl. II.  
204. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 609. — *Crepelin*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1846. 144.

*Alyselminthus setigerus Zeder*: Nachtr. 280.

*Halysis setigera Zeder*: Naturg. 343.

**Habitaculum.** *Anas Anser*: in paucemtum intestinis tenuibus crassa versus (*Frölich*); *A. leucops* (*Crepelin*).

#### 114. *Taenia laevis BLOCH.*

*Caput* subglobosum, acetabulis anticis. *Rostellum* cylindricum apice capitellatum, armatum. *Collum* longissimum capillare. *Articuli* supremi brevissimi, subsequentes longiores subcuneati, angulis acutis marginalibus rotundatis. *Aperturae genitalium* in medio marginis oppositae. *Penes* brevi cylindrici echinati, apice rotundati. *Longit. ad 1'*; *latit. ad 2"*.

*Taenia laevis Bloch*: Abb. 15. Tab. IV. 4.—6. — *Batsch*: Bandw. 194. F. 126. et 127. — *Schrank*: Verz. 46. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3076. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 133. ej. Synops. 155. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 609. — *Crepelin*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1846. 143.

*Halysis laevis Zeder*: Naturg. 341.

**Habitaculum.** *Anas Clangula* (*Bloch*), autumno et hyeme (*Bremser*); *A. clypeata* (*Bloch*), aestate et hyeme (*Bremser*); *A. ferina* (*Crepelin*); *A. Boschas fer.* vario anni tempore; *A. Canadensis*, vere; *A. Crecca*, aestate; *A. cygnoides*, hyeme; *A. fuligula*, vere; *A. Marilla*, autumno; *A. nigra* et *rufina*, vere et aestate; *A. strepera*, autumno; *A. Querquedula*, vere et aestate: in intestinis. M. C. V.

#### 115. *Taenia gracilis RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* subglobosum acetabulis anticis. *Rostellum* tenuis, armatum. *Collum* brevissimum. *Articuli* supremi infundibuliformes, reliqui subquadrati. *Aperturae genitalium...* *Longit. ad 10'*; *latit. vix 1"*.

*Taenia collo longissimo Bloch*: Abb. 14. Tab. III. 3. — 4.

*Halysis gracilis Zeder*: Naturg. 347.

*Taenia gracilis Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 148. ej. Synops. 158. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 609.

**Habitaculum.** *Anas Boschas* et *Penelope*: in intestinis (*Bloch*).

### 116. *Taenia sinuosa RUDOLPHI*.

*Caput pyramidale, acetabulis angularibus anticis. Rostellum cylindricum apice capitellatum, armatum. Collum longiusculum. Articuli supremi brevissimi, subsequentes cuneati latiores et parum longiores. Aperturae genitalium marginales secundae. Penes brevissimi truncati. Longit. 6 - 12"; latit. 1"*.

*Taenia collaris nigra Bloch*: Abh. 16. Tab. IV. 11. — 13.

*Taenia collaris Batsch*: Bandw. 197. Fig. 131.

*Taenia torquata Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3070. — *Rudolphi*: Obs. I. 39.

*Alyselminthus sinuosus Zeder*: Nachtr. 295. Tab. III. 5. — 11.

*Halysia torquata Zeder*: Naturg. 369.

*Halysia sinuosa Zeder*: Naturg. 368.

*Taenia sinuosa Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 184., ej. Synops. 166. et 527. app. 699. — *Mehlis*: in Isis 1831. 193. nota. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 373. Tab. IX. B. (penis). — *Creplin*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1846. 142.

*Taenia infundibuliformis (Anserum) Goeze*: Naturg. 386. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 123., ej. Synops. 152. ex parte, excl. synon.

**Habitaculum.** *Anas acuta*, Decembri (*Goeze*); *A. Boschas fera*, Julio (*Nitzsch*); *A. Anser dom.*, Decembri, *Gryphiae* (*Rudolphi*); *A. Anser fera*, Martio (*Dies.*); *A. fuligula* (*Mehlis*); *A. brasiliensis*, in Brasilia (*Natterer*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 117. *Taenia fasciata RUDOLPHI*.

*Caput hemisphaericum compressum, acetabulis anticis elevatis tumidis. Rostellum subcylindricum acutum, armatum. Collum longissimum. Articuli brevissimi obtusi. Aperturae genitalium... Longit. 4—6"; latit. ½—1"*.

*Alyselminthus crenatus Zeder*: Nachtr. 263. excl. synon.

*Halysia crenata Zeder*: Naturg. 334. excl. synon.

*Taenia fasciata Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 189., ej. Synops. 157. app. 700. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 609. — *Creplin*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1846. 144.

**Habitaculum.** *Anas Anser*, Julio (*Zeder*); *A. albifrons* (*Mehlis*): in intestinis.

Specie praecedentis forsitan mera varietas.

### 118. *Taenia trilineata* BATSCH.

*Caput* subglobosum, acetabulis anticis. *Rostellum* cylindricum elongatum, armatum. *Collum* subnulum. *Articuli* brevissimi angulis reflexis. *Aperturae genitalium*... Long. 1—4"; latit. 1—2".

*Taenia lineata* Bloch: in Beschr. d. Berl. Gesellsch. N. Fr. IV. 555.

Tab. XIV. 5.—7. ej. Abh. 12.

*Taenia trilineata* Batsch: Bandw. 196. Fig. 130. — Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 136., ej. Synops. 167. et 528. app. 700. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 574. — Creplin: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 142.

*Taenia Anatis* β. *lineata* Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3076.

*Taenia longirostris* Frölich: in Naturf. XXIX. St. 84. Tab. II. 21. 22.  
*Halyasis trilineata* Zeder: Naturg. 370.

*Habitaculum* *Anas acuta* et *circia* (Bloch); *A. clypeata*, Novembri; *A. Boschas dom.*, Septembri, *Gryphiae* (Rudolphi), Junio et Novembri (Nitzsch); *A. fuligula* et *serina* (Mehlis): in intestinis.

A *Taenia* sinuosa vix diversa.

### 119. *Taenia rhomboidea* DUJARDIN.

*Caput* rhombum, acetabulis angularibus. *Rostellum* crassum armatum. *Articuli* trapezoidei duplo v. triplo longiores q. lati. *Aperturae genitalium* secundae. *Penes* inermes. Long.  $4\frac{1}{2}''$ —1'; latit.  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Taenia rhomboidea* Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 574. Tab. IX. A. (uncinulus).

*Habitaculum*. *Anas Boschas sera*: in intestinis, Martio (Dujardin).

### 120. *Taenia coronula* DUJARDIN.

*Caput* subrhombum acetabulis angularibus. *Rostellum* crassum armatum. *Collum*... *Articuli* brevissimi. *Aperturae genitalium* secundae. *Penes* muricati. Long.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ —6"; lat.  $\frac{1}{4}$ —1".

*Taenia coronula* Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 574.

*Habitaculum*. *Anas Boschas*: in intestinis, Martio et Aprili, Rhedoni (Dujardin).

### 121. *Taenia infundibuliformis* GOEZE.

*Caput* subglobosum, acetabulis anticis. *Rostellum* cylindricum obtusum, armatum. *Collum* brevissimum. *Articuli* supe-

riores brevissimi, reliqui infundibuliformes. *Aperturae genitalium marginales vase alternae.* Longit. ad 1"; latit. vix 1".

*Taenia avium Pallas:* N. Nord. Beitr. I. 1. 87. ex parte.

*Taenia infundibulum Bloch:* in Beschäft. Berl. N. Fr. IV. 555. ex parte  
Tab. XII. 3. — 5. (ic. pess.)

*Taenia articulis conoideis Bloch:* Abb. 13. Tab. III. 1. — 2. (ic. me-  
diocris.)

*Taenia infundibuliformis Goeze:* Naturg. 386. ex parte. Tab. XXXI. A.  
1.—6. (ic. exc. capite bona). — *Batsch:* Bandw. 172. ex parte. Fig.  
31. 91. 93. — *Schrank:* Verz. 40. — *Gmelin:* Syst. nat. 3071. — *Ru-  
dolphi:* Obs. I. 40., ej. Entoz. hist. III. 123. et Synops. 152. ex parte.  
— *Siebold:* in *Burdach's Physiol.* 2. Auf. II. 304. — *Dujardin:* Hist.  
nat. des Helminth. 386. Tab. IX. a. (hamulus).

*Taenia cuneata Batsch:* Bandw. 190. ex parte. Fig. 117. 118. — *Gme-  
lin:* Syst. nat. 3071.

*Taenia conoidea Schrank:* Verz. 45. ej. Fauna Boica III. 2. 234.

*Alyselminthus infundibuliformis Zeder:* Nachtr. 271. ex parte.

*Halysis infundibuliformis Zeder:* Naturg. 345. ex parte.

*Taenia Phasianii colchici:* Cat. Ent. Vindob. 29. — *Rudolphi:* Synops. 172.

**Habitaculum.** *Phasianus Gallus*, omni anni tempore vul-  
gatissima; *P. Colchicus*, aestate et autumno (*Bremser*). — *Otis*  
*tarda*, Septembri, *Gryphiae (Rudolphi)*, aestate (*Bremser*); *O.*  
*Tetraz*, Septembri (*Dies.*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 122. *Taenia mutabilis RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* subglobosum, acetabulis anticis. *Rostellum* cylindricum gracile, apice incrassatum, armatum. *Collum* breve. *Articuli* supremi brevissimi, subsequentes infundibuliformes tandem campanulati, ultimi valde elongati. *Aperturae genitalium marginales* alternae. Longit. 1 — 2"; latit. 1".

*Taenia mutabilis Rudolphi:* Synops. 152. et 502. — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat.  
des Helminth. 601.

**Habitaculum.** *Crotophaga Ani*, Septembri et Octobri, in  
Brasilia (*Olfers et Natterer*); *C. major*, Januario. — *Cuculus Guira*,  
Aprili, Septembri et Novembri, in Brasilia (*Natterer*): in intestinis.  
M. C. V.

### 123. *Taenia undulata RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* rotundatum antrorum increscens, acetabulis anticis.  
*Rostellum* conicum apice globosum, armatum. *Collum* nullum.

*Articuli brevissimi angulis obtusis. Aperturae genitalium marginales secundae. Penes echinati. Longit. 4—8"; latit. 1".*

*Taenia serpentiformis non collaris Goeze*: Naturg. 391. Tab. XXXI. A.

7.—9. Tab. XXXL B. 18. et 18. — *Batsch*: Bandw. 176. Fig. 96.

— 99. 101. var.  $\alpha$ . et  $\gamma$ . — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 30. 69. var.  $\alpha$ . et  $\gamma$ .

*Taenia Undula Schrank*: Verz. 40. ex parte. et ej. Fauna Boica III. 2.

234. — *Frölich*: in Naturf. XXIX. St. 81.

*Alyselminthus Undula Zeder*: Nachtr. 300.

*Halyasis Undula Zeder*: Naturg. 366.

*Taenia undulata Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 186. ej. Synops. 167. et 548.

*Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 569. Tab. IX. N. (caput).

*Taenia Corvorum Cat. Ent. Vindob. 29. — Rudolphi*: Synops. 171.

*Habitaculum. Corvus Corone (Goeze et Zeder)*, autumno (*Bremser*); *C. Corax (Frölich)*; *C. Cornix*, *Martio (Nitzsch)*, omni anni tempore (*Bremser*); *C. Carycotactus*, autumno; *C. frugilegus* et *Monedula*, vario anni tempore: in intestinis. M. C. V.

#### 134. *Taenia Serpentulus SCHRANK*.

*Caput rotundatum antice attenuatum, acetabulis anticis.*

*Rostellum conicum apice obtusum v. subincrassatum, armatum.*

*Collum longiusculum. Articuli supremi brevissimi, medii infundibuliformes, ultimi subcampanulati. Aperturae genitalium... Longit. 3—9"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ — $2\frac{1}{2}''$ .*

*Taenia Corvi frugilegi Viborg*: Ind. Mus. Hafn. 239. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 203.

*Taenia Corvi Cornicis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3069. *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 203.

*Taenia Corvorum Cat. Ent. Vindob. 29. — Rudolphi*: Synops. 171.

*Taenia Orioli Galbuli Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 203.

*Taenia spec. dubia Goeze*: Naturg. 393. nota. — *Batsch*: Bandw. 237.

*Taenia pusilla Goeze*: Naturg. 337. ex parte. Tab. XXIII. 7.

*Taenia undulata Schrank*: Verz. 40. ex parte.

*Taenia serpentiformis collaris Goeze*: Naturg. 391. Tab. XXXI. A. 10. et 11. — *Batsch*: Bandw. 176. Fig. 99. 100. var.  $\beta$ . — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3070. var.  $\beta$ . et  $\delta$ . *Orioli*. — *Herzog v. Holstein-Beck*: in Naturf. XXI. St. 7. — *Rudolphi*: Obs. I. 38.

*Taenia Serpentulus Schrank*: Verz. 41., ej. Fauna Boica III. 2. 235. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 188., ej. Synops. 167. et 529. — *Mehlis*: in Isis 1831. 195. nota. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 569. Tab. IX. P.

*Halyasis Cornicis, Galbulae et Glandarii Zeder*: Naturg. 373. et 374.

*Alyselminthus Serpentulus Zeder*: Nachtrag. 298.

*Halyasis Serpentulus Zeder*: Naturg. 374.

**Habitaculum.** *Corvus Corone* (*Zeder*); *C. Cornix*, Novembris; *C. Glandarius*, Majo, Gryphiae (*Rudolphi*); *C. Pica*, Februario (*Rudolphi*), omni anni tempore (*Bremser*); *C. Caryocatactes*, autumno; *C. Monedula*, vario anni tempore (*Bremser*). — *Oriolus Galbula*, Julio, Gryphiae (*Rudolphi*), vere et aestate (*Bremser*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 185. *Taenia stylesa RUDOLPHI.*

**Caput** subglobosum, acetabulis anticis. **Rostellum** cylindricum, armatum. **Collum** nullum. **Articuli** supremi brevissimi, subsequentes lineares, reliqui infundibuliformes. **Aperturae genitalium...** Longit. ad  $\frac{1}{2}$ '.

*Taenia serpentiformis Goeze*: Naturg. 393. ex parte. *Gmelin*: System. nat. 3069.

*Halyais Glandarii Zeder*: Naturg. 374.

*Taenia stylosa Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 154. ej. Synops. 160. et 580.

— *Siebold*: in *Burdach's Physiol.* II. 8. Aufl. 204. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 600.

**Habitaculum.** *Corvus Glandarius*, Februario, Gryphiae (*Hildenbrandt*); *C. Regomonti* (*Siebold*): in intestinis.

### 186. *Taenia porosa RUDOLPHI.*

**Caput** subglobosum, acetabulis anticis, limbo late calloso. **Rostellum** conicum, armatum. **Collum** brevissimum. **Articuli supremi** brevissimi latissimi, subsequentes longiores et angustiores varii. **Aperturae genitalium** marginales alternae. **Penes** retortaeformes apice capitellati. Longit. 1—3"; latit. postice ad 1".

*Taenia porosa Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 190. Tab. X. 1., ej. Synops. 168. et 589. Tab. III. 7. et 8. (ovula). — *Bremser*: Icon. Tab. XVI. 10.—14. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 561. — *Creplin*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1846. 139.

*Taenia Lari ridibundi Nitzsch*: in *Schmaiz's Tab. Anat. Entoz. illust.* Z. Tab. III. 12.—15. (articuli et ovula).

**Habitaculum.** *Larus ridibundus*, Julio, Gryphiae (*Rudolphi*), vere et aestate (*Bremser*); *L. argentatus*, minutus et melancephalus, vere (*Bremser*); *L. marinus et canus*, Londini (*Natterer*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 197. *Taenia megacantha RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* subglobosum, acetabulis anticis magnis ellipticis. *Rostellum* cylindricum apice capitellatum, armatum. *Collum* subnulum. *Articuli* supremi brevissimi, reliqui subcampanulati. *Aperturae genitalium...* Long. 2—9"; latit.  $\frac{2}{3}$ — $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Taenia megacantha Rudolphi*: Synops. App. 701. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helm. 598.

**Habitaculum.** *Caprimulgus europaeus* (Treutler); *C. sp. n.* 1. Mus. berolin., Februario, in Brasilia (Olfers); *C. ruficollis*, Algesiras (Natterer); *C. semitorquatus* et *Nyctibius cornutus*, in Brasilia (Natterer): in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 198. *Taenia Naja DUJARDIN.*

*Caput* rotundatum acetabulis magnis ellipticis anticis. *Rostellum* subclavatum apice armatum. *Collum* incrassatum. *Articuli* ultimi oblongi rotundati. *Aperturae genitalium secundae. Penes* muricati. Longit.  $4\frac{1}{2}''$ —1" et  $3\frac{1}{2}''$ ; latit.  $\frac{1}{3}$ — $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Taenia Sitta?* Cat. Ent. Vindob. 29. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 171.

*Taenia Naja Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 570. Tab. IX. M. 1. (caput cum rostello) M. 2. (penis).

**Habitaculum.** *Sitta Europaea*, aestate et autumno, solum fragmenta (Bremser), ibidem et in *Certhiae familiaris* intestinis, Rhedoni (Dujardin).

### 199. *Taenia crateriformis GOEZE.*

*Caput* subglobosum, acetabulis magnis anticis. *Rostellum* cylindricum apice globosum, armatum. *Collum* longiusculum. *Articuli* supremi brevissimi, subsequentes sensim infundibuliformes, campanulati et crateriformes. *Aperturae genitalium marginales oppositae. Longit. 2—5"; latit.  $\frac{1}{3}$ — $\frac{2}{3}''$ .*

*Taenia crenata Goeze*: Naturg. 395. Tab. XXX. B. 14. et 15. — *Batsch*: Bandw. 187. Fig. 114. et 115. *Schrank*: Verz. 41., ej. Fauna Boica III. 2. 239. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3075. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 97. et 492.

*Taenia crateriformis Goeze*: Naturg. 395. Tab. XXXI. B. 16. — 18. — *Batsch*: Bandw. 180. Fig. 103. et 104. — *Schrank*: Verz. 41. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3070. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 191., ej. Synops. 168. et 531. Tab. III. 9. (ovula). — *Mehlis*: in Isis 1831. 195. nota. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 570. et 600? Tab. IX. K. (caput).

*Taenia Meropis* Cat. Ent. Vindob. 29. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 171.  
*Halysis crateriformis* Zeder: Naturg. 369.

**Habitaculum.** *Picus major* (*Goeze*), *Rhedoni* (*Dujardin*);  
*P. viridis*, *Decembri*, *Gryphiae*, *Junio*, *Berolini* (*Rudolphi*), omni  
anni tempore (*Bremser*); *P. Martius* et *canus*, *autumno* et *hyeme*  
(*Bremser*); *P. flavescens*, in *Brasilia* (*Natterer*). — *Upupa Epopis*,  
*Majo* (*Treutler*), *vere* et *aestate* (*Bremser*). — *Merops Apiaster*,  
*vere* et *aestate*: in *intestinis*. M. C. V.

### 180. *Taenia frontina* DUVARDIN.

**Caput** subglobosum, acetabulis orbicularibus anticis. **Rostellum** hemisphaericum, apice nudum, basi annulo lato spinuloso cinctum. **Collum**... **Articuli**... **Aperturae genitalium** secundae (?). **Penes** muricati. Longit.  $2 - 2\frac{1}{2}''$ ; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Taenia frontina* *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 585. Tab. IX. L.  
(caput).

**Habitaculum.** *Picus viridis*, *Februario*: in *intestinis*, *Rhedoni* (*Dujardin*).

### 181. *Taenia parallelepipedata* RUDOLPHI.

**Caput** pyramidale, acetabulis angularibus magnis oblongis. **Rostellum** obtuse conicum, armatum. **Collum** breve. **Articuli** supremi brevissimi, subsequentes campanulati, reliqui parallelepipedeti medio passim constricti. **Aperturae genitalium**... Longit.  $4 - 6''$ ; latit.  $\frac{1}{2} - \frac{3}{4}''$ .

*Taenia parallelepipedata* *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 377., ej. Synops. 160.  
et 519. — *Rosa*: Lettere Zoolog. 6. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 595.

**Habitaculum.** *Lanius Collurio*, *Aprilli*, *Gryphiae* (*Crepelin*),  
*hyeme* et *vere* (*Bremser*); *L. Excubitor* (*Rosa*); *L. minor*, *hyeme*  
et *vere*; *L. rufus*, *vere* (*Bremser*): in *intestinis*. M. C. V.

### 182. *Taenia longirostris* RUDOLPHI.

**Caput** subglobosum, acetabulis anticis suborbicularibus. **Rostellum** cylindricum longissimum, armatum. **Collum** subnulum. **Articuli** supremi brevissimi, subsequentes subcampanulati, ultimi elongati. **Aperturae genitalium**... Longit.  $4'' - 3''$ .

*Taenia longirostris* *Rudolphi*: Synops. 168. et 532. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 606.

**Habitaculum.** *Glareola austriaca*, Aprili, Armini (*Rudolphi*), vario anni tempore (*Bremser*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 133. **Taenia crassula RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* ovale, acetabulis anticis. *Rostellum* subglobosum v. obtusum, armatum. *Collum* longiusculum. *Articuli supremi* brevissimi, subsequentes aucti, reliqui subinfundibuliformes. *Aperturae genitalium*... Longit. 12—15"; latit. ad 2".

*Taenia crassula Rudolphi*: Synops. App. 703. Tab. III. 19. (ovula). — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 603.

**Habitaculum.** *Columba domestica*, ex Africae oris in Brasiliam allata, Novembri: in intestinis (*Olfers*).

### 134. **Taenia Capito RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* pyramidale, acetabulis angularibus anticis. *Rostellum* cylindricum apice subglobosum, armatum. *Collum* subnulum: *Articuli supremi* breves ac lati, reliqui longiores angustiores subaequales crassiusculi. *Aperturae genitalium*... Longit. 2"—1"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ —1".

*Taenia Capito Rudolphi*: Synops. App. 704. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Helminth. 571.

**Habitaculum.** *Platalea Ajaja*, Martio et Aprili in Brasilia (Natterer); *P. leucorodia* (*Dujardin*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 135. **Taenia multiformis CREPLIN.**

*Caput* breve, obtuse tetragonum, acetabulis angularibus anticis suborbicularibus magnis. *Rostellum* cylindricum apice capitellatum armatum. *Collum* brevissimum, obconicum. *Articuli supremi* rugaeformes, sequentes subcuneati obtusi truncati subinfundibuliformes et subcampanulati, ultimi sublineares. *Aperturae genitalium* marginales vase alternae. Long. 8"—3"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ —1".

*Taenia Unguicula Braun*: in *Rudolphi's Entoz. hist.* III. 207., ej. *Synops.* 173. et 584.

*Taenia multiformis Creplin*: Nov. Obs. de Entoz. 101. (monstrum ramum) et 131. Tab. II. 19. et 20. — *Mehlis*: in *Isis* 1831. 196. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 561. et 604.

**Habitaculum.** *Ardea cinerea* (*Braun*); *A. purpurea*, vere; *A. Nycticorax*, vere et aestate (*Bremser*). — *Ciconia alba*, vere

et aestate (*Bremser*), Augusto et Septembri (*Crepelin*), Majo, Gryphiae (*Holthoff*): in intestinis M. C. V.

### 136. **Taenia scolecina RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* polymorphum, subglobosum v. obcordatum, acetabulis anticis magnis subellipticis. *Rostellum* cylindricum apice capitellatum, armatum. *Collum* breve. *Articuli* supremi rugaeformes, subsequentes subquadrati. *Aperturae genitalium articulorum superiorum marginales secundae*, articuli ultimi ovigeri. *Penes* apice truncati. *Longit.*  $1 - 2\frac{1}{2}''$ ; *latit.* vix  $\frac{1}{4}''$ .

*Taenia scolecina Rudolphi*: Synops. 169. et 533. — *Bremser*: Icon. Tab. XVI. 15. — 18. (mediocr.) — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 378.

*Habitaculum. Carbo Cormoranus*, vere et autumno (*Bremser*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 137. **Taenia Scelopendra DIESING.**

*Caput* unciforme, acetabulis anticis ellipticis basilaribus. *Rostellum* pyriforme uncinorum corona simplici armatum. *Collum* nullum. *Articuli* brevissimi angulis valde protractis, mediorum retroversis subulatis apice truncatis. *Aperturae genitalium...* *Longit.* ad  $8''$ ; *latit.* c. angulis productis ad  $2''$ .

*Habitaculum. Podiceps dominicensis*, Septembri et Octobri, in Brasilia (*Natterer*): in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 138. **Taenia decipiens DIESING.**

*Caput* subglobosum, acetabulis anticis prominentibus. *Rostellum* breve crassum apice rotundatum, armatum. *Collum* brevissimum. *Corpus* antrorsum attenuatum teretusculum, retrorsum latius depresso sculum brevissime articulatum, articulis annuliformibus ultimo rotundato. *Aperturae genitalium...* *Longit.*  $2''$  et ultra; *latit.*  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Habitaculum. Chilonycteris rubiginosa*, Aprili. — *Molossus perotis*, Septembri, in Brasilia (*Natterer*): in intestinis M. C. V.

Entozoon nematoideum ad speciem referunt.

## Species inquirendae.

*I. Mammalium.***139. Taenia Canis Lagopedia VIBORG.**

*Viborg*: Ind. Mus. Vet. Hafn. 237. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 193. ej. Synops. 169.

Habitaculum. *Canis Lagopus*: in intestinis (*Abildgaard*).

**140. Taenia opuntioides RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput . . . Articuli supremi subinfundibuliformes, reliqui elliptico-ovati. Aperturae genitalium marginales alternae.*

*Taenia opuntioides Rudolphi*: Synops. 147 et 493.

Habitaculum. *Canis Lupus*: in intestinis, Januario, Berolini (*Rudolphi*).

**141. Taenia Felis Pardi RUDOLPHI.**

*Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 193. ej. Synops. 169.

Habitaculum. *Felis Pardus*: in intestinis, fragmenta acephala (*Cuvier*).

*Taeniae marginatae affinem habet cel. Rudolphi.*

**142. Taenia Ursi maritimi RUDOLPHI.**

*Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 197. ej. Synops. 169.

Habitaculum. *Ursus maritimus*: fragmenta acephala dejecta, in Mus. Zootom. Parisiensi servantur.

**143. Taenia Didelphidis MUS. VINDOB.**

Cat. Ent. Vindob. 29. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 170.

Habitaculum. *Didelphis murina*: in intestinis fragmentum acephalum autumno offendit (*Bremser*). M. C. V.

**144. Taenia Myoxi MUS. VINDOB.**

Cat. Ent. Vindob. 29. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 170.

Habitaculum. *Myoxus Glis*: in intestinis fragmentum acephalum. M. C. V.

**145. Taenia Musculi RUDOLPHI.**

*Taenia tenella Pallas*: N. Nord. Beitr. I. 1. ex parte.

*Taenia Musculi Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 198., ej. Synops. 170.

Habitaculum. *Mus Musculus*: in cavo abdominalis, Simbirsk, Decembri (*Pallas*).

Ligula potius, aut Cysticercus.

#### **146. Taenia Battii MUS. VINDOB.**

Cat. Ent. Vindob. 29. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 170.

Habitaculum. *Mus Rattus*: in intestinis, fragmenta acephala. M. C. V.

#### **147. Taenia Muris sylvatici RUDOLPHI.**

*Rudolphi*: Synops. 170.

Habitaculum. *Mus sylvaticus*: in intestinis, autumno, fragmenta acephala. M. C. V.

#### **148. Taenia Lemmii MÜLLER.**

*Müller*: in Zool. Dan. II. 4. — *Rudolphi*: Ent. hist. III. 378., ej. Syn. 170.

Habitaculum. *Lemmus norvegicus*: in intestinis (*Müller*).

#### **149. Taenia Muris capensis MUS. VINDOB.**

Cat. Ent. Vindob. 29. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 170.

Habitaculum. *Spalax capensis*: in intestinis, fragmenta acephala M. C. V.

#### **150. Taenia Hyracis PALLAS.**

Specil. Zool. fasc. II. 32. vers: Naturg. merkw. Thiere. 2. Samml. 36.

Tab. III. 13. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 199., ej. Synops. 170.

*Taenia Suis Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3074.

*Halysis Suis Zeder*: Naturg. 373.

Habitaculum. *Hyrax capensis*: in intestinis crassis, fragmenta acephala (*Pallas*).

#### **151. Taenia Caprae RUDOLPHI.**

*Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 200., ej. Synops. 170.

Habitaculum. *Capra Hircus*: in intestino illeo, Augusto, Gryphiae (*Rudolphi*), aestate (*Bremser*), specimina omnia acephala. M. C. V.

#### **152. Taenia Zebrae SANDER.**

*Sander*: in Neueste Mannigfaltigk. II. 133. — *Goeze*: Naturg. 61. —

*Batsch*: Bandw. 231. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 201., ej. Syn. 171.

Habitaculum. *Equus Zebra*: in intestinis (*Sander*).

*Taeniae plicatae affinis* videtur.

*II. Avium.***153. Taenia Chrysacti VIBORG.**

*Viborg*: Ind. Mus. Vet. Hafn. 239. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 201., ej. Synops. 171.

**Habitaculum.** *Falco chrysaetos*: in intestinis (*Abildgaard*).  
Ad Taeniam perlatam forsitan pertinet.

**154. Taenia crenulata SCHULTZE.**

**Caput** rotundatum. **Rostellum** breve obtusum. **Collum** longum. **Articuli** primi breves rugaeformes, subsequentes oblongi rotundati marginibus crenulatis, ultimi longissimi. **Aperturae** genitalium oppositae. **Longit.** . . .

*Taenia crenulata Schultze*: in Hecker's Annal. d. ges. Heilk. 1825. — *Crepelin*: Nov. Obs. 97. in nota. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Helm. 576.

**Habitaculum.** *Falco pygargus*: in intestinis (*Schultze*).

**155. Taenia Pici RUDOLPHI.**

*Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 263., ej. Synops. 171.

**Habitaculum.** *Picus medius*: in intestinis, Gryphiae (*Rudolphi*).

*Taenia crateriformis monstrosa*, forsitan *Taenia Malleus*.

**156. Taenia Coraciæ MUS. VINDOB.**

*Cat. Ent. Vindob.* 39. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 172.

**Habitaculum.** *Coracias Garrula*: in intestinis, vere, fragmента manca (*Bremser*). M. C. V.

**157. Taenia Loxiae curvirostræ BLUMENBACH.**

*Handb. d. Naturg.* I. Aufl. 412. — *Goeze*: Naturg. 394. nota. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 211., ej. Synops. 172.

*Taenia serpentiformis* — *Batsch*: Bandw. 180. ex parte. *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3070. var. λ. *Loxiae*.

*Halysis Loxiae Zeder*: Naturg. 975.

**Habitaculum.** *Loxia curvirostra*: in intestinis (*Blumenbach*).

**158. Taenia Turdi RUDOLPHI.**

*Rudolphi*: Synops. App. 705.

**Habitaculum.** *Turdus* Nr. 3. Mus. berol.: in intestinis, fragmента acephala, in Brasilia (*Olfers*).

**159. Taenia Coccothraustis MUS. VINDOB.**

Cat. Ent. Vindob. 29. — Rudolphi: Synops. 172.

Habitaculum. *Fringilla Coccothraustes*: in intestinis, fragmenta acephala, vere (Bremser). M. C. V.

**160. Taenia Fringillarum RUDOLPHI.**

Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 211., ej. Synops. 172. — Dujardin: in nouv. Annal. d. sc. nat. X. 29. Tab. I. 9. 10. a. b. et: in Froriep's N. Notiz. VII. 289. (de ovulor. evolut.)

Taenia avium Pallas. N. Nord. Beitr. I. 1. 87. ex parte. Tab. III. 30. (ic. rudis).

Taenia Passeris Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3071.

Halysis Passeris Zeder: Naturg. 375.

Habitaculum. *Fringilla domestica* et *canabina* (Pallas); *F. coelebs*, vere et autumno; *F. domestica*, omni anni tempore; *F. Linaria*, autumno; *F. montana*, vario anni tempore; *F. Spinus*, autumno et hyeme: in intestinis. M. C. V.

Ad diversas species alio loco exponendas pertinet.

**161. Taenia Emberizarum MUS. VINDOB.**

Cat. Ent. Vindob. 29. — Rudolphi: Synops. 172.

Habitaculum. *Emberiza Citrinella*: vere et aestate; *E. Quelea* et *hortulana*, aestate, mera fragmenta: in intestinis. M. C. V.

**162. Taenia Motacillae provincialis RUDOLPHI.**

Rudolphi: Synops. App. 705.

Habitaculum. *Sylvia provincialis*: in intestinis, fragmenta elegantissima, in Hispania (Natterer).

**163. Taenia Motacillae brasiliensis RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* subrhombatum, acetabulis anticis. *Rostellum* obtusum, armatum (?). *Collum* breve. *Articuli* supremi rugaeformes sensim majores angulis acutiusculis, dein subinfundibuliformes angulis obtusis prominentibus. *Aperturae genitallium*... Longit. 1—2"; latit. ...

Taenia Motacillae brasiliensis Rudolphi: Synops. App. 706.

Habitaculum. *Motacilla* N. 1. Mus. berolin.: in intestinis, Martio, in Brasilia (Olfers).

**164. *Taenia Motacillae cayanae RUDOLPHI.***

*Caput pyramidale, acetabulis angularibus anticis. Rostellum . . . Collum longum. Articuli . . . Longit. 1 — 1½; latit. ½.*

*Taenia Motacillae cayanae (non cyaneae) Rudolphi: Synops. App. 706.*

*Habitaculum. *Dacnis cayana*: in intestinis, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.*

**165. *Taenia depressa SIEBOLD.***

*Siebold: in Müller's Arch. f. Physiol. 1836. 51. nota.*

*Habitaculum. *Cypselus Apus*: in intestinis (Siebold).*

A *Taenia cyathiformi diversa*.

**166. *Taenia planiceps SIEBOLD.***

*Siebold: Lehrb. d. vergl. Anatom. Abth. I. Heft. 1. 147. Ann. 35.*

*Habitaculum. *Hirundo urbica*: in intestinis (Siebold).*

**167. *Taenia Bonasiae MÜLLER.***

*Müller: in Naturf. XXII. St. 44. — Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 810., ej.*

*Synops. 178.*

*Habitaculum. *Tetrao Bonasia*: in intestinis (Müller).*

**168. *Taenia Struthionis HOUTTUYN.***

*Houttuyn: in Linne's Natursyst. v. H. Müller. VI. 2. 904. — Rudolphi:*

*Entoz. hist. III. 809., ej. Synops. 173.*

*Habitaculum. *Struthio Camelus*: in intestinis (Houttuyn).*

**169. *Taenia Gallinaginis RUDOLPHI.***

*Caput elongatum postice latius, acetabulis ellipticis. Rostellum . . . Collum longum gracile. Articuli brevissimi et latissimi angulis obtusis parum prominentibus. Aperturae genitalium . . . Longit. . . .; latit. . . .*

*Taenia Gallinaginis Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. II. 207., ej. Synops. 173.*

*Habitaculum. *Scolopax Gallinago*: in intestinis (Braun).*

*Cum Taenia sphaerophora forsan identica.*

**170. *Taenia Silicula SCHRANK.***

*Caput suborbiculatum. Rostellum cylindricum inerme (?) Articuli cuneiformes angulis prominentibus. Long. . . .; lat. . . .*

**Taenia Silicula Schrank:** in Vetenk Acad. Handl. 1790. 185., ej. Fauna Boica III. 2. 237. — **Rudolphi:** Entoz. hist. III. 207., ej. Synops. 173. **Halyisia Silicula Zeder:** Naturg. 350.

**Habitaculum.** *Totanus fuscus:* in intestinis (*Schrank*).

Cum specie praecedente forsitan jungenda.

#### 171. **Taenia Totani RUDOLPHI.**

**Rudolphi:** Synops. 173.

**Habitaculum.** *Totanus glottis:* in intestinis, vere et autumno; *T. stagnalis*, aestate. M. C. V.

Fragmenta manca, ad Taeniam Filum forsitan referenda.

#### 172. **Taenia Ralli RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* subrotundatum, inerme, acetabulis orbicularibus. *Collum* nullum. *Articuli supremi* angustissimi sensim maiores, reliqui subquadrati postice lunatim excisi. *Aperturae genitalium* . . . Longit. ad 3'; latit. . . .

**Taenia Ralli Rudolphi:** Obs. I. 38., ej. Entoz. hist. III. 208. et Synops. 173. **Halyisia Ralli Zeder:** Naturg. 377.

**Habitaculum.** *Gallinula Crex:* in intestinis, Augusto, Gryphiae (*Rudolphi*).

#### 173. **Taenia Sternae Hirundinis MUS. VINDOB.**

Cat. Ent. Vindob. 29. — **Rudolphi:** Synops. 174.

**Habitaculum.** *Sterna Hirundo:* in intestinis, aestate M. C. V.

Fragmenta manca, ad Taeniam oligotomam forsitan pertinentia.

#### 174. **Taenia Sternae galericulatae RUDOLPHI.**

**Rudolphi:** Synops. App. 708.

**Habitaculum.** *Sterna galericulata* (Coll. brasili. N. 301.): in intestinis, fragmenta acephala speciei elegantissimae, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

#### 175. **Taenia Columbi Troiles VIBORG.**

**Viborg:** Ind. Mus. Vet. Hafn. 239. — **Rudolphi:** Entoz. hist. III. 206. ej. Synops. 174.

**Habitaculum.** *Uria Troile:* in intestinis (*Abildgaard*).

### 176. **Taenia Pelecani Aquilae RUDOLPHI.**

*Rudolphi*: Synops. App. 709.

**Habitaculum.** *Tachypetes Aquila*: in intestinis, fragmenta acephala, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

### 177. **Taenia Lari cani RUDOLPHI.**

**Caput** subglobosum antice attenuatum, acetabulis orbicularibus majusculis. **Rostellum** cylindricum apice globosum uncinorum corona cinctum. **Collum** . . . **Articuli** subcuneati vaginantes obtusi. **Aperturae genitalium** . . . **Long.** . . .

*Taenia Lari cani Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 206., ej. Synops. 74.

*Taenia ciliata Mehlis?* Creplin: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 139.

**Habitaculum.** *Larus canus*: in intestinis (Braun).

Ad Taeniam porosam forsitan amandanda.

### 178. **Taenia Anatis Tadornae VIBORG.**

*Viborg*: Ind. Mus. Vet. Hafn. 239. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 203. ej. Synops. 174.

**Habitaculum.** *Anas Tadorna*: in intestinis (Abildgaard).

### 179. **Taenia Alcae Picae FABRICIUS.**

*Fabricius*: Fauna Groenl. 318. — *Batsch*: Bandw. 232. — *Schrank*: Verz. 48. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3076. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 204., ej. Synops. 174.

*Halyssis Alcae Zeder*: Naturg. 356.

**Habitaculum.** *Alca Pica*: in intestinis, fragmenta acephala, in Groenlandia (Fabricius).

### 180. **Taenia armillaris RUDOLPHI.**

*Taenia Tordae Fabricius*: Fauna Groenl. 319. — *Batsch*: Bandw. 232. — *Schrank*: Verz. 45. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3077.

*Taenia armillaris Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 205., ej. Synops. 175. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 607.

*Halyssis Tordae Zeder*: Naturg. 356.

**Habitaculum.** *Alca Pica*: in intestinis, in Groenlandia (Fabricius).

A specie praecedente diversissima, ast insuffcienter descripta.

*III. Amphibiorum.***181. *Taenia Lacertae MUS. VINDOB.****Cat. Ent. Vindob. 29. — Rudolphi: Synops. 173.**Habitaculum. *Trapelus hispidus*: in intestinis, hyeme, fragmenta acephala. M. C. V.***182. *Taenia Colubri RUDOLPHI.****Rudolphi: Synops. App. 709.**Habitaculum. *Ophiomorpha poecilogyrus*: intestina, fragmenta acephala, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.***183. *Taenia Amphisbaenae MUS. VINDOB.****Cat. Ent. Vindob. 29. — Rudolphi: Synops. 173.**Habitaculum. *Amphisbaena alba*: in intestinis, fragmenta acephala. M. C. V.**IV. Piscium.***184. *Taenia Pollachii RATHKE.****Rathke: in Dansk. Selsk. Skrivi. V. 1. 68. — Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 212. ej. Synops. 173.**Habitaculum. *Merlangus Pollachius*: in intestinis (Rathke).***185. *Taenia Belones MÜLLER.****Müller: in Naturf. St. 48. — Rudolphi: Ent. hist. III. 212., ej. Syn. 173.**Habitaculum. *Belone Acus*: in intestinis (Müller).**Probabiliter Triaenophorus.***186. *Taenia Eperlanii ACHARIUS.****Acharius: in Vet. Acad. Nya Handl. 1780. 58. Tab. III. 7. — Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 212., ej. Synops. 173.**Habitaculum. *Osmerus Eperlanus*: in cavo abdominis (Acharius).**Forsan Taenia longicollis.***187. *Taenia Salmonis Omul PALLAS.****Pallas: Zoogr. Rosso-Asiatica 1813. III. 409. — Rudolphi: Synops. 173.**Habitaculum. *Salmo Omul* autumno: in ventriculo (Pallas).**De Ascaridibus et Taeniolis intestina coeca infestantibus eaque saepe perfodientibus cel. Pallas loquitur. — Forsan Tetrabothrili.*

### 188. *Taenia Idi VIBORG.*

*Viborg*: Ind. Mus. Vet. Hafn. 240. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 213. ej. Synops. 176.

Habitaculum. *Leuciscus Idus*: in intestinis (*Abildgaard*).

Forsan *Taenia torulosa*, in variis Cyprinis obvia.

## VI. SCIADOCEPHALUS DIESING.

*Corpus* plano-depressum taeniaeforme, articulatum. *Collum* nullum. *Caput* horizontaliter membranaceo-dilatatum disiforme corpore latius, acetabulis quatuor disci centro immersis, in quadrangulum dispositis. *Os* orbiculare inter acetabula prominulum. *Aperturae genitalium marginales alternae*. — In piscium fluviatilium Americae tropicae intestinis.

### 1. *Sciadocephalus megalodiscus* DIESING.

*Caput* magnum, obtuse subquadratum, acetabulis hemisphaericis. *Articuli* subaequales triplo fere latiores q. longi, ultimo triplo longiore rotundato. *Latit. capit.* 1—2"; *longit. corp.*  $1\frac{1}{4}$ —4"; *latit.*  $\frac{1}{4}$ — $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

Habitaculum. *Cichla Monoculus*: in intestinis, Julio et Octobri, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

## VII. EPHEDROCEPHALUS DIESING.

*Corpus* plano-depressum taeniaeforme, articulatum. *Collum* crassum cuneiforme breve, deplanato-dilatatum dendritice rugosum marginibus reflexis callosis, quadrisinuatum (sellam simulans). *Caput* pyramidale, parvum, acetabulis quatuor angularibus orbicularibus. *Os terminale?* *Aperturae genitalium femineae laterales in linea longitudinali mediana*. *Penes* filiformes marginales alterni. — In piscium fluviatilium Americae tropicae intestinis.

### 1. *Ephedrocephalus microcephalus* DIESING.

*Corpus* utrinque, retrorsum tamen magis decrescens, articulis brevissimis, supremis sensim longioribus. *Longit. corp.* 1' et 2'; *latit. med.* 4", *latit. colli* 3", *latit. capit.* ad 1".

Habitaculum. *Phractocephalus hemiopterus*: in intestinis, Junio et Augusto, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

### VIII. AMPHOTEROMORPHUS. DIESING.

*Corpus* plano-depressum taeniaeforme, articulatum. *Collum* breve crassum subquadratum, bothriis s. foveis quatuor terminalibus, ovalibus immersis cruciatim dispositis, margine elevato cinctis, cum angulis colli externis convergentibus, extus longitudine plicatum, limbo crenulato inflexo. *Caput* pyramidale parvum, acetabulis quatuor angularibus, basilaribus, pyriformibus, singulo tertiam bothrii partem explente. *Ostium* terminale. *Aperturae genitalium* femineae... *Penes* marginales e basi incrassata filiformes, vaginati. — In piscium fluviatilium Americae tropicae intestinis.

#### 1. *Amphoteromorphus Peniculus* DIESING.

*Corpus* antice parum attenuatum, articulis brevissimis subaequalibus. Long. et lat. cap.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; long. corp.  $1-1\frac{1}{4}$ "; lat. ad 2".

Habitaculum. *Bagrus Goliath*: in intestinis, Januario, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

### IX. PELTIDOCOTYLE DIESING.

*Corpus* depresso-taeniaeforme, articulatum. *Collum* nullum. *Caput* globoso-inflatum, longitudine gyrose rugosum, scutellis quatuor ellipticis terminalibus, cruciatim capiti adnatis, singulis acetabula duo superstite orbicularia immersa gentibus. *Ostium*... *Aperturae genitalium*... — In piscium Americae tropicae intestinis.

#### 1. *Peltidocotyle rugosa* DIESING.

*Corpus* retrorsum sensim decrescens, extremitate caudali attenuatum, interdum bifidum, articulis brevissimis subaequalibus transverse rugosis. Longit. capit. 3"; latit.  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "; long. corp. ad  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; lat. med.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Habitaculum. *Platystoma tigrinum*: in intestinis, Decembri, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

**TRIBUS III. THECAPHORA DIESING.**

*Cystica Rudolphi ex parte.*

*Animalia solitaria. Corpus elongatum continuum. Receptaculum amplum ad corporis basin, aut inter collum et corpus situm. Collum teretiusculum corpore continuum cumque eo in receptaculum basilare retractile, aut receptaculo a corpore discreturn in illud retractile. Caput bothriis duobus v. quatuor et proboscidibus quatuor terminalibus armatis retractilibus instructum. Os terminale. — Organa genitalia nulla visa. Multiplicatio incerta. — In piscium marinorum regionum calidiorum et tropicarum, excepto tractu intestinali, organa varia infestantia, ut plurimum folliculo s. vesicula inclusa v. libera. — Bothriocephalideorum et inter illa Rhynchobothriorum prototypa.*

**X. ANTHOCEPHALUS RUDOLPHI.**

*Floriceps Cuvier.*

*Corpus depresso taeniaeforme continuum, antice collo tubuloso, postice receptaculo magno basilari terminatum. Caput bothriis duobus oblique oppositis. Proboscides quatuor terminales, oppositi, uncinati. Os inter proboscides terminale.*

**1. *Anthocephalus elongatus RUDOLPHI.***

*Corpus elongatum. Receptaculum subclavatum magnum. Collium corpore parum longius et crassius. Bothria ovalia. Proboscides vix capite longiores. Longit. recept. 4—5"; crass. 2—3".*

*Floriceps saccatus Cuvier: Règn. anim. IV. 45. et 190. Tab. XV. 1. et 2. nouv. édit. 1830. III. 278. in Annal. d. Sc. nat. 3. Série. XI. 193.*

*Anthocephalus elongatus Rudolphi: Synops. 178. et 337. Tab. III. 12. — 17. — Nitzsch: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. IV. 259. — Nordmann: in Lamarck's Anim. s. vert. 2. édit. III. 567. — Drumond: in Charsworth's Mag. of nat. hist. IV. 241. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 347.*

*Bothriocephalus? patulus Leuckart: Zool. Bruchst. I. 50. Tab. III. 29. et 30. (ic. mala).*

*Floriceps elongatus Blainville: in Dict. d. sc. nat. LVII. 593.*

**Habitaculum.** *Orthragoriscus Mola*: in hepate (*Cuvier*); in hepate et mesenterio, Julio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*). — *Lichia glauca*: in mesenterio, Augusto, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*).

### 3. **Anthocephalus giganteus DIESING.**

**Receptaculum** obconicum maximum. **Collum** corpore longius et crassius. **Bothria** obcordata. **Proboscides** capite longiores. Longit. tot. ad 3"; probosc. c. capite 2"; lat.  $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Coll. 10—13"; lat.  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ". Corp. 3—4"; lat. 1". Recept. 10—12"; crass. recept. 4—6".

**Habitaculum.** *Chorinemus saliens*: in cavo frontali, Martio, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

**Proboscides** filiformes, in ima colli tubulosi basi orti, singuli inferne in spiram laxam membranaceo-vaginatam luteam contorti. **Tractus intestinalis** duplex, utrinque juxta colli longitudinem parallelus, uterque e basi simplici bifidus, cruribus superne anastomosantibus. **Receptaculum** maximum, pro parte granuloso-parenchymatosum.

#### Species inquirendae.

### 3. **Anthocephalus Granulum RUDOLPHI.**

**Corpus** ovatum. **Receptaculum** subglobosum minimum. **Collum** tenuie. **Bothria** duo longitudine divisa. Long.  $\frac{1}{2}$ "; lat.  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".

*Anthocephalus Granulum Rudolphi*: Synops. 178. et 541. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 548.

**Habitaculum.** *Caranx trachurus*: extra ventriculum et appendices pylori, in peritoneo intra folliculum dupl. , alium exterius fuscum, alium interius firmiorum album, Aprili, Armini (*Rudolphi*). — *Smaris Alcedo*, Majo, Armini (*Rudolphi*). — *Scomber Colias*, Julio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*).

### 4. **Anthocephalus paradoxus DRUMMOND.**

**Receptaculum** ovale depresso. **Collum** tubulosum. **Bothria** 2 v. 4(?). Longit. 3"; crass. 1".

*Anthocephalus paradoxus Drummond*: in Charlesworth's Mag. of nat. hist. II. 635. c. icon.

**Habitaculum.** *Merlangus carbonarius*: ad ventriculi superficiem, intra folliculum, Octobri, in Hibernia (*Drummond*). — *Rhombus maximus*: in intestinali, Septembri, in Hibernia (*Drummond*).

### 3. *Anthocephalus rudicornis DRUMMOND.*

*Drummond*: in *Charlesworth's Mag. of nat. hist.* III. 227. Fig. a. — c.

**Habitaculum.** *Hippoglossus Gigas*: ad intestinorum superficiem, in hepate et mesenterio intra folliculum (*Drummond*).

## XI. ACANTHORHYNCHUS DIESING.

*Scolex Cuvier*. — *Gymnorhynchus Rudolphi*. — *Anthocephalus Bremser*.  
— *Bothriorhynchus van Lidth de Jeude*.

*Corpus* depresso taeniaeforme continuum, longissimum. *Receptaculum* sphaericum magnum, collum a corpore discernens. *Collum* longum tubulosum cum capite in receptaculum retractile. *Caput* subtetragonum, bothriis duobus oppositis, adnatis emarginatis. *Proboscides* quatuor bothriorum marginem internum superum continuantes, echinati, basi nudi, retractiles, capite multo longiores. *Os terminale* inter proboscides.  
— In piscium marinorum carne.

### 1. *Acanthorhynchus leptans DIESING*

Longit. total. ad 3. Probosc. ad 4"; crass.  $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Caput c. collo 8"; lat. 1". Recept. ad  $\frac{1}{2}$ " et 2—3"; lat. 5—6". Corp. 2—3'; lat.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  — 2".

*Scolex Gigas Cuvier*: Règu. Anim. IV. 48. nouv. édit. 1830. III. 173. nota.

*Gymnorhynchus leptans Rudolphi*: Synops. 139. et 444. — *Bremser*:

Icon. Tab. XI. 11.—13. — *Blainville*: in Dict. d. sc. nat. LVII. 590.

— *Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XXXII. 294. — *Nordmann*: in *Lamarck's Anim. s. vert.* 2. édit. III. 587. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 353.

*Anthocephalus macrourus Bremser non Rudolphi*: Icon. Tab. XVII. 1. 2.

*Bothriorhynchus continuus van Lidth de Jeude*: Rec. d. Fig. des vers intest. Tab. IV. 9.—11.

**Habitaculum.** *Brama mediterranea*: in omni carne (*Cuvier*); nec ullum pisces a verme liberum vedit, Junio et Julio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*). — *Lepidopus argyreus*: in carne (*Otto*).

Species inquirenda.

### 2. *Acanthorhynchus horridus DIESING*

Proboscides antice magis incrassati, armati, basi uncinis quinque validioribus cincti, postice nudi. *Receptaculum*

*ellipticum*, *corpus depresso articulatum* (?), *apice acutam*.  
*Longit.*....

*Gymnorhynchus horridus* *Goodsir*: in *l'Instit.* X. 392. et: in *Froriep's N. Notiz.* XX. 162. Fig. 14.—18.

*Habaculum. Zeus Faber*: in *hepate intra folliculum tubulosum antrorum incrassatum apice clavato-inflatum* (*Goodsir*).

Ob capitinis formam obiter descriptam et depictam, nec non ob corpus articulatum, species adhuc dubia.

## XII. PTEROBOTHRIUM DIESING.

*Anthocephalus Rudolphi*.

*Corpus elongatum continuum, depresso v. teretiusculum. Receptaculum collum a corpore discernens. Collum longum tubulosum cum capite in receptaculum retractile. Caput tetragonum bothriis quatuor terminalibus cruciatim dispositis ovalibus convexiusculis, basi membrana junctis. Proboscides quatuor, singuli longitudinaliter bothria medio percurrentes, apice excurrentes, longissimi, spiraliter armati. Os terminale ad basim bothriorum. — In superficie viscerum piscium marinorum, ad hepar, vesicam natatoriam; saepe folliculo solitarie inclusa.*

### 1. *Pterobothrium macrourum* DIESING.

*Corpus longissimum cylindricum. Receptaculum ovale. Collum tenue elongatum. Proboscides uncinis ternatis. Longit. tot. ultra  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ; prob. c. collo 6"; recept. 3"; corp. 2".*

*Anthocephalus macrourus* *Rudolphi* non *Bremser*: *Synops.* 178. et 548.

— *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 548. — *Crepelin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XXXII. 299.

*Habaculum. Spari sp. inc. (Cherubincho Lusitanorum)*: ad viscera et hepar, libere v. folliculo inclusum, Julio et Augusto, in Brasilia (*Olfers*).

Specimen originarium in Mus. berolin. servatum vidi.

### 2. *Pterobothrium crassicolle* DIESING.

*Corpus longissimum subcylindricum. Receptaculum ellipticum. Collum tubulosum basi incrassatum. Proboscides uncinis discretis muniti. Longit. tot. ad  $4\frac{1}{2}$ ; probosc.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ; recept. 2"; corp. 2" et 8".*

**Habitaculum.** *Krythrinus unitaeniatus*: extus ad intestina, intra folliculum, Januarie, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

#### 3. **Pterobothrium heteracanthum DIESING.**

*Corpus* longissimum depresso gracile. *Receptaculum* subglobosum. *Collum* filiforme retrorsum ventricosum, basi angustatum. *Proboscides* inferne echinis binatis ternatisve gracilibus, superne uncinis discretis validis muniti. Longit. tot. ad 5"; probosc.  $\frac{1}{2}$ "; colli 7"; recept. 2"; corp. 2" et ultra.

**Habitaculum.** *Micropogon lineatus*: in superficie vesicae natatoriae et intestinalium, saepe intra folliculum, in Brasilia (Natterer) M. C. V.

#### 4. **Pterobothrium interruptum DIESING.**

*Corpus* ovato-lanceolatum depresso a receptaculo processu brevi filiformi discretum. *Receptaculum* subquadratum. *Collum* longum basi incrassatum. *Proboscides* uncinis discretis armati. Longit. tot.  $\frac{1}{3}$  —  $\frac{1}{2}$ "; probosc.  $\frac{3}{4}$ "; coll. 1"; recept.  $\frac{1}{2}$ "; corporis vix 3".

*Anthocephalus interruptus Rudolphi*: Synops. 178. et 548. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 548.

**Habitaculum.** *Trichurus lepturus*: ad hepatis et intestinalium superficiem, intra folliculum, Octobri, in Brasilia (Olfers).

Specimen originarium in Mus. herolin. servatum vidi.

### **TRIBUS IV. BOTHRIOCEPHALIDEA DIESING.**

*Cestoidea Rudolphi ex parte.*

*Animalia* solitaria androgyna. *Corpus* elongatum depresso, taeniaeforme aut teretiusculum, continuum aut transverse annulatim plicatum v. articulatum. *Caput* corpore continuum v. collo discretum, bothrio unico terminali aut 2—4 v. 8 oppositis, proboscidibus nullis v. 4 retractilibus armatis instructis. *Os* (in nonnullis saltem) exquisite terminale. *Oesophagus* brevissimus. *Tractus cibarius* bifurcatus in utroque corporis margine decurrens systemate vasorum subcutaneo junctus, ano destitutus. *Ganglion cerebrale* haud visum. *Aperi-* *turae* genitalium nunc nullae, nunc discretae, ut plurimum

laterales, rarius marginales v. marginales ac laterales. *Penes* (lemnisci Auct.) inermes filiformes. — *Ovipara*. *Organia genitalia* mascula et feminea in vario gradu evolutio-  
nis detenta, in articulis supremis haud, in mediis parum, in ultimis summe evoluta, ovulis tandem foecundatis cum illis ut-  
plurimum sponte decidua \*). — In animalium vertebratorum  
praeprimis piscium tractu intestinali, nec non in visceribus  
aliis; inter avertebrata solummodo in molluscis cephalopodis  
endoparasita; folliculo inclusa aut libera.

### SUBTRIBUS I. RHYNCHOBOTHRIA RUDOLPHI.

*Corpus* teretiusculum aut depresso, continuum aut articulatum. *Caput* collo continuum, bothriis 2 aut 4 inermibus. *Proboscides* 4 armati retractiles.

Structura colli interna in omnibus collo *Thecaphororum* (conf. *Anthoceph. giganteum*) analoga, reliqua structura non satis nota.

### SECTIO I. DIBOTHRIA. Bothria duo.

\* *Monarthra. Corpus continuum.*

### XIII. DIBOTHRIORHYNCHUS DIESING.

*Tetrarhynchus Rudolphi*. — *Bothriocephalus Leuckart*.

*Corpus* continuum teretiusculum aut depresso, *Collum* tubulosum retractile corpore brevius. *Caput* bothriis duobus oppositis lateralibus apice convergentibus. *Proboscides* quatuor terminales filiformes armati, retractiles. *Os terminale*?). — *Genitalia externa nulla*. — In piscium marinorum intestinis et carne.

#### 1. *Dibothriorhynchus scolecinus Diesing.*

*Caput* bothriis ovalibus. *Proboscides* filiformes (saepissime retracti). *Collum* conicum. *Corpus* depresso, ovatum passim constrictum. Longit. 1—3"; lat.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

\*) Articuli soluti solitarii forma externa et structura interna, capite neglecto, *Myzelmintis trematodis*, praeprimis *Monostomatibus*, non assimiles cum illis non raro commutati.

**Tetrarhynchus scolecinus Rudolphi**: Synops. 131. et 455. — Leuckart: Zool. Bruchst. I. 34. Tab. II. 37. (proboscidibus retractis). — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 555.

**Habitaculum.** *Raja Salviani*: ad pinnam pectoralem, folliculo inclusus, Augusto, Neapoli (Rudolphi). — *Scyllium Catulus*: in carne praesertim caudae, Julio. — *Centrina Salviani*: prope pharyngem in folliculo, Julio, Neapoli (Rudolphi). M. C. V.

### 2. **Dibothriorhynchus gracilis DIESING.**

**Caput** bothriis late ellipticis. *Proboscides* capiti aequi-longi. *Collum* cylindricum. *Corpus* sublineare retrorsum in-crescens, basi rotundatum, passim constrictum. Longit. 2—5"; lat.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

**Tetrarhynchus gracilis Rudolphi**: Synops. 138. et 456. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 558.

**Habitaculum.** *Amodytes Cicerulus*: in intestinis, Julio, Neapoli (Rudolphi). M. C. V.

## XIV. TETRARHYNCHUS RUDOLPHI.

*Hirudo La Martinière*. — *Hepatoxylon Bosc*. — *Echinorhynchus Abildgaard*. — *Bothriocephalus Leuckart*. — *Dibothriorhynchus Blainville*.

**Corpus** continuum brevissimum papillaeforme. *Collum* longum depresso continuum. **Caput** incrassatum, bothriis duobus lateralibus parallelis septo longitudinali bipartitis. *Proboscides* quatuor terminales armati retractiles, capite breviores. *Os terminale* (?). *Organa genitalia externa nulla*. — In piscium marinorum tunicis ventriculi et ad branchia, rarissime in intestinis.

### 1. **Tetrarhynchus megacephalus RUDOLPHI.**

**Caput** conicum, bothriis subovatis callosis. *Proboscides* conici recti. *Collum* retrorsum decrescens rotundatum. Longit. capit.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  — 3"; lat. ad 3"; long. colli ad 7"; lat. 2".

**Tetrarhynchus megacephalus Rudolphi**: Synops. 139. et 447. Tab. II. 7. et 8. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 550. — Blanchard: in Ann. d. Sc. nat. 3. Série. XI. 132. (de evolut.)

**Habitaculum.** *Scyllium Catulus*: in abdomine, parieti dorsali adhaerens, Julio, Neapoli (Rudolphi). — *Heptanchus cinereus* et *Scorpaena Percus*: in abdomine, Panormi (Grohmann). M. C. V.

### 3. *Tetrahyynchus discophorus RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* subglobosum, bothriis orbicularibus callosis. *Proboscides* graciles subcylindrici arcuatim incurvati. *Collum* retrorsum attenuatum. *Longit. capit.* ad 1"; *lat. 1"*; *longit. colli* 1—4"; *lat. ultra 1"*.

*Tetrahyynchus discophorus Rudolphi*: Synops. 130. et 430. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 331.

*Bothriocephalus labiatus Leuckart*: Zool. Bruchst. I. 51. Tab. II. 31. (bona).

*Habitaculum. Brama mediterranea*: inter tunicas ventriculi et ad branchia, Junio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*). M. C. V.

### 3. *Tetrahyynchus attenuatus RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* obovato - conicum bothriis conicis. *Proboscides* clavati recti. *Collum* longissimum retrorsum decrescens, interdum transversim rugosum. *Longit. capit.* 2—3"; *lat. 2"*; *longit. colli* ad 2"; *lat. antice 2"*, post. 1—1½".

*Tetrahyynchus attenuatus Rudolphi*: Synops. 130. 449. et 688. — *Müller*: in ej. Arch. 1836. CVI. (anatom.); excerpt. in Wiegmann's Arch. 1837. I. 264.

*Bothriocephalus claviger Leuckart*: Zoolog. Bruchst. I. 51. et 63. Tab. II. 32.

*Tetrahyynchus discophorus Bremser non Rudolphi*: Icon. Tab. XI. 14. 15.

*Habitaculum. Xiphias Gladius*: ad branchia (*Fischer* et *Müller*), in abdominis pariete dorsali, Octobri (*Rudolphi*). — *Choryphaena Hippurus*: ad hepar, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

### 4. *Tetrahyynchus grossus RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* ovale, bothriis oblongis angustis callosis. *Proboscides* clavati recti. *Collum* retrorsum increscens rotundatum. *Longit. capit.* 3—4"; *lat. 4½"*; *long. colli* ad 12"; *lat. antice 2"*, *post. 3"*.

*Tetrahyynchus grossus Rudolphi*: Synops. 130. et 448. Tab. II. 9.—10. (ic. manca). — *Crepelin*: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XXXII. 293. — *Drummond*? in Charlesworth's Mag. of nat. hist. II. 573. Fig. 28. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 350.

*Dibothrihyynchus Lepidopii Blainville*: in Bremser's Vers de l'homme Append. Tab. II. 8. et: in 2. édit. 519. nota I. Tab. II. 8. (proboscidis duobus retractis) et: in Dict. d. sc. nat. LVII. 589. — *Guerin*: Iconograph. (Zoophytes) Tab. XII. 4. — *Nordmann*: in La-

marck's Anim. s. vert. 2. édit. III. 586. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 553.

**Habitaculum.** *Lepadogaster Gouani* (Blainville). — *Lepidopus argyreus*: in abdomen (Otto). — *Piscis gen. dubius* in Japania (Tilesius). — *Salmo* ... in intestino recto, in Hibernia (Drummond).

### 5. *Tetrahynehus solidus DRUMMOND.*

**Caput** truncatum, bothriis angustis. **Proboscides** clavati recti. **Collum** antice incrassatum, postice attenuatum, basi rotundatum. Longit. 13".

*Tetrahynehus solidus Drummond*: in Charlesworth's Mag. of nat. hist. II. 573. Fig. 29.

**Habitaculum.** *Salmo* ... in peritoneo et intestino recto, Julio, in Hibernia (Drummond).

*Tetrahynehus* capite 3" longo ac  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " lato, collo crassiusculo 10" longo ac  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " lato, inter ovaria *Salmonis Carpionis* in Islandia a cl. Kroger repertus ac benevole communicatus, probabiliter hoc referendus.

### *Species inquirendae.*

### 6. *Tetrahynehus Squali RUDOLPHI.*

**Caput** magnum, bothriis oblongis parvis. **Proboscides** breves. **Collum** depresso retrorsum angustatum acutum. Longit. ultra 1"; lat. antice 3".

*Hirudinis species La Martinière*: in Voyage de La-Perouse. IV. 84. Tab. XX. 9. et 10. (mala).

*Hepatoxylon Squali Bosc*: in Nouv. Bull. de la soc. Philomat. 1811. 384. *Tetrahynehus Squali Rudolphi*: Synops. 138 et 456.

**Habitaculum.** *Squalus* ... in hepate (*la Martinière*), in ventriculo (*Labillardière*).

### 7. *Tetrahynehus elongatus RUDOLPHI.*

*Redi*: Anim. viv. 158. vers. 235. — *Stenonis*: in Act. Dan. II. Obs. 89.

*Echinorhynchus Argentinae Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3049.

*Tetrahynehus elongatus Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 382.

*Tetrahynehus Argentinae Rudolphi*: Synops. 458.

**Habitaculum.** *Scopelus Humboldti*: in ventriculo, intestinis, cavo abdominalis, hepate et testiculis (Redi).

**8. Tetrarhynchus Morrhuae RUDOLPHI.**

*Echinorhynchus quadrirostris Abildgaard*: in Dansk. Selsk. Skrivi. I.

38. — *Viborg* Ind. Mus. Vet. Hafn. 244.

*Tetrarhynchus Morrhuae Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 324., ej. Syn. 458.

*Habitaculum. Gadus Morrhua* (*Abildgaard*).

\*\* *Polyarthra. Corpus articulatum.*

**XV. RHYNCHOBOTHRIUM RUDOLPHI charact. emend.**

*Taenia Fabricius*. — *Bothriocephalus (Rhynchobothrius) et Tetrarhynchus Rudolphi*. — *Bothriorhynchus van Lidth.*

*Corpus* *depressum taeniaeforme articulatum*. *Collum* *tubulosum*. *Caput* *collo continuum bothriis duobus oppositis parallelis aut apice convergentibus, lateralibus*. *Proboscides* *quatuor terminales filiformes armati retractiles capite longiores*. *Os terminale* (?). *Genitalia externa* *in articulis posterioribus prominula*. — *In piscium marinorum tractu intestinali, rarius in organis aliis obvia*.

**1. Rhynchobothrium paleaceum RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* *bothriis subquadратis lateralibus parallelis limbo calloso, apice et basi incurvato*. *Collum* *capite subaequilongum, cylindricum, corpore latius*. *Corpus* *depressum, articulis supremis brevissimis, subsequentibus elongato-conicis. Aperi-turae genitalium.... Longit. cap. et colli 1½"; longit. corp. 2'; lat. 1"*.

*Taenia Squali Fabricius*: in Dansk. Selsk. Skrivi. II. 2. 41. Tab. IV. 7. — 18.

*Bothriocephalus paleaceus Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 65. ej. Synops. 148.

*Bothriocephalus tubiceps Leuckart*: Zool. Bruchst. I. 27. et 66. Tab. I.

1. (botriorum ic. haud bona).

*Rhynchobothrium paleaceum Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. LVII. 595.

— *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 546.

*Habitaculum. Acanthias vulgaris*: in intestino magno (*Fabricius*). — *Heptanchus cinereus*: inter valvulas intestinalium. M. C. V.

**2. Rhynchobothrium corellatum RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* *bothriis obcordatis lateralibus apice convergentibus*. *Collum* *longissimum depressiusculum, basi incrassatum*.

*Articuli supremi oblongi marginibus rotundatis, medii rectangulares, ultimi fere triangulares. Aperturae genitalium... Longit. capit. et colli...; longit.... corp....; lat.*

*Bothriocephalus corollatus Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 63. excl. synon.

Tab. IX. 18; ej. Synops. 148. et 485. — *Nitzsch*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XII. 99. — *Bremser*: Icon. Tab. XIV. 3. et 4. (both. ic. haud bona). — *Leblond*: in *Annal. de sc. nat.* 2. Série V. 296. Tab. XVI. 6. et 7. (anatom.) excerpt. in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1837. II. 265. — *Drummond*: in *Charlesworth's Mag. of nat. hist.* II. 656. — *Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XXXII. 297. — *Mischer*: in *Bericht ü. d. naturf. Gesellsch.* in *Basel*. IV. 38.

*Bothriocephalus planiceps Leuckart*: Zool. Bruchst. I. 28. et 66. Tab. I. 2.

*Bothriocephalus ruficollis Eisenhardt*: in *Verb. d. Gesellsch. naturf. Freunde in Berlin*. I. 151.

*Rhynchobothrium corollatum Blainville*: in *Dict. d. sc. nat.* LVIII. 593.

Tab. .... 4. — 8. Fig. 2. *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 546. —

*Blanchard*: in *Annal. d. sc. nat.* 3. Série. XI. 129. (anatom.)

*Bothryorhynchus articulatus van Lidt de Jeude*: Rec. de fig. des vers intest. Tab. IV. 7. et 8. (ic. *Bremser*).

**Habitaculum.** *Raja clavata*: in ventriculo, Armini (*Rudolphi*); *R. Batis*, Parisiis (*Rudolphi*). — *Galeus Canis*, Majo, Romae (*Rudolphi*). — *Squalus Squatina* (*Dujardin*). — *Hexarchus griseus* (*Mischer*). — *Mustelus vulgaris* (*Eisenhardt*): in intestinis crassis. M. C. V.

In specie prima et secunda bothria non quatuor, sed duo lateralia, basi emarginata hinc obcordata a me visa.

### 3. Rhynchobothrium lementaceum DIESING.

*Caput* bothriis ovalibus lateralibus apice convergentibus. *Collum* depressiusculum. *Corpus* lanceolatum, articulis supremis brevissimis, subsequentibus brevibus transverse oblongis incisis, marginibus utrinque rotundatis, medio tumidulis. *Aperturae genitalium...* Longit. capit. et colli ad 2"; longit. corp. 1½"; lat. postice 2".

**Habitaculum.** *Mustelus vulgaris*: in intestino recto, Panormi (*Grohmann*). M. C. V.

### 4. Rhynchobothrium tenuicelle DIESING.

*Caput* bothriis suborbicularibus lateralibus apice convergentibus limbo elevato. *Collum* longissimum subcylindricum

gracile basi rotundatum. *Articuli* elongati baciliformes, ultimi coaretati facilime decidui. *Aperturae genitalium...* Longit. capit. et colli  $2\frac{1}{2}$  — 3"; longit. corp. 7 — 8"; lat.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Tetrahyynchus tenuicollis Rudolphi*: Synops. 130. et 451. — *Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XXXII. 395. nota 34., et: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1846. 149. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 551.

**Habitaculum.** *Solea Monochia*: in ventriculo, Armini. — *Lophius piscatorius*: in peritoneo, Majo, Romae (*Rudolphi*). — *Hexarchus griseus*: in intestinis (*Otto*). — *Taeniura Motoro*: in intestinis, Junio et Augusto, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

### 5. *Rhynchobothrium caryophyllum* DIESING.

*Caput* bothriis suborbicularibus lateralibus antice convergentibus limbo elevato. *Collum* cyathiforme. *Corpus* subaequale lineare. *Articuli* supremi breves, medii subquadrati, ultimi triplo longiores quam lati. *Aperturae genitalium...* Longit. capit. et colli 2"; corp. ult. 3"; lat. 1".

**Habitaculum.** *Prionodon leucas*: in ventriculo. — *Scolodon Lalandii*: in intestinis, Februario, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

### 6. *Rhynchobothrium crassicolle* DIESING.

*Caput* bothriis subquadratis lateralibus parallelis, limbo calloso apice et basi incurvato. *Collum* ovato-oblongum retrorsum decrescens. *Corpus* depresso articulis supremis brevissimis, subsequentibus subquadratis longitudinaliter rugosus, linea mediana corpori impressa. *Aperturae genitalium...* Longit. cap. cum collo  $3\frac{1}{2}$ "; lat. capit.  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "; colli 1"; long. corp. 3": lat. 1".

**Habitaculum.** *Oxyrhina glauca*: in testiculis, Panormi (*Grohmann*) M. C. V.

### 7. *Rhynchobothrium crassiceps* DIESING.

*Caput* bothriis subhemisphaericis lateralibus convergentibus. *Collum* breve depresso conicum. *Corpus* depresso articulis supremis brevissimis, subsequentibus longioribus marginibus posticis resupinatis. *Aperturae genitalium marginales et laterales*. Longit. capit. et colli  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "; lat. capit. 2"; colli  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; longit. corp. ultra 6"; lat. ad 2".

**Habitaculum.** *Lophius piscatorius*: in intestinis, Panormi (Grohmann). M. C. V.

Caput illo Tetrarchynchi discophori simillimum, septo longitudinali nullo diversum.

## SECTIO II. TETRABOTHRIA. Bothria quatuor.

\* *Monarthra. Corpus continuum.*

### XVI. TETRABOTHRIORHYNCHUS DIESING.

*Fasciola Linné*. — *Distoma Zeder*. — *Scolex [Rudolphi]*. — *Tetrahynchus Auct.* — *Dibothriorhynchus Chiaje*. — *Corynesoma Leuckart*. — *Amphistoma Leblond*.

*Corpus* brevissimum depresso in collum retractile (retractum acetabulum basilare mentiens) continuum. *Collum* longum tubulosum basi rotundatum, depresso sculum (corpo retracto) v. subcylindricum (corpo protracto). *Caput* collo continuum bothriis quatuor, geminis oppositis, antice convergentibus ovato-lanceolatis repandis, dimidii colli longitudine. *Proboscides* quatuor terminales armati cylindrici retractiles, breves. *Oe* terminale (?). *Organa genitalia externa nulla*. — In piscium marinorum organis variis, folliculo seu potius sporocystide inclusa, aut libera; pariter in molluscis cephalopodis obvia.

#### 1. *Tetrabothriorhynchus migratorius* DIESING.

Longit. capitis v. collo. 1 —  $2\frac{1}{3}$ " ; lat....

*Sporocystis* libera longa filiformis extremitatibus incrassata, stratis concentricis confusa, entozoon trematodum forma et motu simulans. — Pro foetu Anthocephali granuli habuit cl. *Deslongchamps*.

*Fasciola barbata* Linné: Fauna Suec. édit. 2. 505. Nr. 2077., ej. Syst. nat. éd. XII. 1078. — *Fabricius*: Fauna Groenl. 338.

*Fasciola Loliginis* Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3039.

*Distoma Loliginis* Zeder: Naturg. 322.

*Dubium Sepiae Loliginis* Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 235, ej. Synops. 198. (*Loliginis vulgaris*).

*Tetrahynchus lingualis* Cuvier: Règn. anim. IV. 46. Tab. XV. 6. et 7. (ic. satis bona). — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Helm. 352. — *Creplin*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 151. et 154.

- Tetrahyynchus Pleuronectis maximus Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 138. et 457.  
*Tetrahyynchus megabothrius Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 139. et 451. *Tab. II. 14.*  
 (ic. manca). — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 551.  
*Dibothriorhynchus Todari Chiaje*: *Sulla stor. et notom. IV.* 158. 198.  
 et 201. *Tab. LV. 16.* (ic. rudis, proboscidibus duobus retractis).  
*Corynesoma pellucidum Leuckart*: in *Isis (sporocystis)*.  
*Amphistoma rhopaloides Leblond*: in *Annal. des sc. nat. 2. série Zool.*  
*VI. 290. Tab. XVI. 1.* — 3. (de evolutione). — *Deslongchamps* *Ibid.*  
*VII. 294.* — *Leblond*: *ibid.* 251. (*sporocystis*). — *Siebold*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1837. *II. 265.* et 1838. *I. 306.* — *Crepelin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XXXII. 294.* in nota. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. d. Helminth.* 341.  
*Tetrahyynchus* sp. *Miescher*: in *Bericht ü. d. Verh. d. naturf. Gesellsch.* in *Basel 1840. IV. 25.* (de evolutione). — *Siebold*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1842. *I. 301.*  
*Tetrahyynchus minimus cysticus Steenstrup*: *Ueber d. Generationswechsel* 114. in nota.

**Habitaculum.** *Trachinus Draco*: in peritoneo, sporocystide inclusus (*Miescher*). — *Mullus barbatus*: ad brachia, libere (*Kollar*). — *Trigla lineata*: in peritoneo, sporocystide inclusus (*Leuckart et Miescher*); *T. Gurnardus*: in peritoneo, sporocystide inclusus et in regione cordis libere (*Miescher et Mehlis*); *T. Lyra* et *Cuculus*: in peritoneo, sporocystide inclusus (*Miescher*). — *Pelamys Sarda*: inter tunicas ventriculi, Junio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*). — *Belone Acus*: in peritoneo, sporocystide inclusus (*Siebold, Crepin et Steenstrup*). — *Merlangus communis* (*Miescher*). — *Rhombus maximus*: in lingua libere (*Cuvier*), cystide inclusus (*Dujardin*). — *Solea vulgaris* (*Mehlis*). — *Conger vulgaris*: ad peritoneum, sporocystide inclusus (*Leblond*). — *Squatina Angelus*..., *Raja clavata*: in intestinis (*Mus. Vend.*). — *Loligo vulgaris*: in intestinis (*Martin*); *L. Todarus*: in abdomine (delle *Chiaje*). — *Sepia officinalis*: inter tunicas ventriculi, Aprili, Armini (*Rudolphi*). *M. C. V.*

#### Species inquirendae.

##### **2. Tetrabothriorhynchus Octobediae DIESING.**

*Redi*: *Anim. viv. 173. vers 255. Tab. XXIII. 1.*

*Dubium Sepiae Octopodiae Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist. III. 283.*

*Dubium Polypi vulgaris Rudolphi*: *Synops. 198.*

**Habitaculum.** *Octopus vulgaris*: ad ventriculi superficiem et in carne, sporocystide inclusus (*Redi*).

**3. Tetrabothriotherynchus Sepiae officinalis DIES.**

*Dicquemare*: in *Rozier's Obs. de Phys.* XXIII. 336. Tab. II. \* versio:  
in *Lichtenberg's Magaz.* II. 79. — 82. cum Tab. \*.

*Dubium Sepiae officinalis Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* III. 285.

**Habitaculum. Sepia officinalis**: in peritoneo (*Dicquemare*).

## XVII. STENOBOTHRIUM DIESING.

Tentacularia *Bosc*. — *Echinorhynchus Goeze*. — *Tetrahyynchus Rudolphi*.

*Corpus* brevissimum depresso in collum retractile (retractum acetabulum basilare mentiens) continuum. *Collum* depresso sculum breve. *Caput* incrassatum longissimum, bothriis quatuor lateralibus, binis oppositis parallelis linearibus capiti immersis subaequilongis. *Proboscides* quatuor terminales, armati, retractiles, subcylindrici breves. *Os terminale?*. *Organa genitalia externa nulla*. — In piscium et testudinum muscularis variis et inter tunicas ventriculi, in hepate, folliculo inclusa aut libera.

Typus omnino generis proprii; incertum tamen num bothria duo opposita explanata longitudine costata, num quatuor linearia bina opposita.

**1. Stenobothrium macrobothrium DIESING.**

*Caput* tetragonum antice attenuatum, apice truncatum, transverse rugosum. *Collum* obconicum. *Longit.* 2—3"; *capit.* et *colli*  $1\frac{1}{4}$  —  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ ; *lat.*  $\frac{1}{3}$  —  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

Tentacularia *Coryphaenae Bosc*: in *Bullet. des sc. nat.* II. 9. Tab. II. 1., ej. *Hist. des vers* II. 11. Tab. XI. 2. et 3. — *Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* II. 57.

*Echinorhynchus Coryphaenae Zeder*: *Naturg.* 160.

*Tetrahyynchus papillosus Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* II. 330. Tab. VII. 3.—9. (ic. mala).

*Tetrahyynchus macrobothrius Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 131. 453. et 689. Tab. II. 11. — 13. — *Leuckart*: *Zool. Bruchst.* I. 52. Tab. II. 33. — *Bremser*: *Icon. Tab.* XI. 16. — 19. (ic. insufficiens). — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 551.

**Habitaculum. Coryphaena Hippurus**: inter tunicas ventriculi (*Bosc*), in Brasilia (*Natterer*); *C. Equisetis*: in cavo abdominis, folliculo inclusus v. libere, Decembri, in Brasilia (*Olfers*). — *Pelamys Sarda*: inter musculos (*Tilesius*), inter tunicas ventriculi, Junio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*). — *Halichelis atra*: inter tunicas ventriculi, Octobri, Berolini (*Rudolphi*). M. C. V.

### 3. *Stenobothrium appendiculatum* DIESING.

*Caput* subcylindricum apice rotundatum. *Collum* cylindricum basi rotundatum. Longit. tot. 3"; capit. c. collo 2"; latit.  $\frac{3}{4}''$ ; latit. corp.  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Echinorhynchus quadrirostris* Goeze: Naturg. 165. Tab. XIII. 3—5. —

Schrank: Verz. 28. — Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3049. — Abildgaard: in Dansk. Selsk. Skr. I. 38.

*Echinorhynchus conicus* Zeder: Naturg. 159.

*Tetrahyynchus appendiculatus* Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. II. 318. Tab. VII.

10.—12. (ic. *Goezel*). Synops. 131. et 454. — Leuckart: Zool. Bruchst.

I. 55. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 581. *Leuckart*: 1881.

**Habitaculum.** *Salmo Salar*: in hepate, Martio (*Wagler*); in carne, Mayo (*Goeze*). M. C. V.

Specimen Goezeanum in collect. Mus. Caes. servatur.

\*\* *Polyartha. Corpus articulatum.*

### XVIII. TETRARHYNCHOBOTHRIUM DIESING.

*Corpus* depresso-sculum lineare articulatum. *Collum* tubulosum. *Caput* bothriis quatuor lateralibus, binis oppositis ovato-lanceolatis subfalcatis basi apiceque convergentibus. *Proboscides* quatuor terminales filiformes armati retractiles capite longiores. *Aperturae genitalium* papillaeformes vage alternae marginales. *Penes* retracti. — In piscium marinorum intestinis.

#### 1. *Tetrahynebothrium tenuicelle* DIESING.

*Collum* capite longius basi parum incrassatum, corpore angustius. *Corpus* lineare retrorsum sensim increscens, articulis supremis brevissimis, subsequentibus longioribus, ultimis  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -longioribus quam latis. Longit. ad 3"; latit. vix 1".

**Habitaculum.** *Raja clavata*: in intestinis, Augusto, in Dalmatia (*Kner*). M. C. V.

### XIX. SYNBOTHRIUM DIESING.

*Corpus* taeniaeforme articulatum. *Collum* tubulosum basi rotundatum. *Caput* tetragonum bothriis quatuor terminalibus liberis cruciatim dispositis, ovalibus convexisculis, basi mem-

brana junctis. *Proboscides* quatuor, singillatim bothria medio percurrentes apice excurrentes, armati longi retractiles. *Os* terminale ad basim bothriorum. *Aperturae genitalium...* — In piscium marinorum tropicorum intestinis.

Pterobothrio forma capitis simillimum, a quo deficiente colli receptaculo et corpore articulato diversum.

### 1. *Symbothrium fragile* DIESING.

*Articuli supremi subquadrati, reliqui triplo fere longiores quam lati, bacilliformes, facillime solubiles s. deciduae. Long. cap. cum collo 2", corp. 8"; lat. coll.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

*Habitaculum. Pristis Perotetii*: in intestinis, Martio, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

## SUBTRIBUS II. GYMNOBOTHRIA RUDOLPHI.

*Corpus taeniaeforme continuum aut annulatum plicatum v. articulatum. Caput cum collo v. cum corpore continuum, bothriis 1 aut pluribus (2, 4 v. 8) inermibus. Proboscides nulli.*

### SECTIO I. MONOBOTHRIA. Bothrium unicum.

#### XX. *CARYOPHYLLAEUS GMELIN.*

*Taenia Pallas.* — *Fasciola Goeze.* — *Phyllina Abildgaard.* — *Caryophylinus Schrank.*

*Corpus continuum elongatum depresso. Collum nullum. Caput dilatatum fimbriatum, bothrio terminali transverso bilabiato. Os... Penis conicus retractilis in postico corporis latere; apertura feminea... In piscium fluviatilium, praeprimis Cyprinorum, intestinis.*

### 1. *Caryophyllaeus mutabilis* RUDOLPHI.

Longit. 1" — 1"; lat.  $\frac{1}{2}$  —  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Taenia laticeps Pallas*: N. Nord. Beitr. I. 1. 106. Tab. III. a. — c. —

*Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3081. — *Batsch*: Bandw. 215. Fig. 172. et 173.

*Caryophyllus Bloch*: Abh. 34. Tab. VI. 9. — 18.

*Fasciolaria fimbriata Goeze*: Naturg. 180. Tab. XV. 4. — 5.

*Vermis incognitus Hermann*: in Naturf. XIX. St. 43. Tab. II. 5.

*Caryophyllinus communis Schrank*: Verz. 5., ej. Fauna Boica III. 191.

*Caryophylinus stentorius Schrank*: Verz. 6.

*Caryophyllaeus piscium Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3052. — *Rudolphi*: Obs. 1. 24. et 25. — *Lamarck*: Anim. s. vert. III. 189. — *Nordmann*: ibid. in 2. édit. III. 633.

*Phylline Abildgaard*: in Dansk. Selsk. Skrivi. I. 30. Vers. 28.

*Caryophyllaeus Cypriorum Zeder*: Naturg. 258. Tab. III. 5. 6.

*Caryophyllaeus mutabilis Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. III. 1. 98., ej. Entoz. hist. III. 9. Tab. VIII. 16. — 18., ej. Synops. 127. et 441. — *Bremser*: Lebende Würm. 63. (de capitinis evolutione), ej. Icon. Tab. XI. 1. — 8. — *Creplin*: Observ. de Entoz. 60. — *Blainville*: in Dict. d. sc. nat. LVII. 553. Tab. XL. 11. — *Nordmann*: Mikrograph. Beitr. 2. Heft. 75. in nota. (anatom.) — *Creplin*: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XXXII. 293. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Helm. 630.

**Habitaculum** *Cyprinus Carpio* et *Leuciscus Jeses* (*Bloch*); *C. Dobula* (*Rudolphi*); *L. rutilus* (*Bremser* et *Creplin*); *L. erythrophthalmus* et *vulgaris* (*Bremser*); *L. Grislagine*, Januario (*Dies.*); *L. Orsus*, Majo (*Dies.*). — *Abramis Bræcca* et *Brama* (*Rudolphi*); *A. Vimba* (*Creplin*), Januario (*Dies.*). — *A. Ballerus*, Aprili (*Dies.*) — *Tinca chrysitis* (*Bloch*). — *Aspius Alburnus* (*Bremser*); *A. bipunctatus*, Januario (*Dies.*). — *Carassius vulgaris* et *Gibelio* (*Rudolphi*). — *Pelecus cultratus*, Januario (*Dies.*); *P. Marsili*. — *Rhodeus amarus*. — *Barbus communis*. — *Gobio vulgaris*. — *Chondrostoma Nasus*. — *Cobitis Barbatula* et *Tinca*: in intestinis, omnifere anni tempore vulgaris. M. C. V.

## XXI. BOTHRIMONUS DUVERNOY.

*Corpus continuum elongatum depresso, subaequale, retrorsum angustatum rotundatum. Collum nullum. Caput continuum, bothrio terminali transverse oblongo apice patente. Os... Organa genitalia externa unilateralia et uniserialia. — In piscium Americae borealis intestinis.*

Singularis bothrii forma marginum coalitu perfecto solummodo forsitan explicanda.

### 1. Bothrimonus Sturioni DUVERNOY.

Longit. ad 2'; latit. ad 1".

*Bothrimonus Sturioni Duvernoy*: in Annal. d. sc. nat. 8. sér. XVIII. 123. Tab. III. B. 1. — 8. et: in Froriep's N. Notiz. XIV. 134. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 638.

**Habitaculum.** *Accipenser oxyrhynchus*: in intestinis, in America boreali (*Lesueur*).

## SECTIO II. DIBOTHRIA. Bothria duo.

\* *Monarthra. Corpus continuum.*

### XXII. LIGULA BLOCH.

*Taenia et Fasciola Auctorum. — Bothriocephalus Nitzsch.*

**I. Status in evolutus:** *Corpus continuum depresso longissimum, sulco longitudinali medio exaratum. Nec caput nec genitalia conspicua.*

**II. Status evolutus:** *Corpus continuum depresso longissimum. Caput bothriis duobus, lateralibus oppositis sulciformibus. Os... Ovaria serie simplici v. duplici cum penibus in linea mediana. — In mammalium, avium et amphibiorum strato subcutaneo et in piscium fluvialium, praeprimis Cypri-norum, cavo abdominis primitive, in avium piscivorarum in-glacie v. intestinis cum illis postmodum translata et in vario gradu evolutionis detenta.*

#### 1. *Ligula monogramma CREPLIN.*

*Corpus continuum hinc inde transverse rugosum. Ova-riorum series solitaria continua v. alternatim interrupta. Long.  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 5'; lat. 3" — 1".*

**Statu in evoluto:** *Taenia Cingulum Pallas: N. Nord. Beitr. I. 1. 100.*

*Ligula abdominalis (Carassi) Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3043. — Zeder: Na-turg. 262.*

*Ligula constringens Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 23.*

*Ligula simplicissima (Carassi) Rudolphi: Synops. 134.*

**Habitaculum.** *Carassius vulgaris: in abdome, vario anni tempore.*

**Statu evoluto:** *Fasciola Colymbi Immeris Viborg: Ind. Mus. Vet. Hafn. 241.*

*Ligula simplicissima Rudolphi: in Wiedemann's Arch. III. 1. 99.*

*Ligula Colymbi Zeder: Naturg. 266. — Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 26.*

*Ligula Colymbi Immeris Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 27.*

*Ligula sparsa Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 16., ej. Synops. 133. et 462. Tab. III. 1. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 629.*

*Ligula uniserialis Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 12. Tab. IX. 1., ej. Synops. 133. et 459. — Bremser: Icon. XI. 20. et 21. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 628.*

*Bothriocephalus semiligula Nitzsch: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XII. 98.*

*Ligula monogramma Creplin: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XXXII. 295.*

*Habitaculum. Falco chrysaeos (Braun); F. Albicilla (Bremser). — Ciconia alba (Hildebrandt). — Ardea Nycticorax et alba. — Totanus Glottis. — Sterna Hirundo et nigra. — Colymbus septentrionalis et arcticus. — Podiceps cristatus et rubricollis. — Anas Boschas sera: cum piscibus depastis in intestina translata, vario anni tempore. M. C. V.*

### 3. *Ligula digramma CREPLIN.*

*Corpus continuum passim transverse rugosum. Ovariorum series duae alternantes v. interrumpere oppositae. Long. 1—1 $\frac{1}{2}$  et ultra; lat. 3—6".*

*Statu in evoluto: Taenia Geoffroy: in Hist. de l'Acad. des sc. à Paris 1710. Amstelod. 1713. 50.*

*Taenia Cingulum Pallas: N. Nord. Beitr. I. 1. 95.—97.*

*Taenia Frisch: in Miscell. Berolin. III. 43. et: Taenia capitata Frisch: ibid. VI. 181.*

*Fasciola intestinalis Linné: Syst. nat. édit. XII. 1078.*

*Fasciola abdominalis Goeze: Naturg. 187. Tab. XVI. 4.—6. et 189. Tab. XVI. 7.—9.*

*Ligula piscium Bloch: Abhandl. 2. et: in Beschäft. Berlin. naturf. Fr. IV. 549. — Schrank: Verz. 3., ej. Fauna Boica III. 188. — Frölich: in Naturf. XXIV. St. 189.*

*Ligula Peteromyzontis Schrank: in Vet. Act. Nya Handl. 1790. 119., ej. Fauna Boica III. 187. — Zeder: Naturg. 264.*

*Ligula Salvelini Schrank: Bayer. Reise. 142. — Zeder: Naturg. 262.*

*Ligula abdominalis (Vimbæ, Bramæ, Gobionia, Alburni, Leucisci et Cobitidis) Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3043. — Zeder: Naturg. 263. 265. et 266.*

*Ligula Tincae Zeder: Naturg. 265. — Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 30.*

*Ligula contortrix Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 18.*

*Ligula Cingulum Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 20.*

*Ligula acuminata Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 24. — Nordmann: in Læmarch's Anim. s. vertèb. 2. édit. III. 590.*

*Ligula Cobitidis Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 28.*

*Ligula Salvelini Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 28.*

*Ligula Wartmanni Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 29.*

*Ligula Carpioni Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 29.*

*Ligula Gobionis Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 30.*

*Ligula Alburni Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 31.*

*Ligula Leucisci Rudolphi: Entoz. hist. III. 31.*

*Ligula simplicissima Rudolphi: Synops. 134. et 465. — Bremser: Icon. XII. 1.—3. — Blainville: in Dict. d. sc. nat. LVII. 611. Tab. XLVI. 5.*

*Ligula edulis Briganti: in Atti della R. Acad. delle Scienze di Napoli I. 209., exc. in Féruccac's Bullet. d. sc. nat. XIII. 167.*

**Habitaculum.** *Leuciscus vulgaris* (Pallas); *L. rutilus* (Hübner); *L. erythrophthalmus* (Bremser). — *Aramis Blæca* (Goeze); *A. Brama* (Rudolphi et Bremser). — *Aspius alburnus* (Bremser). — *Gobio vulgaris* et *Carassius Gibelio* (Rudolphi). — *Amoetes branchialis* (Schrank). — *Cobitis Taenia* (Frisch et Bloch). — *Salmo Salvelinus* et *Coregonus Wartmanni* (Schrank). — *Silurus Glanis*. — *Esox Lucius*. — *Perca fluviatilis* et *Luciopera Sandra*: in cavo abdominis, vario anni tempore. M. C. V.

**Statu evoluto:** *Fasciola intestinalis* Goeze: Naturg. 183. Tab. XVI.

1. — 3.

*Ligula intestinalis* Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3048. — Zeder: Naturg. 263.

*Ligula avium* Bloch: Abhandl. 4. Tab. I. 2. — Schrank: Vers. 3.

*Ligula Mergorum Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 25.

*Ligula alternans Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 13. Tab. IX. 2. et 3., ej. Synops. 193. et 460. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 689.

*Ligula interrupta Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 15. Tab. IX. 4., ej. Synops. 193. et 460. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 689.

*Ligula drigamma Creplin*: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XXXII. 895.

**Habitaculum.** *Larus tridactylus* (Hübner); *L. parasiticus*, *ridibundus* et *canus* (Bremser). — *Podiceps auritus* (Bloch et Hübner). — *Colymbus arcticus* et *septentrionalis* (Mehlis). — *Mergus Merganser* (Nitzsch); *M. Serrator* et *Albellus*: cum piscibus depastis in intestina translata, vario anni tempore. M. C. V.

„Ligulae in pisciculi, Cyprino Barbo affinis, abdomine obviae Italii, nomine Macaroni piatti edules, in deliciis sunt.“ Rudolphi.

### 8. *Ligula reptans* DIESING.

*Corpus longissimum planum lineare, antrorsum incrassatum, transverse rugosum, apice attenuatum, ceterum laeve transparens, sulco longitudinali nullo. Bothria oblonga margine calloso retrorsum aperto. Longit. ad 1'; latit. 1—1 $\frac{1}{3}$ ".*

*Corpus substantia granulosa conflatum. Tractus intestinalis bipartiti crura parallela in nonnullis saltem individuis conspicua. Organa genitalia non evoluta.*

**Habitaculum.** In Mammalibus: *Callithrix sciurea*: in folliculo subcutaneo, Augusto. — *Jachus melanurus*: in folliculo subcutaneo, Octobri. — *Noctilio americanus*: inter muscles et sub cute, Januario. — *Canis Azarae*: sub cute, Septembri. — *Felis tigrina*, Septembri; *F. Pardalis*: in folliculo subcutaneo, Mayo. — *Gulo barbatus*: in folliculo subcutaneo v. libere, Junio, Julio

et Septembri. — *Nasua Narica*, Julio et Octobri. — *Lutra brasiliensis*: inter musculos intercostales in folliculo v. libere, Septembri; *L. solitaria*: inter musculos in folliculo v. libere, Julio et Decembri. — *Didelphis Quica*, Octobri; *D. brachiura*, Novembri. — *Holochilus brasiliensis*: in folliculo subcutaneo. — In Avibus: *Falco Haliaetus*, Octobri. — *Strix grallaria*. — *Corvus azureus*; *C. cristatellus*, Februario; *C. pileatus*, Martio; *C. cyanomelas*: inter musculos et sub cute, Julio. — *Icterus decumanus*, Januario. — *Turdus rufiventris* et *albiventer*, Octobri. — *Muscicapa psalura*, Junio. — *Rhamphastos Temminckii* et *Tocco*, Martio. — *Monasa torquata* et *rubecula*: inter musculos. — *Anabates luscinioides*. — *Alcedo americana*: inter musculos et sub cute, Octobri. — *Tinamus rufescens*: in folliculo subcutaneo, Septembri. — *Crax Urumutum*, Februario. — *Ardea Leuce* et *lineata*: inter musculos subcutaneos, Octobri; *A. Cocoi*: inter musculos. — *Tantalus Loculator*, Martio. — *Ibis albicollis*, Octobri. — *Mergus brasiliensis*. — In Amphibiosis: *Amphisbaena flavescens*: in cavo abdominis, Martio. — *Hydroscopus plumbeus* in cavo abd. Decembri. — *Erythropis venustissimus*: ad superficiem intestinorum. — *Rhynaspis proboscidea*, Decembri. — *Pseudophis bivittatus*: in cavo abdominis, et ad superficiem intestinorum folliculo inclusa, Februario; *P. cinerascens*: in cavo abdominis libere, Octobri, ad superficiem intestinorum folliculo inclusa, Aprili. — *Lyophis regius*: in cavi abdominis folliculo, Januario. — *Coluber Lichtensteinii*, sub cute, inter musculos intercostales et in cavo abdominis, libere v. in folliculo, Septembri, Januario. — *Spilotes pullatus*, inter musculos intercostales et in cavo abdominis, Septembri. — *Herpetodrys bicarinata*: sub cute, Decembri, in cavo abdominis, Octobri. — *Leptophis Ahaetulla*: inter musculos intercostales et in cavo abdominis folliculo inclusa, Februario. — *Ophis Merremii*: ad superficiem intestinorum, libere, Julio, inter musculos intercostales in folliculo, Augusto. — *Bothrops Jararaca*: sub cute, Decembri, inter musculos intercostales, Julio; *B. Neuwiedii*, in cavo abdominis libere, Januario. — *Elaps Ibiboca*: ad superficiem intestinorum in folliculo, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

**O b s. 1.** *Natterer*, indefessus Endozoorum venator, in piscibus fluviatilibus brasiliensibus Ligulas nunquam offendit.

**O b s. 2.** Endozoa, Ligulis simillima, cum L. repente fortasse identica vide inter illa genere penitus dubia.

*Species inquirendae.***3. Ligula crispa RUDOLPHI.**

**Longit. 15"; latit. 3".**

*Ligula crispa Rudolphi*: *Synops. 134. et 467.*

**Habitaculum. Phoca vitulina**: *in intestino tenui, Junio, Berolini (Rudolphi).*

**Sine dubio Ligula piscina.**

**4. Ligula nodosa RUDOLPHI.**

**Linea mediana totius corporis punctis exarata. Appendix caudalis apice nodosus. Longit. ad 5"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".**

*Fasciola Truttae Roederer*: *in Götting's Anzeig. 1768. 61. St. 537.*

*Ligula Truttae Schrank*: *in Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. 1790. 119., ej. Fauna Boica. III. 187. — Frölich*: *in Naturf. XXIV. St. 126. — Zeder*: *Naturg. 264.*

*Ligula nodosa Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist. III. 17., ej. Synops. 134. et 464.*  
— *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth. 629.*

**Habitaculum. Salmo Trutta**: *in cavo abdominalis (Roederer), inter appendices pyloricas (Schrank).*

**Triaenophori fortassis fragmentum.**

**\*\* Polyarthra. Corpus articulatum.****XXIII. SCHISTOCEPHALUS CREPLIN.**

**Taenia Auctorum**. — *Hirudo et fasciola Linne*. — *Rhytis Zeder*. — *Bothriocephalus Rudolphi*.

**I. Status in evolutus**: *Corpus articulatum depresso ovato-lanceolatum, linea mediana impressa utrinque sulcata. Caput subtriangulare obtusum costa divisum, bothriis duobus marginalibus oppositis. Os...*

**II. Status evolutus**: *Corpus articulatum depresso planiusculum ovato-lanceolatum. Caput subtriangulare obtusum profunde fissum, bothriis duobus, marginalibus oppositis. Os. Ovaria elevata in medio articulorum, penes brevissimi. — In piscium generis Gasteroste i cavo abdominalis primitive, cumque illis in avium intestina pastu translata.*

**1. Schistocephalus dimorphus CREPLIN.**

Longit. 1—3"; latit. 2—4".

**Statu evoluto:** *Tenia Frisch*: in *Miscell. Berol.* IV. 395.

*Hirudo depressa alba Linné*: *Oelandsk och Gothlandak Resa* 250.

*Fasciola hepatica Linné*: *Syst. nat. édit.* XII. 1077.

*Taenia lata Pallas*: *Elench. Zoophyt.* 410.

*Taenia acutiasima Pallas*: *N. Nord. Beitr. I. 1. 76. et 78. Tab. III. 27.*

*Taenia solida Müller*: *Prodrom.* 2637. — *Gmelin*: *Syst. nat.* 3079. —

*Schrank*: *Verz.* 49.

*Taenia Gasterostei Müller*: in *Naturf.* XVIII. St. 22.—35. Tab. III.

1.—5. — *Zoega*: *ibid.* 25. in nota. — *Fabricius*: *Fauna Groenland.*

380. et 321. — *Batsch*: *Bandw.* 224. Fig. 170. — *Abildgaard*: in

*Dansk. Selsk. Skrивt.* I. 1. 53.—58. vers. 49.—53. Tab. V. 1. et 2.

*Rhytid solida Zeder*: *Naturg.* 397.

*Bothriocephalus solidus Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* III. 57., ej. *Synops.*

139. et 477. — *Leuckart*: *Zool. Bruchst.* I. 46. et 64. Tab. II. 27.

— *Bremser*: *Icon. Tab.* XIII. 9.—11. — *Nitsch*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XII. 97. — *Baer*: in *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. naturf. Fr. in Berlin.* I. 388.

*Schistocephalus dimorphus (statu ante evolut.) Creplin*: *Nov. Obs. de Entoz.* 95.

**Habitaculum.** *Gasterosteus aculeatus et pungitius*: in cavo abdominalis, praesertim Junio (*Frisch*, *Rudolphi*, *Baer*, *Crepelin* et pl. alii), in *Groenlandia* (*Fabricius*). — *Cottus Scorpio*: in fauce (*Zoega*). — *Salmo Salar*: in ventriculo (*Müller* et *Rudolphi*). — *Totanus Calidrus et Fulica atra (Crepelin)*. — *Phoca vitulina*: in recto (*Rudolphi*). M. C. V.

**Statu evoluto:** *Tenia lanceolata nodosa Bloch*: *Abhandl.* 10. Tab. I. 9. (mala.) — *Batsch*: *Bandw.* 167. — *Gmelin*: *Syst. nat.* 3075. — *Rudolphi*: *Obs. I.* 41.

*Taenia nodularis Schrank*: *Verz.* 39.

*Taenia Gasterostei Abildgaard*: in *Dansk. Selsk. Skrивt.* I. 36.

*Halyss lanceolato-nodosa Zeder*: *Naturg.* 340.

*Bothriocephalus nodosus Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* III. 54., ej. *Synops.* 140. — *Nitsch*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XII. 97. — *Leuckart*: *Zool. Bruchst.* I. 58.

*Schistocephalus dimorphus (statu evoluto) Creplin*: *Nov. Obs. de Entoz.* 95. et: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XXXII. 296. et: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1846. 137.—139. et 146. — *Mehliss*: in *Isis* 1831. 192. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 629.

**Habitaculum.** *Corvus Corax et Recurvirostra Avocetta (Schilling)*. — *Ardea cinerea (Braun)*. — *Ciconia nigra (Schilling)*.

— *Sterna Hirundo*, Augusto, Gryphiae (Rudolphi); *S. arctica* et *nigra* (Schilling); *S. macroura* et *minuta*. (Mus. Zool. Gryph.) — *Columbus septentrionalis*, Augusto, Gryphiae (Rudolphi et Creplin); *C. glacialis* (Abildgaard). — *C. arcticus* (Schilling). — *Podiceps cristatus*, Julio (Rudolphi); *P. rubricollis* (Nitzsch et Creplin). — *Larus capistranus* (Schilling); — *Anas glacialis* (Creplin). — *Mergus Albellus* et *Merganser* (Bloch et Schilling); — *M. Serrator* (Abildgaard et Creplin). — *Uria Troile* (Abildgaard); *U. Grylle* et *Alca Pica* (Schilling): cum Gasterosteis in intestina translata.

## XXIV. DIBOTHRIUM RUDOLPHI.

*Taenia Auct.* — *Rhytelminthus*, *Rhytis*, *Alyselminthus* et *Halysis* Zeder.  
— *Bothriocephalus* (Dibothrius) *Rudolphi*.

*Corpus* transverse plicatum v. articulatum taeniaeforme. *Collum* depresso v. teretiusculum, aut nullum. *Caput* diversiforme, bothriis duobus oppositis marginalibus aut lateralibus, oblongis, ovalibus v. suborbicularibus. *Os...* *Aperturae genitalium* in articulis posticis unilaterales, aut in utroque latere oppositae, discretae. *Penes* filiformes retractiles. — *Rarius* in mammalium et avium, saepissime in piscium intestinis, nec non, ast rarissime, in molluscis cephalopodis obvia.

\* *Bothriis marginalibus*.

### 1. *Dibothrium latum RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* oblongum, bothriis oblongis angustis marginalibus. *Collum* subnullum. *Articuli* superiores rugaeformes, subsequentes subquadrati, ultimi longiusculi. *Longit.* 10 — 20'; *lat.* 2 — 6"; rarissime ad 1".

Ténie de la première espèce Andry: Vers solitaires et autres. Tab. VI.  
A. B. C. D. Tab. VII. 20. Tab. XIII. 2.

*Taenia vulgaris* Linné: Diss. de Taenia Fig. 2., ej. Syst. nat. édit. XII. 1323. — Werner: Brev. expos. 49. — 54. Tab. III. 47. — 57. icon. h. n. pertinentibus. — Retzius: Praelect. 31. — Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3063. — Jördens: Helminth. 47. Tab. IV. 1. — 4.

*Taenia lata* Linné: Dissert. de Taenia Fig. 3, ej. Syst. nat. édit. XII. 1324. — Pallas: Elench. Zoophyt. 410., ej. N. Nord. Beitr. I. 1. 64. Tab. III. 17. et 18. — Bloch: Abh. 17. — Goeze: Naturg. 298. Tab. XXI. Fig. 8. (ovar.) — Batsch: Bandw. 111. Fig. 51. 68. 8. 32. — Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3072. — Schrank: Verz. 83., ej. Fauna

*Boica* III. 233. — *Chartiste*: in *Transact. Linn.* II. Tab. XXV. 12. — 14. — *Jördens*: *Helminthol.* 49. Tab. IV. 5. — 10. — *Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* III. 70.

Ténia à anneaux courts *Bonnet*: in *Mém. présentés* I. 478. Tab. I. et II. Idem: in *Rozier's Ohs. de Physique*. IX. 243. — 267. c. tab.

*Taenia grisea Pallas*: *Elench. Zoophyt.* 408. — *Schrank*: *Verz.* 33.

*Taenia membranacea Pallas*: N. Nord. *Beitr.* I. 1. 59. Tab. III. 13. — 16. *Batsch*: *Bandw.* 107. Fig. 33. et 50.

*Taenia tenella Pallas*: N. Nord. *Beitr.* I. 1. 69. Tab. II. 19. A. B. — *Retzius*: *Praelect.* 35.

*Taenia dentata Batsch*: *Bandw.* 184. Fig. 110. — 113. — *Gmelin*: *Syst. nat.* 3073.

*Taenia humana Inermis Brera*: *Lezioni* 18. Tab. I. 4. 5. 7. 9. 12—13. (c. *Bonnet*) ej. *Memor.* 81. Tab. I. 15. et 16.

*Halysis lata Zeder*: *Naturg.* 357. et *H. membranacea* 358.

*Bothriocephalus latus Bremser*: *Lebende Würm.* 88. Tab. II. 1. — 12. trad. p. *Grundler* 1837. 163. — *Blainville*: in *App.* 519. et *Atlas p.*

*Leblond* Tab. III. et IV. — *Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 136. et 470. — *Lennckart*: *Zool. Bruchst.* I. 48. — *Nitzsch*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XII. 95. — *Mehlis*: in *Isis* 1831. 98. Tab. II. 1. et 2. (anatom.) — *Delle Chiaje*: *Compend. di Elminigraph. uman. sec. ediz.* 16. Tab. III. 1. — 5. — *Owen*: in *Tood Cyclop. of Anatom. and Physiol.* X. 137. — *Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XXXII. 296. — *Haselberg*: in *Mediz. Zeit.* 1837. 158. (de distribut. geograph.) — *Siebold*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1838. II. 303. — *Eschricht*: in *Isis* 1839. 344. et: in *N. Act. Nat. Cur.* IXX. Suppl. II. 9. — 116. Tab. I. 1. — 5. II. 6. — 16. (general. et anatom.); excerpt. in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1842. II. 306. — *Valentin*: in ej. *Repertor.* 1841. 184. — 187. (anat.) — *Wauruch*: *Pract. Monograph. d. Bandwurmkrankheit.* 1844. 33. et seqq. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 612.

*Ndak<sup>e</sup>-n Tutschek*: *Medic. Zustände in Tumale.* 15.

**Habitaculum.** *Homo*: in *intestinis tenuibus, in Helvetia et Rossia frequentissime, in Gallia passim, in Germania, Hollandia et Anglia rarissime, in advenis fere solummodo occurrente.* — Ejusdem in *Africa centrali apud Tumalos proventus (quibus Ndak<sup>e</sup>-n audit, teste Djalo Djodan Are, apud Tutschek), magna nonnisi cum haesitatione veri existimandus.* — In *cadaveribus rarissime repertum.* M. C. V.

### 9. *Bibothrium dendriticum* DIESING.

*Caput ovale, bothriis oblongis angustis marginalibus. Columna breve. Articuli supremi brevissimi, subsequentes quadranguli, breviores quam lati, ovariis dendriticis. Long. 5—18"; lat. 3".*

*Bothricephalus dendriticus* *Nitzsch*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XII. 97.

— *Crepelin*: Nov. Obs. 83.—86. (sub Both. ditremo). — *Mehlis*: in *Isis* 1831. 191. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 613.

**Habitaculum.** *Larus tridactylus*, *Martio*; *L. ridibundus*, *Majo* (*Nitzsch*); *L. canus*, *Octobri* (*Laurer*): in intestinis.

Forsitan e pisce depasto superstes.

### 3. *Dibothrium fissiceps* *DIESING*.

*Caput* elongatum, bothriis elongatis angustis marginalibus. *Collum* nullum. *Articuli* supremi rugaeformes, sequentes brevissimi obtusi, tum breves subcuneati, demum subrecti, elongati, omnium margine postico tumidulo. *Longit.* 3—5"; *latit.* postice  $\frac{1}{2}$ — $2\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Bothricephalus fissiceps* *Crepelin*: Nov. obs. 80. — *Mehlis*: in *Isis* 1831. 191. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 613.

**Habitaculum.** *Sterna Hirundo*: in intestinis, Septembri, *Gryphiae* (*Burmeister*).

Speciei praecedenti nimis affinis videtur.

### 4. *Dibothrium crassiceps* *RUDOLPHI*.

*Caput* magnum subglobosum, utrinque sulco longitudinali marginali, bothriis ovalibus subterminalibus marginalibus. *Collum* nullum. *Articuli* inaequales marginibus posticis utrinque prominentibus. *Longit.* 3"—2"; *latit.* ad 1".

*Bothricephalus crassiceps* *Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 139. et 476. — *Nitzsch*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XII. 98. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 616.

*Bothricephalus Pilula* *Leuckart*: *Zool. Bruchst.* I. 45. *Tab. II. 26*.

**Habitaculum.** *Merluccius vulgaris*: in intestino duodeno, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*). M. C. V.

### 5. *Dibothrium gracile* *DIESING*.

*Caput* subglobosum, bothriis elongatis angustis marginalibus. *Collum* excavatum. *Corpus* depressiusculum retrorsum attenuatum, brevissime articulatum. *Longit.* 4"; *latit.*  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Bothricephalus Loliginis* *Delle Chiaje*: *Mem. della stor. e notom.* IV. 158. 192. et 200. *Tab. LV. 17*.

**Habitaculum.** *Loligo vulgaris*: in intestinis, Neapoli (*Delle Chiaje*).

\*\* *Bothriis lateralibus.*

**6. Dibothrium decipiens DIESING.**

*Caput* ovato - oblongum, bothriis elongatis angustis lateralibus, limbo postice aperto. *Collum* longum tenue. *Articuli supremi* parallelepipedii, medii longissimi, posteriores subquadrati, ultimo rotundato. Longit. cap.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ "; long. ad 5'; lat. med. ad 4, post. 2".

*Bothriocephalus Felis Creplin*: Obs. 67. Fig. 9. — *Gurit*: Pathol. Anat. I. 378. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 612.

*Bothriocephalus maculatus Leuckart*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1848. 28. Tab. II. 4.

*Habitaculum. Felis Catus dom.*, Martio, Gryphiae (Creplin); *F. Onca*, Februario et Majo, Vindobonae (Dies.); *F. Leopardus*: vere, Goettingae (Leuckart); *F. concolor*, Majo, Junio et Novembri; *F. mellinora*, Aprili et Septembri; *F. Onca*, Junio, Octobri et Decembri; *F. Pardalis*, Martio, Aprili et Majo; *F. tigrina*, Junio, Septembri et Octobri; *F. macroura*, Junio, in Brasilia (Natterer), in intestinis. M. C. V.

Adulta Dibothrio lato forma et colore simillima.

**7. Dibothrium serratum DIESING.**

*Caput* lineare apice rotundatum, bothriis longis angustis lateralibus. *Collum* breve filiforme. *Articuli supremi* brevissimi, subsecuentes triplo latiores q. longi, cuneati, angulis posticis prominentibus, ultimo rotundato. Longit. corpor.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ', longit. art. ad 1": latit. max. 3"; long. cap. 1", lat.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Bothriocephalus latus Siebold?* non *Rudolphi*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1838. II. 305.

*Habitaculum. Canis Azarae*: in intestinis tenuibus, Octobri et Novembri, in Brasilia (Natterer); *C. famili. pomeranus*: fragmenta deposita accepit (Siebold). M. C. V.

**8. Dibothrium hians DIESING.**

*Caput* ovale, bothriis ovalibus hiantibus lateralibus. *Collum* nullum. *Articuli superiores* brevissimi, subsecientes parallelepipedii. Longit. capit. 2", latit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ; longit. 1'— $1\frac{1}{2}$ ', lat. ret.  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Bothrioccephalus Phocae foetidae Creplin?*: Obs. 68. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 613.

*Bothrioccephalus tetrapterus Siebold?*: in ej. Lehrb. d. vergl. Anatom. I. Abth. 120. Ann. 2.

**Habitaculum.** *Phoca Monachus*, Septembri, Vindobonae copiose (Dies.); *P. hispida* (fragmentum absque capite), *Gryphiae* (Schilling); *P. barbata*, Februario, in Islandia (Thienemann), in ventriculo et intestinis tenuibus. M. C. V.

Corpus interdum postice bifidum.

### 9. *Dibothrium Folium* DIESING.

*Caput* latissimum obcompressum subtriangulare obsolete quinquelobum, medio sulco longitudinali, bothriis linearibus, marginibus undulatis, in capite marginalibus, spectato corpore lateralibus. *Collum* nullum. *Articuli* supremi brevissimi angusti, subsequentes subquadrati. Longit. cap.  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "; latit. cap. 1"; longit. corp. ad  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit. ultra 1".

**Habitaculum.** *Herpestes leucurus*: in intestinis, in regno Sennar (Kotschy). M. C. V.

### 10. *Dibothrium imbricatum* DIESING.

*Caput* subtetragonum apice truncatum, bothriis ovalibus antice convergentibus lateralibus. *Collum* nullum. *Articuli* breves subaequales. Longit. ultra  $\frac{1}{2}$ '; latit. postice ultra 1".

**Habitaculum.** *Halichelys atra*: in intestinis, Neapoli (Grohmann). M. C. V.

### 11. *Dibothrium claviceps* RUDOLPHI.

*Caput* oblongum, bothriis angustis lateralibus. *Collum* nullum. *Articuli* superiores brevissimi, medii oblongi, reliqui subquadrati margine postico tumido. Long. 2'—3'; lat.  $\frac{1}{2}$ — $1\frac{1}{2}$ '.

*Vermis* multimembris anguillae Leeuwenhoek: Arc. nat. 341. et 400.

*Taenia* claviceps Goeze: Naturg. 414. Tab. XXXIII. 6.—8. Idem: in Beschäft. Berlin. naturf. Fr. III. 490.—Batsch: Bandw. 211. Fig. 148.—150. — Schrank: Vers. 46. — Rudolphi: in Wiedemann's Arch. III. 1. 103.

*Taenia* Anguillae Müller: in Schrift. Berlin. naturf. Fr. I. 208. et: in Naturf. XIV. St. 136. — Batsch: Bandw. 233.—Gmelin: Syst. nat. 3078.

*Rhytelminthus anguillae* Zeder: Nachtr. 215.

*Rhytis claviceps* *Zeder*: *Naturg.* 293.

*Bothriocephalus claviceps* *Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* III. 37., ej. *Synops.* 136. et 473. — *Leuckart*: *Zoolog. Bruchst.* I. 49. Tab. II. 26. — *Nitzsch*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XII. 97. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 618.

**Habitaculum.** *Anguilla vulgaris*: in intestinis versus pylorum (*Leeuwenhoek*, *Comes de Borke*, *Zeder*), *Majo et Novembri*, *Gryphiae* (*Rudolphi*). — *Conger Cassini*: in intestinis (fragmenta) *Julio*, *Neapoli* (*Rudolphi*). M. C. V.

*Cel.* *Rudolphi* inique bothria marginalia dicit.

### 12. *Dibothrium proboscideum RUDOLPHI.*

**Caput** oblongum, bothriis oblongis lateralibus. **Columna** nullum. **Corpus** medio sulcatum, articulis brevissimis subcuneatis. Longit. 1—2' et ultra; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 1".

*Taenia tetragonoceps* *Pallas*: N. *Nord. Beitr.* I. 1. 87. Tab. III. 31. A. — D. et ej. *Zoogr. Asiatico-Ross.* III. 346. — *Batsch*: *Bandw.* 204. Fig. 139. — 141.

*Taenia crassa* *Bloch*: in *Beschäft. Berlin. naturf. Fr.* IV. 545. Tab. X. 8. et 9.

*Taenia capite truncato* *Bloch*: *Abh.* 5. Tab. IV. 7. — 10.

*Taenia rugosa* *Goeze*: *Naturg.* 413.

*Taenia proboscidea suilla* *Goeze*: *Naturg.* 417. Tab. XXXIV. 1. et 2.

*Taenia Salmonis* *Müller*: in *Naturf. XIV.* St. 179. et 202.; XVIII. St. 22. *Gmelin*: *Syst. nat.* 3080. — *Rudolphi*: *Obs. II.* 17.

*Taenia proboscidea* *Batsch*: *Bandw.* 812. Fig. 151. et 152. — *Schrank*: *Verz.* 47. — *Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* III. 1. 105.

*Rhytis proboscidea* *Zeder*: *Naturg.* 293.

*Bothriocephalus proboscideus* *Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* III. 39., ej. *Synops.* 137. et 472. — *Leuckart*: *Zool. Bruchst.* I. 38. Tab. I. 14. — *Nitzsch*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XII. 97. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 615.

**Habitaculum.** *Salmo Hucho*: in appendicibus pyloricis (*Pallas*, *Bremser*), *Februario* (*Dies.*); *S. Salar* ibid. primo vere frequentissime, *Gryphiae* (*Rudolphi*), *Parisiis* (*Dujardin*). M. C. V.

### 13. *Dibothrium infundibuliforme RUDOLPHI.*

**Caput** ovato-oblongum, bothriis oblongis lateralibus. **Columna** breve. **Articuli** supremi rugaeformes, subsequentes infundibuliformes, reliqui iterum breviores. Longit. 3"—1'; latit. 1 —  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Taenia Salvelini Schrank*: in Vet. Acad. N. Handl. 1790. 135., ej.  
Bayer. Reise. I. 11.

*Rhytis Salvelini Zeder*: Naturg. 293.

*Bothriocephalus infundibuliformis Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 46., ej.  
Synops. 187. et 473. — Leuckart: Zool. Bruchst. I. 42. Tab. I. 18.  
et 19. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 616.

**Habitaculum.** *Salmo Salvelinus*: omni anni tempore  
(*Schrank, Bremser et Dies.*); *S. Umbra* et *Thymnalus vexillifer*,  
vere (*Bremser*): in appendicibus pyloricis et intestinis. M. C. V.

#### 14. *Dibothrium plicatum RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* sagittatum compressum apice truncatum, bothriis  
oblongis lateralibus. *Collum* longum teretiusculum basi tumidum.  
*Articuli* brevissimi, demum longiores, margine postico  
undulato crispato. *Longit.* 1"—1'; *latit. antice*  $\frac{1}{2}''$ ; *medio* 2'',  
*postice* 1".

*Redi*: Anim. viv. 162. vers. 241. Tab. XIX. I.

*Echinorhynchus Xiphiae Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3047. — *Zeder*: Naturg.  
162. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 308.

*Bothriocephalus plicatus Rudolphi*: Synops. 136. et 470. Tab. III. 2. —  
*Bremser*: Icon. Tab. XIII. 1. et 2. — *Crepelin*: Nov. Obs. 87. Tab.  
II. 18.—14. (optima); idem: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XXXII. 297.  
— *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 614.

*Bothriocephalus truncatus Leuckart*: Zool. Bruchst. I. 37. Tab. I. 13.

**Habitaculum.** *Xiphias Gladius*: in intestino recto (*Redi*),  
*Berolini* (*Rudolphi*). — *Ticini* (*Spedatieri*), *Gryphiae* (*Rosenthal*).  
M. C. V.

#### 15. *Dibothrium rugosum RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* subsagittatum, bothriis oblongis lateralibus. *Corpus*  
medio sulcatum, brevissime et inaequaliter articulatum.  
*Longit.* 1—3'; *lat.*  $\frac{1}{2}$ —1".

*Taeniae spec. Strussensfelt*: in Vet. Acad. Handl. 1773. 27.

*Taenia tetragonoceps Pallas*: N. Nord. Beitr. I. 88. partim. — *Schrank*:  
Verz. 46. partim.

*Taenia rugosa Goeze*: Naturg. 411. Tab. XXXIII. 1.—5. — *Batsch*:  
Bandw. 308. Tab. III. 142.—145. (ic. *Goeze*). — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat.  
3078. — *Rudolphi*: in *Wiedemann's Arch.* III. 1. 107.

*Rhytis conocea Zeder*: Naturg. 293.

*Bothriocephalus rugosus Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 42., ej. Synops. 137.  
— *Leuckart*: Zool. Bruchst. 57. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Hel-  
minth. 617.

**Habitaculum.** *Motella Mustela*, Decembri (*Wagler et Goëze*).  
*Lota communis*, Septembri et Decembri, *Gryphiae* (*Rudolphi*). —  
*Morrhua barbata*. — *Merlangus communis* et *Pollachius*. — *Merluccius vulgaris* (*Dujardin*): in appendicibus pyloricis.

#### 16. **Dibothrium microcephalum RUDOLPHI.**

**Caput** sagittatum apice rotundatum, bothriis oblongis lateribus. **Collum** nullum. **Articuli** supremi rugaeformes, tunc subquadrati, subsequentes brevissimi angustati. **Longit.** 6'—1'; **latit.** 1'—2".

*Taenia Tetraodontis Molae Viborg*: Ind. Mus. Vet. Hafn. 241. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 213.

*Bothriocephalus microcephalus Rudolphi*: Synops. 138. et 473. — *Drummond*: in *Charlesworth's Magaz. of nat. hist.* IV. 241. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 619.

*Bothriocephalus sagittatus Leuckart*: Zool. Bruchst. 39. Tab. I. 15.

**Habitaculum.** *Orthragoriscus Mola*: in ventriculo, intestinorum initio et ad branchia, Julio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*), in Anglia (*Drummond*). M. C. V.

#### 17. **Dibothrium rectangulum.**

**Caput** subsagittatum, bothriis ovalibus profundis lateribus. **Collum** nullum. **Articuli** supremi brevissimi, subsequentes majores tandem subquadrati. **Longit.** 1'—3"; **latit.** 1".

*Taenia rectangulum Bloch*: Abb. 11. Tab. I. 7. et 8. — *Batsch*: Bandw. 159. Fig. 83. et 174. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3081. — *Schrank*: Verz. 50.

*Taenia sagittiformis Schrank*: in Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. 1790. 195, ej. Fauna Boica. III. 241.

*Alyselminthus Rectangulum Zeder*: Nachtr. 234.

*Rhytis Rectangulum Zeder*: Naturg. 296.

*Bothriocephalus Rectangulum Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 49. ej. Synops. 138. et 474. — *Leuckart*: Zool. Bruchst. I. 44. Tab. II. 22.—23. — *Bremser*: Icon. XLI. 3—8. — *Nitzsch*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XII. 97. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 615.

**Habitaculum.** *Barbus communis*: in intestinis (*Bloch*, *Schrank*, *Zeder*); saepissime autumno (*Bremser*). M. C. V.

#### 18. **Dibothrium granulare\* RUDOLPHI.**

**Caput** subglobosum, bothriis ovalibus lateralibus. **Collum** nullum. **Articuli** crassiusculi subquadrati. **Longit.** 1½"; **lat.**  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Alyselminthus granulatus Zeder?*: Nachtrag. 235.

*Rhytis granulata Zeder?*: Naturg. 296.

*Bothriocephalus granularis Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 48., ej. Synops. 138. et 474. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 616.

*Bothriocephalus Cyprini Phoxini Leuckart*: Zool. Bruchst. I. 44. Tab. L 21. (bona).

**Habitaculum.** *Cyprini* spec. inc. (*Zeder*). — *Phoxinus Marsili*: in intestinis, praesertim vere (*Bremser*). M. C. V.

Species a precedente vix diversa.

#### 19. *Dibothrium fragile RUDOLPHI*.

**Caput** subcuneiforme, bothriis suborbicularibus laterali-  
bus. **Collum** breve, crassiusculum. **Corpus** depresso, medio  
sulcatum, articulis homomorphis. Longit. 5 — 8'; latit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  — 3".

*Taenia fragilis Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. III. 1. 108.

*Bothriocephalus fragilis Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 45., ej. Synops. 138.  
— *Leuckart*: Zool. Bruchst. I. 43. Tab. I. 20. — *Dujardin*: Hist.  
nat. d. Helm. 616. — *Creplin*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 151.—158.

**Habitaculum.** *Alosa vulgaris*: in appendicibus pyloricis,  
Majo et Junio, Gryphiae (*Rudolphi*); in intestinis (*Creplin*). —  
*Cyclopterus Lumpus*: in intestinis (*Laurer*). M. C. V.

#### 20. *Dibothrium punctatum RUDOLPHI*.

**Caput** oblongum crassiusculum, bothriis oblongis latera-  
libus. **Collum** nullum. **Articuli** superiores elongati, subsequen-  
tes subquadrati. **Aperturae genitales**, feminea et mascula, in  
articuli singuli latere oppositae. Longit. 1 —  $1\frac{1}{2}$ '; latit.  $\frac{1}{3}$  — 3".

*Vermis multimembris Rhombi Leeuwenhoek*: Arc. Nat. 403.

*Taenia Scorpis Müller*: Prodr. n. 2656. Den. in Naturf. XIV. St. 144.  
et 146. (*Pleuronectis maximus*) et: in Zool. Dan. II. 5. Tab. XLIV.  
5. — 11. — *Fabricius*: Fauna Groenl. 319. — *Batsch*: Bandw. 235.  
— *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3078. — *Schrank*: Verz. 48.

*Alyselminthus bipunctatus Zeder*: Nachtr. 236. Tab. VI. 1. — 4.

*Taenia bipunctata Rudolphi*: in Wiedemann's Arch. III. 1. 109.

*Rhytis bipunctata Zeder*: Naturg. 296.

*Halysis Scorpio Zeder*: Naturg. 353.

*Bothriocephalus punctatus Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 50., ej. Synops.  
138. et 475. — *Leuckart*: Zool. Bruchst. 40. et 64. Tab. I. 16. Tab.  
II. 40. — *Nitzsch*: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. 97. — *Drummond*:  
in Charlesworth's Mag. of nat. hist. II. 574. — *Eschricht*: in Isis  
1839. 344. et: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. IXX. Suppl. II. 77. et 59. Tab.

III. 17. — 28. — Siebold: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1842. 2. 306. — Du jardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 617.

**Habitaculum.** *Cottus Scorpius*: vario anni tempore, Gryphiae (Rudolphi), Hafniae (Eschericht). — *Rhombus maximus* (Müller), vario anni tempore, Gryphiae, Aprili, Armini (Rudolphi); *R. Barbæ*, Julio, et *R. Boscii*, Neapoli (Rudolphi). — *Torpedo oculata* (in ventriculo e *Rhombo semidigesto residuum*), Junio, Neapoli (Rudolphi). — *Solea monachia* (M.V.) — *Morrhua minuta*, Junio, Neapoli (Rudolphi). — *Trigla lineata*: in intestinis, in Hibernia (Drummond) M.C.V.

### 21. **Dibothrium angustatum RUDOLPHI.**

**Caput** elongatum tetragonum gracile, bothriis oblongis lateralibus. **Collum** brevissimum. **Articuli** supremi elongati angustissimi, subsequentes breviores subquadrati. **Longit.**  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; **latit.**  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Bothriocephalus angustatus Rudolphi*: Synops. 139. et 476. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 614.

*Bothriocephalus affinis Leuckart*: Zool. Bruchst. I. 41. Tab. I. 17.

**Habitaculum.** *Scorpaena Scrofa*: in intestinis. M. C. V.

Speciei praecedentis forsitan mera varietas.

### 22. **Dibothrium heteropleurum DIESING.**

**Caput** ovale apice truncatum, bothriis oblongis angustis lateralibus. **Collum** nullum. **Articuli** brevissimi subaequilongi, paginae dorsalis continui marginibus strictis linearibus, paginae ventralis alternatim interrupti, marginibus crispis. **Long.** ad 3'; **latit.** medio 4".

*Bothriocephalus Centrolophi Diesing*: in Collect. Zoogr. Ferdinandi I. Imperatoris.

**Habitaculum.** *Centrolophus pompillus*: in intestinis, Tergesti (Koch). M. C. V.

Individua duo communicavit amicus Koch, unum minus corpore plano, alterum majus corpore uno latere convexo altero concavo.

### 23. **Dibothrium ditremum DIESING.**

**Caput** elongatum, bothriis ovato-lanceolatis lateralibus. **Collum** brevissimum. **Articuli** supremi brevissimi subcuneati, mediis cuneati, ultimi subrecti elongati. **Long.** 2—5"; **lat.**  $1\frac{1}{3}''$ .

*Bothriocephalus ditremus Creplin*: Obs. 65. et ej. Nov. Obs. 83. (ad Both. dendrit.) — *Mehlis*: in Isis 1831. 191. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 613.

**Habitaculum.** *Mergus Merganser (Rosenthal)*; *M. Serrator, Augusto*. — *Columbus septentrionalis*, Novembri. — *Larus argentatus*: in intestinis, *Gryphiae (Creplin)*.

Probabiliter e pisce depasto.

**Species inquirendae.**

**24. Dibothrium Labracis DIESING.**

*Caput oblongum apice truncatum. Articuli brevissimi. Longit. 3—7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ”; latit. 2—3”.*

*Bothriocephalus Labracis Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 613.

**Habitaculum.** *Labrax Lopus*: in intestinis, *Rhedoni (Dujardin)*.

**25. Dibothrium Belones DIESING.**

*Caput cordiforme. Articuli obsoleti. Longit. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ —5”; lat. vix 1”.*

*Bothriocephalus? Belones Dujardin*: Hist. nat. d. Helminth. 116.

**Habitaculum.** *Belone Acus*: in intestinis, *Cettu*, *Martio (Dujardin)*.

**XXV. SOLENOPHORUS CREPLIN.**

*Bothriocephalus Retzius*. — *Prodicocelia Leblond*. — *Bothridium Blainville*.

*Corpus utplurimum brevissime articulatum, taeniaeforme. Collum breve v. nullum. Caput incrassatum, bothriis duobus oppositis subcylindricis lagenae- v. oviformibus, apice manifeste apertis, marginalibus v. lateralibus. Os... Aperturae genitalium in articulis posticis laterales. — In serpentum tropicarum, praeprimis orbis veteris, intestinis.*

Forma haec peculiaris bothriorum e marginum connatu perfecto forsitan explicanda.

**1. Solenophorus megacephalus CREPLIN.**

*Bothria lateralia, lagenaeformia. Collum breve. Articuli supremi rugaeformes, sequentes transverse parallelopedi, dein*

quadrati, ultimi longitudinaliter parallelopipedi, margine postico incrassato. Longit. corp. ad 19"; latit.  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ ; capit. 2"; latit.  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Bothriocephalus Pythonis Retzius*: in Koenigl. Svensk. Vetenskaps. Acad. Handl. for an. 1829. 129. Tab. VII. et : in Isis 1831. 1347. Tab. IX. 1.—7.

*Taenia* d'un Python du Bengal *Lamare-Piquot*: Réponse sur mon mémoire concer. les Ophidiens. Parisis 1835. 50. 51. A.

*Solenophorus megacephalus Creplin*: in Ersch et Grub. Enc. XXXII. 298. *Bothridium megacephalum Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 683.

Habitaculum. *Constrictor bivittatus*, autumno, Holmiae (Retzius). — *Astrophis Tigris*, in India orientali (Lamare-Piquot), Vratislaviae (Otto). M. C. V.

#### 3. *Solenophorus ovatus* DIESING.

*Bothria lateralia ovata*. *Collum nullum*. *Articuli supremi brevissimi*, subsecuentes imbricato-persoliati. Longit. corp. 6"—1', lat. ad 5"; long. capit.  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ , latit. 2".

Habitaculum. *Constrictor hieroglyphicus*: in intestinis, in Africæ regno Sennaar (Kotschy). M. C. V.

#### 3. *Solenophorus grandis* CREPLIN.

*Bothria lateralia* (?) tubulosa retrorsum incrassata, basi attenuata. *Collum breve*. *Articuli supremi brevissimi*, subsecuentes parum longiores, margine postico resupinato. Longit. corp. 6", latit. 3"; longit. capit. 2", latit. 2".

*Solenophorus grandis* Creplin: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XXXII. 298.

Habitaculum. *Constrictoris* nov. sp.: in intestinis, Vratislaviae (Otto.)

#### 4. *Solenophorus laticeps* DIESING.

*Bothria marginalia cylindrica*, basi acuminata. *Collum nullum*. *Articuli brevissimi*. Longit. 4—6"; latit. 1—3".

*Bothridium Pythonis Blainville*: in Bremser's Traité sur les vers intest. de l'homme trad. p. Grundler 1824. App. Atlas Tab. XII. 15. et 15. a. et 2. édit. 1837. App. 520. nota 3. — Atlas par Leblond 40. Tab. XII. 17. 20. — *Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. LVII. 609. Tab. XLVI. 4. — *Duvernoy*: in l'Instit. 1835. 298. — *Nordmann*: in Lamarck's Anim. s. vert. 2. édit. III. 585. — *Guerin*: in Méneville revue zool. par la sociét. Cuvierienne 1841. 326. — *Bazin*: in Comptes rend. hebdom. 1841. XIII. 728. et 831. (anatom.) et : in Wiegmann's Arch. 1842. 363.

*Bothridium? laticeps Duvernoy*: in Ann. des sc. nat. XXX. 77. et 8.  
série VI. 306. et in l'Inst. 1836. Sept. 398.

*Prodicocelia ditrema Leblond*: in Ann. des sc. nat. 2. série VI. 303.  
Tab. XVI. 14. et: in Bremser's Trait. 2. édit. Atlas 40. Tab. XII. 15.  
16. et 18.

*Bothridium megacephalum Dujardin*: Rist. nat. des Helminth. 637.  
partim.

**Habitaculum Constrictoris** spec. inc., Parisiis (1823), alvo  
depositum. — *Eunectes Scytale*: in intestinis, in Gallia (Bourjot).

### SECTIO III. TETRABOTHRIA. Bothria quatuor.

\* *Monarthra. Corpus continuum.*

#### XXVI. SCOLEX MÜLLER charact. emend.

*Tetrastoma Forbes et Goodsir.*

*Corpus elongatum depresso-continuum. Caput subovale,*  
bothriis quatuor oblongis cruciatim oppositis. *Os* exquisite ter-  
minale orbiculare. *Organa genitalia externa nulla.* — In pis-  
cibus marinis, rarius in molluscis cephalopodis et acalephis  
endoparasita.

Pone caput interdum puncta duo sanguinea fulgentia (ocellos?) ac vasa  
duo longitudinaliter parallela (tractum intestinalem bifurcatum) in vivis  
vidisse refert cel. Rudolphi.

##### 1. *Scolex polymorphus RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus utrinque attenuatum polymorphum. Bothria ob-*  
*longa antice convergentia, capiti apice adnata, postice li-*  
*bera, septo transversali bipartita, valde versatilia. Longit.*  
 $\frac{1}{2}$ —4"; latit.  $\frac{1}{3}$ — $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Vermiculi ignoti Müller*: in Schrift. d. Berlin. naturf. Fr. I. 307.

*Scolex Pleuronectis Müller*: in Zool. Dan. II. 24. Tab. XVIII. 1.—31.

— *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3042. — *Schrank*: Verz. 16. — *Viborg*: Ind.

Mus. Vet. Hafn. 337. — *Fabricius*: in Dansk. Selsk. Skrifi. III. 2.

— 19. — *Nordmann*: in Lamarck's Anim. s. vert. 2. édit. III. 637.

*Scolex Lophii Müller*: in Schrift. d. Berlin. naturf. Fr. I. 311. et: in  
Naturf. XXII. St. 53. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3042. — *Viborg*: Ind.

Mus. Vet. Hafn. 337. — *Fabricius*: in Dansk. Selsk. Skrifi. III. 2.

13. — *Zeder*: Naturg. 277. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 7.

*Scolex Cyclopteri Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 8.

*Scolex Percae Müller*: in Schrift. d. Berlin. naturf. Fr. I. 210. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 8.

*Scolex auriculatus Zeder*: Naturg. 276. Tab. III. 8.— 11. Tab. IV. 1.— 3. (ic. Müller). — *Blainville*: in Dict. d. sc. nat. LVII. 606. Tab. XLVI. 1.

*Scolex quadrilobus Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 3. Tab. VIII. 1.— 15.

*Scolex polymorphus Rudolphi*: Synops. 128. et 441. — *Bremser*: Icon. Tab. XI. 9. et 10. — *Creplin*: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XXXII. 294. et: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 131. et 154. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 691. — *Blanchard*: in Annal. d. sc. nat. 3. série XI. 131. (de evolut.)

*Scolex dibothrius Chiaje*: Mem. degli anim. senza vertebr. IV. 53. et 60.

**Habitaculum.** *Torpedo marmorata*: in ventriculo et intestinis, Aprili, Armini (*Rudolphi*). — *Raja Miraleetus* et *Trygon Pastinaca*: in intestinis (M. V.) — *Acanthias vulgaris*: in intestinis, Majo, Armini (*Rudolphi*). — *Lophius piscatorius*: in intestinis (Müller), Aprili, Tergesti (*Rudolphi*). — *Syngnathus Acus*: in intestinis (M. V.) — *Ophidium barbatum*: in ventriculo, Majo, Armini (*Rudolphi*). — *Stromateus Piatola*: ad mesenterium et peritoneum, in folliculo, in ventriculo et intestinis, Majo, Armini (*Rudolphi*). — *Uranoscopus scaber*: in intestinis (M. V.). — *Merluccius vulgaris*: in intestinis, Majo, Armini (*Rudolphi*). — *Blenius ocellarius* et *Cepola rubescens*: in intestinis (M. V.). — *Leptogaster Gouani*: in intestinis, Augusto, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*). — *Gobio niger* et *minutus*, Aprili et Majo, Armini (*Rudolphi*); *G. Jozo* (M. V.): in intestinis. — *Cottus Gobio*: in ventriculo et intestinis, Augusto, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*). — *Aspidophorus europaeus* (*Creplin*). — *Scorpaena Porcus*: in intestinis, Augusto, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*). — *Zenus Faber*: in intestinis (M. V.) — *Rhombus Barbue*: in intestinis (Müller); *R. maximus*: ad peritoneum, in folliculo, Majo, Armini (*Rudolphi*). — *Solea vulgaris*: in intestinis (Müller, Fabricius et Mehlis). — *Sparus Schiandra*: in intestinis, Julio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*). — *Box vulgaris*: in intestinis, Junio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*). — *Labrus luscus*: ad hepar et peritoneum, in folliculo, in intestinis, Junio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*). — *Apogon Rex Mullorum*: in intestinis, Junio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*). — *Belone Acus*: in intestinis (M. V.) — *Engraulis encrasicola*: in intestinis, Junio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*). — *Octopus vulgaris*: in intestinis, Aprili, Armini (*Rudolphi*); in ovarii (*Chiaje*). M. C. V.

**S. Scolex Acalepharum SARS.**

*Corpus* *depressum* *antrorum* v. *medio dilatatum*, *retrorsum* *magis attenuatum*. *Bothriis ovalibus*. *Longit.* 1".

*Tetrastoma Playfairii Forbes et Goodsir*: in *l'Inst.* 1840. 370. et: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1843. 370. — 1846. 160.

*Scolex Mnemiae Sars*: in *Annal. d. sc. nat. nouv. sér.* VII. 347. (Vers apodes) et: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1838. II. 304.

*Scolex Acalepharum Sars*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1843. I. 1. — 3. Tab. I. 1. — 6.

*Habitaculum. Mnemia norvegica*, *Novembri* (*Sars*). — *Cy-dippe* sp. (*Playfair*): in *ventriculo*.

A *Scolece polymorpho* specie vix diversus.

\*\* *Polyarthra. Corpus articulatum*.

**XXVII. TETRABOTHRIUM RUDOLPHI.**

*Taenia* *Auct.* — *Rhytis Zeder*. — *Bothriocephalus* (*Tetrabothrium*) *Rudolphi*. — *Petalocephalus Van Lith de Jeude*.

*Corpus* *elongatum* *articulatum*, *depressum* v. *teretiusculum*. *Collum* *breve* v. *nullum*. *Caput* *diversiforme*, *bothriis* *quatuor* *oppositis*, *lateralibus* v. *marginalibus*, *facie* aut *basi* *sua* *capiti* *adnatis*. *Os terminale*. *Aperturae* *genitales* *marginales* v. *laterales* v. *utrisque* *locis* *simul*. *Penes* *filiformes* *retractiles*. — In *mammalium*, *avium* et *piscium* *marinorum* *intestinis*.

† *Bothria pagina sua capiti adnata*.

**I. Tetrabothrium macrocephalum RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* *subtetragonum* *magnum* *apice truncatum*, *bothriis* *lateralibus* *subquadrangularibus*. *Collum* *brevissimum*. *Articuli* *supremi* *depressi* *brevissimi*, *postici* *campanulati*. *Aperturae* *genitalium*... *Longit.*  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 1'; *latit.*  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Taenia immerina* *Abildgaard*: in *Dansk. Selsk. Skrvt.* I. 59. et 61. *Vers.* 53. et 56. *Tab. V.* 2.

*Rhytis immerina* *Zeder*: *Naturg.* 297.

*Bothriocephalus macrocephalus Rudolphi*: *Entoz. hist.* III. 61., ej. *Synops.* 140. et 478. — *Leuckart*: *Zool. Bruchst.* I. 36. *Tab. I.* 12. — *Bremser*: *Icon. Tab.* XIII. 12. et 13. — *Nitzsch*: in *Ersch et Grub.* *Encycl.* XII. 98. — *Creplin*: *ibid.* XXXII. 297. et: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1846. 139. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 619.

**Habitaculum.** *Colymbus glacialis*: in intestinis (*Abildgaard*); *C. septentrionalis*: in oesophago, ventriculo et intestinis, Augusto, *Gryphiae (Rudolphi)*, Novembri et Decembri, Viudobonae (*Dies.*); *C. arcticus*, *Gryphiae (Schilling)*, Decembri (*Dies.*). — *Podiceps cristatus (Mehtlis)*: in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 3. **Tetrabothrium cylindraceum RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* subtetragonum exiguum apice truncatum, bothriis lateralibus. *Collum* longiusculum. *Corpus* subcylindricum, articulis supremis brevissimis, tunc longioribus, dein subquadratis, tandem campanulatis. *Aperturae genitalium...* Longit. 1—2"; latit.  $\frac{3}{4}$ —1".

*Bothriocephalus cylindraceus Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 140. et 478. — *Leuckart*: *Zool. Bruchst.* I. 65. — *Creplin*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XXXII. t. 97. et: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1846. 139. et 140. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helm.* 619.

**Habitaculum.** *Larus ridibundus (Bremser)*; *L. canus, marinus et tridactylus (Mehtlis)*: in intestinis. M. C. V.

### 3. **Tetrabothrium heteroclitum DIESING.**

*Caput* clavatum, bothriis lateralibus oblongis prominulis, limbo tumidulis, antrorsum convergentibus. *Collum* breve. *Articuli* depresso, supremi parallelopipedi brevissimi, mediis longissimi, ultimi breviores subquadrati. *Aperturae genitalium* masculorum laterales filiformes, femineorum marginales, acetabulo ex quo orbiculari submarginali pone aperturam vaginalem. Longit. 2—9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit. 2".

**Habitaculum.** *Procellaria capensis*: in intestinis, Sebastopoli, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

### 4. **Tetrabothrium emarginatum DIESING.**

*Caput* subglobosum, bothriis lateralibus ovalibus auriculaeformibus, apice et basi fornicatis. *Collum* nullum. *Articuli* depresso brevissimi imbricati, marginibus posticis medio emarginatis. *Aperturae genitalium* marginales. *Penes* longissimi filiformes basi incrassati. Long. 2"; latit.  $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

**Habitaculum.** *Phactocephalus hemiptyerus*: in intestinis, Junio, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

### 5. *Tetrabothrium triangulare DIESING.*

*Caput* magnum globosum, bothriis triangularibus laterali-  
bus, inferiori capitis haemisphaerae impressis. *Collum* nullum.  
*Corpus* brevissime articulatum. *Aperturae genitales margi-*  
*nales uniseriales papillaeformes. Longit. 2—3"; latit. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".*

*Habitaculum. Delphinus rostratus:* in intestinis, ad Lis-  
bonam (*Schott*). M. C. V.

++ Bothria basi sua capiti adnata.

### 6. *Tetrabothrium anthocephalum DIESING.*

*Caput* subtetragonum apice truncatum, verruculosum, bo-  
thriis oblongo-lanceolatis angularibus, capite longioribus, an-  
tice convergentibus, postice capitatis basi adnatis. *Collum*  
breve. *Articuli imbricatim annulati, supremi angustissimi, po-*  
*stici longiores et latiores. Aperturae genitalium... Longit.*  
 $3\frac{1}{2}''$ ; latit. 2".

*Taenia phocarum Fabricius:* Fauna Groenl. 316. — *Müller:* in Naturf.  
XIV. St. 179. — *Batsch:* Bandw. 332. — *Fabricius:* in Dansk.  
Selsk. Skrивt. I. 2. 152. — 153. Tab. X. 3.

*Alyselminthus lanceolato-lobatus Zeder:* Nachtr. 346.

*Halyssis lanceolato-lobata Zeder:* Naturg. 329.

*Taenia anthocephala Rudolphi:* Entoz. hist. III. 91., ej. Synops. 146.—  
*Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 591.

*Habitaculum. Phoca barbata:* in intestino recto, in Groen-  
landia (*Fabricius*).

### 7. *Tetrabothrium tumidulum RUDOLPHI.*

*Caput* bothriis ellipticis magnis cruciatim oppositis, linea  
media longitudinaliter divisum et transverse multistriatum.  
*Collum* breve. *Articuli supremi angustissimi elongati, subse-  
quentes moniliformes. Aperturae genitalium... Longit. 5—8";*  
latit. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

*Bothriocephalus tumidulus Rudolphi:* Synops. 141. et 480. — *Nitzsch:*  
in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XII. 99. — *Bremser:* Icon. Tab. XIII.  
20. et 21. — *Dujardin:* Hist. nat. des Helminth. 620. — *Creplin:*  
in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 149.

*Bothriocephalus Echeneis Leuckart:* Zool. Bruchst. I. 33. Tab. I. 4.  
(caput bothriis reclinatis?) et 5. (fig. 6.—7. caput deformatum, aut  
typus generis proprius).

*Petalocephalus tumidulus Van Lith de Jeude*: Rec. des fig. des vers intest. Tab. IV. 1. et 2. (ic. Bremser).

**Habitaculum.** *Trygon Pastinaca*: in intestinis (Natterer). — *Raja clavata* (Mehlis). M. C. V.

### 8. **Tetrabothrium sphaerocephalum DIESING.**

*Caput* sphaericum, bothriis ovatis striatis petiolatis. *Collum* breve. *Articuli* supremi rugaeformes, subsequentes subquadrati, tandem infundibuliformes, ultimi elongati quadrangulares. *Aperturæ genitalium*... Long. 1—2"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Bothriocephalus sphaerocephalus Deslongchamps*: in Encycl. méth. II. 150.

**Habitaculum.** *Raja clavata*: in ventriculo, Septembri (Deslongchamps).

### 9. **Tetrabothrium auriculatum RUDOLPHI.**

*Caput* bothriis cyathiformibus undulato-crispis breve pedicellatis, cruciatim oppositis. *Articuli* supremi bacillares, sequentes subquadrati, ultimi elongati. *Aperturæ genitalium* marginales secundae. Longit. 4—12"; latit. ultra 1".

*Bothriocephalus auriculatus Rudolphi*: Synops. 141. et 479. — Nitzsch: in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. XII. 98. — Bremser: Icon. Tab. XIII. 14.—19. — Drummond: in Charlesworth's Mag. of nat. hist. II. 636. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helm. 620. — Creplin: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1846. 149.

*Bothriocephalus Flos Leuckart*: Zool. Bruchst. I. 34. Tab. I. 8.—10. Tab. II. 39. (articuli).

Var. *Centifolium*. *Diesing*: Bothriis multilobis, lobis corollæ Rosæ centifoliae plenæ adinstar varie concrispatis. *Leuckart*: I. s. c. Tab. I. 11.

**Habitaculum.** *Torpedo marmorata*, Aprili, Armini et Julio, Neapoli (Rudolphi). — *Galeus Canis* ♀, Mayo, Romæ (Rudolphi): in intestinis crassis. — *Hexarchus griseus* (Otto). — *Priodonton glaucus*, *Squalus squatina* et *Raja clavata* (Dujardin). M. C. V.

## XXVIII. **ZYGOBOTHRIUM DIESING.**

*Corpus* elongatum depresso articulatum. *Collum* nullum. *Caput* maximum quadrangulare, angulis prominentibus cavis, bothriis quatuor, angularibus subterminalibus ellipticis, singulo

medio jugo transverso. *Os terminale* (?). *Aperturae genitalium marginales*. — In piscium Americae tropicae fluvialium intestinis.

*Capitis forma e bothriorum marginibus perfecte coalitis, apice solum hiantibus, orta.*

### 1. *Zygebothrium megacephalum* DIESING.

*Corpus retrorsum attenuatum, sulco longitudinali media-  
no, articulis supremis brevissimis, ultimis longioribus cuneatis,  
marginibus posticis erosionis. Caput  $\frac{1}{2}$  —  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " latum,  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 2" cras-  
sum; longit. corp. 9" — 3", latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  —  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

*Habitaculum. Phractocephalus hemiptyerus*: in intestinis, Augusto, Decembri et Januario, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

## SECTIO IV. OCTOBOTHRIA. Bothria octo.

### XXIX. *OCTOBOTHRIUM* DIESING.

*Taenia Fabricius*. — *Halysis Zeder*.

*Corpus articulatum taeniaeforme. Collum... Caput te-  
tragonum, bothriis octo per paria angularibus. Rostellum  
cylindricum terminale. Os in rostelli apice (?). Aperturae geni-  
talia... — In piscium marinorum borealium intestinis.*

### 1. *Octobothrium rostellatum* DIESING.

*Corporis segmenta singula margine papillari reverso  
utrinque terminata. Longit. ad 6'; latit. 4".*

*Taenia Erythrini Fabricius*: Fauna Groenl: 317. — *Batsch*: Bandw. 235.  
*Halysis octolobata Zeder*: Naturg. 331.

*Taenia octolobata Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 178., ej. Synops. 165. —  
*Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 611.

*Habitaculum. Sebastes norvegicus*: in intestinis, in Groen-  
landia (*Fabricius*).

## SUBTRIBUS III. ONCHOBOTHRIA RUDOLPHI.

*Corpus taeniaeforme subcontinuum v. articulatum. Caput  
cum collo v. cum corpore continuum, bothriis 2 — 4, uncinis  
4 — 8 dichotomis v. tricuspidatis.*

### XXX. TRIAENOPHORUS RUDOLPHI.

*Cysticerco Auct.* — *Vesicaria et Hygroma Schrank.* — *Taenia Pallas.*  
*Tricuspidaria Rudolphi.* — *Rhytelminthus et Rhytis Zeder.*

*Corpus elongatum depresso-convexus continuum, interdum subarcticulatum. Caput corpore continuum, bothriis duobus oppositis lateralibus capiti leviter impressis versatilibus, antice aculeis utrinque binis tricuspidatis armatis. Os terminale (?). Genitalia mascula marginalia vage alterna, margine tumido cincta, feminea lateralia in media corporis parte. — In piscium fluviatilium et marinorum organis variis folliculo inclusa, aut in intestinis libera.*

#### 1. *Triacanthophorus nodulosus RUDOLPHI.*

Longit. 1' — 2'; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 2".

*Rolandson Martini*: in Vet. Acad. Handl. 1760. 306.

*Hellenius*: in Vet. Acad. Nya Handl. 1785. 180. Tab. VIII. 1. et 2.

*Vesicaria ligulata Schrank*: in Vet. Acad. Nya Handl. 1790. 124., ej. Bayer. Reise 137., ej. Fauna Boica III. 228. (*Hygroma*). — *Martini*: Gesch. d. Natur. X. 368.

*Vesicaria tetragona Schrank*: in Vet. Acad. Nya Handl. 1790. 124., ej. Bayer. Reise 133., ej. Fauna Boica III. 229. (*Hygroma*). — *Martini*: Gesch. der Natur. X. 368.

*Vesicaria Lucii Schrank*: Bayer. Reise. 136., ej. Fauna Boica. III. 229. (*Hygroma*).

*Cysticercus ligulatus Zeder*: Naturg. 417.

*Cysticercus Lucii Zeder*: Naturg. 416. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 241.

*Cysticercus tetragonurus Zeder*: Naturg. 416.

*Cysticercus Gadi Lotae Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 237.

*Cysticercus Percae*: *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 237.

*Cysticercus Salvelini Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 238.

*Cysticercus Salmonum Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 240.

*Taenia rugosa Pallas*: Dissert. de inf. viv. 37. pro parte.

*Taenia piscium Pallas*: Elench. Zoophyt. 418. pro parte.

*Taenia nodulosa Pallas*: N. Nord. Beltr. I. 1. 90. pro parte Tab. III. 33. C. et I. 2. 63. — *Goeze*: Naturg. 418. Tab. XXXIV. 3. — 6. —

*Batsch*: Bandw. 148. Fig. 76. — 79. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3072. —

*Schrank*: Samml. Naturhist. Ans. 324., ej. Fauna Boica III. 236.

*Taenia Lucii Müller*: Prodrom. n. 2655. et: in Naturf. XIV. St. 141.

*Taenia tricuspidata intestinalis Bloch*: in Beschäft. d. Berlin. naturf. Fr. IV. 451. Tab. XV. 1. — 5., ej. Abhandl. 19.

*Taenia cystica Bloch*: in Beschäft. d. Berlin. naturf. Fr. IV. 347.

*Tricuspidaria nodulosa Rudolphi*: Obs. L. 43. et in *Wiedemann's Arch.* III. 1. 99. ej. *Eatoz. hist.* III. 38. Tab. IX. 6. — 11. — *Nordmann*: in *Lamarck's Anim. s. vert.* 2.<sup>o</sup> Edit. III. 589.

*Rhytelminthus Lucii Zeder*: *Nachtr.* 217.

*Rhytis Lucii Zeder*: *Naturg.* 291. Tab. IV. 4.

*Triaenophorus nodulosus Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 135. et 407. — *Bremser*: *Lebende Würm.* 73., ej. *Icon. Tab.* XII. 4. — 16. — *Crepelin*: *Nov. Obs.* 79. et: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XXXII. 295. — *Mehlis*: in *Iris* 1831. 190. — *Dujardin*: *Hist. nat. des Helminth.* 635.

**Habitaculum.** *Belone Acus*: in hepate, folliculo incl. (*Müller*). — *Hippocampus guttatus*: in intestinis, *Majo*, *Armini* (*Rudolphi*). — *Cottus Gobio*: in hepate (*M. V.*). — *Esox Lucius*: in hepate et mesenterio, folliculo incl., in intestinis libere, omni anni tempore (*Pallas, Rudolphi et Bremser*). — *Perca fluviatilis*: in hepate et mesenterio, folliculo incl. et in intestinis (*Bremser et Rudolphi*). — *Acerina vulgaris* (*Mehlis*). — *Gasterosteus aculeatus*: in hepate et mesenterio, folliculo incl. et in intestinis, *Januario*, *Berolini* (*Rudolphi*); *G. pungitius*: in hepate, *Gryphiae* (*Crepelin*). — *Salmo Hucho et Fario*: in hepate et appendicibus pyloricis, hyeme et vere (*Bremser*); *S. Trutta*: in carne, libere, Decembri (*Dies.*). — *Thymallus vexillifer*: in hepate et appendicibus pyloricis (*Bremser*). M. C. V.

## XXXI. ONCHOBOTHRIUM RUDOLPHI.

*Taenia Auct.* — *Halyais Zeder*. — *Bothriocephalus* (*Onchobothrium*) *Rudolphi*. — *Petaliocephalus van Litt.*

**Corpus articulatum, taeniaeforme. Caput** collo discretum, bothriis quatuor oppositis, uncinis terminalibus 4—8 dichotomis armatis. **Os terminale. Aperturae genitalium marginales.** — In piscium marinorum intestinis.

### 1. *Onchobothrium coronatum RUDOLPHI.*

**Caput conicum, collo teretiusculo v. depressiusculo longo,** bothriis ovato-oblongis septis duobus transversis inaequaliter tripartitis, apice convergentibus, uncinis quatuor bis bifurcatis, singulis bothrium singulum coronantibus. **Articuli superiores** subquadrati, postici vix duplo longiores q. lati, ultimi elliptici, saepissime soluti. Penes marginales prominens. **Longit. 3—8"** et ultra; latit. **1".**

*Taenia corollata Abildgaard*: in Dansk. Selsk. Skrft. I. 60. Vers. 55.  
Tab. V. 4. — *Leuckart*: Zool. Bruchst. I. 30. in nota.

*Taenia Rajae Batis Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 813. Tab. X. 7.—10. (mala).  
*Halyzia corollata Zeder*: Naturg. 330.

*Bothriocephalus coronatus Rudolphi*: Synops. 141. et 481. — *Nitzsch*:  
in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XII. 99. — *Bremser*: Icon. Tab. XIV. 3.  
et 4. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 681.

*Bothriocephalus bifurcatus Leuckart*: Zool. Bruchst. I. 30. Tab. I. 3.  
*Petalocephalus coronatus Van Lith de Jeude*: Rec. d. Fig. des vers  
intest. Tab. IV. 5. et 6.

**Habitaculum.** *Spinax niger (Abildgaard)*. — *Scyllium Catulus*, Majo et Julio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*), Augusto, in Dalmatia (*Kner*). — *Squatina Angelus (M. V.)*. — *Acanthias vulgaris*: in Dalmatia (*Kner*). — *Raja Batis (Braun)*; *R. clavata*, Rhedoni (*Dujardin*). — *Torpedo marmorata et oculata*, Aprili, Armini, Junio et Julio, Neapoli (*Rudolphi*). — *Trygon Pastinaca (M. V.)*. — *Myliobatis noctula*, Augusto, in Dalmatia (*Kner*): in intestinis crassis. M. C. V.

#### Species inquirendae.

##### 3. *Onchobothrium uncinatum RUDOLPHI*.

*Caput quadrangulum magnum*, collo brevissimo, bothriis transversim septatis, uncinis octo simpliciter dichotomis, per paria papillis quatuor terminalibus impositis. *Articuli supremi rugaeformes*, mox subquadranguli, ultimi campanulati. *Aperturae genitalium... Longit. vix 7"*.

*Bothriocephalus uncinatus Rudolphi*: Synops. 142. et 483. — *Leuckart*: Zool. Bruchst. I. 65. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 681. Tab. XII. J.

**Habitaculum.** *Galeus Canis*, Majo, Armini (*Rudolphi*). — *Raja clavata*, Rhedoni (*Dujardin*): in intestinis crassis.

##### 3. *Onchobothrium verticillatum RUDOLPHI*.

*Caput exiguum tetragonum*, corpore continuum, bothriis uncinis dichotomis armatis. *Corpus antrorum filiforme*, retrorsum increscens, articulorum margine postico fimbriato. *Aperturae genitalium. Longit. 3—4'*; latit.  $\frac{1}{3}$ — $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Bothriocephalus verticillatus Rudolphi* Synops. 142. et 484. — *Leuckart*: Zool. Bruchst. I. 56. Tab. II. 41. fragm. — *Nitzsch*: in *Ersch et Grub. Encycl.* XII. 99. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 681.

**Habitaculum.** *Galeus Canis*, Majo, Armini (*Rudolphi*). — *Mustelus vulgaris*, Panormi; fragmenta acephala (*Grohmann*): in intestinis crassis. M. C. V.

### **Bothriocephalidea genere dubia.**

#### **1. Bothriocephalus Squali glauel RUDOLPHI.**

*Rudolphi*: Synops. 143.

**Habitaculum.** *Prionodon glaucus*: in intestinis.

Fragmentum acephalum in collect. M. C. V. servatur.

#### **2. Bothriocephalus Lophil RUDOLPHI.**

*Rudolphi*: Synops. 143. — *Leuckart*: Zool. Bruchst. I. 57.

**Habitaculum.** *Lophius piscatorius*: in intestinis.

Fragmentum acephalum in coll. M. C. V. prostat.

#### **3. Bothriocephalus Gadi Rediani RUDOLPHI.**

*Redi*: Anim. viv. 104. Vers. 344. Tab. XXI. 5.

*Bothriocephalus Gadi Merlucii Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 67.

*Bothriocephalus Gadi Rediani Rudolphi*: Synops. 143.

**Habitaculum.** *Morrhua minuta*: in intestinis (*Redi*).

Cum *Dibothrium punctatum* forsitan pertinet.

#### **4. Bothriocephalus Gadi barbati RUDOLPHI.**

*Taenia Scorpii Fabricius*: Fauna Groenl. 319.

*Bothriocephalus Gadi barbati Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 68., ej. Syn. 143.

**Habitaculum.** *Morrhua barbata*: in intestinis, in Groenlandia (*Fabricius*).

Cum *Dibothrio punctato* forsitan identicus.

#### **5. Bothriocephalus Gadi Morrhuae et**

#### **6. Bothriocephalus Gadi Callariae RUDOLPHI.**

*Taenia tetragonoceps Pallas*: N. Nord. Beitr. I. 1. 88.

*Bothriocephalus Gadi Morhuae Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 69., ej. Synops. 143.

*Bothriocephalus Gadi Callariae Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 69., ej. Synops. 143.

**Habitaculum.** *Gadus Morrhua et G. Callarius (Pallas)*.

Utræque species ab illust. *Pallas* ad *Bothriocephalum* (*Dibothrium*) proboscideum relatae; an jure, quod dubitandum.

**7. Bothrioccephalus Cepelae RUDOLPHI.**

*Rudolphi*: Synops. 144. — *Leuckart*: Zool. Bruchst. I. 57.

Habitaculum. *Cepola rubescens*: in intestinis.

Fragmentum acephalum prostata in M. C. V.

**8. Bothrioccephalus Barbatulae RUDOLPHI.**

*Rudolphi*: Synops. 144. — *Leuckart*: Zool. Bruchst. I. 57.

Habitaculum. *Cobitis Barbatula*: in intestinis.

Fragmenta acephala servantur in M. C. V.

**9. Bothrioccephalus Eriocis RUDOLPHI.**

*Taenia tetragonoceps Pallas*: N. Nord. Beitr. I. 1. 88.

*Bothrioccephalus Eriocis Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 69., ej. Synops. 144.

Habitaculum. *Salmo Eriox* (*Pallas*).

Conferendum cum sp. n. 5. et 6.

**10. Bothrioccephalus Carpioni RUDOLPHI.**

*Taenia (Salmonis carpionis) Fabricius*: Fauna Groenl. 319. n. 299.

*Bothrioccephalus Carpioni Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 69., ej. Syn. 144.

Habitaculum. *Salmo Carpio*: in intestinis, in Groenlandia (*Fabricius*).

Numne *Dibothrium punctatum*?

**11. Bothrioccephalus Salmonis Umbiae KÖLLIKER.**

*Kölliker*: in Müller's Arch. 1843. 91.—99. Tab. VII. 42.—55. (de evolut.)

Habitaculum. *Salmo Umbia*: in duodeno (*Kölliker*).

**12. Bothrioccephalus bicolor BARTELS.**

*Caput* oblongum teres violaceum, bothriis quatuor (?) angustis oblongis, proboscidibus quatuor terminalibus armatis. *Collum* teres vaginatum. *Corpus* depresso, postice rotundatum, brevissime articulatum, albo-flavum. *Longit.*  $1\frac{1}{2}$  — 2'; *latit.* 2".

*Bothrioccephalus bicolor Bartels*: Nordmann's Micrograph. Beitr. I. 99. Tab. VII. 6. — 10.

*Rhynchobothrins bicolor Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 546.

Habitaculum. *Pelamys Sarda*: in intestino duodeno (*Peters*).

*Rhynchobothrion* genus forsitan proprium.

## SUBORDO II. PROCTUCHA D.

**Bothria** capitum quatuor uniserialia. Tractus intestinalis simplex ano stipatus.

### Tribus I. TAXOBOTHRIA DIESING.

Entozoa trematoda *Rudolphi* ex parte. — *Acanthotheca Diesing*.

*Animalia* solitaria, alia mascula, alia feminea ovipara. *Corpus* elongatum depresso v. teretiusculum, laeve v. transverse annulato-plicatum, annulis integris, v. fimbriatis. *Caput* corpore continuum, ore antico, utrinque bothriis duobus angustis rimaformibus uniserialibus, hamulum simplicem v. compositum retractilem vaginantibus. *Penis* filiformis simplex infra os. *Apertura* feminea in apice caudali. *Tractus* intestinalis simplex, hinc ore illinc ano terminatus. *Systema vasorum*. *Stigmata* respiratoria in corporis superficie. *Ganglion cerebrale* et fila duo nervea. — In mammalium, amphibiorum et piscium, praeprimis Americae tropicae, organis variis, excepto tractu intestinali, folliculo inclusa v. libera.

### XXXII. PENTASTOMUM RUDOLPHI.

*Taenia Chabert*. — *Linguatula Frölich*. — *Distoma et Porocephalus Humboldt*. — *Tetragulus Bosc*. — *Echinorhynchus Braum*. — *Halysis Zeder*. — *Prionoderma Cuvier*. — *Polystoma et Pentastoma Rudolphi*. — *Mono-stomum Numan*.

*Character* tribus simul generis unici.

I. *Corpus laeve v. annulato-plicatum, annulis integris*.

a. *Hamuli simplices*.

† *Corpus depressiusculum*.

#### 1. *Pentastomum taenioides RUDOLPHI*.

*Corpus* lanceolatum retrorsum attenuatum rectum, apice caudali emarginatum, ventre planiusculum, dorso convexiusculum, annulato-plicatum, marginibus crenatum. *Caput* an-

*gustatum rotundatum. Os subquadratum inter bothria arcuatim disposita situm. Penis papillaeformis. Long. maris 8"; corpus antice 1"; postice  $\frac{1}{5}$ " latum: longit. feminae 3" et 8"; lat. corp. antice  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ; postice  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Caput basi 3" latum.*

*Ténia lanceole Chabert*: Malad. verm. 3. édit. 39. — 41.

*Taenia rhinaria Pilger*: Handb. d. Veter. Wissensch. II. 1884. 85. — Greve: Krankheit. d. Hausth. I. 184.

*Polystoma taenioides Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 441. Tab. XII. 8.—12., ej. Bemerk. auf einer Reise d. Deutschl. II. 23. 41.

*Prionoderma lanceolata Cuvier*: Règn. anim. IV. 35.

*Linguatula taenioides Lamarck*: Anim. s. vert. III. 174. — *Cuvier*: Règn. anim. 2. édit. III. 254. — *Owen*: in Transact. of the zool. soc. of London. I. 325. Tab. XLII. 10—16. (anatom.) — *Rymer Jones*: A general outline of the animal kingdom and manual of comparat. anatomy. 99.

*Linguatula lanceolata Blainville*: in Dict. des sc. nat. LVII. 533.

*Pentastoma taenioides Rudolphi*: Synops. 183. 432. et 577. — *Bremser*: Icon. Tab. X. 14.—16. — *Gurlt*: Pathol. Anatom. I. 378. Tab. X. 5.—7. — *Wiegmann* et *Ruthe*: Handb. d. Zool. 577. 2. Aufl. 609. — *Diesing*: in Annal. d. Wien. Mus. I. 16. Tab. III. 1.—5. et Tab. II. 1. 2. 14.—18. et 20. (anatom.) — *Miram*: in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. XVII. 685.—646. Tab. XLVI. 1.—14. (anatom.) — *Valentin*: Repert. 1837. II. 135. (physiol.) — *Siebold*: in Wiegmann's Arch. 1838. II. 296. — *Rhind*: in Edinb. Journ. of nat. and geogr. sc. L. 29. Tab. II. 1.—5. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 303.

*Habitaculum. Equus Caballus*: in sinu frontali (*Chabert*); *E. Mulus* (*Greve*). — *Canis familiaris*: ibid. (*Rudolphi*), *Martio Vilnae non raro* (*Miram*), *Parisiis* (*Dujardin*): in larynge (*Colin*); *C. Lupus*: ibid. autumno (*Bremser*), *Martio et Junio* (*Miram*). — *Capra Aries*: ibid. (*Rhind*). M. C. V.

Confer notam ad *Pentastomum Settenii*.

### 3. *Pentastomum recurvatum DIESING.*

*Corpus lanceolatum retrorsum attenuatum recurvatum, apice caudali emarginatum, ventre planiusculum, dorso convexusculum, annulato-plicatum, marginibus crenatum. Caput truncatum. Os ellipticum inter bothria arcuatim disposita situm. Longit. feminae 8"—1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

*Habitaculum. Felis Onca*: in sinu frontali et trachea, Septembri, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

### 3. *Pentastomum subtriquetrum* DIESING.

*Corpus* subtriquetrum, ventre planiusculo subelliptico v. ovato-oblongo, transverse costato-plicatum, marginibus crenatum, lateribus dorsalibus convexiusculis. *Caput* truncatum. *Os* orbiculare inter costas utrinque quatuor oblique verticales, bothria arcuatim disposita limitantes, medio situm. *Longit. feminae*: 10"; *latit. 3"*.

*Pentastoma proboscideum* Bremser non Rudolphi: Icon. Tab. X. 19.—21.

*Pentastoma subtriquetrum* Diesing: in Annal. d. Wien. Mus. I. 17. Tab. III. 6. — 8. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 306.

**Habitaculum.** *Champsa sclerops*: in fauce, Octobri, Vindobonae (Dies.); *C. nigra*: ibid. Junio, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

†† *Corpus teretiusculum.*

### 4. *Pentastomum subcylindricum* DIESING.

*Corpus* subcylindricum, retrorsum gracilescens, obtusum, annulato-plicatum. *Caput* rotundatum. *Os* orbiculare inter bothria in lineam rectam disposita situm. *Longit. femin. 5—7"*; *crass. 1"*.

*Pentastoma subcylindricum* Diesing: in Aunal. d. Wien. Mus. I. 21.

Tab. III. 24. — 36. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 305.

**Habitaculum.** *Jachus chrysopygus*: ad superficiem pulmonum et hepatis, Martio. — *Didelphys murina*: in cavo pectoris et abdominis libere, Octobri; *D. Philander*: ad superficiem hepatis et intestinalium, capsula inclusum. — *Procyon cancrivorus*: ad hepatis et diaphragmatis superficiem, Augusto. — *Dasyurus Feha*: in cavo abdominis libere, Novembri. — *Mus pyrrhorhynchus*: ad hepar, Junio. — *Hesperomys fuliginosus*: in cavo pectoris et abdominis, Aprili. — *Phyllostoma discolor*: supra ventriculum, Januario, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

### 5. *Pentastomum euryzonum* DIESING.

*Corpus* cylindricum postice obtusum, annulato-plicatum, annulis latissimis paucis ad 20, postice subito evanescentibus. *Caput* rotundatum. *Os* orbiculare inter bothria in lineam rectam disposita situm. *Longit. ad 6"*; *crass. ad  $\frac{4}{5}$ "*.

*Linguatula Diesingii Van Beneden*: in l'Instit. 1848. Nr. 731. 161. et: in Mémoires de l'Académie de Bruxelles XV. I. 209. — 210., anat.

et evol. var. loc. 188.—208. Tab. I. 1.—3. 3.—7. 10.—13. 19. et 21.  
et: Extrait in Annal. d. sc. nat. 3. sér. XI. Tab. X.

**Habitaculum.** *Simia Maimon*: ad peritoneum, capsula inclusum, Bruxellae (Van Beneden).

Speciei praecedenti valde affinis.

### 6. **Pentastomum proboscideum RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus* subclavatum retrorsum sensim attenuatum, obtusum, annulato-plicatum, plicis interdum evanescentibus. *Caput* rotundatum. *Os* orbiculare protractile, inter bothria subarcuatim disposita situm. *Penis* papillaeformis, cute externa in formam praeputii cinctus. *Longit. maris* (corp. subrecto) 8"—1' et 3"; crass. antice 1—1½"; postice  $\frac{1}{2}$ —1". — *Longit. fem.* (corp. incurvato) 2—3'; crass. antice 2—2½"; postice 1½—2".

*Echinorhynchus Crotali Humboldt*: Ansicht d. Natur. 1. Aufl. 162.

*Distoma Crotali Humboldt*: ibid. 227. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 433.

*Porocephalus Crotali Humboldt*: Recueil d'Observ. de Zool. etc. Fasc. V. et VI. Nr. XIII. 298. — 304. Tab. XXVI.

*Polystoma proboscideum Rudolphi*: in Magaz. d. Berlin. Gesellsch. naturf. Fr. VI. 106.

*Pentastoma proboscideum Rudolphi*: Synops. 124. et 434. — *Humboldt*: Ansicht d. Natur. 2. Aufl. II. 6. et 73.; 3. Aufl. II. 8. et 73. — *Bremser*: Icon. Tab. X. 22.—24. — *Diesing*: in Annal. d. Wien. Mus. I. Tab. I. 1.—24.; Tab. II. 3. — 13. et 19. (anatom.) Tab. III. 37.—41. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 307. — Variet. *Lamare-Piquot*: Réponse sur mon mém. concern. les Ophidiens. Paris 1835. 50. et 51. D.

*Lingnatula proboscidea Van Beneden*: in l'Instit. 1836. Nr. 751. 161. et 162. (anatom.) et: in Mémoires de l'Académie de Bruxelles. XV. 1. 188.—221. anat. et evol. var. loc. Tab. I. 8. 9. 13. — 18. et 20. et: Extrait in Annal. d. sc. nat. 3. sér. XI. Tab. X.

**Habitaculum.** *Urocrotalon catesbyanum*: in pulmonibus, in America centrali (Humboldt). — *Boa Constrictor*: in pulmonibus, Bruxellae (Van Beneden); in Brasilia, Novembri (Natterer). — *Bothrops Jararaca*: in pulmonibus et cavo abdominis, Decembri. — *Crotalus horridus*: ibid. Julio. — *Eunectes Scytale*: in pulmonibus, Octobri. — *Ophis Merremii*: ibid. — *Spilotes pullatus*: in pulmonibus, Septembri. — *Podinema Teguixin*: in cavo abdominis, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

**Var. coarctatum.** Caput basi coarctatum subhemisphaericum, subtus planiusculum, corpus annulato-plicatum v. laeve.

**Habitaculum.** *Coluber Lichtensteinii*, in Brasilia (Natterer); *C. Korros*, in India orientali (Lamare-Piquot): in pulmonibus. M. C. V.

### 7. **Pentastomum moniliforme DIESING.**

*Corpus* clavatum postice attenuatum, extremitate caudali acuminata, moniliforme constrictum. *Caput* rotundatum. *Os* orbiculare inter bothria arcuatim disposita situm. Longit. fem.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " et 4"; crass. antice. 2"; postice ult. 1".

*Pentastoma moniliforme Diesing*: in Annal. d. Wien. Mus. I. 22. Tab. IV. 11. — 13. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 308.

**Habitaculum.** *Asterophis Tigris*: in pulmonibus, Octobri, Vindobonae (Czermak). M. C. V.

### 8. **Pentastomum oxycephalum DIESING.**

*Corpus* subclavatum retrorsum attenuatum obtusatum, annulato - plicatum, annulis linearibus. *Caput* complanatum anterius acuminatum, apice truncatum. *Os* oblongum inter bothria in formam coni truncati disposita situm. Long. fem. 5—8"; crass. antice 1"; postice  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Pentastoma proboscideum Crocodili scleropis Rudolphi*: Syn. App. 687.

*Pentastoma oxycephalum Diesing*: in Annal. d. Wien. Mus. I. 20. Tab. III. 16. — 23. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 306.

**Habitaculum.** *Champsa sclerops*: in pulmonibus et bronchii, Novembri, Martio, Majo et Augusto, in Brasilia (Natterer); ibid. Octobri. — *Crocodilus acutus*, Julio, Vindobonae (Diesing). M. C. V.

### 9. **Pentastomum megastomum DIESING.**

*Corpus* clavatum retrorsum attenuatum acuminatum, annulato - plicatum, annulis linearibus. *Caput* rotundatum antice fornicate. *Os* orbiculare maximum inter bothria arcuatim disposita situm. Longit. fem. 5"; crass. antice 1"; postice  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Pentastomum megastomum Diesing*: in Annal. d. Wien. Mus. I. 23. Tab. IV. 14. — 18. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 306.

**Habitaculum.** *Phrynops Geoffroana*: in pulmonibus (A. F. Schweigger). M. C. V.

β. Hamuli geminati.

**10. Pentastomum gracile DIESING.**

*Corpus subcylindricum annulato - plicatum. Caput clavatum. Os suborbiculare inter bothria in formam coni apice truncati disposita situm, hamulis subaequalibus. Longit. feminae 2 — 12"; crass. antice  $\frac{1}{3}$  —  $\frac{1}{2}''$ ; postice  $\frac{1}{4}$  —  $\frac{1}{3}''$ .*

Pentastoma gracile Diesing: in Aunal. d. Wien. Mus. I. 23. Tab. IV. 19. — 23. — Dujardin: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 307.

**Habitaculum.** In Piscibus: *Acara crassispinus*: extus ad intestina, Septembri. — *Bagrus pernecus*: ad intestinorum superficiem, Octobri; *B. mesops*: ad superficiem intestinorum, ventriculi et mesenterii, capsula inclusum. — *Macrodon Trachira*: ad intestinorum superficiem in capsula, Septembri. — *Salminus brevidens*: ad superficiem intestinorum et vesicae natatoriae, capsula inclusum, in intestinorum adipe libere, Novembri. — *Tetragonopterus argenteus*: ad intestinorum superficiem, Novembri. — *Pygocentrus Piraya*: ad superficiem intestinorum, capsula inclusum, Novembri, inter musculos, Majo et Novembri. — *Raphiodon vulpinus*: superficie intestinalum adhaerens, Octobri. — *Pimelodus megacephalus*: ad intestina, capsula inclusum, Octobri; *P. Vituga*: ad intestina, Januario; *P. Pirarampus*: ad intestina et inter tunicas ventriculi, capsula inclusum. — *Phractocephalus hemiliopterus*: inter tunicas ventriculi, capsula inclusum, Decembri. — *Platystoma tigrinum*: extus ad intestina, mesenterium, hepar et in carne, capsula inclusum, Decembri; *P. platyrhynchos*, ad superficiem ovarii, Januario. — *Pellona Castelnaeana*: extus ad intestina, capsula inclusum, Junio. — *Synbranchus marmoratus*: ad superficiem hepatis et intestinorum, Januario, inter tunicas intestinalium, capsula inclusum, Augusto. — *Gymnotus electricus*: ad superficiem ventriculi ac mesenterii, capsula inclusum, Novembri. — *Carapus brachiurus*: extus ad intestina, capsula inclusum, Januario; *C. sp. M. V. N. 70*: in cavo abdominis, capsula inclusum, Octobri. — *Sternarchus albifrons*: extus ad intestina, capsula inclusum, Majo. — *Taeniura Motoro*: inter tunicas ventriculi, capsula inclusum, Decembri. — In Amphibiosis: *Podinema Teguixin*: extus ad ventriculum et pulmones, capsula inclusum, Aprili. — *P. Nattereri*: ad mesenterium, inter tunicas ventriculi et musculos costales, Novembri. — *Pseuderys plicatilis*: ad superficiem ventriculi, intestinalium, hepatis et mesenterii, capsula inclusum, Aprili. —

*Helicops Tschudii*: in mesenterio, Decembri. — *Elaps lemniscatus* et *Bothrops Jararaca*: ad intestinorum superficiem, capsula inclusum, Aprili. — *Eunectes Scytale*: extus ad ventriculum, inter tunicas ventriculi, ad mesenterium, capsula inclusum, Januario. — *Cloelia fasciata*: ad ventriculi superficiem, capsula inclusum, Augusto. — In aves translatum: *Ardea Cocoi*: in ventriculo, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

### II. *Pentastomum bifurcatum DIESING.*

*Corpus* subfusiforme retrorsum attenuatum, extremitate caudali bifurcatum, annulato-plicatum, annulis linearibus. *Caput* obtuse triangulare depressiusculum. *Os* ovale margine lato calloso apice truncato, inter bothria obtuse triloba in formam coni truncati disposita situm, hamulis inaequalibus. Long. fem. 9—13"; crass. antice ultra 1"; postice  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Pentastoma furcocercum Diesing*: in Annal. d. Wien. Mus. I. 26. Tab. IV. 34. — 32. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 308.

*Habitaculum. Coluber Lichtensteinii*: in cavo abdominis pone pulmones, Octobri; *C. flaviventris*: ad mesenterium, Martio. — *Amphisbaena flavescens*: in pulmonibus, Aprili. — *Boa Constrictor*: in pulmonibus, Junio, in Brasilia (Natterer). M. C. V.

Femina cauda sua bifurcata, in aliis emarginata, marem multo minorum et graciliorem sub coitu probabiliter excipit.

### II. *Corpus annulato-plicatum, annulis fimbriatis.*

#### 19. *Pentastomum denticulatum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* obovato-elongatum retrorsum attenuatum, apice caudali interdum emarginatum, ventre nunc planum, nunc concavum, dorso convexiusculum, transversim annulato-plicatum, annulis fimbriatis s. denticulatis. *Caput* rotundatum. *Os* ellipticum inter bothria arcuatim disposita situm. Longit. feminae 2— $2\frac{1}{2}$ "; latit. antice  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; postice  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".

*Taenia caprina Abildgaard*: in Zool. Dan. III. 52. Tab. CX. 4. et 5. —

*Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3069.

*Halysis caprina Zeder*: Naturg. 372.

*Echinorhynchus Caprae Braun*: in litt. ad Rudolphium c. iconce.

*Polystoma denticulatum Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 447. Tab. XII. 7.

*Tetragulus Caviae Bosc*: in Nouv. Bullet. de la soc. Philom. Nr. 44.

269. Tab. II. 1. — *Kaufmann*: Analecta ad tuberculorum et entozoorum cognit. Diss. inaug. Berolini 1847. 21.—30. Tab. II. 1.—11.

*Linguatula denticulata Lamarck*: Anim. s. vert. 2. édit. III. 147.  
*Pentastoma denticulatum Rudolphi*: Synops. 184. — *Bremser*: Icon. Tab. X. 8. et 9. — *Wiegmann et Ruthe*: Handb. d. Zool. 577. — *Diesing*: in Annal. d. Wien. Mus. I. 18. Tab. III. 9. — 13. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 304.  
*Pentastoma emarginatum Rudolphi*: Synops. 184. et 439. et: in Horis Berolin. 18. et 13.  
*Pentastoma Fera Creplin*: Nov. Obs. 76.

**Habitaculum.** *Capra Hircus*: ad hepatis superficiem (*Abildgaard*), in glandulis meseraicis degeneratis (*Gurlt*); *C. americana*: ad hepar (*Fliermann*). — *Cavia Aperea* var.  $\beta$ . *Porcellus*: in pulmonibus (*Gallois, Dujardin et Kaufmann*). — *Bos Taurus, Vin-dobonae* (*Hermann*). — *Felis Catus*: in hepatis tuberculo (*Creplin*). — *Hystrix cristata*: ad pulmonum superficiem (*Otto*). — *Dicotyle torquatus*: in ventriculum translatum, Octobri, in Brasilia (*Natterer*).  
**M. C. V.**

Hamuli simplices a Rudolphio (in hor. berolin. 18.), gemini a Creplinio et Kaufmannio, trigemini a Mehlisio et Nordmannio observati.

### 13. *Pentastomum serratum RUDOLPHI.*

*Corpus* subellipticum planum annulis fimbriatis y. denticulatis. *Caput* rotundatum. *Os* orbiculare inter bothria arcuatim disposita situm. Long. sem. 2"; latit. antice  $\frac{3}{4}$ "; postice  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Linguatula serrata Frölich*: in Naturf. XXIV. St. 148. Tab. IV. 14. et 15. et XXV. St. 101.

*Polystoma serratum Zeder*: Nachtr. 803., ej. Naturg. 230. — *Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. II. 449.

*Pentastoma serratum Rudolphi*: Synops. 184. — *Diesing*: in Annal. d. Wien. Mus. I. Tab. III. 14. et 15. (copia). — *Miram*: in Bullet. de la soc. Imp. des natural. de Moscou 1840. 159. — *Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 305.

**Habitaculum.** *Lepus timidus*: in pulmonibus (*Frölich*). — *Mus Rattus*: in cavo pectoris et abdominis, Octobri, Vilnae (*Miram*).

Species a praecedente vix diversa.

Similis spec. 12. et 13. articulorum forma in *Taenia fimbriata* et *Onchobothrio verticillato* pariter occurrit.

### Species inquirendae.

### 14. *Pentastomum Settenii DIESING.*

*Corpus* depressiusculum articulatum, articulis supremis quam subsequentibus longioribus et latioribus. *Caput* obtusum

(retractum infundibuliforme), ore centrali, punctis brunneis corneis obsessum. Longit. 13"; latit. 2".

*Monostomum Settenii Numan*: in *Hooven et Vrise* Tydschrift vor Nat. Geschied. en Physiol. VII. 358. Tab. X. 1. — 4. — *Siebold*: in *Wiegmann's Arch.* 1842. 1. 290.

**Habitaculum. *Equus Caballus***: in oculi camera anteriore, individuum solitarium, Ultrajecti (*Van Setten*).

*Pentastomum taenioides* fuisse haud dubitarem.

### 15. **Pentastomum Geckonis DUJARDIN.**

*Corpus fusiforme retrorsum attenuatum, apice caudali bifidum. Caput subtriangulare, hamulis simplicibus inaequalibus. Longit. 6—7"; crass. ad  $\frac{3}{5}$ ".*

*Pentastome du Gecko de Siam Dujardin*: Hist. nat. des Helminth. 309.

**Habitaculum. *Gecko (siamensis)***: in pulmonibus. Mus. Paris.

---

## **Cephalocotylea** subordine v. genere penitus dubia.

### 1. **Trachelecampylus FRÉDAULT.**

*Fréault*: in Gazette médic. de Paris 1847. 24. Avr. et: in *Schleiden's et Froriep's Notiz.* 1847. 3. Reihe, II. Band. 310.

**Habitaculum. *Homo***: in cerebro (*Fréault*).

### 2. **Cephalocotyleum Delphini Delphidis RUDOLPHI.**

*Redi*: Anim. viv. 193. 195. 199. Vers. 284. 288. 294.

*Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 265. ej. Synops. 186.

**Habitaculum. *Delphinus Delphis***: in visceribus et intestinis, hydatidibus inclusa (*Redi*).

### 3. **Ceph. Mygales moschatae RUDOLPHI.**

Longit. 3—12"; latit.

*Fasciola intestinalis Güttenstedt*: in Beschäft. d. Berlin. naturf. Fr. III. 115.

*Ligula Soricis moschatae Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 24.

*Dubium Mygales moschatae Rudolphi*: Synops. 186.

**Habitaculum. *Mygale moschata***: sub cuto (*Güttenstedt*).

**4. Ceph. Falconis RUDOLPHI.**

Longit. 2 — 3"; latit. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Rudolphi*: Synops. 187. et 556.

Habitaculum. *Falconis* sp. inc.: in abdomine circa renes et ovaria (*Tilesius*).

**5. Ceph. Strigis accipitrinae RUDOLPHI.**

Longit. 4"; latit. 1".

*Rudolphi*: Synops. 187. et 556.

Habitaculum. *Strix accipitrina*: sub pelle hypochondriorum (*Nitzsch*).

**6. Ceph. Lanii pomerani RUDOLPHI.**

Longit. 5"; latit.  $\frac{1}{3}$ ".

*Rudolphi*: Synops. 187. et 557.

Habitaculum. *Lanius rufus*: in abdomine. M. C. V.

**7. Ceph. Ardeae caeruleae RUDOLPHI.**

Longit. ad 9"; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  —  $\frac{2}{3}$ ".

*Rudolphi*: Synops. 711.

Habitaculum. *Ardea caerulea*: sub pelle et inter musculos colli et thoracis, in Brasilia (*Natterer*). M. C. V.

Nr. 3. — 7. ad *Ligulam* et forsitan *reptantem* pertinere videntur.

**8. Ceph. Colymbi septentrionalis RUDOLPHI.**

*Corpus* depresso aequale postice obtusiusculum, apice truncatum, papillis plurimis fasciculatis fimbriatum. Long. ad 1"; latit.  $\frac{1}{6}$ ".

*Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 266., ej. Synops. 188.

Habitaculum. *Colymbus septentrionalis*: in ventriculo, Augusto, Gryphiae (*Rudolphi*).

**9. Ceph. Cypseli affinis SUNDEWALL.**

*Sundewall*: in Isis 1842. 96.

Habitaculum. *Cypselus affinis*: in intestinis (*Sundewall*).

**10. Ceph. Terpedinis RUDOLPHI.**

Longit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ '.

*Kaempfer*: Amoenit. Exot. 511. — *Rudolphi*: Synops. 190.

Habitaculum. *Torpedo marmorata*?: in intestinis, in sinu persico (*Kaempfer*).

Num *Bothriocephalus*?

**11. Ceph. Rajarum Aquilae et Pastinaceae RUD.**

*Redi*: Anim. viv. 200. Vers. 296.

*Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 271., ej. Synops. 190.

Habitaculum. *Myrophobatis Aquila* et *Trygon Pastinaca*: in intestinis (*Redi*).

**12. Ceph. Squali Squatinae RUDOLPHI.**

*Redi*: Anim. viv. 200. Vers. 294.

*Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 271., ej. Synops. 190.

Habitaculum. *Squalus Squatina*: in intestinis (*Redi*).

Nr. 11. et 12. probabiliter *Tetrabothrii auriculati* articuli ultimi maturi ac soluti, facile pro *Monostomatibus* habendi.

**13. Ceph. Squali Mustelli RUDOLPHI.**

*Redi*: Anim. viv. 165. — Vers. 246. Tab. XXI. 1. — 4.

*Ascaris Squali Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3037.

*Fusaria Squali Zeder*: Naturg. 184.

*Dubium Squali Mustelli Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 272. et 279., ej. Synops. 191.

Habitaculum. *Mustelus vulgaris*: in hepate (*Redi*).

A cel. *Rudolphio Cestoideis*, ab aliis Nematoides adnumeratur.

**14. Ceph. Squali RUDOLPHI.**

Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ '; latit.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

*Daldorf*: in Dansk. Selsk. Skrивt. II. 8. 159. excerpt. ex adversariis.

*Dubium Squali Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 272., ej. Synops. 191.

Habitaculum. *Squali* sp.: in corde (*Daldorf*).

Forsan *Tetrarhynchus*.

**15. Ceph. Muraenae Congri RUDOLPHI.**

*Redi*: Anim. viv. 156. — Vers. 232. Tab. XVIII. 4. (tubercula nec vermes).

*Dubium Muraenae Congri Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. 275., ej. Synops. 192.

**Habitaculum.** *Conger vulgaris*: ad ergana varia, in vesiculis (*Redi*).

Forsan *Anthocephali* foetus.

**16. Ceph. Pleuronectis Soleae RUDOLPHI.**

**Corpus** depresso continuum. **Caput** subglobosum, contractum exiguum. Longit. ad 1".

**Dubium** *Pleuronectis Soleae Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 194. et 364.

**Habitaculum.** *Solea vulgaris*: in intestinis, Julio, Neapol (Rudolphi).

**17. Ceph. Trigiae Nr. 18. RUDOLPHI.**

*Rudolphi*: *Synops.* 713.

**Habitaculum.** *Prionotus punctatus*: in abdome, intestinis et ovariis adhaerens, in Brasilia (Natterer) M. C. V.

Forsan *Tetrabothriorhynchus* sporocystis.

**18. Ceph. Esocis Lucii RUDOLPHI.**

**Corpus** depresso scutum oblongum antice latissimum et crassissimum, postice obtusum. **Collum** cylindricum contractum. **Caput** infundibuliforme apice truncatum, leviter excavatum. Longit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ —3".

*Taenia truncata Pallas*: N. Nord. Beitr. I. 1. 105. Tab. III. 34. — *Batsch*: Bandw. 213. Fig. 171. — *Gmelin*: Syst. nat. 3072. (sub T. nodulosa.)

*Echinorhynchus Zeder*: Naturg. 291.

**Dubium** *Esocis Lucii Rudolphi*: Entoz. hist. III. 281., ej. *Synops.* 196.

**Habitaculum.** *Esox Lucius*: in pyloro (Pallas).

Vermis forsitan e pisce depasto residuus in pyloro haerens.

**19. Cysticercus Sepiolae DELLE CHIAJE.**

Corpo gregatim vesiculoso, rostello tereti elongato.

**Cysticercus Sepiolae Delle Chiaje**: Mem. degli anim. s. vertebr. IV. 34. et 61.

**Habitaculum.** *Sepiola Rondeletti*; ad branchia, Neapol (Delle Chiaje).

*Cysticercum* fuisse valde dubito; forsitan typus generis proprii.



## ADDENDA.

### AD ORD. I. PROTHELMINTHA.

Nova genera et species, suo loco inserenda, <sup>a</sup> praefixa sunt signata.

Pag. 15. **2. Bacterium Enchelys**, adde *Eichwald*: in Bulletin des Naturalistes de Moscou. XVII. 499. — *Weisse*: in Bulletin Physico-Mathémat. de l'Acad. Imp. des Scienc. de St. Petersbourg. VI. 355.

**Habitaculum.** In infusione cum pane, Petropoli (*Eichwald*); in aqua stagnante, *Majo* (*Weisse*).

\* 15. **3. Bacterium Punctum**, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 499.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua et aceto vini dim servatis Petropoli (*Eichwald*).

\* 16. **4. Bacterium Termo**, adde *Pineau*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. III, 183. — 185. Tab. IV. bis Fig. 8. — 10. (evolut.) et in *Protereps* N. Notiz. XXXV. 3. — 5. Fig. 17. — 19.

**Habitaculum.** In infusione artificiali cum carne vitulina, *Parisiis* (*Pineau*).

\* 16. **5. Vibrio Lineola**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 30. V. 47. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 499.

**Habitaculum.** Petropoli, in aquis stagnantibus Aprili (*Weisse* et *Eichwald*); in urina humana morbo depravata (*Seidlitz*).

\* 17. **3. Vibrio tremulans**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 335. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 499. XX. 19. XXI. 82.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua nivali, Martio, Petropoli (*Weisse*). — Petropoli, in aqua fluviatili prope Schlock ac marina prope Hapsal, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).

\* 17. **4. Vibrio Rugula**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 30. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 500.

**Habitaculum.** Petropoli (*Weisse* et *Eichwald*).

Pag. 18. 5. **Vibrio prolifer**, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XX. 19. — *Weisse* l. c. V. 43.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua stagnante prope Kaugern, Julio (*Eichwald*); Petropoli, in putoe (*Weisse*).

» 18. 6. **Vibrio Bacillus**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 335. cum Fig. xylograph. V. 47.

**Habitaculum.** In infusione artificiali cum *Salvia*, Aprili, Petropoli (*Weisse*).

» 19. 1. **Spirochaeta plicatilis**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III 335.

**Habitaculum.** In infusione artificiali, Petropoli (*Weisse*).

» 20. 1. **Spirillum tenue** adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 335. — *Eichwald*: l. c. XVII. 501.

**Habitaculum.** In infusione artificiali, Petropoli (*Weisse*); in aqua diu domi servata (*Eichwald*).

» 20. 2. **Spirillum Undula**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 30. V. 47. — *Eichwald*: l. c. XVII. 500.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua, prope Tschornaja Betschka, Petropoli, Aprili (*Weisse et Eichwald*).

» 21. 3. **Spirillum volutans**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 30. V. 47. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 500. XX. 19.

**Habitaculum.** Petropoli, Aprili (*Weisse et Eichwald*).

» 21. 4. **Spirodiscus fulvus**, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 501.?

**Habitaculum.** In piscinis, Petropoli (*Eichwald*); in aqua stagnante prope Mitaviam, Julio (*Eichwald*).

» 21. 5. \* **Spirodiscus cochlearis EICHWALD.**

Syntherium cochleariforme spiris distantibus, hyalinum, corpusculis obsoletis. Longit. synth.  $\frac{1}{100}$ .

*Spirodiscus cochlearis* *Eichwald* l. c. XX. 19. Tab. VIII. Fig. 4. (*Spirodiscus viridis* 83.)

**Habitaculum.** In fossis Mitaviae, Julio (*Eichwald*).

Pag. 21.

## V. \* SYRINGOGYRA WEISSE.

*Spirulina Turpin?*

*Corpus* (syntherium?) *nudum*, *loricatum*, *haud mutabile*, *cylindricum*, *transverse striatum*. *Lorica* (synoecesium?) *terebraeforme*.

1. *Syringogyra viridis WEISSE.*

*Corpus album hyalinum. Lorica 5, 7 — 13 spiralis, laetè viridis. Longit. ....*

*Spirulina oscillarioides Turpin?*: in Dict. d'hist. nat. 1828.

*Syringogyra viridis Weisse* l. c. III. 20. cum Fig. xylograph. et IV. 143. Tab. II. Fig. 15. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 501.

*Habitaculum. Petropoli, in aquis stagnantibus raro (Weisse).*

- » 22. 1. *Monas (Eumonas) crepusculum*, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 481. XX. 11.

*Habitaculum. Petropoli et Kaugern, in infusione, Julio (Eichwald).*

- » 23. 2. *Monas (Eumonas) ochracea*, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XXI. 74.

*Habitaculum. In aqua salsa, Julio et Augusto, Revaliae (Eichwald).*

- » 24. 3. *Monas (Eumonas) Enchelys*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 19. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 484.

*Habitaculum. In aqua stagnante, Petropoli (Weisse et Eichwald).*

- » 25. 4. *Monas (Eumonas) hyalina*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 19. V. 47. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 484.

*Habitaculum. Petropoli (Weisse et Eichwald).*

- » 25. 5. *Monas (Eumonas) gliscens*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 334. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 481. XX. 10.

*Habitaculum. In infusione artificiali cum Salvia, Aprilii; in aqua stagnante Nevae, Majo, Petropoli (Weisse); stagnante dulci prope Kaugern, Julio (Eichwald).*

- Pag. 25. 12. *Monas (Eumonas) ovalis*, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XX. 11.  
*Habitaculum.* In aqua stagnante Mitaviae. Julio (*Eichwald*).  
 » 25. 13. *Monas (Eumonas) Mica*, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 483.  
 XX. 10. XXI. 73.  
*Habitaculum.* In aqua mariali horti Kuschlew-Besborodko; dulci pura prope Kaugern, Julio (*Eichwald*).  
 » 26. 14. *Monas (Eumonas) cylindrica*, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XXI. 74.  
*Habitaculum.* In aquis stagnantibus, Revaliae, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).  
 » 26. 15. *Monas (Eumonas) deses*, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XX. 10.  
*Habitaculum.* In infusione, Kaugern, Julio (*Eichwald*).  
 » 26. 16. *Monas (Eumonas) socialis*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 334.  
 V. 47. — *Eichwald* l. c. XX. 10.  
*Habitaculum.* In infusione artificiali, Petropoli (*Weisse*); in aqua stagnante dulci, solitarie prope Kaugern, Julio (*Eichwald*).  
 » 27. 17. *Monas (Eumonas) flavigans*, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XX. 11.  
*Habitaculum.* In aqua marina prope Kaugern, Julio (*Eichwald*).  
 » 27. 18. *Monas (Eumonas) simplex*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 334.  
*Habitaculum.* In infusione artificiali, Petropoli (*Weisse*).  
 » 28. 19. *Monas (Eumonas) scintillans*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 19. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 483.  
*Habitaculum.* In aqua servata, Petropoli (*Weisse* et *Eichwald*).  
 » 28. 20. *Monas (Mastichemonas) Termo*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 19. V. 47. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 483. XX. 10.  
*Habitaculum.* Petropoli, in aqua Nevae (*Weisse* et *Eichwald*); marina prope Kaugern, nec non dulci et subsalsa, Revaliae, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).

- Pag. 29. ♀. **Monas (Mastichemonas) Guttula**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 19. V. 47. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 481. XX. 11. XXL 73.

Habitaculum. In aqua stagnante, Petropoli (*Weisse* et *Eichwald*); prope Mitaviam et Revaliam, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).

- » 29. ♀. **Monas (Mastichemonas) vivipara**, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 283.

Habitaculum. Petropoli in piscina horti Jussupowiani (*Eichwald*).

- » 32. 40. **Monas (Mastichemonas) grandis**, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XX. 11.

Habitaculum. In aqua stagnante, Mitaviae, Julio (*Eichwald*).

- » 32. 37. **Monas Lems**, adde *Pineau*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. III. 185. Tab. IV. bis Fig. 11. — 13. (evolut.) et in Frorieps N. Notiz. XXXV. 4. — 5. Fig. 19. 66.

Habitaculum. In infusione artificiali, Parisiis (*Pineau*).

- » 33. 41. **Monas (Mastichemonas) Okemii**, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 704. XX. 11. Tab. VIII. Fig. 1. a—f.

Habitaculum. Petropoli, Septembri; prope Schlock in aqua limosa, Julio (*Eichwald*).

- » 34. 44. **Monas (Heteromita) ovata DIESING**.

Bodo grandis *Weisse* l. c. III. 334. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 489.

Habitaculum. In infusione artificiali cum *Salvia* (*Weisse*); in aquis stagnantibus, Petropoli (*Eichw.*).

- » 35. 1. **Doxococcus Globulus**, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XX. 14. Tab. VIII. Fig. 8. XXI. 77. (in nota ad *Chilomonas volvox*). — *Weisse* l. c. V. 111. Fig. 1. — 3.

Habitaculum. In infusione, Julio, prope Kaugern; in aqua stagnante Revaliae, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*); inter Lemnas, Petropoli (*Weisse*).

- » 36. 8. **Doxococcus Pulvisculus**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 19. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 487. XX. 13.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse* et *Eichwald*); prope Kaugern, Julio (*Eichwald*).

Pag. 36. 4. *Doxococcus inaequalis*, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XX. 14.  
XXI. 75.

Habitaculum. Inter Conservas aquarum dulcium prope Schlock; in aqua salsa Revaliae, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).

» 36. 1. *Uvella (Euvelia) virescens*, adde var. *flavescens* *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 486. XX. 13. XXI. 74.

Habitaculum. In aqua stagnante Petropoli, Mitaiae et prope Kaugern; in aqua subsalsa Revaliae, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).

» 37. 2. *Uvella (Euvelia) Chamaemorum*, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XXI. 75.

Habitaculum. In aqua stagnante Revaliae, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).

» 37. 3. *Uvella (Euvelia) Atomus*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 19. V. 47. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 486.

Habitaculum. In piscina horti Jussopowiani, Petropoli, Aprili (*Weisse* et *Eichwald*).

» 38. 4. *Uvella (Euvelia) Bodo*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 19. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 485. XXI. 74.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse* et *Eichwald*); in piscinis inter Conservas solitarie, prope Revaliam, Julie et Augusto (*Eichwald*).

» 38. 5. *Uvella (Monomastix) Uva*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 19. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 485. XX. 13.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse* et *Eichwald*); prope Schlock, Julio (*Eichwald*).

» 39. 6. *Uvella (Dimastix) Glaucoma*, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 486. XX. 13. — *Weisse* l. c. V. 40. et 47.

Habitaculum. Petropoli in piscinis, prope Mitaivam, Julio (*Eichwald*). — In infusione panis biscocatum aqua Nevac (*Weisse*).

» 40. 1. *Polytoma Uvella*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 19. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 487.

Habitaculum. In aqua servata, Petropoli (*Weisse* et *Eichwald*).

Pag. 40. 1. **Chilomonas (Euchilomonas) Paramecium**, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 488. XX. 14. XXI. 77. Tab. IV. Fig. 2. ? — *Weisse* l. c. VI. 334.

Habitaculum. In aqua fluviatili prope Kaugern; in aqua stagnante et salsa(?) Revaliae, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*). — Petropoli, Majo et Julio (*Weisse* et *Eichwald*).

» 41. 2. **Chilomonas (Euchilomonas) Volvox**, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XXI. 77. — *Weisse* l. c. VII. 334.

Habitaculum. In aqua salsa prope Hapsal, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*). — Petropoli, Aprili (*Weisse*).

» 41. 3. **Chilomonas (Euchilomonas) destruens**, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XXI. 75. Tab. IV. Fig. a. — f. — *Weisse* l. c. VI. 107.

Habitaculum. In Conferva glomerata ex aqua salsa Revaliae, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*); in Brachiono amphicero mortuo, Junio, Petropoli (*Weisse*).

» 42. 1. **Anthophysa Müllerii BORY**.

*Epistylis vegetans* *Weisse* l. c. III. 21. et 343.

Habitaculum. Petropoli in aqua pura (*Weisse*).

» 43. 1. **Thaumas socialis EHRENBERG**.

*Bodo socialis* *Weisse* l. c. III. 334. V. 47. — *Eichwald* l. c. XXI. 79. Tab. IV. Fig. 4. ?

Habitaculum. Petropoli, in infusione artificiali (*Weisse*); in aqua salsa(?) Revaliae, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).

» 44. 2. **Bodo (Eubodo) saltans**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 335. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 488.

Habitaculum. In aqua stagnante, Petropoli (*Weisse* et *Eichwald*).

» 44. 4. **Bodo (Eubodo) viridis**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 334.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse*).

» 44. 5. **Bodo (Cercomonas) intestinalis**, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 488. — *Weisse* l. c. V. 40.

Habitaculum. In aqua stagnante, Petropoli (*Eichwald*). — Petropoli, in puteo, aestate (*Weisse*).

- Pag. 45. **C. Mode (Cercomonas) Banarum**, adde Weisse l. c. V. 40.  
**Habitaculum.** Cum praecedente (Weisse).
- » 50. **1. Glenomerum tingens**, adde Weisse l. c. V. 40.  
**Habitaculum.** In fossis prope Grashdanka, Junio (Weisse).
- » 51. **2. Microglena monadina**, adde Weisse l. c. III. 19. — Eichwald l. c. XVII. 487.  
**Habitaculum.** In aquis stagnantibus, Petropoli (Weisse et Eichwald).
- » 52. **1. Cryptomonas (Eucryptomonas) curvata**, adde Weisse l. c. III. 19. — Eichwald l. c. XVII. 490.  
**Habitaculum.** In aqua stagnante, Petropoli (Weisse et Eichwald).
- » 52. **2. Cryptomonas (Eucryptomonas) ovata**, adde Weisse l. c. III. 19. — Eichwald l. c. XVII. 490. XX. 14.  
**Habitaculum.** In aqua stagnante, Petropoli (Weisse et Eichwald); prope Kaugern, Julio (Eichwald).
- » 52. **3. Cryptomonas (Eucryptomonas) erosa**, adde Eichwald l. c. XVII. 490. XX. 15. — Weisse l. c. V. 41.  
**Habitaculum.** In fossis Petropoli et in aqua fluvialili Mitaviae, Julio (Eichwald); in piscinis (Weisse).
- » 54. **8. Cryptomonas (Diplotricha) glauca**, adde Weisse l. c. V. 41.  
**Habitaculum.** In piscinis, Petropoli (Weisse).
- » 55. **13. Cryptomonas cylindrica**, adde Weisse l. c. III. 335. — Eichwald l. c. XVII. 490. XX. 15. XXI. 80.  
**Habitaculum.** Petropoli (Weisse et Eichwald); in aqua stagnante prope Kaugern et in aqua salsa Revaliae, solitaria, Julio et Augusto (Eichwald).
- » 56. **15. Cryptomonas lenticularis**, adde Eichwald l. c. XVII. 489. XXI. 80. — Weisse l. c. V. 41.  
**Habitaculum.** In aquis stagnantibus Petropoli; in piscinis Revaliae, gregarie, Julio et Augusto (Eichwald et Weisse).

Pag. 57. 1. *Proreocentrum micans*, adde *Brandt*: in Bullet. Physico-Mathémat. de l'Acad. Imp. des Scienc. de St. Petersbourg. III. 27.

Habitaculum. In sinu Finico, Junio (*Brandt* et *Ruprecht*).

\* 58. 1. *Lagenella euchlora*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 19. et IV. 144. Tab. II. Fig. 31. — *Eichwald*: l. c. XVII. 491.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse* et *Eichwald*).

\* 59. 1. *Trachelomonas nigricans*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 335. V. 47. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 491.

Habitaculum. Petropoli, Aprili (*Weisse* et *Eichwald*).

\* 59. 2. *Trachelomonas volvocina*, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 491. XX. 15. — *Weisse* l. c. V. 47.

*Microglena volvocina* *Weisse* l. c. III. 19.

*Trachelomonas volvocina?* *Ehrenberg*: in Bericht der Berlin. Academ. d. Wissensch. 1843. 62.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse* et *Eichwald*); in aqua stagnante prope Kaugern, Julio (*Eichwald*). — Fossilis in formatione Jurassica dicta „Corallirags,” prope Cracoviam (*Ehrenberg* et *Zeuschner*).

\* 60. *Trachelomonas cylindrica*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 335. — *Eichwald* XVII. 492.

Habitaculum. In piscinis, Petropoli (*Weisse* et *Eichwald*).

\* 60. 4. \* *Trachelomonas emarginata EICHWALD*.

*Corpus* subteretiusculum angulosum, una extremitate emarginatum, crystallinum v. nigro-viride. *Flagellum...* *Ocellus* ruber. Longit.  $\frac{1}{44}$ '.

*Trachelomonas emarginata* *Eichwald* l. c. XX. 16. Tab. VIII. Fig. 3. XXI. 80.

Habitaculum. In aqua stagnante prope Kaugern et Revaliam, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).

\* 61. 2. *Cryptoglena nigra*, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XX. 15.

Habitaculum. In aqua stagnante prope Kaugern, Julio (*Eichwald*).

- Pag. 62. 1. **Gyges Granulum**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 20. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 493. XX. 16.  
*Habitaculum. Petropoli (Weisse et Eichwald); in aqua stagnante prope Kaugern, Julio (Eichwald).*
- » 62. 2. **Gyges bipartitus**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 335. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 493.  
*Habitaculum. Petropoli (Weisse et Eichwald).*
- » 63. 4. \* **Gyges? cistula EICHWALD.**  
*Corpus ovatum viride. Synoecesium (?) cymbaeforme, antrorsum dilatum, retrorsum attenuatum, hyalinum. Longit....*  
*Gyges cistula Eichwald l. c. XXI. 80. Tab. IV. Fig. 5. a. et b.*  
*Habitaculum. In aqua marina Revaliae, Julio et Augusto (Eichwald).*
- » 63. 1. **Pandorina Morum**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 20. V. 47. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 493. XX. 16. XXI. 81.  
*Habitaculum. In aqua stagnante, Petropoli, Aprili (Weisse et Eichwald); prope Kaugern et Revaliam, Julio et Augusto (Eichwald).*
- » 64. 1. **Gonium pectorale**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 20. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 494. XX. 16.  
*Habitaculum. Petropoli (Weisse et Eichwald); in aqua fluviatili prope Schlock, Julio (Eichwald).*
- » 65. 2. **Gonium punctatum**, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 493.  
*Habitaculum. Petropoli (Eichwald).*
- » 65. 3. **Gonium tranquillum**, adde *Eichwald* l. c. V. 42.  
*Habitaculum. In piscinis Petropoli, Julio (Weisse).*
- » 66. 4. **Gonium hyalinum**, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XX. 17.  
*Habitaculum. In aqua fluviatili prope Schlock, Julio (Eichwald).*
- » 66. 5. **Gonium glaucum**, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XX. 17. XXI. 81. *Weisse* l. c. V. 42.  
*Habitaculum. In aqua fluviatili prope Schlock ac marina prope Hapsal, Julio et Augusto (Eichwald).*

Pag. 67. 1. **Symrypta Volvox**, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 495. XX.  
17. — *Weisse* l. c. VI. 355.

**Habitaculum.** Petropoli in aqua stagnante, prope Kaugern, Julio (*Eichwald*); in piscinis Petropoli, Julio et Augusto (*Weisse et Eichwald*).

\* 67. 2. **Symura Uvelia**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 335. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 495. XX. 17.

**Habitaculum.** Petropoli (*Weisse et Eichwald*) et in fossis Mitaviae, Julio (*Eichwald*).

\* 68. 1. **Uroglema Volvox**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 335. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 496. XX. 18.

**Habitaculum.** In Nowaja Derewnja, Petropoli (*Weisse et Eichwald*); in aqua stagnante prope Kaugern, Julio (*Eichwald*).

\* 68. 1. **Eudorina elegans**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 20. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 496. XX. 17.

**Habitaculum.** In aquis stagnantibus, Petropoli (*Weisse et Eichwald*); prope Mitaviam, Julio (*Eichwald*).

\* 69. 1. **Chlamydomonas Pulvisculus**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 30. V. 47. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 496. XX. 18.

**Habitaculum.** In aquis stagnantibus Petropoli, Aprilii (*Weisse et Eichwald*); in aqua fluvatili prope Schlock et Mitaviam, Julio (*Eichwald*).

\* 71. 1. **Sphaerosira Volvox**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 20.

Sphaerosira Volvox Ehrenberg?, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 497. XX. 18. XXI. 82.

**Habitaculum.** Petropoli (*Weisse et Eichwald*); in aqua stagnante prope Kaugern et Revaliam, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).

\* 71. 1. **Volvox Glebator**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 20. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 497.

**Habitaculum.** Petropoli (*Weisse et Eichwald*).

\* 72. 2. **Volvox aureus**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 335. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 498.

**Habitaculum.** In aquis stagnantibus, Petropoli (*Weisse et Eichwald*).

Pag. 73. 3. *Volvox stellatus*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 30. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 498.

*Habitaculum. In aqua horti Jussupowiani, Petropoli (Weisse et Eichwald).*

• 74. 1. *Dinobryon Sertularia*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 336. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 511. XX. 23.

*Habitaculum. In aqua lente fluente, Junio (Weisse); in piscinis, Petropoli (Eichwald), nec non in aqua stagnante prope Kaugern, Julio.*

• 75. 5.\* *Dinobryon juniperinum EICHWALD.*

*Corpus subovatum, viride. Flagellum... Ocellus... Lorica singula elliptica v. subovata, hyalina. Longit. synoec.  $\frac{1}{24}$ " ; loricae singul.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".*

*Dinobryon juniperinum Eichwald l. c. XX. 23. Tab. VIII. Fig. 7.*

*Habitaculum. In aqua stagnante prope Kaugern, Julio, raro (Eichwald).*

• 77. 1. *Peranema (Euperanema) protracta DUJARDIN.*

*Trachelius trichophorus Weisse l. III. 32. et 343. cum Fig. xylograph. et IV. 144. Tab. II. Fig. 20. — Eichwald l. c. XVII. 571. XX. 48.*

*Habitaculum. Petropoli, Julio (Weisse et Eichwald); in aqua stagnante prope Kaugern et Schlock, Julio (Eichwald). — Partitio spontanea longitudinalis a cl. Weisse Julio observata.*

• 77. 3. *Peranema (Euperanema) globifer DIESING.*

*Trachelius globulifer Eichwald l. c. XVII. 570. XX. 49.*

*Habitaculum. Petropoli; in aqua stagnante prope Kaugern et Schlock, Julio (Eichwald).*

• 80. 1. *Astasia pusilla*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 30. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 507.

*Habitaculum. In aqua horti Jussupowiani, Majo, Petropoli (Weisse et Eichwald).*

• 80. 3. *Astasia flavicans*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 30. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 507.

*Habitaculum. In aquis stagnantibus, Petropoli, raro (Weisse et Eichwald).*

Pag. 60. 4. *Astasia haematoches*, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 507. (?)

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Eichwald*).

» 81. 1. *Amblyophis viridis*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 20. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 509.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse et Eichwald*).

» 82. 1. *Euglena deses*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 20. — *Eichwald* XVII. 509. XX. 21.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse et Eichwald*); in aqua stagnante prope Kaugern et Schlock, Julio (*Eichwald*).

» 83. 5. *Euglena Spyrogyra*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 20.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse*).

» 84. 6. *Euglena sanguinea*, adde *Weisse* l. c. VI. 107.

Habitaculum. Petropoli, Augusto (*Weisse*).

» 85. 8. *Euglena viridis*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 20. V. 47. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 508. XX. 20.

Habitaculum. Petropoli, Aprili (*Weisse et Eichwald*); in aqua stagnante prope Kaugern, Julio (*Eichwald*).

» 86. 10. *Euglena Acus*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 20. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 509. XXI. 83.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse et Eichwald*); in aqua dulci et subsalsa Revaliae, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).

» 88. 13. *Euglena Pyrum*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 20. V. 47. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 509.

Habitaculum. Petropoli, Aprili (*Weisse et Eichwald*).

» 89. 14. *Euglena triquetra*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 20. — *Eichwald* l. c. XX. 21.

Habitaculum. In aqua fluvialii prope Mitaviam, Julio (*Weisse et Eichwald*),

- Pag. 88. 15. **Euglena Pleuronectes**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 20.  
V. 47. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 409. XX. 20. XXI. 83.

**Habitaculum.** Petropoli, Aprili (*Weisse* et *Eichwald*); in aqua stagnante prope Kaugern, Mitaviam et Revaliam, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).

- „ 89. 16. **Euglena longicauda**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 20.  
**Habitaculum.** Petropoli (*Weisse*).

- „ 89. 17.\* **Euglena hispidula EICHWALD.**

**Corpus** expansum plano-depressum late ovatum, apice emarginatum, striis longitudinalibus 12—15 dense echinatis, viride. **Cauda** subulata corpore 4plo brevior, viridis. **Flagellum** corpore brevius. **Ocellus** ruber. **Longit.**  $\frac{4}{96}$  —  $\frac{1}{40}$ ".

*Euglena hispidula Eichwald* l. c. XX. 31. Tab. VIII. Fig. 5.

**Habitaculum.** In aqua stagnante prope Kaugern, Julio (*Eichwald*).

- „ 89. 8. **Chleregionium euchlorum**, adde *Weisse* l. c. VI. 313.—315. Fig. 1.—11. et *Baer* Ibid. 315. — 317., reimpress. in *Wiegmann's Archiv. f. Naturg.* 1848. 65.—71. Tab. V.

**Habitaculum.** Petropoli, Majo (*Weisse*).

Cl. *Weisse* Uvellam Bodo, Glenomorum tingens et *Chleregionium euchlorum*, pro varios ejusdem individui evolutionis gradus habet.

- „ 91. 1. **Cyclidium Glaucoma**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 20. V. 37.  
— *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 545. XX. 41.

**Habitaculum.** Petropoli, Aprili (*Weisse* et *Eichwald*); in infusionibus vegetabilium prope Kaugern, Julio (*Eichwald*).

- „ 91. 2. **Cyclidium margaritaceum**, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 546. — *Weisse* l. c. V. 43. et 47.

**Habitaculum.** Petropoli, Aprili (*Eichwald* et *Weisse*).

- „ 93. 1. **Pantotrichum Euchelys**, adde *Eichw.* l. c. XVII. 547.  
**Habitaculum.** Petropoli (*Eichwald*).

Pag. 93. 2. **Pantotrichum Velvex**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 20. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 547. XXI. 109.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse*); in aqua marina, Revaliae, Julio et Augusto, solitarie (*Eichwald*).

» 93. 3. **Pantotrichum Lagenula**, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 548.

Habitaculum. in aqua horti Jussupowiani, Petropoli (*Eichwald*).

» 93. 4. **Chaetomenas Globulus**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 338.

Habitaculum. Petropoli, raro (*Weisse*).

» 94. 2. **Chaetotyphla aspera EHRENBURG**.

*Pantotrichum asperum Weisse* l. c. III. 21.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse*).

» 95. 1. **Chaetoglena volvocina**, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 547.,

Habitaculum. Petropoli; in aqua stagnante prope Kaugern, Julio (*Eichwald*), Aprili (*Weisse*).

» 96. 1. **Peridinium Pulvisculus**, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 548. XXI. 110. — 112. Tab. IV. Fig. 20. — 22. — *Weisse* l. c. V. 45.

Habitaculum. Petropoli, vere (*Eichwald* et *Weisse*); in aqua marina Revaliae, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).

» 96. 2. **Peridinium cinctum**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 21. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 548. XX. 42.

*Peridinium cinctum?* *Ehrenberg*: in Bericht der Berliner Acad. der Wissensch. 1843. 62.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse* et *Eichwald*); in aqua stagnante prope Kaugern, Julio (*Eichwald*).

— Fossilis in formatione Jurassica dicta „Corallrags“ prope Cracoviam (*Ehrenberg* et *Zeuschner*).

» 97. 4. **Peridinium cornutum**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 21. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 548.

Habitaculum. in fossis Petropoli (*Weisse* et *Eichwald*).

- Pag. 99. 2. *Glenodinium apiculatum*, adde *Eichw.* l. c. XX. 42.  
*Habitaculum.* In aqua stagnante prope Kaugern,  
 Julio (*Eichwald*).  
 » 99. 3. *Glenodinium cinctum*, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 349.  
 — *Weisse* l. c. V. 45.  
*Habitaculum.* Petropoli, in Tschornaja Retschka  
 (*Eichwald et Weisse*).  
 » 100. 1. *Meteraulacus fuscus* *DIESING*.  
*Peridinium fuscum* *Weisse* l. c. V. 45.  
*Habitaculum.* Petropoli inter Lemnam minorem,  
 Junio (*Weisse*).  
 » 102. 4. *Ceratophorus Furca* *DIESING*.  
*Peridinium Furca* *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 348.  
*Habitaculum.* In lacu Kaban Kasaniae (*Eichwald*).  
 » 105. 1. *Enchelys Pupa*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 82.  
*Habitaculum.* Petropoli (*Weisse*).  
 » 105. 2. *Enchelys Farcimen*, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XX. 46. —  
*Weisse* l. c. V. 45.  
*Habitaculum.* In aqua fluviatili prope Schlock,  
 Julio (*Eichwald*); Petropoli (*Weisse*).  
 » 106. 4. *Enchelys nebulosa*, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XXI. 120.  
*Habitaculum.* Intra gelatinam synoecesii *Ophrydii versatilis*, Revaliae, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).  
 » 107. 8. *Enchelys ovata*, adde *Pineau*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. III. 185. — 186. Tab. IV. bis Fig. 14.—15. (evolut.) et: in *Frorieps* N. Notiz. XXXV. 5.—6. Fig. 20. — 22.  
*Habitaculum.* In infusione artificiali cum ichtyocolla, Parisiis (*Pineau*).  
 » 108. 1. *Trichoda pura*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 339. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 365.  
*Habitaculum.* Petropoli (*Weisse et Eichwald*).  
 » 109. 5. *Trichoda Pyrum*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 339.  
*Habitaculum.* Petropoli (*Weisse*).

Pag. 110. 1. **Lacrymaria Pretiosa**, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 566.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Eichwald*).

\* 111. 2. **Lacrymaria gutta**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 28. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 566.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse et Eichwald*).

\* 112. 2. **Molophrya discolor**, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 567. XX. 47.

Habitaculum. Petropoli et in aqua stagnante prope Kaugern, Julio (*Eichwald*).

\* 113. 3. **Molophrya Coleps**, adde *Weisse* l. c. V. 45.

Habitaculum. Inter Lemnas, Petropoli (*Weisse*).

\* 113. 1. **Leucophrys patula**, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 566. XX. 47. XXL 181. — *Weisse* l. c. V. 47.

Habitaculum. In aqua stagnante prope Mitaviam et in piscinis Revaliae, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*); Petropoli, Aprili (*Weisse et Eichwald*).

\* 113. 3. **Leucophrys pyriformis**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 339. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 567.

Habitaculum. In infusione artificiali, Petropoli (*Weisse et Eichwald*).

\* 114. 5. **Leucophrys Spathula**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 339. V. 47. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 566.

Habitaculum. Petropoli, Aprili (*Weisse et Eichwald*).

\* 115. 1. **Trichodiscus Sol**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 339. VI. 108. in nota. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 565. XX. 47. Tab. VIII. Fig. 20.

Habitaculum. Ad folia *Potamogeti persicarii* Septembri, Petropoli (*Weisse et Eichwald*); in aqua stagnante prope Kaugern, Julio (*Eichwald*).

\* 116. 1. **Aetimophrys Sol**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 28. V. 47. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 561. XX. 46. Tab. VIII. Fig. 19.

Habitaculum. Petropoli, Aprili (*Weisse et Eichwald*); in aqua stagnante prope Kaugern, Julio (*Eichwald*).

- Pag. 117. 3. *Actinophrys viridis*, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 564. — *Weisse* l. c. VI. 108.

Habitaculum. In aqua marina prope Revaliam (*Eichwald*); Petropoli (*Weisse*).

- „ 117. 4. *Actinophrys difformis*, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 564. — *Weisse* l. c. VI. 355.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Eichwald et Weisse*).

- „ 117. 3. \* *Actinophrys ovata WEISSE*.

*Corpus* oblongum, radiis apice capitelatis, in spiram flexilibus, diametro corporis saepe longioribus densioribus. Longit.  $\frac{1}{40}$ ".

*Actinophrys ovata Weisse* l. c. IV. 141. Tab. II. Fig. 12.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse*).

- „ 118. 1. *Pedophrysa maxa*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 339. V. 47. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 565.

*Actinophrys pedicellata Pineau*: in Annal. des sc. nat. trois. sér. III. 186. — 187. Tab. IV. bis Fig. 14. — 20. (evolut. et metamorph. in *Vorticella* infusionum) et: in *Frotiep's* N. Notiz. XXXV. 6. Fig. 23. — 29.

Habitaculum. Petropoli, Aprili (*Weisse et Eichwald*); in infusione vegetabili, Parisiis (*Pineau*).

- „ 131. 1. *Coleps hirtus*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 23. V. 47. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 569. XXI. 131.

Habitaculum. Petropoli, Aprili (*Weisse et Eichwald*); in aqua stagnante Revaliae, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).

- „ 122. 2. *Coleps amphacanthus*, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 569. — *Weisse* V. 46.

Habitaculum. Petropoli, Julio (*Eichwald et Weisse*).

- „ 123. 4. *Coleps elongatus*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 339. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 569. XX. 48. XXI. 131.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse et Eichwald*); in aqua stagnante prope Mitaviam et Revaliam, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).

Pag. 122. 5. *Coleps viridis*, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 568, XXI. 121.

Habitaculum. Petropoli et in piscinis Revaliae, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).

\* 123. 1. *Acineta tuberosa*, adde *Weisse* l. c. IV. 143. Tab. II. Fig. 16. — 19.

Habitaculum. Petropoli ad *Lemnana polyyrhizam*, commune (*Weisse*).

\* 123. 1.\* *Acineta cothurnata WEISSE*.

*Corpus triangulare*, antrorsum dilatatum truncatum, tentaculis apice capitelatis corpore longioribus, pedicello brevissimo lato. Long. corp.  $\frac{1}{40}$  —  $\frac{1}{20}$ ".

*Acineta cothurnata Weisse* l. c. V. 228. Fig. 7. — 9.

Habitaculum. Ad radices *Lemnae polyyrhizae*, Petropoli (*Weisse*).

\* 124. 2. *Acineta mystacea*, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 545.

Habitaculum. Petropoli, in aqua horti Jussupowiani (*Eichwald*).

\* 125. 1. *Trachelius Anas*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 23. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 570.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse* et *Eichwald*).

\* 126. 2. *Trachelius verax*, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 560. XX. 48. — *Weisse* l. c. VI. 108.

Habitaculum. Petropoli, in aqua horti Jussupowiani et stagnante prope Mitaviam et Kaugern (*Weisse* et *Eichwald*).

\* 126. 3. *Trachelius Meleagris*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 239. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 570. XX. 48.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse* et *Eichwald*); in aquis stagnantibus prope Kaugern, Julio (*Eichwald*).

\* 126. 4. *Trachelius Ovum*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 23. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 570. XXI. 121.

Habitaculum. Petropoli, raro (*Weisse* et *Eichwald*); in piscinis Revaliae, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).

- Pag. 127. **S. Trachelium Amaticula**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 339. — *Eichwald* XX. 49. XXL 122.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse*); in aqua fluviatili prope Mitaviam et in piscinis Revaliae, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).

- 127. **S. Trachelium Lamella**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 33. V. 47. *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 370.

Habitaculum. Petropoli, Aprili (*Weisse* et *Eichwald*).

- 128. **S. Trachelium Falx**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 33.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse*).

- 129. **S. Loxodes Cithara**, adde *Weisse* l. c. VI. 108.

Habitaculum. Petropoli, Majo (*Weisse*).

- 130. **I. Bursaria truncatella**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 371. XXL 122.

Habitaculum. Petropoli, haud raro (*Weisse* et *Eichwald*); in piscinis Revaliae, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).

- 130. **S. Bursaria Vorticella**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 339. V. 47. *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 372.

Habitaculum. Petropoli, Aprili (*Weisse* et *Eichwald*).

- 131. **S. Bursaria Chrysalis EHRENBURG.**

*Loxodes Bursaria Weisse* l. c. III. 33. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 373. XX. 50.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse* et *Eichwald*); in aquis stagnantibus prope Mitaviam et Kaugern, Julio (*Eichwald*).

- 131. **I. Bursaria lateritia**, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 372.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Eichwald*).

- 131. **S. Bursaria verax**, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 371.

Habitaculum. Petropoli, autumno (*Eichwald*).

- 133. **S. Bursaria cordiformis**, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XX. 40.

Habitaculum. In aqua stagnante prope Mitaviam, Julio (*Eichwald*).

Pag. 134. 11. **Bursaria vernalis**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 33. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 572. XX. 49. XXI. 133.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse et Eichwald*); in aquis stagnantibus prope Kaugern et Mitaviam; in piscinis Revaliae, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).

» 134. 12. **Bursaria Leucas**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 33. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 572.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse et Eichwald*).

» 135. 14. **Bursaria flava**, adde *Weisse* l. c. VI. 335.

Habitaculum. Petropoli, Julie (*Weisse*).

» 135. 15. **Bursaria Nucleus**, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XX. 49.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Eichwald*).

» 135. 16. **Bursaria Ranaeum**, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XX. 49.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Eichwald*).

» 136. 16. **Bursaria aurantiaca**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 339.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse*).

» 136. 1. **Spirostomum vires**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 339. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 573. XX. 49.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse et Eichwald*); in aquis stagnantibus prope Mitaviam, Julio (*Eichw.*).

» 137. 2. **Spirostomum ambiguum**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 339. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 573.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse et Eichwald*).

» 137. 2. **Phialina vermicularis**, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 574. XX. 50. — *Weisse* l. c. V. 46.

Habitaculum. In aqua stagnante Mitaviae, Julio (*Eichwald*); Petropoli, Julio (*Eichwald et Weisse*).

» 138. 2. **Phialina viridis**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 33. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 574.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse et Eichwald*).

» 138. 1. **Glaucoma scintillans**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 33. V. 47. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 574. XXI. 134.

Habitaculum. Petropoli, Aprili (*Weisse et Eichwald*); in aqua subsalsa Revaliae, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).

Pag. 140. 1. **Trachelecerca Olor** EHRENBURG.

*Lacrymaria Olor Weisse* l. c. III. 28.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse*).

» 141. 2. **Trachelecerca viridis**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 339.

— *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 577.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse et Eichwald*).

» 141. 4. **Trachelecerca biceps**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 339. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 577.

Habitaculum. Petropoli, Junio (*Weisse*); in fossis prope Novaja Derewnja (*Eichwald*).

Pro *Trachelocercam Olorem*, in partitione versantem, habet cl. *Weisse*.

» 141. 1. **Aspidisca Lynceus**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 28. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 578.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse et Eichwald*).

» 143. 1. **Colpoda Cucullus**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 28. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 579. XX. 51. XXI. 124.

Habitaculum. In aquis stagnantibus Petropoli, Aprili (*Weisse et Eichwald*); in infusione artificiali prope Kaugern; in piscinis Revaliae, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).

» 144. 2. **Colpoda Rem**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 28. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 579.

Habitaculum. Petropoli, in infusione cum foeno (*Weisse*); in aqua Nevae (*Eichwald*).

» 145. 1. **Paramecium Aurelia**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 28. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 580. XX. 51.

Habitaculum. Petropoli, in aquis stagnantibus (*Weisse et Eichwald*); in aqua putrida prope Kaugern, Julio (*Eichwald*).

» 146. 2. **Paramecium caudatum**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 340. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 580. XX. 51. XXI. 125.

Habitaculum. Petropoli, in aquis stagnantibus (*Weisse et Eichwald*); in aqua fluvatili prope Schlock et in aquis stagnantibus Revaliae, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).

- Pag. 146. 3. **Paramecium Chrysotis**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 21.  
— *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 580. XXI. 125.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse et Eichwald*);  
in aqua stagnante dulci et aqua marina, Julio et Au-  
gusto (*Eichwald*).

- » 147. 4. **Paramecium Colpoda**, adde *Weisse* l. c. 340. —  
*Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 579.

Habitaculum. In infusione artificiali Petropoli  
(*Weisse et Eichwald*).

- » 148. 5. **Paramecium ovatum**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 340.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse*).

- » 149. 1. **Amphileptus Anser**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 22. —  
*Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 581. XX. 51. XXI. 125.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse et Eichwald*);  
in aqua fluviatili Mitaviae et in fossis Revaliae, Julio  
et Augusto (*Eichwald*).

- » 150. 2. **Amphileptus margaritifer**, adde *Eichwald* l. c.  
XXI. 125.

Habitaculum. In fossis Revaliae, Julio et Augu-  
sto (*Eichwald*).

- » 150. 3. **Amphileptus viridis**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 340.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse*).

- » 150. 5. **Amphileptus Fasciola**, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 581.  
XX. 51. XXI. 125. — *Weisse* l. c. V. 47.

Habitaculum. In aqua fluviatili prope Schlock;  
in fossis, piscinis; in aqua marina Revaliae, Julio et  
Augusto (*Eichwald*); Petropoli, Aprili (*Weisse et Eich-  
wald*).

- » 151. 7. **Amphileptus Melangris**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 22.  
*Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 581.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse et Eichwald*).

Partitio transversalis a cl. *Eichwald* observata.

- » 152. 8. **Amphileptus longicollis**, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XX. 58.  
Habitaculum. In aqua stagnante prope Kaugern,  
Julio (*Eichwald*).

Pag. 153. 1. *Uroleptus I<sup>st</sup>iscis*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 22. et 343. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 582.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse* et *Eichwald*).

» 153. 2. *Uroleptus Musculus*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 22. et 343. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 582. XX. 52.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse* et *Eichwald*); in aqua fluvialium Mitaviae, Julio (*Eichwald*).

» 153. 3. *Uroleptus Hospes*, adde *Weisse* l. c. VI. 355.

Habitaculum. In ovis Dipterorum vacuis, Petropoli (*Weisse*).

» 153. 4. *Uroleptus Filum*, adde *Weisse* l. c. V. 46. et 47.

Habitaculum. In aqua horti Jussupowiani, Petropoli, raro, Aprili (*Weisse*).

» 154. 5. *Uroleptus Lamella*, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XX. 52.

Habitaculum. In aqua stagnante prope Kaugern, Julio (*Eichwald*).

» 155. 1. *Ophryoglena flavicans*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 22. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 582.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse* et *Eichwald*).

» 156. 2. *Ophryoglena atra*, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 22. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 582.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse* et *Eichwald*).

» 156. 1. *Oxytricha caudata*, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XXI. 126. — *Weisse* l. c. V. 46. VI. 108.

Habitaculum. In aqua marina Revaliae, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*); Petropoli, Junio (*Weisse*).

» 157. 2. *Oxytricha gibba*, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 582. XX. 52. XXI. 126.

Habitaculum. Petropoli, ad litora prope Kaugern et in fossis Revaliae, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).

» 157. 4. *Oxytricha platystoma*, adde *Weisse* l. c. VI. 108.

Habitaculum. Petropoli, Julio (*Weisse*).

- Tab. 157. 5. **Oxytricha Pettionellum**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 22.  
V. 47. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 583. XXI. 126.

Habitaculum. Petropoli, Aprili (*Weisse et Eichwald*); in aqua stagnante Revaliae, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).

- » 158. 7. **Oxytricha Lepus**, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XX. 53. Tab. VIII. Fig. 21. — *Weisse* l. c. VI. 356.

Habitaculum. In aqua fluviatili Mitaviae, Julio (*Eichwald*); Petropoli, Junio (*Weisse*).

- » 159. 8. **Oxytricha Cicada**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 22. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 583. XXI. 126.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse et Eichwald*); in fossis Revaliae, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).

- » 159. 9. **Oxytricha Fullaster**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 22. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 583.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse et Eichwald*).

- » 160. 1. **Ceratidium cuneatum**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 340.  
— *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 584.

Habitaculum. Petropoli, Aprili, rarissime (*Weisse*); in piscinis (*Eichwald*).

- » 161. 1. **Urostyla grandis**, adde *Weisse* l. c. V. 46.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse*).

- » 162. 1. **Styloynchia Mytilus**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 22. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 585. XX. 53. XXI. 127.

Habitaculum. In aqua stagnante Petropoli (*Weisse et Eichwald*); in aquis stagnantibus prope Mitaviam, Kaugern et Revaliam, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).

- » 163. 2. **Styloynchia Silurus**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 340. V. 47. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 585. XX. 53.

Habitaculum. Petropoli, Aprili (*Weisse et Eichwald*); in aqua stagnante prope Kaugern, Julio (*Eichwald*).

- » 163. 3. **Styloynchia pustulata EHRENBURG**.

Kerone pustulata *Weisse* l. c. III. 22. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 584.

- Stylyonychia pustulata, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XXI. 126.  
 — *Weisse* l. c. V. 47.
- Habitaculum. Petropoli, vulgaris, Aprili (*Weisse Eichwald*); in aqua marina Revaliae, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).
- Pag. 165. 4. ***Stylyonychia appendiculata***, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XXI. 127.
- Habitaculum. In aqua marina Revaliae, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).
- » 165. 5. ***Stylyonychia Histrio***, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 23. V. 47. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 585.
- Habitaculum. Petropoli, Aprili (*Weisse et Eichwald*).
- » 165. 6. ***Stylyonychia lanceolata***, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 585. — *Weisse* l. c. V. 46.
- Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Eichwald et Weisse*).
- » 166. 1. ***Himantophorus Charon***, adde *Eichw.* l. c. XXI. 128.
- Habitaculum. In aqua stagnante et marina, Revaliae, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).
- » 167. 1. ***Euplates Patella***, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 23. V. 47. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 587.
- Habitaculum. Petropoli, Aprili (*Weisse et Eichwald*).
- » 168. 2. ***Euplates Charon***, adde *Weisse* l. c. 23. V. 47. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 586. XX. 54.
- Habitaculum. Petropoli, Aprili (*Weisse et Eichwald*); in aquis stagnantibus et fluviatilibus prope Mitaviam et Kaugern, Julio (*Eichwald*).
- » 168. 3. ***Euplates striatus***, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XXI. 127.
- Habitaculum. In aqua marina Revaliae, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).
- » 170. 10. ***Euplates aculeatus***, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 586. — *Weisse* l. c. VI. 108.
- Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Eichwald*) ad Lemnas, Augusto (*Weisse*).

Pag. 170. **11. Euplates turritus**, adde *Weisse* l. c. 22. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 586.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse et Eichwald*).

» 170. **12. Euplates monostylus**, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XXI. 127. Tab. IV. Fig. 26.

Habitaculum. In aqua marina Revaliae, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).

» 171. **13. Euplates Cimex**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 340. V. 47. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 587.

Habitaculum. In aquis stagnantibus Petropoli, Aprili (*Weisse et Eichwald*).

» 173. **3. Prorodon teres**, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XX. 47. XXI. 121. — *Weisse* l. c. VI. 108.

Habitaculum. In aqua stagnante prope Mitaviam raro; in piscinis Revaliae, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*); Petropoli (*Weisse*).

» 174. **1. Chilodon Cucullus**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 22. V. 47. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 573. XX. 50. XXI. 122.

*Loxodes Cucullus* *Weisse* l. c. III. 22.

Habitaculum. Petropoli, Aprili (*Weisse et Eichwald*); in aquis stagnantibus prope Mitaviam, Kaugern et Revaliam, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).

» 175. **2. Chilodon uncinatus**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 339.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse*).

» 176. **4. Chilodon ornatus**, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XXI. 123.

*Nassula ornata* *Weisse* l. c. III. 22.

Habitaculum. In fossis prope Wolkowam, Petropoli (*Weisse*); in aqua marina Revaliae, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).

» 176. **5. Chilodon aureolus DIESING.**

*Nassula aurea* *Weisse* l. c. III. 22. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 576. XX. 51.

Habitaculum. Petropoli (*Weisse et Eichwald*); in aquis stagnantibus Mitaviae et Kaugern, Julio (*Eichwald*).

» 176. ♂. **Chilodon Ehrenbergi DIESING.**

*Nassula ornata Ehrenbergi: Eichwald l. c. XVII. 376.  
XX. 30. XXI. 183.*

**Habitaculum.** Petropoli, in aquis stagnantibus Mitaviae, Kaugern; in piscinis Revaliae, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).

» 177. ♀. **Chilodon elegans DIESING.**

*Nassula elegans Weisse: l. c. III. 339. — Eichwald l. c. XVII. 376. XX. 51. XXI. 183. Tab. IV. Fig. 25.*

**Habitaculum.** Petropoli (*Weisse et Eichwald*); in aquis stagnantibus Mitaviae, Kaugern et in piscinis Revaliae, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).

---

**AD ORD. II. TURBELLARIEA.**Pag. 187. ♀. **Distigma Proteus**, adde *Weisse* l. c. III. 336. — *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 510.

**Habitaculum** Petropoli, in aqua lente fluente, raro (*Weisse*) et in Tschornaja Retschka (*Eichwald*).

» 180. ♀. **Distigma viride**, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 510.

**Habitaculum.** Petropoli (*Eichwald*).

» 180. **Distigma tenax**, adde *Eichwald* l. c. XVII. 510.

Var. Corpore medio laete viridi v. flavicante. *Eichwald* l. c. XX. 21. Tab. VIII. Fig. 6. a. — c.

**Habitaculum.** Petropoli; var. in aqua fluviatili prope Mitaviam, Julio (*Eichwald*).

» 182. ♀. **Planaria pusio EICHWALD.**

**Corpus** subovatum retrorsum valde attenuatum, griseum, linea mediana longitudinali nigra. **Ocelli** duo paralleli distantes. **Longit.**  $\frac{1}{2}''$ .

*Planaria pusio Eichwald l. c. XX. 79. Tab. IX. Fig. 17.*

**Habitaculum.** In aquis stagnantibus prope Kaugern, Julio (*Eichwald*).

+++ Ocelli quatuor.

Pag. 283. 15.\* *Planaria mutabilis EICHWALD.*

*Corpus* planum taeniae forme, album, ciliatum.  
*Ocelli* quatuor rotundi virescentes in quadrangulum dispositi. *Os centrale*. *Tractus cibarius* simplex flexuosus. *Longit. 1"*.

*Planaria mutabilis Eichwald* l. o. XX. 78. Tab. IX.  
Fig. 16.

**Habitaculum.** In aquis stagnantibus prope Kau-  
gern, Julio (*Eichwald*).

Turbellariarum rhabdocelarum forsitan typus generis  
proprii.

### AD ORD. III. MYZELMINTHA.

Pag. 288. linea penultima. — **Characteri Subord. III. Bdelli-  
deorum adde:** *Agama v. androgyna*.

\* 290. **Bdellideorum Trib. II. Momocotyleorum divisio  
retractata:**

Observationes preciosissimae, ab oculatissimo Si-  
boldio in dissertatione sua de Gyrodactylo (in Zeit-  
schrift f. wissenschaftl. Zoologie I. p. 347 sqq. 1849)  
evulgatae mihius modo cognitae, me datam Bdelli-  
deorum divisionem ut minus aptam negligere ac cum  
nova periclitanda permutare quam maxime commovent.

En hujus schema cum characteribus subtribuum ac  
generum quorundam retractatis :

#### **TRIBUS I. MONOCOTYLEA.**

Acetabulum unicum basilare v. subbasilare. Tractus  
intestinalis nunc bifurcatus coecus, nunc simplex ap-  
pendiculatus v. appendiculis subnullis, ano dorsali  
supra acetabulum.

**SUBTRIBUS I. ACANTHOCOTYLEA.** Acetabu-  
lum armatum. Tractus intestinalis bifurcatus coe-  
cus. Caput corpore continuum. — *Agama*.

**Genera:** **Gyrodaetylus.** Acetabulum haemisphaericum simplex, 8—16 dentatum. Caput bifidum.

**Dactylogyrus.** Acetabulum haemisphaericum duplex. Caput quadrifidum.

**SUBTRIBUS II. GYMNOCOTYLEA.** Acetabulum inerme. Tractus intestinalis simplex appendiculatus v. appendiculis subnullis, rarissime bifidus (?). Caput corpore continuum v. discretum.  
— Androgyna.

**Sectio I. Cnemicotylea.** Acetabulum urceiforme, radiatum. Tractus intestinalis bifurcatus (?).

**Genus: Calycotyle.** — Charactere immutato.

**Sectio II. Haplocotylea.** Acetabulum simplex, eradiatum. Tractus intestinalis simplex.

**Div. 1. Cephalobdellidea.** Caput discretum acetabuliforme.  
**Genera:** No. 53.—60. — Characteribus immutatis.

**Div. 2. Eubdellidea.** Caput subdiscretum v. continuum. Os nunc in tubulum protractile, nunc uni-bilabiatum.

**Genera:** No. 61.—71. — Characteribus immutatis.

#### Pag. 300. VI\*? MELANOGLENA EICHWALD.

*Corpus* retrorsum attenuatum, postice excisum.  
*Cauda* mobilis simplex, corporis paginae ventrali articulato-incerta. *Ocelli* duo nigri. *Acetabulum* nullum (?).

**Melanoglena bipunctata EICHWALD.**

*Corpus* subdiaphanum; cauda subulata. Longit....

*Melanoglena bipunctata* Eichwald l. c. XXI. 78. Tab. IV. Fig. 3.

*Habitaculum.* In aqua salsa, solitarie, Revaliae, Julio et Augusto (Eichwald).

Potius *Histrionella* acetabulo neglecto, quam typus generis proprii Prothelminthum.

#### 415. Character Subordinis Bdellideorum sequentibus locis emendandus:

In linea 1. lege: Animalcula agama v. androgyna.

In linea 13. et 16. deleatur: (in Bdellideis polycotyleis) et (in Bdellideis monocotyleis).

Pag. 431. Tribus II. Edellideorum monocotyleorum divisionum ac characterum retractationem confer pag. 649. et 650.

• 431. **Calicostyle.** — Character sequentibus auctus ac emendatus:

*Tractus intestinalis bifurcatus* (?). *Acetabulum basilare, ventrale, urceiforme etc.*

Genus corporis et acetabuli forma ac indole *Tristomo simillimum*, bothriorum tamen defectu abunde distinctum. — *Tractus cibarii fabrica adhuc dubia.*

• 432. **Gyrodactylus.** — Character reformatus.

*Agamum*, viviparum, prolem solitariam, jam intra sinum maternum quam saepissime gravidam, alens. *Corpus* subcylindricum. *Caput* corpore continuum bifidum. *Os* in bifurcationis angulo collocatum rimae-forme, in tubulum protractile. *Acetabulum* basilare haemisphaericum, uncinis duobus validis longioribus medio instructum, margine membranaceo aculeato-dentatum. *Hamuli* gemini ventrales inferi spurii (pro-lis nempe inclusae uncinis acetabuli validioribus prominentibus efformati). *Tractus intestinalis* bicruris coecus. — *Piscium* fluviatilium ectoparasita.

Ad **Gyrodactylum elegans**. — Litteraturae adde: *Siebold* in Zeitschr. f. wissenschaftl. Zoolog. I. 347. seqq. 1849. (Dissertatio praestantissima, in cuius fidem character generis nunc emendatus.)

Habitaculum. *Gasterosteus pungitius*, Berolini. — *Phoxinus laevis* et *Cobitis barbatula*: ad branchia et pin-nas, aestate, Friburgi in Brisgavia (*Siebold*).

• 433. **Dactylogyrus.** — Character emendatus.

*Agamum*, blastothecam (Keimkapsel, vix ovula perfecta, monente Sieboldio) emittens. *Tractus intestinalis* bifurcatus coecus. *Acetabuli* interni un-cini centrales validi externo longiores. — Reliqua manent.

Ad **Dactylogyrus auriculatum**.

*Acetabuli* externi dentes 12, interni praeter un-cinorum pari centrali dentes 8 (e Nordmannio); acet.

externi dentes 14, acetabulo interno praeter uncinorum pari centrali inermi (e *Siebold*). — Nunc species duae distinctae?

Litteraturae adde: *Siebold* in Zeitschr. f. wissenschaftl. Zool. I. 339. seqq. 1849.

Habitaculum. *Phoxinus laevis*, ad branchia, Friburgi in Brisgavia (*Siebold*).

Pag. 448. ♂. *Clepsine bioculata*, addo *Budge*: in Verhandl. des nat. hist. Vereins der preuss. Rheinlande und Westphalen. Jahrg. VI. 1. — 67. Tab. V. et VI. (Anatom.).

*Clepsine stagnalis Hennig*: in Allgemein. deutsch. naturhist. Zeit. I. 1846. 126. Tab. IV. (Anatom.).

» 456.

## LXII. \* ? HAEMENTERIA FILIPPI.

*Corpus* depresso, latum. *Acetabulum* anticum impervium. *Oz* supra illud positum. *Maxillae* nullae, proboscis protractilis nulla. *Foramen genitale* unicum, in veruca suctoria.

### 1. *Haementeria Ghilianii FILIPPI*.

*Viridis*, maculis rubescensibus, nigro-marginatis adspersa. Longit. ad 1'; spirit. vini contract.  $3\frac{1}{2}$ '; latit.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ '.

*Haementeria Ghilianii Filippi*: in Mem. della R. Academ. delle scienze di Torino, serie II. tom. X. 401. — 412. Tab. I. Fig. 1. (animal.) 2. — 6 (anatom.).

Habitaculum. In fumine Amazonum (*Ghilianni*).

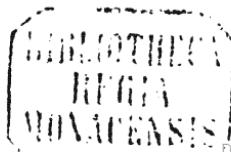
» 456. ♂. *Nephelis vulgaris*. var. λ. Müller iadde: *Eichwald* l. c. XXI. 66. — 67.

Habitaculum. In piscinis Revaliae, rarius; in aqua subsalsa, Julio et Augusto (*Eichwald*).

» 461. ♀. *Aulostomum Gulo MOQUIN-TANDON*.

*Hirudo Gulo Hennig*: in Allgem. deutsch. naturhist. Zeit. I. 1846. l. c. 120. — 124. Tab. I. et II. (anat.).

» 465. ♀. *Hirudo medicinalis*, addo *Hennig* l. c. 124. — 126. Tab. III. (anatom.).



# Index alphabeticus

## generum et specierum helminthum.

*Species ordine v. genere dubiae litteris italicis expressae.*

	Pag.		Pag.
<b>Acanthorhynchus</b> .....	363	<b>Amphyleptus</b> <i>Anser</i> ..	149 et 643
<i>horridus</i> .....	363	<i>Fasciola</i> .....	150 et 643
<i>reptans</i> .....	363	<i>Folium</i> .....	151
<b>Aelmetta</b> .....	123	<i>longicollis</i> .....	152 et 643
<i>cothurnata</i> .....	639	<i>margaritifer</i> .....	150 et 643
<b>Ferrum equinum</b> .....	124	<i>Meleagris</i> .....	151 et 643
<b>Lyngbya</b> .....	124	<i>moniliger</i> .....	150
<i>mystacina</i> .....	124 et 639	<i>papilloesus</i> .....	152
<i>tuberosa</i> .....	123 et 639	<i>viridis</i> .....	150 et 643
<b>Acomia</b> .....	118	<b>Amphiaporus</b> .....	243
<i>costata</i> .....	119	<i>groenlandicus</i> .....	243
<b>Cyclidium</b> .....	118	<i>Neesii</i> .....	243
<i>ovata</i> .....	119	<b>Amphiletomum</b> .....	400
<b>Ovulum</b> .....	119	<i>asperum</i> .....	402
<i>variana</i> .....	120	<i>attenuatum</i> .....	406
<i>vitrea</i> .....	119	<i>conicum</i> .....	401
<b>Vorticella</b> .....	119	<i>Cornu</i> .....	408
<b>Aerostomum</b> .....	243	<i>crumeniferum</i> .....	408
<i>Stannii</i> .....	246	<i>cylindricum</i> .....	403
<b>Actinophrys</b> .....	116	<i>emarginatum</i> .....	407
<i>diformis</i> .....	117 et 638	<i>explanatum</i> .....	404
<i>digitata</i> .....	117	<i>fabaceum</i> .....	403
<i>Eichhornii</i> .....	116	<i>Ferrum equinum</i> .....	405
<i>marina</i> .....	117	<i>giganteum</i> .....	403
<i>ovata</i> .....	638	<i>grande</i> .....	406
<i>Sol</i> .....	116 et 637	<i>Hirudo</i> .....	407
<i>viridis</i> .....	117 et 638	<i>lunatum</i> .....	405
<b>Alliscum</b> .....	120	<i>megacotyle</i> .....	405
<i>saltans</i> .....	120	<i>oxycephalum</i> .....	407
<b>Aspidopholis</b> .....	81	<i>pyriforme</i> .....	403
<i>Ovum</i> .....	82	<i>scleroporum</i> .....	406
<i>pygmaea</i> .....	82	<i>subtriquetrum</i> .....	403
<i>viridis</i> .....	81 et 633	<i>truncatum</i> .....	404
<b>Amphileptus</b> .....	149	<i>unciforme</i> .....	404

Pag.		Pag.	
<b>Amphoteromorphus</b> ....	360	<b>Bodo</b> <i>candatus</i> .....	48
<i>Peniculus</i> .....	360	<i>Colubrorum</i> .....	46
<b>Ancyrocephalus</b> ....	416	<i>crassicauda</i> .....	46
<i>paradoxus</i> .....	416	<i>cylindricus</i> .....	47
<b>Anthocephalus</b> .....	561	<i>decipiens</i> .....	49
<i>elongatus</i> .....	561	<i>detractus</i> .....	46
<i>giganteus</i> .....	562	<i>didymus</i> .....	44
<i>Granulum</i> .....	562	<i>dispar</i> .....	48
<i>paradoxus</i> .....	562	<i>Dujardini</i> .....	680
<i>rudicornis</i> .....	563	<i>Globulus</i> .....	47
<b>Antophysa</b> .....	48	<i>Helicis</i> .....	45
<i>Mülleri</i> .....	48 et 637	<i>infatua</i> .....	49
<b>Aspidisca</b> .....	141	<i>intestinalis</i> .....	48 et 627
<i>denticulata</i> .....	142	<i>Lacryma</i> .....	46
<i>Lynceus</i> .....	141 et 642	<i>lobatus</i> .....	47
<b>Aspidocotyle</b> .....	413	<i>longicauda</i> .....	47
<i>mutabile</i> .....	413	<i>nodulosus</i> .....	48
<b>Aspidogaster</b> .....	414	<i>Ranarum</i> .....	45 et 628
<i>conchycola</i> .....	414	<i>saltans</i> .....	44 et 627
<i>limacoides</i> .....	414	<i>truncatus</i> .....	47
<b>Astacobdella</b> .....	438	<i>viridis</i> .....	44 et 627
<i>Abildgaardi</i> .....	434	<i>viridis</i> pag. 48 <i>vide Dujardini</i>	
<i>chilensis</i> .....	434	<i>vorticellaris</i> .....	44
<i>Roeseli</i> .....	438	<b>Borlasia</b> .....	239
<b>Astasia</b> .....	79	<i>Cephalothrix</i> .....	241
<i>Acus</i> .....	80	<i>coerulescens</i> .....	241
<i>favicans</i> .....	80 et 632	<i>filiformis</i> .....	242
<i>haematodes</i> .....	80 et 633	<i>flaccida</i> .....	242
<i>pusilla</i> .....	80 et 632	<i>Hemprichii</i> .....	240
<i>viridis</i> .....	81	<i>linearis</i> .....	242
<b>Aulostomum</b> .....	461	<i>longa</i> .....	241
<i>Gulo</i> .....	461 et 632	<i>nigrefusca</i> .....	239
<b>Axine</b> .....	424	<i>quinquelineata</i> .....	240
<i>Bellones</i> .....	425	<i>rufifrons</i> .....	241
<b>Bacterium</b> .....	14	<i>tricupidata</i> .....	240
<i>Enchelys</i> .....	15 et 621	<i>unicolor</i> .....	242
<i>Punctum</i> .....	15 et 621	<i>viridis</i> .....	239
<i>Termo</i> .....	16 et 621	<b>Bothrimonius</b> .....	578
<i>triloculare</i> .....	14	<i>Sturionis</i> .....	578
<b>Baseodiscus</b> .....	243	<b>Bothrioccephalus</b> .....	607
<i>delineatus</i> .....	243	<i>Barbatulae</i> .....	608
<b>Bdella</b> .....	460	<i>bicolor</i> .....	608
<i>nilotica</i> .....	460	<i>Carpionis</i> .....	608
<b>Modo</b> .....	43	<i>Cepole</i> .....	608
<i>acuminatus</i> .....	46	<i>Eriocis</i> .....	608

Pag.		Pag.	
<b>Bothriocephalus Gadi bar-</b>		<b>Cephalocotylemus Cypseli</b>	
<i>bati</i> .....	607	<i>afinis</i> .....	618
<i>Gadi Callariae</i> .....	607	<i>Delphini Delphidis</i> .....	617
<i>Gadi Morhuae</i> .....	607	<i>Esocis Lucii</i> .....	620
<i>Gadi Rediani</i> .....	607	<i>Falconis</i> .....	618
<i>Lophii</i> .....	607	<i>Lanii pomerani</i> .....	618
<i>Salmonis Umbiae</i> .....	608	<i>Muraenae Congri</i> .....	619
<i>Squali glauci</i> .....	607	<i>Mygales moschatae</i> .....	617
<b>Brachiobdella</b> .....	443	<i>Pleuronectis Soleae</i> .....	620
<i>Menziesii</i> .....	444	<i>Rajar. Aquilae et Pastinacese</i> .....	619
<i>Rudolphii</i> .....	443	<i>Squali</i> .....	619
<i>Scolopendra</i> .....	444	<i>Squali Musteli</i> .....	619
<b>Bucephalus</b> .....	294	<i>Squali Squatinae</i> .....	619
<i>polymorphus</i> .....	294	<i>Strigis accipitrinae</i> .....	618
<b>Bursaria</b> .....	130	<i>Torpedinis</i> .....	619
<i>aurantiaca</i> .....	136 et 641	<i>Triglae Nr. 19</i> .....	620
<i>Chrysalis</i> .....	131 et 640	<b>Cephalolepta</b> .....	189
<i>cordiformis</i> .....	133 et 640	<i>macrostoma</i> .....	189
<i>Entozoon</i> .....	132	<b>Cephalothrix</b> .....	246
<i>flava</i> .....	135 et 641	<i>Filium</i> .....	246
<i>intestinalis</i> .....	132	<i>Kroyeri</i> .....	246
<i>lateritia</i> .....	131 et 640	<i>Oerstedii</i> .....	246
<i>Leucas</i> .....	134 et 641	<b>Ceratidium</b> .....	160
<i>Lumbrici</i> .....	133	<i>cuneatum</i> .....	160 et 643
<i>Naidum</i> .....	133	<b>Ceratophorus</b> .....	101
<i>Nucleus</i> .....	135 et 641	<i>divergens</i> .....	103
<i>Pupa</i> .....	134	<i>Furca</i> .....	102 et 636
<i>Ranarum</i> .....	133 et 641	<i>Fusus</i> .....	101
<i>tesselata</i> .....	136	<i>macroceros</i> .....	103
<i>truncatella</i> .....	130 et 640	<i>Michaelis</i> .....	103
<i>vernalis</i> .....	134 et 641	<i>Tridens</i> .....	103
<i>vorax</i> .....	132 et 640	<i>Tripos</i> .....	103
<i>Vorticella</i> .....	130 et 640	<b>Cercaria</b> .....	295
<b>Calicotyle</b> .....	431 et 631	<i>armata</i> .....	298
<i>Kroyeri</i> .....	431	<i>brachyura</i> .....	296
<b>Caryophyllaeus</b> .....	577	<i>brunnea</i> .....	296
<i>mutabilis</i> .....	577	<i>chlorotica</i> .....	296
<b>Catenula</b> .....	284	<i>Cycladis rivicolae</i> .....	298
<i>Lemnae</i> .....	284	<i>fallax</i> .....	297
<b>Centrostomum</b> .....	199	<i>Helicis viviparae</i> .....	298
<i>incisum</i> .....	200	<i>minuta</i> .....	295
<i>lichenoides</i> .....	199	<i>Planorbis cornei</i> .....	298
<b>Cephalocotyleum</b> .....	617	<i>Tellinae balticae</i> .....	298
<i>Ardeae coeruleae</i> .....	618	<i>vesiculos</i> .....	295
<i>Colymbi septentrionalis</i> ...	618	<i>Virgula</i> .....	296

	Pag.		Pag.
<b>Chaetoglena</b> . . . . .	95	<b>Clepsine</b> <i>hyalina</i> . . . . .	458
<i>caudata</i> . . . . .	95	<i>lineata</i> . . . . .	455
<i>volvocina</i> . . . . .	95 et 635	<i>marginata</i> . . . . .	447
<b>Chaetomonas</b> . . . . .	93	<i>Oniscus</i> . . . . .	455
<i>constricta</i> . . . . .	93	<i>paludosa</i> . . . . .	458
<i>Globulus</i> . . . . .	93 et 635	<i>parasitica</i> . . . . .	450
<b>Chaetotyphla</b> . . . . .	94	<i>Rissoi</i> . . . . .	451
<i>armata</i> . . . . .	94	<i>sanguinea</i> . . . . .	449
<i>aspera</i> . . . . .	94 et 635	<i>Sowerbyi</i> . . . . .	451
<i>Pyritae</i> . . . . .	95	<i>succinea</i> . . . . .	458
<b>Cheilosomnum</b> . . . . .	293	<i>Swampina</i> . . . . .	454
<i>varicans</i> . . . . .	293	<i>tessulata</i> . . . . .	447
<b>Chilodon</b> . . . . .	174	<b>Codonocephalus</b> . . . . .	317
<i>aureolus</i> . . . . .	176 et 647	<i>mutabilis</i> . . . . .	317
<i>aureus</i> . . . . .	175	<b>Coenurus</b> . . . . .	484
<i>Cucullus</i> . . . . .	174 et 647	<i>cerebralis</i> . . . . .	485
<i>Ehrenbergi</i> . . . . .	176 et 648	<b>Colacium</b> . . . . .	73
<i>elegans</i> . . . . .	177 et 648	<i>stentorinum</i> . . . . .	73
<i>ornatus</i> . . . . .	176	<i>vesiculosum</i> . . . . .	76
<i>uncinatus</i> . . . . .	175 et 647	<b>Coleps</b> . . . . .	121
<b>Chilomonas</b> . . . . .	40	<i>amphacanthus</i> . . . . .	123 et 638
<i>destruens</i> . . . . .	41 et 627	<i>elongatus</i> . . . . .	123 et 638
<i>granulosa</i> . . . . .	41	<i>hirtus</i> . . . . .	121 et 638
<i>obliqua</i> . . . . .	42	<i>incurvus</i> . . . . .	122
<i>Paramecium</i> . . . . .	40 et 627	<i>viridis</i> . . . . .	122 et 638
<i>Volvox</i> . . . . .	41 et 627	<b>Colpocephalus</b> . . . . .	255
<b>Chlamidododon</b> . . . . .	177	<i>quadripunctatus</i> . . . . .	255
<i>Mnemosyne</i> . . . . .	178	<b>Colpoda</b> . . . . .	142
<b>Chlamydocephalus</b> . . .	255	<i>Cucullio</i> . . . . .	144
<i>Gaimardi</i> . . . . .	255	<i>Cucullus</i> . . . . .	143 et 642
<b>Chlamidomonas</b> . . . . .	69	<i>Ren</i> . . . . .	144 et 642
<i>angusta</i> . . . . .	70	<b>Convoluta</b> . . . . .	218
<i>Pulvisculus</i> . . . . .	69 et 631	<i>Johnstoni</i> . . . . .	219
<i>tetraebaena</i> . . . . .	70	<i>paradoxa</i> . . . . .	218
<b>Chlorogonium</b> . . . . .	89	<b>Crummenula</b> . . . . .	61
<i>euchlorum</i> . . . . .	89 et 634	<i>texta</i> . . . . .	61
<b>Clepsine</b> . . . . .	446	<b>Cryptoglena</b> . . . . .	60
<i>affinis</i> . . . . .	450	<i>caerulescens</i> . . . . .	61
<i>algerica</i> . . . . .	449	<i>conica</i> . . . . .	60
<i>bioculata</i> . . . . .	448 et 632	<i>pigra</i> . . . . .	61 et 639
<i>Carenae</i> . . . . .	454	<b>Cryptomonas</b> . . . . .	53
<i>carinata</i> . . . . .	450	<i>Acinus</i> . . . . .	55
<i>catenigera</i> . . . . .	451	<i>curvata</i> . . . . .	53 et 628
<i>complanata</i> . . . . .	452	<i>cylindrica</i> . . . . .	53 et 628
<i>costata</i> . . . . .	450	<i>erosa</i> . . . . .	53 et 628

Pag.		Pag.	
<b>Cryptomonas</b> fava . . . . .	54	<b>Dibothrium</b> . . . . .	585
fusca . . . . .	56	angustatum . . . . .	591
glauca . . . . .	54 et 628	Belones . . . . .	595
Globulus . . . . .	53	claviceps . . . . .	589
inaequalis . . . . .	53	crassiceps . . . . .	587
lenticularis . . . . .	56 et 628	decipiens . . . . .	588
ovata . . . . .	52 et 628	dendriticum . . . . .	586
purpurea . . . . .	54	ditremum . . . . .	594
sulcata . . . . .	55	fissiceps . . . . .	587
urocoloris . . . . .	54	Folium . . . . .	589
vitrea . . . . .	55	fragile . . . . .	593
<b>Cyclidium</b> . . . . .	90	gracile . . . . .	587
Glaucoma . . . . .	91 et 634	granulare . . . . .	592
lentiforme . . . . .	92	heteropleurum . . . . .	594
margaritaceum . . . . .	91 et 634	hians . . . . .	588
planum . . . . .	91	imbricatum . . . . .	589
<b>Cycloecotyle</b> . . . . .	419	infundibuliforme . . . . .	590
Bellones . . . . .	419	Labracis . . . . .	595
<b>Cysticercus</b> . . . . .	486	latum . . . . .	585
Balaenae Mysticeti . . . . .	493	microcephalum . . . . .	592
Cellulosae . . . . .	486	plicatum . . . . .	591
Cobitidis . . . . .	493	proboscideum . . . . .	580
cordatus . . . . .	490	punctatum . . . . .	593
Delphini . . . . .	493	rectangulum . . . . .	592
elongatus . . . . .	490	rugosum . . . . .	591
fasciolaris . . . . .	491	serratum . . . . .	588
fistularis . . . . .	491	<b>Diclidobothrium</b> . . . . .	481
longicollis . . . . .	490	armatum . . . . .	481
macrocystis . . . . .	491	<b>Diclidophora</b> . . . . .	417
pileatus . . . . .	493	longicollis . . . . .	417
plisiformis . . . . .	489	palmata . . . . .	417
<b>Sepiolae</b> . . . . .	620	<b>Dinobryon</b> . . . . .	74
sphaerocephalus . . . . .	493	gracile . . . . .	74
Talpae . . . . .	493	juniperinum . . . . .	632
tenuicollis . . . . .	488	petiolatum . . . . .	75
vesicae hominis . . . . .	492	Sertularia . . . . .	74
visceralis hominis . . . . .	492	sociale . . . . .	74
<b>Dactylogyrus</b> . . . . .	488 et 651	<b>Dinophilus</b> . . . . .	235
auriculatus . . . . .	488 et 651	vorticoides . . . . .	235
<b>Derostoma</b> . . . . .	283	<b>Diplanaria</b> . . . . .	202
flavicans . . . . .	283	notabilis . . . . .	202
coecum . . . . .	283	<b>Diplozoon</b> . . . . .	423
<b>Dibothriorhynchus</b> . . . . .	566	paradoxum . . . . .	423
gracilis . . . . .	567	<b>Diplocotyle</b> . . . . .	301
scolecinus . . . . .	566	mutabilis . . . . .	301

	Pag.		Pag.
<b>Diplodiscus</b> . . . . .	318	<b>Distomum Arenula</b> . . . . .	364
subclavatus . . . . .	318	areolatum . . . . .	352
unguiculatus . . . . .	319	arrectum . . . . .	389
<b>Diplostomum</b> . . . . .	305	Ascidia . . . . .	369
brevicaudatum . . . . .	306	Assula . . . . .	390
cuticola . . . . .	306	Atomon . . . . .	340
grande . . . . .	307	baccigerum . . . . .	369
Peteromyzi fluvialis . . . . .	307	Baculus . . . . .	391
volvens . . . . .	306	bilobum . . . . .	385
<b>Diporpa</b> . . . . .	420	binode . . . . .	379
Dujardini . . . . .	420	brachysomum . . . . .	397
<b>Discocephalus</b> . . . . .	166	brevicolle . . . . .	363
rotatorius . . . . .	166	bursicola . . . . .	397
<b>Discocotyle</b> . . . . .	423	Buteonis . . . . .	396
hirundinacea . . . . .	424	canaliculatum . . . . .	346
leptogaster . . . . .	424	capitellatum . . . . .	356
sagittata . . . . .	423	carnosum . . . . .	337
<b>Disoma</b> . . . . .	107	caudale . . . . .	362
vacillans . . . . .	107	caudiporum . . . . .	342
<b>Disorus</b> . . . . .	237	chilostomum . . . . .	349
viridis . . . . .	237	cinctum . . . . .	386
<b>Distigma</b> . . . . .	187	cirratum . . . . .	350
Helluo . . . . .	188	clathratum . . . . .	396
Planaria . . . . .	187	Clava . . . . .	356
Proteus . . . . .	187 et 648	clavatum . . . . .	366
tenax . . . . .	188 et 648	clavigerum . . . . .	338
viride . . . . .	188 et 648	Cochlear . . . . .	337
<b>Distomum</b> . . . . .	331	cochleariforme . . . . .	337
acanthoides . . . . .	382	Collurionis . . . . .	396
acutum . . . . .	364	Colubri americanus . . . . .	398
aequale . . . . .	363	complanatum . . . . .	338
affine pg. 359. <i>vide dicorynum</i>		concavum . . . . .	340
affine . . . . .	371	constrictum . . . . .	397
albicolle . . . . .	348	contorium . . . . .	394
allostomum . . . . .	367	corrugatum . . . . .	360
Aluconis intestinalis . . . . .	396	crassicolle . . . . .	356
Aluconis thoracicum . . . . .	396	crassiusculum . . . . .	376
Anarrhichae . . . . .	398	crassum . . . . .	397
Anatis fuscae . . . . .	397	cristatum . . . . .	393
angulatum . . . . .	379	crystallinum . . . . .	362
annulatum . . . . .	386	cucumberinum . . . . .	338
annuligerum . . . . .	377	cuneatum . . . . .	336
apertum . . . . .	370	Cyclopteri . . . . .	399
apiculatum . . . . .	386	cygnoideas . . . . .	342
appendiculatum . . . . .	370	cylindraceum . . . . .	368
arcuatum . . . . .	389	cymbiforme . . . . .	342

	Pag.		Pag.
<b><i>Distomum deflectens</i></b> . . . . .	347	<b><i>Distomum hians</i></b> . . . . .	337
<i>delicatum</i> . . . . .	352	<i>hispidum</i> . . . . .	392
<i>dendriticum</i> . . . . .	336	<i>Histrix</i> . . . . .	393
<i>denticulatum</i> . . . . .	391	<i>holostomum</i> . . . . .	339
<i>dicorynum</i> . . . . .	680	<i>hyalinum</i> . . . . .	363
<i>dilatatum</i> . . . . .	383	<i>incisum</i> . . . . .	339
<i>dimorphum</i> . . . . .	353	<i>incomtum</i> . . . . .	367
<i>distichum</i> . . . . .	378	<i>incrassatum</i> . . . . .	390
<i>divergens</i> . . . . .	344	<i>infexum</i> . . . . .	365
<i>echinatum</i> . . . . .	383	<i>Insigne</i> . . . . .	347
<i>echinocephalum</i> . . . . .	385	<i>instabile</i> . . . . .	387
<i>elegans</i> . . . . .	349	<i>intermedium</i> . . . . .	397
<i>elongatum</i> . . . . .	397	<i>involutum</i> . . . . .	351
<b><i>Embryo</i></b> . . . . .	363	<i>irroratum</i> . . . . .	364
<i>endolobum</i> . . . . .	388	<i>isostomum</i> . . . . .	363
<i>exasperatum</i> . . . . .	391	<i>labiatum</i> . . . . .	370
<i>excisum</i> . . . . .	375	<i>Labracis</i> . . . . .	399
<i>fallax</i> . . . . .	398	<i>laciniatum</i> . . . . .	374
<i>fasciatum</i> . . . . .	344	<i>Lancea</i> . . . . .	334
<i>ferox</i> . . . . .	387	<i>lanceolatum</i> . . . . .	333
<i>filiforme</i> . . . . .	375	<i>laticolle</i> . . . . .	386
<b><i>Filum</i></b> . . . . .	376	<i>laureatum</i> . . . . .	380
<i>flexuosum</i> . . . . .	360	<i>leptosomum</i> . . . . .	384
<b><i>Folium</i></b> . . . . .	343	<i>lineare</i> . . . . .	379
<i>fractum</i> . . . . .	377	<i>Lineola</i> . . . . .	346
<i>fulvum</i> . . . . .	345	<i>Lingua</i> . . . . .	343
<i>furcatum</i> . . . . .	378	<i>linguaeforme</i> . . . . .	383
<i>fuscatum</i> . . . . .	353	<i>Linguatula</i> . . . . .	333
<i>fuscescens</i> . . . . .	377	<i>Lima</i> . . . . .	387
<i>gelatinosum</i> . . . . .	356	<i>Lucili</i> . . . . .	399
<i>geniculatum</i> . . . . .	373	<i>lucipetum</i> . . . . .	338
<b><i>Genu</i></b> . . . . .	368	<i>macrostomum</i> . . . . .	361
<i>gibbosum</i> . . . . .	378	<i>macrourum</i> . . . . .	345
<b><i>Gigas</i></b> . . . . .	373	<i>maculosum</i> . . . . .	349
<i>glabrum</i> . . . . .	398	<i>megacotyle</i> . . . . .	379
<i>globiporum</i> . . . . .	341	<i>megastomum</i> . . . . .	357
<i>globocaudatum</i> . . . . .	351	<i>mentulatum</i> . . . . .	355
<b><i>Globulus</i></b> . . . . .	365	<i>mesostomum</i> . . . . .	361
<i>gracilescens</i> . . . . .	374	<i>micrococcum</i> . . . . .	351
<i>grande</i> . . . . .	346	<i>microsomum</i> . . . . .	370
<i>grandiporum</i> . . . . .	371	<i>microstomum</i> . . . . .	362
<b><i>Granulum</i></b> . . . . .	366	<i>migrans</i> . . . . .	389
<i>hepaticum</i> . . . . .	332	<i>militare</i> . . . . .	384
<i>heteroporum</i> . . . . .	382	<i>Monas</i> . . . . .	350
<i>heterostomum</i> . . . . .	353	<i>Musculi</i> . . . . .	395

	Pag.		Pag.
<b>Distomum Naja</b> .....	348	<b>Distomum Spari</b> .....	399
nanum .....	350	Spatula .....	336
nephrocephalum.....	391	spatulatum .....	367
nigroflavum.....	394	Spiculator.....	388
nodulosum .....	380	spinulosum .....	398
obesum .....	361	tenuicolle .....	336
ocreatum .....	372	tereticolle .....	358
Okenii .....	359	tornatum .....	372
ophthalmobium .....	394	torulosum .....	373
orbiculare .....	349	transversale .....	339
ovatum .....	333	triangulare .....	351
oxycephalum.....	345	Triglae .....	399
oxyurum.....	345	trigoncephalum .....	381
pachysomum .....	366	truncatum .....	374
pallens .....	348	tubarium .....	375
papillosum .....	381	tubulatum .....	397
Pelagiae.....	395	tumidulum .....	339
perlatum .....	394	uncinatum .....	384
pictum .....	397	varicum .....	368
polymorphum .....	340	variegatum .....	354
Pristis .....	390	veliporum .....	347
pulchellum .....	338	ventricosum .....	369
Punctum.....	377	Vitta.....	396
pusillum.....	360	Wachniae .....	398
pyriforme .....	397	<b>Doxococcus</b> .....	35
pyxidatum .....	358	Globulus .....	35 et 683
Radula .....	395	inaequalis .....	36 et 626
Raynerianum .....	376	Pulvinculus .....	36 et 683
recurvum .....	389	ruber .....	35
reflexum .....	373	<b>Echinococcus</b> .....	483
repandum .....	355	Gallopavonis .....	484
retusum .....	388	polymorphus .....	483
rosaceum .....	364	<b>Enchelys</b> .....	104
rubens .....	334	corrugata .....	106
rude .....	360	Farcimen .....	105
rufoviride .....	372	infuscata .....	106
scabrum .....	393	nebulosa .....	106 et 636
Scorpenae .....	398	ovata .....	107 et 636
seriale .....	343	Pupa .....	105 et 636
serratum .....	385	subangulata .....	107
signatum .....	390	triquetra .....	106
simplex .....	343	<b>Encytylabe</b> .....	427
sinuatum .....	344	Nordmanni .....	428
Soleae .....	399	<b>Ephedrocephalus</b> .....	539
soleaeforme .....	363		

Pag.		Pag.	
<b>Ephedrocephalus micro-</b>		<b>Eurylepta cornuta</b> .....	208
cephalus .....	559	cristata .....	210
<b>Epipyxis</b> .....	79	flavomarginata .....	208
Utriculus .....	73	limbata .....	210
<b>Eudorina</b> .....	68	oceania .....	211
elegans.....	68 et 631	praeexta.....	208
<b>Euglena</b> .....	68	sanguinolenta.....	209
Acus .....	86 et 633	velutina.....	210
chlorophoenicea.....	85	vittata .....	209
deses.....	82 et 633	Zebra.....	211
geniculata.....	83	<b>Euystema</b> .....	317
hispidula.....	634	Caryophyllum .....	317
hyalina .....	86	<b>Gasterochaeta</b> .....	120
longicauda .....	89 et 634	fissa .....	120
Ovum.....	87	<b>Glaucoma</b> .....	138
Oxyuris.....	83	scintillans .....	138 et 641
Pleuronectes.....	88 et 634	viride.....	139
Pyrum.....	88 et 633	<b>Glenodinium</b> .....	98
rostrata .....	87	apiculatum .....	99 et 636
sanguinea.....	84 et 633	cinctum .....	99 et 636
Spirogyra .....	83 et 633	tabulatum .....	99
triptera.....	83 et 633	triquetrum .....	99
triquetra .....	88	<b>Glenomorum</b> .....	50
viridis.....	85 et 633	tingens .....	50 et 628
<b>Euplates</b> .....	167	<b>Gonium</b> .....	64
aculeatus .....	170 et 646	glaucum .....	66 et 630
appendiculatus .....	168	hyalinum .....	66 et 630
balteatus .....	169	pectinale .....	64 et 630
Charon .....	168 et 646	punctatum .....	65 et 630
Cimex .....	171 et 647	tranquillum .....	65 et 630
Citbara .....	169	<b>Gryporhynchus</b> .....	409
crassus .....	172	pusillus .....	409
longiremis .....	169	<b>Gyges</b> .....	63
monostylus .....	170 et 647	bipartitus .....	63 et 630
Patella .....	167 et 646	cistula .....	630
Pseudo-Charon .....	171	Granulum .....	63 et 630
striatus .....	168 et 646	niger .....	63
subrotundus .....	170	<b>Gyrator</b> .....	227
truncatus .....	169	croceus .....	228
turritus .....	170 et 647	hermaphrodites .....	227
Vannus .....	171	leucophræus .....	228
viridis .....	172	littoralis .....	228
<b>Eurylepta</b> .....	208	suboviformis .....	227
Argus .....	209	vittatus .....	228
auriculata .....	211	<b>Gyrococtyle</b> .....	408

	Pag.		Pag.
<b>Gyrocoyle rugosa</b> .....	408	<b>Hirudinella angusta</b> .....	471
<b>Gyrodactylus</b> .....	432 et 631	<i>tenuis</i> .....	471
<i>anchoratus</i> .....	432	<b>Hirudo</b> .....	463
<b>Dujardinianus</b> .....	432	<i>albo-punctata</i> .....	469
<i>elegans</i> .....	432	<i>bicolor</i> .....	473
<b>Haemenieria</b> .....	652	<i>carnivora</i> .....	475
<i>Ghilianii</i> .....	652	<i>decora</i> .....	474
<b>Haemopis</b> .....	462	<i>flava</i> .....	475
<i>Ardæae</i> .....	464	<i>fusca</i> .....	474
<i>sanguisorba</i> .....	462	<i>granulosa</i> .....	469
<b>Hemicyclia</b> .....	261	<i>japonica</i> .....	470
<i>albicans</i> .....	262	<i>lateralis</i> .....	471
<b>Hemistomum</b> .....	307	<i>marmorata</i> .....	475
<i>alatum</i> .....	307	<i>martinicensis</i> .....	473
<i>auritum</i> .....	311	<i>medicinalis</i> .....	463 et 638
<i>clathratum</i> .....	308	<i>mysomelas</i> .....	469
<i>commutatum</i> .....	311	<i>sinica</i> .....	470
<i>cordatum</i> .....	308	<i>stagnorum</i> .....	474
<i>denticulatum</i> .....	311	<i>Troctina</i> .....	468
<i>excavatum</i> .....	309	<i>unicolor</i> .....	476
<i>pedatum</i> .....	309	<i>Verbana</i> .....	469
<i>podomorphum</i> .....	311	<i>viridis</i> .....	474
<i>spathaceum</i> .....	310	<i>zeylanica</i> .....	470
<i>Spathula</i> .....	309	<b>Histrionella</b> .....	299
<i>trilobum</i> .....	310	<i>alata</i> .....	300
<b>Hipostomum</b> .....	418	<i>bilineata</i> .....	300
<i>Hirudinum</i> .....	418	<i>ephemera</i> .....	299
<b>Heteraulacus</b> .....	100	<i>inquieta</i> .....	300
<i>acuminatus</i> .....	100	<i>Lemna</i> .....	299
<i>adriaticus</i> .....	100	<b>Holephria</b> .....	111
<i>fuscus</i> .....	100 et 636	<i>brunnea</i> .....	118
<i>Monas</i> .....	101	<i>Coleps</i> .....	118 et 637
<b>Heterostomum</b> .....	301	<i>discolor</i> .....	118 et 637
<i>echinatum</i> .....	302	<i>Ovum</i> .....	111
<i>Helicis asperae</i> .....	302	<b>Holostomum</b> .....	312
<i>Helicis Pomatiae</i> .....	303	<i>Cornu</i> .....	313
<i>Limacis</i> .....	302	<i>cornutum</i> .....	316
<i>Limnaci</i> .....	302	<i>erraticum</i> .....	313
<i>ovatum</i> .....	302	<i>gracile</i> .....	315
<b>Hexathyridium</b> .....	409	<i>longicolle</i> .....	316
<i>affine</i> .....	410	<i>microstomum</i> .....	314
<i>Pinguicola</i> .....	409	<i>pileatum</i> .....	314
<i>venarum</i> .....	410	<i>platycephalum</i> .....	313
<b>Mimantophorus</b> .....	166	<i>Serpens</i> .....	316
<i>Charon</i> .....	166 et 646	<i>sphaerocephalum</i> .....	314
<b>Hirudinella</b> .....	471	<i>Sphaerula</i> .....	314

	Pag.		Pag.
<b>Holostomum tenuicolle</b> . . . . .	916	<b>Leucophrys Anodontae</b> . . . . .	114
variabile . . . . .	918	carnium . . . . .	113
variegatum . . . . .	915	nodulata . . . . .	115
<b>Mystostomum</b> . . . . .	229	patula . . . . .	113 et 637
viride . . . . .	229	pyriformis . . . . .	113 et 637
<b>Ichthiodella</b> . . . . .	439	sanguinea . . . . .	114
Cichlae . . . . .	442	Spathula . . . . .	114 et 637
fasciata . . . . .	441	stryatis . . . . .	115
Geometra . . . . .	440	<b>Ligula</b> . . . . .	579
linearis . . . . .	441	crispa . . . . .	583
marina . . . . .	442	digramma . . . . .	580
Percae . . . . .	442	monogramma . . . . .	579
Sepiolae . . . . .	443	nodosa . . . . .	583
stellata . . . . .	441	reptans . . . . .	581
versipellis . . . . .	442	<b>Lobilabrum</b> . . . . .	256
vittata . . . . .	443	ostrearium . . . . .	256
<b>Kerona</b> . . . . .	161	<b>Loxodes</b> . . . . .	129
Polyporum . . . . .	161	Cithara . . . . .	129 et 640
<b>Lacrimaria</b> . . . . .	110	plicatus . . . . .	129
Gutta . . . . .	111 et 637	Rostrum . . . . .	129
Proteus . . . . .	110 et 637	<b>Lumbricaria</b> . . . . .	277
rugosa . . . . .	111	antiqna . . . . .	279
<b>Lagenella</b> . . . . .	58	Colon . . . . .	279
acuminata . . . . .	59	conjugata . . . . .	278
euchlora . . . . .	58 et 629	Filaria . . . . .	277
<b>Leptoplana</b> . . . . .	194	gordialis . . . . .	278
arcia . . . . .	196	gregaria . . . . .	279
atomata . . . . .	197	Intestinum . . . . .	278
elongata . . . . .	196	recta . . . . .	279
fallax . . . . .	198	<b>Malacobdella</b> . . . . .	445
flexilis . . . . .	194	Auriculæ . . . . .	446
formosa . . . . .	199	grossa . . . . .	445
hyalina . . . . .	197	Valenciennæi . . . . .	445
laevigata . . . . .	198	<b>Malleolus</b> . . . . .	294
lutea . . . . .	199	furcatus . . . . .	294
modesta . . . . .	195	<b>Meckelia</b> . . . . .	263
nigropunctata . . . . .	198	angulata . . . . .	268
pallida . . . . .	195	annulata . . . . .	264
pellucida . . . . .	196	bilineata . . . . .	264
subauriculata . . . . .	195	Borlasii . . . . .	265
tigrina . . . . .	195	carmellina . . . . .	265
tremellaris . . . . .	197	carnea . . . . .	267
<b>Leucochloridium</b> . . . . .	303	Cerebratulus . . . . .	269
paradoxum . . . . .	303	depressa . . . . .	269
<b>Leucophrys</b> . . . . .	112	Ehrenbergii . . . . .	267

	Pag.		Pag.
<b>Meckelia fusca</b> .....	266	<b>Monas distorta</b> .....	38
gracilis .....	268	Dunalii .....	33
Knerii .....	265	elongata .....	30
olivacea.....	264	Enchelias .....	24 et 623
pallida .....	268	erubescens .....	23
Somatotomus .....	263	flavicans .....	27 et 624
Serpentaria .....	266	fluida .....	31
Siphunculus .....	266	gibbosa.....	30
viridis .....	267	gliscens .....	23 et 623
vittata.....	266	Globulus .....	39
<b>Melanoglena</b> .....	650	grandis .....	32 et 623
<b>bipunctata</b> .....	650	Granulum .....	34
<b>Mesostomum</b> .....	219	Guttula .....	29 et 623
bistrigatum .....	223	hyalina .....	25 et 623
Ebrenbergi .....	220	inanis .....	27
fusiforme .....	223	intestinalis.....	31
Lingua .....	221	Kolpoda .....	24
personatum .....	221	Lens .....	38 et 623
pusillum.....	221	Mica .....	25 et 624
radiatum .....	222	nodosa .....	30
rostratum.....	219	nodulosa .....	38
strigatum .....	222	ochracea.....	23 et 623
tetragonum .....	221	Okenii.....	38 et 623
<b>Microglema</b> .....	50	ovalis .....	25 et 624
monadina .....	51 et 628	ovata .....	34 et 623
punctifera .....	50	Punctum.....	29
<b>Microstomum</b> .....	233	rosea .....	24
achroophthalmum .....	235	scintillans .....	28 et 624
leucops .....	234	simplex .....	27 et 624
lineare .....	234	socialis .....	26 et 624
unicolor .....	235	Termo .....	28 et 624
<b>Micrura</b> .....	261	Tetrarhynchus .....	34
fasciolata .....	261	Umbra .....	24
<b>Monas</b> .....	28	varians .....	30
abscissa.....	31	vinosa .....	23
agilis .....	35	vivipara .....	29 et 625
angusta .....	33	<b>Monocelis</b> .....	183
attenuata .....	30	excavata .....	187
bicolor .....	23	fusca .....	186
concava .....	32	glaucha .....	186
constricta .....	31	lineata .....	185
crassa .....	31	rutilans .....	185
crepusculum .....	23 et 623	subulata .....	186
cylindrica .....	26 et 624	unipunctata .....	183
deses.....	26 et 624	<b>Monostomum</b> .....	319

Pag.		Pag.
<b>Monostomum</b>	<b>alveatum . . . . .</b>	<b>331</b>
attenuatum . . . . .		322
capitellatum . . . . .		326
caryophyllum . . . . .		328
<b>Cymbium</b> . . . . .		320
cochleariforme . . . . .		329
constrictum . . . . .		322
<b>Cornu</b> . . . . .		327
crenulatum . . . . .		327
<b>Crucibulum</b> . . . . .		321
delicatulum . . . . .		325
<b>Delphini</b> . . . . .		330
echinostomum . . . . .		326
ellipticum . . . . .		322
expansum . . . . .		321
<b>Faba</b> . . . . .		320
<b>Filum</b> . . . . .		327
<b>flavum</b> . . . . .		324
<b>foliaceum</b> . . . . .		319
<b>galeatum</b> . . . . .		327
gracile . . . . .		328
<b>Hippocrepis</b> . . . . .		324
<b>Lacertae</b> . . . . .		331
<b>Tentis</b> . . . . .		329
<b>Leporis</b> . . . . .		330
liguloideum . . . . .		320
macrostomum . . . . .		330
Maraenulae . . . . .		329
mutabile . . . . .		323
ocreatum . . . . .		326
orbiculare . . . . .		320
petasatum . . . . .		330
plicatum . . . . .		324
praemorsum . . . . .		322
prismaticum . . . . .		328
spirale . . . . .		325
Squamula . . . . .		321
sulcatum . . . . .		325
trigonocephalum . . . . .		325
ventricosum . . . . .		328
Vespertilionis . . . . .		329
<b>Nemertes</b> . . . . .		369
Antonina . . . . .		374
assimilia . . . . .		273
badia . . . . .		372
	<b>Nemertes</b>	
	bisculata . . . . .	273
	Camillea . . . . .	374
	coronata . . . . .	271
	crassa . . . . .	275
	dubia . . . . .	276
	faccida . . . . .	273
	fumosa . . . . .	269
	haematodes . . . . .	270
	humilis . . . . .	270
	lateritia . . . . .	273
	maculata . . . . .	275
	Mandilla . . . . .	274
	melanocephala . . . . .	270
	octoculata . . . . .	276
	olivacea . . . . .	273
	opaca . . . . .	272
	purpurea . . . . .	275
	pusilla . . . . .	271
	rufa . . . . .	271
	sanguinea . . . . .	276
	spectabilis . . . . .	272
	striata . . . . .	274
	vermiculus . . . . .	270
	<b>Nemertites</b> . . . . .	277
	Olivantii . . . . .	277
	<b>Nephelis</b> . . . . .	436
	vulgaris . . . . .	436 et 652
	<b>Nitzschia</b> . . . . .	423
	elegans . . . . .	426
	<b>Notocotyle</b> . . . . .	411
	triserialis . . . . .	411
	<b>Notospermus</b> . . . . .	259
	drepanensis . . . . .	369
	Gesserensis . . . . .	260
	viridis . . . . .	260
	<b>Oetobothrium</b> . . . . .	603
	rostellatum . . . . .	603
	<b>Oetocotyle</b> . . . . .	421
	lanceolata . . . . .	422
	truncata . . . . .	422
	<b>Oerstedia</b> . . . . .	247
	armata . . . . .	248
	Baculus . . . . .	247
	maculata . . . . .	247
	pulchella . . . . .	249

	Pag.		Pag.
<b>Oerstedia tubicola</b> .....	247	<b>Oxytricha caudata</b> ....	156 et 644
<b>Omatopla</b> .....	248	Cicada.....	159 et 645
alba.....	252	gibba.....	157 et 644
albicans.....	250	incrassata.....	158
armata.....	254	Lepus.....	158 et 645
balmea.....	249	Lingua.....	159
hemix.....	251	Pellionella.....	157 et 645
berea.....	252	platystoma.....	157 et 644
glauca.....	253	Pullaster.....	159 et 645
gracilis.....	250	radians.....	160
Grubei.....	251	rubra.....	156
mutabilis.....	252	<b>Pachybdella</b> .....	435
pellucida.....	253	Rathkei.....	435
peronea.....	248	<b>Pandorma</b> .....	63
Polii.....	249	hyalina.....	64
pulchra.....	252	Morum.....	63 et 630
punctata.....	249	<b>Fantotrichum</b> .....	98
rosea.....	251	Enchelys.....	92 et 634
rubra.....	253	Lagenula.....	93 et 635
taeniata.....	250	Volvox.....	93 et 635
violacea.....	253	<b>Paramecium</b> .....	143
<b>Oncobothrium</b> .....	603	Aurelia.....	145 et 642
coronatum.....	603	caudatum.....	146 et 642
uncinatum.....	606	Chrysalis.....	146 et 643
verticillatum.....	606	Colpoda.....	147 et 643
<b>Onchocotyle</b> .....	419	compressum.....	147
appendiculata.....	419	Milium.....	148
<b>Ophidomonas</b> .....	56	sinaiticum.....	148
jenensis.....	57	ovatum.....	148 et 643
sanguinea.....	57	<b>Peltidocotyle</b> .....	560
<b>Ophiocephalus</b> .....	276	rugosa.....	560
murenoides.....	277	<b>Peltogaster</b> .....	434
<b>Ophryoglena</b> .....	154	Paguri.....	435
acuminata.....	155	<b>Pentastomum</b> .....	609
atra.....	155 et 644	bifurcatum.....	613
flavicans.....	155 et 644	denticulatum.....	613
<b>Opistomum</b> .....	233	euryzonum.....	611
pallidum.....	233	<i>Geckonis</i> .....	617
<b>Orthostomum</b> .....	237	gracile.....	614
pellucidum.....	237	megastomum.....	613
rubrocinctum.....	238	moniliforme.....	613
<b>Oxyrrhis</b> .....	58	oxycephalum.....	613
marina.....	58	proboscideum.....	612
<b>Oxytricha</b> .....	156	recurvatum.....	610
ambigua.....	159	serratum.....	616

Pag.		Pag.	
<b>Pentastomum Settenii</b> ....	<b>616</b>	<b>Planaria</b> <i>affinis</i> .....	206
<i>subcylindricum</i> .....	611	<i>bilocata</i> .....	281
<i>subtricquetrum</i> .....	611	<i>ciliata</i> .....	280
<i>taenioides</i> .....	609	<i>coeca</i> .....	280
<b>Peranema</b> .....	<b>76</b>	<i>Edinensis</i> .....	282
<i>contorta</i> .....	78	<i>emarginata</i> .....	282
<i>globifer</i> .....	77 et 632	<i>flexuosa</i> .....	280
<i>globulosa</i> .....	77	<i>fusca</i> .....	204
<i>inflata</i> .....	78	<i>grossula</i> .....	282
<i>limpida</i> .....	78	<i>Hirudo</i> .....	473
<i>margaritacea</i> .....	78	<i>heteroclitia</i> .....	291
<i>marina</i> .....	79	<i>lactea</i> .....	203
<i>nebulosa</i> .....	79	<i>limacina</i> .....	283
<i>protracta</i> .....	77 et 632	<i>longiceps</i> .....	207
<i>virescens</i> .....	79	<i>maculata</i> .....	205
<b>Peridinium</b> .....	<b>96</b>	<i>mutabilis</i> .....	648
<i>cinctum</i> .....	96 et 635	<i>nigricans</i> .....	282
<i>cornutum</i> .....	97 et 635	<i>operculata</i> .....	281
<i>delitiense</i> .....	98	<i>pusio</i> .....	648
<i>Pulvisculus</i> .....	96 et 635	<i>stagnalis</i> .....	280
<i>pyrophorum</i> .....	98	<i>tentaculata</i> .....	204
<i>tabulatum</i> .....	97	<i>terrestris</i> .....	206
<b>Phacelomonas</b> .....	<b>51</b>	<i>torva</i> .....	203
<i>Pulvicularis</i> .....	51	<i>Ulvae</i> .....	203
<b>Phagocata</b> .....	<b>207</b>	<i>vittata</i> .....	281
<i>gracilis</i> .....	207	<b>Planocera</b> .....	217
<b>Phialina</b> .....	<b>137</b>	<i>Gaimardi</i> .....	217
<i>vermicularis</i> .....	137 et 641	<b>Plectanocotyle</b> .....	420
<i>viridis</i> .....	138 et 641	<i>elliptica</i> .....	421
<b>Phylline</b> .....	<b>426</b>	<b>Podobdella</b> .....	436
<i>Hippoglossi</i> .....	426	<i>Endlicheri</i> .....	436
<b>Pistocystis</b> .....	<b>494</b>	<b>Pedophryna</b> .....	118
<i>crispa</i> .....	494	<i>fixa</i> .....	118 et 638
<i>Dithyridium</i> .....	495	<b>Polyecelis</b> .....	191
<i>Leporis</i> .....	495	<i>bilinearis</i> .....	194
<i>Martis</i> .....	496	<i>elegans</i> .....	193
<i>rugosa</i> .....	494	<i>nigra</i> .....	191
<i>Taxi</i> .....	493	<i>nigro-fusca</i> .....	193
<i>variabilis</i> .....	495	<i>pallida</i> .....	194
<b>Pinacobdella</b> .....	<b>458</b>	<i>pulla</i> .....	192
<i>Kollenatii</i> .....	458	<i>tasmanica</i> .....	193
<b>Plagiopeltis</b> .....	<b>416</b>	<i>vaginuloides</i> .....	193
<i>duplicata</i> .....	417	<b>Polycladus</b> .....	201
<b>Planaria</b> .....	<b>203</b>	<i>Darwini</i> .....	202
<i>acuminata</i> .....	203	<i>Gayi</i> .....	201

	Pag.		Pag.
<b>Polycladus maculatus</b> . . . . .	201	<b>Rhynchobothrium</b> . . . . .	570
semilineatus . . . . .	201	caryophyllum . . . . .	572
<b>Polyselmis</b> . . . . .	90	corollatum . . . . .	570
viridis . . . . .	90	crassiceps . . . . .	572
<b>Polystemma</b> . . . . .	234	crassicolle . . . . .	573
adriaticum . . . . .	234	lomentaceum . . . . .	571
<b>Polystomum</b> . . . . .	412	paleaceum . . . . .	570
integerrimum . . . . .	412	tennicolle . . . . .	571
ocellatum . . . . .	413	<b>Sanguisuga</b> . . . . .	473
<b>Polytoma</b> . . . . .	39	marginata . . . . .	473
Uvella . . . . .	40 et 626	<b>Schistocephalus</b> . . . . .	583
<b>Pondobdella</b> . . . . .	436	dimorphus . . . . .	584
areolata . . . . .	439	<b>Schistostomum</b> . . . . .	226
depressa . . . . .	438	productum . . . . .	226
laevis . . . . .	439	<b>Seladocephalus</b> . . . . .	539
lubrica . . . . .	439	megalodiscus . . . . .	539
spinulosa . . . . .	437	<b>Scolex</b> . . . . .	597
verrucata . . . . .	438	Acalepharum . . . . .	599
<b>Proporus</b> . . . . .	219	polymorphus . . . . .	597
Cyclops . . . . .	219	<b>Solenocotyle</b> . . . . .	480
<b>Prorocentrum</b> . . . . .	57	Chiabei . . . . .	480
micans . . . . .	57 et 629	<b>Solenophorus</b> . . . . .	595
viride . . . . .	58	grandis . . . . .	596
<b>Prorodon</b> . . . . .	173	laticeps . . . . .	596
nivens . . . . .	173	megacephalus . . . . .	595
teres . . . . .	173 et 647	ovatus . . . . .	596
viridis . . . . .	173	<b>Sphaerosira</b> . . . . .	70
<b>Prostomum</b> . . . . .	236	Volvox . . . . .	71 et 631
clepaineoideum . . . . .	236	<b>Spirillum</b> . . . . .	20
<b>Pseudostomum</b> . . . . .	236	tenue . . . . .	20 et 623
Feroense . . . . .	236	Undula . . . . .	20 et 622
<b>Pterobothrium</b> . . . . .	561	volutans . . . . .	21 et 623
crassicolle . . . . .	564	<b>Spirochaeta</b> . . . . .	19
heteracanthum . . . . .	565	plicatilis . . . . .	19 et 622
interruptum . . . . .	565	<b>Spirodiscus</b> . . . . .	21
macrourum . . . . .	564	cochlearis . . . . .	622
<b>Ramphogordius</b> . . . . .	256	fulvus . . . . .	21 et 623
ostrearius . . . . .	256	<b>Spirostomum</b> . . . . .	136
<b>Redia</b> . . . . .	301	ambiguum . . . . .	137 et 641
gracilis . . . . .	301	virens . . . . .	136 et 641
<b>Rhopalocerca</b> . . . . .	293	<b>Stenobothrium</b> . . . . .	575
tardigrada . . . . .	293	appendiculatum . . . . .	576
<b>Rhopalophorus</b> . . . . .	400	macrobothrium . . . . .	575
coronatus . . . . .	400	<b>Stylochus</b> . . . . .	815
horridus . . . . .	400	Folium . . . . .	816

Pag.		Pag.	
<b>Stylochus maculatus</b> . . . . .	217	<b>Taeniu Chrysaeti</b> . . . . .	553
Mertensi. . . . .	216	Coccothraustis . . . . .	554
palmula . . . . .	217	Colubri . . . . .	558
*pellucidus . . . . .	216	Colymbi Troiles . . . . .	556
suesensis . . . . .	215	compacta . . . . .	580
<b>Styloynchia</b> . . . . .	162	Coraciae . . . . .	559
appendiculata . . . . .	163 et 646	coronata . . . . .	587
Histrio . . . . .	165 et 646	coronula . . . . .	543
lanceolata . . . . .	165 et 646	crassiceps . . . . .	518
Mytilus . . . . .	162 et 645	crassicollis . . . . .	519
pustulata . . . . .	163 et 645	crassipora . . . . .	504
Silurus . . . . .	163 et 645	crassula . . . . .	549
<b>Sybothrium</b> . . . . .	576	crateriformis . . . . .	547
fragile . . . . .	577	cruciata . . . . .	508
<b>Symerrypta</b> . . . . .	66	cucumerina . . . . .	531
Volvox . . . . .	67 et 631	cyathiformis . . . . .	525
<b>Synura</b> . . . . .	67	decipiens . . . . .	550
Uvella . . . . .	67 et 631	dendritica . . . . .	503
<b>Syringogyna</b> . . . . .	623	denticulata . . . . .	498
viridis . . . . .	623	depressa . . . . .	555
<b>Taenia</b> . . . . .	496	Didelphidis . . . . .	551
acuta . . . . .	539	difformis . . . . .	508
aequabilis . . . . .	527	diminuta . . . . .	500
Alcae Picae . . . . .	557	dispar . . . . .	511
ambigua . . . . .	512	elliptica . . . . .	538
Amphisbaenae . . . . .	558	Emberizarum . . . . .	554
amphitricha . . . . .	524	Eperlani . . . . .	558
Anatis Tadornae . . . . .	557	crenulata . . . . .	553
angulata . . . . .	538	exigua . . . . .	537
angustata . . . . .	503	expansa . . . . .	497
armillaris . . . . .	537	farciminalis . . . . .	534
attenuata . . . . .	538	fasciata . . . . .	542
aurita . . . . .	520	Felis Pardi . . . . .	551
bacillaris . . . . .	526	festiva . . . . .	500
Belones . . . . .	558	filicollis . . . . .	512
Bonasiae . . . . .	555	filiformis . . . . .	581
brachycephala . . . . .	524	Filum . . . . .	530
brevicollis . . . . .	505	fimbriata . . . . .	501
campanulata . . . . .	525	Flagellum . . . . .	506
candelabaria . . . . .	583	Fringillarum . . . . .	554
Canis Lagopodis . . . . .	551	frontina . . . . .	548
capillaris . . . . .	529	Gallinaginis . . . . .	555
capitellata . . . . .	529	Genettae . . . . .	539
Capito . . . . .	549	globifera . . . . .	506
Caprae . . . . .	552	gracilis . . . . .	541

	Pag.		Pag.
<b>Taenia</b> <i>Hyracis</i> .....	552	<b>Taenia</b> <i>Muris sylvatici</i> .....	552
<i>Idi</i> .....	559	<i>Muscull</i> .....	551
<i>infata</i> .....	540	<i>mutabilis</i> .....	544
<i>infundibuliformis</i> .....	543	<i>Myoxi</i> .....	551
<i>intermedia</i> .....	517	<i>Naja</i> .....	547
<i>inversa</i> .....	529	<i>nasuta</i> .....	508
<i>Lacertae</i> .....	558	<i>neglecta</i> .....	508
<i>laevigata</i> .....	524	<i>Nymphaea</i> .....	533
<i>laevis</i> .....	541	<i>obtusata</i> .....	505
<i>lamelligera</i> .....	534	<i>ocellata</i> .....	513
<i>lanceolata</i> .....	531	<i>oligotoma</i> .....	534
<i>Lari cani</i> .....	557	<i>omphalodes</i> .....	500
<i>laticollis</i> .....	518	<i>opuntioides</i> .....	551
<i>Lemmi</i> .....	552	<i>osculata</i> .....	522
<i>Leptosoma</i> .....	507	<i>paradoxa</i> .....	530
<i>leptocephala</i> .....	533	<i>parallelepipeda</i> .....	548
<i>liguloides</i> .....	535	<i>pectinata</i> .....	498
<i>Linea</i> .....	531	<i>Pelecani Aquilae</i> .....	557
<i>lineata</i> .....	504	<i>perfoliata</i> .....	499
<i>litterata</i> .....	501	<i>perlata</i> .....	503
<i>longiceps</i> .....	508	<i>Pici</i> .....	533
<i>longicollis</i> .....	512	<i>pistillum</i> .....	535
<i>longirostris</i> .....	548	<i>planiceps</i> .....	555
<i>Loxiae curvirostrae</i> .....	553	<i>platycephala</i> .....	587
<i>macrocephala</i> .....	513	<i>platydera</i> .....	519
<i>macrophalla</i> .....	514	<i>plicata</i> .....	499
<i>macrorhyncha</i> .....	539	<i>Pollachii</i> .....	558
<i>Malleus</i> .....	522	<i>porosa</i> .....	546
<i>mamillana</i> .....	499	<i>purpurata</i> .....	537
<i>marginata</i> .....	516	<i>pusilla</i> .....	502
<i>megacantha</i> .....	547	<i>pyramidalis</i> .....	583
<i>megalops</i> .....	510	<i>pyramidata</i> .....	510
<i>megastoma</i> .....	503	<i>quadrata</i> .....	539
<i>microcephala</i> .....	531	<i>racemosa</i> .....	511
<i>microps</i> .....	510	<i>Ralli</i> .....	556
<i>microscopica</i> .....	528	<i>Ratti</i> .....	552
<i>microsoma</i> .....	528	<i>rhomboidea</i> .....	543
<i>microstoma</i> .....	536	<i>rugosa</i> .....	508
<i>Motacillae brasiliensis</i> .....	554	<i>Salmonis Omul</i> .....	558
<i>Motacillae cayenae</i> .....	555	<i>scalaris</i> .....	536
<i>Motacillae provincialis</i> .....	554	<i>scolecina</i> .....	550
<i>multiformis</i> .....	549	<i>Scolopendra</i> .....	550
<i>multistriata</i> .....	540	<i>scutigera</i> .....	535
<i>murina</i> .....	536	<i>Serpentulus</i> .....	545
<i>Muris capensis</i> .....	552	<i>serrata</i> .....	517

	Pag.		Pag.
<b>Taenia setigera</b> .....	540	<b>Tetracelis marmorata</b> .....	190
<i>Silicula</i> .....	553	<i>Mytili</i> .....	190
<i>sinuosa</i> .....	542	<b>Tetrahyynchobothrium</b> .....	576
<i>Solum</i> .....	514	<i>tenuicolle</i> .....	576
<i>sphaerocephala</i> .....	526	<b>Tetrahyynchus</b> .....	567
<i>sphaerophora</i> .....	523	<i>attenuatus</i> .....	568
<i>sphenocephala</i> .....	569	<i>discophorus</i> .....	568
<i>Sternae galericulatæ</i> .....	558	<i>elongatus</i> .....	569
<i>Sternae Hirundinis</i> .....	556	<i>grossus</i> .....	568
<i>straminea</i> .....	520	<i>megacephalus</i> .....	567
<i>Struthionis</i> .....	533	<i>Morrhuæ</i> .....	570
<i>stylosa</i> .....	546	<i>solidus</i> .....	569
<i>tenuicollis</i> .....	504	<i>Squali</i> .....	568
<i>tenuirostris</i> .....	528	<b>Tetrastemma</b> .....	256
<i>tenuis</i> .....	507	<i>assimile</i> .....	258
<i>Tiara</i> .....	533	<i>candidum</i> .....	258
<i>torulosa</i> .....	514	<i>flavidum</i> .....	257
<i>Totani</i> .....	556	<i>fuscum</i> .....	257
<i>trilineata</i> .....	543	<i>groenlandicum</i> .....	259
<i>tripunctata</i> .....	528	<i>lumbricoideum</i> .....	259
<i>tuberculata</i> .....	511	<i>rufescens</i> .....	258
<i>Turdi</i> .....	553	<i>Siphunculus</i> .....	259
<i>undulata</i> .....	544	<i>subpellucidum</i> .....	258
<i>unilateralis</i> .....	530	<i>varicolor</i> .....	257
<i>Ursi maritimi</i> .....	551	<b>Tetrastromum</b> .....	408
<i>vaginata</i> .....	509	<i>renale</i> .....	408
<i>variabilis</i> .....	523	<b>Thaumas</b> .....	43
<i>villosa</i> .....	526	<i>socialis</i> .....	43 et 627
<i>Zebrae</i> .....	552	<b>Thysanoxoœon</b> .....	211
<b>Tetrabothriorhynchus</b> .....	573	<i>aurantiacum</i> .....	214
<i>migratorius</i> .....	573	<i>Brocchi</i> .....	213
<i>Octobodiae</i> .....	574	<i>Diequemaris</i> .....	212
<i>Sepiac officinalis</i> .....	575	<i>Diesingii</i> .....	212
<b>Tetrabothrium</b> .....	599	<i>flavum</i> .....	214
<i>anthocephalum</i> .....	601	<i>Fokei</i> .....	213
<i>auriculatum</i> .....	602	<i>Mülleri</i> .....	215
<i>cylindraceum</i> .....	600	<i>panormus</i> .....	213
<i>emarginatum</i> .....	600	<i>tuberculatum</i> .....	212
<i>heteroclitum</i> .....	600	<i>violaceum</i> .....	214
<i>macrocephalum</i> .....	599	<b>Trachelinus</b> .....	185
<i>sphaerocephalum</i> .....	602	<i>Anas</i> .....	123 et 639
<i>triangulare</i> .....	601	<i>Anaticula</i> .....	127 et 640
<i>tumidulum</i> .....	601	<i>Falx</i> .....	128 et 640
<b>Tetracelis</b> .....	190	<i>Lamella</i> .....	127 et 640
<i>fontana</i> .....	191	<i>laticeps</i> .....	128

Pag.	Pag.
<b>Trachelius Meleagris</b> . . . . . 126 et 639	<b>Tristomum Blanchardii</b> . . . . . 430
Ovum . . . . . 126 et 639	Cephalia . . . . . 431
strictus . . . . . 128	coccineum . . . . . 429
teres . . . . . 128	maculatum . . . . . 430
vorax . . . . . 126 et 639	papillosum . . . . . 430
<b>Trachelocampylus</b> . . . . . 617	Rudolphiannum . . . . . 429
<b>Trachelobdella</b> . . . . . 435	<b>Trocheta</b> . . . . . 439
Kollaris . . . . . 436	subviridis . . . . . 439
Mülleris . . . . . 435	<b>Trochopus</b> . . . . . 428
<b>Trachelocerca</b> . . . . . 139	longipes . . . . . 428
biceps . . . . . 141 et 642	<b>Tubulanus</b> . . . . . 262
Olor . . . . . 140 et 642	elegans . . . . . 262
Sagitta . . . . . 140	polymorphus . . . . . 262
viridis . . . . . 141 et 642	pusillus . . . . . 263
<b>Trachelomonas</b> . . . . . 59	<b>Turbellia</b> . . . . . 223
cylindrica . . . . . 60 et 629	appendiculata . . . . . 224
emarginata . . . . . 629	assimilis . . . . . 226
nigricans . . . . . 59 et 629	gibba . . . . . 226
volvocina . . . . . 59 et 629	Hystrix . . . . . 224
<b>Trematodum</b> . . . . . 472	lunulata . . . . . 225
Cancri Locustae . . . . . 473	pisciculus . . . . . 224
Cancri Paguri . . . . . 472	platyura . . . . . 223
Gadi Wachniae . . . . . 472	Schmidtiana . . . . . 225
Ranae . . . . . 472	selenops . . . . . 225
Salmonis Lavareti . . . . . 472	Squalus . . . . . 224
Tulpa coecae . . . . . 472	unipunctata . . . . . 225
<b>Trinacrophorus</b> . . . . . 604	<b>Tyloedelphys</b> . . . . . 304
nodulosus . . . . . 604	clavata . . . . . 305
<b>Tricellis</b> . . . . . 189	rhachidis . . . . . 303
fasciata . . . . . 189	<b>Typhlobdella</b> . . . . . 438
quadripunctata . . . . . 190	Kovátsi . . . . . 439
<b>Trichoda</b> . . . . . 108	<b>Typhlolepta</b> . . . . . 200
aethiopica . . . . . 109	coeca . . . . . 200
angulata . . . . . 110	retusa . . . . . 200
asiatica . . . . . 109	<b>Typhlopiana</b> . . . . . 231
Nasamonum . . . . . 108	marina . . . . . 233
ovata . . . . . 108	sulphurea . . . . . 232
pura . . . . . 108 et 636	variabilis . . . . . 231
Pyrum . . . . . 109 et 636	viridata . . . . . 232
<b>Trichodiscus</b> . . . . . 115	<b>Udonelia</b> . . . . . 427
Sol . . . . . 115 et 637	Caligorum . . . . . 427
<b>Trichomonas</b> . . . . . 49	<b>Uroglena</b> . . . . . 67
Limacis . . . . . 49	Volvox . . . . . 68 et 631
vaginalis . . . . . 49	<b>Uroleptus</b> . . . . . 153
<b>Tristomum</b> . . . . . 428	Filum . . . . . 154 et 644

	Pag.		Pag.
<b>Uroleptus</b> <i>Hospes</i> .....	153 et 644	<b>Vertex</b> <i>emarginatus</i> .....	831
<i>Lamella</i> .....	154 et 644	<i>marginatus</i> .....	830
<i>Musculus</i> .....	153 et 644	<i>pictus</i> .....	830
<i>Piscis</i> .....	153 et 644	<i>quadrioculatus</i> .....	830
<b>Uronema</b> .....	180	<i>truncatus</i> .....	829
<i>marina</i> .....	181	<b>Vibrio</b> .....	16
<b>Urostyla</b> .....	161	<i>Bacillus</i> .....	18 et 622
<i>grandis</i> .....	161 et 643	<i>Lineola</i> .....	16 et 631
<b>Uvella</b> .....	36	<i>prolifer</i> .....	18 et 622
<i>Atomus</i> .....	37 et 626	<i>Rugula</i> .....	17 et 621
<i>Bodo</i> .....	38 et 626	<i>subtilis</i> .....	17
<i>Chamaemorum</i> .....	37 et 626	<i>syncyanus</i> .....	19
<i>Glaucoma</i> .....	39 et 626	<i>synxanthus</i> .....	19
<i>Uva</i> .....	38 et 626	<i>tremulans</i> .....	17 et 621
<i>virescens</i> .....	36 et 626	<b>Volvox</b> .....	71
<b>Valencinia</b> .....	243	<i>aureus</i> .....	72 et 631
<i>annulata</i> .....	244	<i>Globator</i> .....	71 et 631
<i>longirostris</i> .....	244	<i>stellatus</i> .....	72 et 632
<i>ornata</i> .....	244	<b>Vortex</b> .....	883
<i>splendida</i> .....	243	<i>coeca</i> .....	883
<i>striata</i> .....	244	<b>Zygobothrium</b> .....	602
<b>VerteX</b> .....	239	<i>megacephalum</i> .....	603
<i>cruciatus</i> .....	231		

# In commodum lectoris:

**Elenchus synonymorum graviorum e novissima nominum im-  
mutatione ortorum praevius.**

*Numerus primus paginam, secundus speciem designat, sub qua synonymum  
querendum.*

	Pag.		Pag.		
<b>Albione</b>		<b>Astasia</b>			
areolata .....	439	4	contorta .....	78	6
indica .....	498	3	infata .....	78	7
muricata .....	487	1	limpida .....	78	4
verrucata .....	439	2	margaritifera .....	78	5
<b>Amphimonas</b>		<b>Astemma</b>			
caudata .....	48	20	longum .....	241	8
dispar .....	48	19	Siphunculus .....	266	10
<b>Amphiporus</b> .....	251	10	<b>Bedo</b>		
<b>Amphistoma</b>			grandis .....	34	44
Cornu .....	315	8	<b>Borlasia</b>		
cornutum .....	316	14	alba .....	252	11
denticulatum .....	311	9	Camillea .....	274	18
erraticum .....	313	2	carmellina .....	263	6
gracile .....	315	10	delineata .....	243	1
longicolle .....	316	11	Novae-Zelandiae .....	253	1
macrocephalum 309 5 et 313	1		rufa .....	271	7
microstomum .....	314	4	striata .....	244	4
pileatum .....	311 10 et 314	7	<b>Bothridium</b>		
Serpens .....	316	13	Pythonis .....	596	4
<b>Sphaerula</b> .....	314	5	<b>Bothriocephalus</b>		
subclavatum .....	318	1	angustatus .....	594	21
unguiculatum .....	319	2	auriculatus .....	603	9
urnigerum .....	317	1	Belones .....	595	25
<b>Amisonema</b>			claviceps .....	589	11
acinus .....	55	10	corollatus .....	570	2
sulcata .....	55	11	coronatus .....	606	1
<b>Anthocephalus</b>			crassiceps .....	587	4
interruptus .....	565	4	cylindraceus .....	600	3
macrourus .....	564	1	dendriticus .....	586	2
<b>Astaeobdella</b>			ditremus .....	594	23
branchialis .....	483	1	fissiceps .....	587	3

	Pag.		Pag.		
<b>Bothrioccephalus</b>					
fragilis .....	593	19	Cercomonas		
granularis .....	592	18	longicauda .....	47	14
infundibuliformis .....	590	13	truncata.....	47	16
Labracis .....	595	24	viridis .....	48	18
latus .....	585	1 et 588	<b>Cerebratulus</b>		
Loliginis .....	587	5	angulatus.....	268	17
macrocephalus .....	599	1	bilineatus.....	264	2
microcephalus .....	592	16	crassus.....	275	31
nodosus .....	584	1	depressus .....	269	18
paleaceus .....	570	1	spectabilis.....	272	12
plicatus .....	591	14	<b>Cryptobia</b>		
proboscideus .....	590	12	Helicis .....	43	7
punctatus .....	593	20	<b>Cryptomenas</b>		
Rectangulum .....	592	17	socialis.....	70	3
rugosus .....	591	15	<b>Cyclidium</b>		
solidus .....	584	1	abscissum .....	31	34
sphaerocephalus .....	602	8	crassum .....	31	35
tetrapterus .....	588	8	distortum .....	38	36
tumidulus .....	601	7	nodulosum .....	32	39
uncinatus .....	606	2	<b>Cysticercus</b>		
verticillatus .....	606	3	crispus .....	494	1
<b>Branchellion</b>			Leporis variabilis .....	495	5
pinnatum .....	444	3	<b>Dalyelia</b>		
Torpedinis .....	443	1	graminea .....	188	4
<b>Branchiobdella</b>			<b>Derostoma</b>		
Auriculae .....	446	3	gibba .....	226	10
chilensis .....	434	3	selelops .....	225	7
<b>Brachylaemus</b>			unipunctatum .....	223	8 et 225
Erinacei .....	335	6	<b>Dileptus</b>		
<b>Cephalothrix</b>			Folium .....	151	6
bioculata .....	246	1	<b>Diplodiscus</b>		
coeca .....	241	9	Diesingi .....	301	1
linearis .....	242	12	<b>Diplostomum</b>		
<b>Cercaria</b>			clavatum .....	305	1
bilineata .....	300	5	rhachiaeum .....	305	2
varicans .....	293	1	<b>Discrenaea</b>		
<b>Cercomonas</b>			purpurea .....	54	9
acuminata .....	46	18	<b>Diselmis</b>		
craassicauda .....	46	10	angusta .....	70	2
cylindrifica .....	47	15	<b>Distoma</b>		
detracta .....	46	9	alatum .....	307	1
Globulus .....	47	13	Calidris .....	323	13
Lacryma .....	46	11	cochleariforme .....	337	78
lobata .....	47	17	Colubri murorum .....	367	108

	Pag.		Pag.		
<b>Distoma</b>		<b>Glossiphonia</b>			
coronatum.....	400	1	bicolor .....	473	9
Cyclopteri.....	373	126	bioculata .....	448	3
duplicatum.....	293	1	catenigera .....	451	10
excavatum.....	309	6	circularis.....	451	18
Falconis rufi.....	346	41	heteroclitia... 453 16 et 454	17	
globiporum .....	394	193	lineata .....	455	20
Helicis asperae.....	302	5	marginata .....	447	1
Helicis Pomatiæ.....	303	6	Oniscus .....	455	19
Limacis .....	302	4	paludosa .....	432	13
Limnael .....	302	3	sanguinea .....	449	4
Lorum .....	326	23	sexoculata.....	452	15
Iuteum .....	302	2	succinea.....	452	14
marginatum.....	353	69	Swampinia.....	434	18
Mergi .....	391	183	tessulata .....	447	8
Meropis .....	351	58	<b>Gordius</b>		
Noctulae .....	349	51	pallidus .....	268	16
oculi humani .....	334	3	pusillus .....	263	3
pacifica.....	297	7	<b>Gymnorhynchus</b>		
planicolle .....	326	21	horridus.....	563	2
polymorphum .....	296	3	reptans.....	563	1
spathaceum .....	310	8	<b>Gyrodactylus</b>		
Squamula .....	321	6	auriculatus.... 432 2 et 433	1	
tarda.....	418	1	<b>Haemopis</b>		
Testudinis .....	325	19	marticensis .....	473	18
trilobum.....	310	7	Sanguisuga .....	463	1
Turdi .....	391	182	unicolor.....	476	19
Virgula .....	896	4	<b>Halysis</b>		
<b>Dithyridium</b>		<b>Genetiae</b>			
Lacertæ muralis.....	495	4	Genetiae .....	539	110
<b>Dubium</b>		liguloides .....			
Polypi vulgaris .....	574	2	liguloides .....	535	95
Sepiae officinalis.....	575	3	<b>Heteracanthus</b>		
<b>Echinococcus</b>		pedatus .....			
hominis .....	482	1	pedatus .....	435	1
veterinorum .....	482	1	sagittatus.....	435	1
<b>Eolidiceros</b>		<b>Heteromita</b>			
Panormus .....	813	6	angusta .....	33	43
<b>Epistyllis</b>		Granulum .....			
vegetans .....	42	1	Granulum .....	34	45
<b>Euglena</b>		ovata .....			
Ovum .....	82	3	ovata .....	34	44
pygmaea.....	82	2	<b>Metronema</b>		
<b>Glossiphonia</b>		marina .....			
algira .....	449	5	marina .....	79	9
		<b>Hexabothrium</b>			
		appendiculatum.....			
		appendiculatum.....	419	1	
		<b>Hexamita</b>			
		inflata .....			
		inflata .....	49	23	
		intestinalis.....			
		intestinalis.....	49	22	
		nodulosa .....			
		nodulosa .....	48	21	

	Pag.		Pag.		
<b>Hirudo</b>		<b>Nemertes</b>			
Astaci.....	434	2	annulatus.....	267	14
marginata.....	473	8	balmea.....	249	4
parasitica.....	450	6	bilineatus.....	296	19
Piscium.....	448	8	Borlasii.....	265	7
<b>Molostomum</b>			drepanensis.....	260	1
auritum.....	311	12	elegans.....	262	1
brevicaudatum .....	306	3	fuscescens.....	266	11
cuticola.....	306	2	gracilis.....	268	15
podomorphum .....	311	11	olivacea.....	260	3
<b>Ligula</b>			peronea.....	248	1
interrupta .....	580	2	punctata.....	249	3
simplicissima..	597	1 et 580	Somatotomus.....	263	1
sparsa .....	579	1	vittata.....	266	9
uniserialis.....	579	1	<b>Nephelis</b>		
<b>Limnatis</b>			oculata .....	456	1
nilotica.....	460	1	<b>Octobothrium</b>		
<b>Linguatula</b>			digitatum .....	417	3
Diesingi.....	611	5	hirundinaceum .....	424	3
<b>Leptoplane</b>			lanceolatum.....	422	1
lichenoides .....	199	1	Leptogaster.....	424	3
<b>Macrostoma</b>			Merlangi .....	417	1
appendiculata .....	284	2	palmatum .....	417	2
bistrix.....	284	3	sagittatum .....	423	1
<b>Malacobdella</b>			Sombri .....	422	3
viridis .....	474	10	<b>Opalina</b>		
<b>Microstoma</b>			lumbrici .....	133	10
Squalus .....	214	5	<b>Peltogaster</b>		
<b>Monostoma</b>			Carcini.....	433	1
bijugum .....	380	5	<b>Pentastoma</b>		
Himantopodis .....	383	13	furcocercum .....	615	11
Idi.....	414	2	<b>Peridinium</b>		
lineare .....	411	1	acuminatum.....	100	3
Marillae.....	411	1	adriaticum.....	100	3
Molae .....	359	81	divergens.....	103	6
mutabile.....	383	13	Furca .....	103	4
Settenii .....	616	14	fuscum .....	100	1
tenuicolle.....	359	82	Fusus .....	101	1
Vanelli.....	383	13	macroceros .....	102	3
verrucosum .....	411	1	Michaëlis .....	103	5
<b>Nassula</b>			Monas .....	101	4
aurea .....	176	5	Tridens .....	103	7
elegans .....	177	7	Tripes .....	103	3
ornata.....	176	6	<b>Phaeus</b>		
viridis .....	176	6	tripteris .....	83	4

	Pag.		Pag.		
<b>Piscicola</b>		<b>Ploesconia</b>			
<i>fasciata</i>	441	3	<i>subrotunda</i>	170	9
<i>Geometra</i>	440	1	<i>Vannus</i>	171	14
<i>linearis</i>	441	4	<b>Peltia</b>		
<i>marina</i>	442	7	<i>armata</i>	248	4
<b>Plaeotta</b>		<i>baculus</i>	247	3	
<i>vitrea</i>	35	18	<i>bembix</i>	251	8
<b>Planaria</b>		<i>herea</i>	252	13	
<i>auriculata</i>	211	18	<i>caerulescens</i>	241	6
<i>billinearis</i>	194	6	<i>coronata</i>	271	6
<i>cruciata</i>	231	6	<i>flum</i>	246	2
<i>elegans</i>	195	4	<i>fumosa</i>	269	1
<i>elongata</i>	202	4	<i>glaucha</i>	253	13
<i>emarginata</i>	231	3	<i>humilis</i>	270	3
<i>excavata</i>	187	7	<i>Mandilla</i>	274	20
<i>flexilis</i>	194	1	<i>mutabilis</i>	253	14
<i>fontana</i>	191	3	<i>oculata</i>	249	2
<i>formosa</i>	199	15	<i>opaca</i>	273	11
<i>glaucha</i>	186	5	<i>pulchella</i>	248	5
<i>incisa</i>	200	3	<i>sanguirebra</i>	270	5
<i>Leucophraea</i>	228	6	<i>vermiculus</i>	270	2
<i>macrocephala</i>	219	3	<i>violacea</i>	253	16
<i>macrostoma</i>	189	1	<b>Peltocellis</b>		
<i>maculata</i>	201	2	<i>fallax</i>	198	14
<i>nigro-fusca</i>	193	6	<i>laevigata</i>	198	13
<i>oceania</i>	211	11	<i>modestus</i>	195	4
<i>pallida</i>	194	7	<i>pallidus</i>	195	3
<i>pulla</i>	198	3	<i>tigrinus</i>	195	2
<i>retusa</i>	200	2	<b>Polystemma</b>		
<i>semilineata</i>	201	3	<i>albicans</i>	250	6
<i>subauriculata</i>	195	3	<i>armata</i>	254	19
<i>subulata</i>	186	6	<i>carneum</i>	267	12
<i>Tasmanica</i>	193	5	<i>gracile</i>	250	5
<i>vaginuloides</i>	192	2	<i>pellucidum</i>	253	17
<i>vittata</i>	209	4	<i>pulchrum</i>	252	12
<i>Zebra</i>	211	10	<i>roseum</i>	251	9
<b>Planocera</b>		<i>rubrum</i>	253	18	
<i>pellucida</i>	216	3	<i>taeniatum</i>	250	7
<i>sargassicolla</i>	216	2	<b>Polystoma</b>		
<b>Ploesconia</b>		<i>duplicatum</i>	417	1	
<i>balteata</i>	189	6	<i>Loliginis</i>	420	1
<i>Charon</i>	171	15	<b>Pondobdella</b>		
<i>cithara</i>	169	7	<i>vittata</i>	443	9
<i>crassa</i>	173	16	<b>Proceros</b>		
<i>longiremis</i>	169	8	<i>argus</i>	209	3

	Pag.		Pag.
<b>Proceros</b>		<b>Telestoma</b>	
<i>cristatus</i> .....	210	8 <i>Mytili</i> .....	190 3
<i>sanguinolentus</i> .....	209	6 <b>Tetrarhynchus</b>	
<i>velutinus</i> .....	210	7 <i>appendiculatus</i> .....	576 3
<b>Prosthiostomum</b>		<i>gracilis</i> .....	567 2
<i>arctom</i> .....	196	<i>macrobothrius</i> .....	575 1
<i>elongatum</i> .....	196	<i>megabothrius</i> .....	573 1
<b>Prestoma</b>		<i>scolecinus</i> .....	566 1
<i>croceum</i> .....	238	<i>tenuicollis</i> .....	571 4
<i>marginatum</i> .....	230	<b>Tetrastemma</b>	
<i>suboviforme</i> .....	237	4 <i>bioculatum</i> .....	246 3
<b>Pyramimonas</b>		<i>candidum</i> .....	239 9
<i>Tetrarhynchus</i> .....	34	<i>quadripunctata</i> .....	235 1
<b>Sanguisuga</b>		<i>viride</i> .....	260 3
<i>albo-punctata</i> .....	468	<b>Trachelium</b>	
<i>senegalensis</i> .....	469	6 <i>globifer</i> .....	77 3
<b>Serpentaria</b>		<b>Trepanomonas</b>	
<i>fragilis</i> .....	366	8 <i>agilis</i> .....	35 47
<b>Stenostomum</b>		<b>Tristoma</b>	
<i>leucops</i> .....	235	3 <i>coccineum</i> .....	429 3
<i>unicolor</i> .....	235	4 <i>elongatum</i> .....	426 1
<b>Strongylostoma</b>		1 <i>hamatum</i> .....	426 1
<i>radiatum</i> .....	232	8 <i>Squali</i> .....	430 4
<b>Taenia</b>		<i>tubiporum</i> .....	428 1
<i>anthocephala</i> .....	601	<b>Valencinia</b>	
<i>Dendrocalaptis</i> .....	525	6 <i>dubia</i> .....	276 36
<i>octolobata</i> .....	603	<b>Vortex</b>	
<i>Sittae</i> .....	547	1 <i>littoralis</i> .....	228 4
<i>Soricis</i> .....	502	12 <i>quadripunctatus</i> .....	190 3
<i>Unguicula</i> .....	549	12 <i>vittata</i> .....	228 3
<i>Urogalli</i> .....	510	<b>Zygoselmis</b>	
	36	8 <i>nebulosa</i> .....	79 8

*Typis Leopoldi Sommer (quondam Strauss).*

## Corrigenda.

Pag. 44—49. Nomina trivialia specierum plurimarum generis BODO mascula construenda.

- , 48. sp. 8. loc. **viridis** lege: **Dujardinii**.
- , 230. „ 3. „ **quadrioculata** lege: **quadrioculatus**.
- , 301. „ 1. „ **mutabile**..... „ **mutabilis**.
- , 303. „ 1. „ **Leuchloridium** „ **Leueochloridium**.
- , 306. „ 2. pone lin. 12. loc. **muscularum** lege: **muscularum**.
- , 339. „ 82. loc. **affine** ..... lege: **dicorynum**.
- , 379. „ 174. „ **negacotyle** .... „ **megacotyle**.
- , 408. pone lin. 10. loc. **pygarga** ... „ **pygarga**.
- , 411. sp. 1. loc. **triseriale** ..... „ **triserialis**.
- , 424. „ 3. „ **hirundinaceum** „ **hirundinacea**.
- , 431. pone lin. 22. loc. **unciforme** ..... lege: **urceiforme**.
- , 451. sp. 11. loc. **Rissi** ..... „ **Rissi**.
- , 472. „ 3. „ **Pulmenis** ..... „ **Salmonis**.
- , 480. gen. 20. „ **Caryophyllicus** „ **Caryophyllaeus**.
- , 486. sp. 1. „ **cellulosa** ..... „ **Cellulosae**.
- , 598. „ 17. nomini sp. ..... adde: **RUDOLPHI**.